2024

VOLUME #6780

INDEX OF PASSENGERS AND CREW LISTS

FROM MAY 15th to MAY 17th, 1921.

	Steamships	Ports	Sheets
May 15th,	Antonio Lopez	Spain	28
	William Green	Tampico	3
" 16th,	Panhandle State	London	11
	Hyacinthus	South Africa	3
	Nordamerika	Cuba	1
	Stavangeren	Curacao	1
	Tungus	Porto Plata	1
	Buenos Aires	Spain	20
	Innoko	Hamburg	2
	Maashaven	Guanoco	1
	Hibernia	Italy	1
	La Savoie	Havre	36
	Massasoit	Palo Blanco	2
	Monterey	Cuba etc.	21
	Wabasha	Algiers	2
	Croxteth Hall	Antwerp	4
	Ponce	San Juan	9
	Rosalind	St. John	7
	Walter D Munson	Cuba	1
	Eastern Cloud	Hamburg	2
" 17th,	Smaragd	Jamaica	2
	Oritani	Port Morant, W I	1
	Eastern Crag	Delagoa Bay	3
	Kennemerland	Amsterdam	2
	Murillo	Genoa	5
	Justin		5

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

6780

May 15-16-1921

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of NOV 29 1943, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 29 1943
Date

.....
Camera Operator

MAY 27 1921

C-A-T

6780

1 6

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Joaquin Muñez, Surgeon of the s.s. "ANTONIO LOPEZ", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Facultad of Medicina of Cadiz Sevilla University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Joaqn Muñez
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 27 day of May, 1921

at

A Montgomery
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX COLLECTED						EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S. Claims	Penal Claims	R. R. to Can. via U. S.	R. C. C. Can. via U. S.	In Transit	U. S. Cits.	Diplomats	Rec. of U. S. A. Ret'd.	U. Trans. St. Cit. Ad. 3	Visa to Ad. 3		
1st CABIN	1						2	2				1		6
2nd CABIN	44	1						3				7		56
STEERAGE	33											2		37
TOTAL	78	1					2	6				10		99

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—439

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITE

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental U
This (pink) sheet is for the listin

S. S. "ANTONIO LOPEZ". Passengers sailing from Barcelona 3—14, 25 April, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																		
2		Calzada Escribá	Antonio	31		M	S	merch.	yes	Spanish	yes	Spain	Spain	Spain	San Feliu	My father Fermni Calzada 39 San Juan st. in San Feliu	N.J.	Patterson
3	IN TRANSIT	Carreras Urruchua	José	34		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	usa	nyc	My friend The European Merch in San Feliu de Guixoles	N.J.	Paterson
4		Burgell	Luis	43		M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	My father José Burgell 9 Gerona st. in San Feliu	N.Y.	New-York
5		Harbutt	Frank W. (Husb)	28		M	M	Optician	none	British	do	Gr Britain	English	do	Barcelona	My friend Pears 42 Fernando st. in Barcelona	N.J.	Rochelle
6	UNDER 16 IN TRANSIT	Harbutt	Lilian (Wife)	26		F	M	Home	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
7		Harbutt	Lilian J. (Dau)	16		F	S	none	no	do	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
8		Claret	Joaquin	21		M	S	merchant	yes	Spanish	yes	Spain	Spain	Spain	do	My father Juan Claret 406 Muntaní st. in Barcelona	do	do
9		Argüelles	José (Nephew)	25		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Madrid	My aunt Carmen Argüelles 17 Trafalgar st. in Madrid	do	do
10		Medina	Nicolás (Uncle)	37		M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	My wife Maria Crespo 19 Goya st. in Madrid	do	do
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers 9
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 9

the duty, [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

ATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
T-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

rriving at Port of NEW-YORK, May 1921, 191 2

14—430

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country (temporarily or permanently) whence he came.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Race (or people or nationality, or tribe) (for race entered by Census Office, see lists).	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	myself	$100	no	no	no	My friend Ramon Montal 75 Puttman st. in Paterson	no	1 year resident	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	White	haz	haz	no	Spain	San Felin
2	do	do	$100	yes	8 y. 1913	N.Y.	My friend Ther European Co. 27 William st. in New-York	do	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	mne	5	5	do	do	do	do	do	do
3	do	do	$100	no	no	no	My friend Antiochia Comercial Co. South-ferry build. N.Y.	yes	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5	do	Dk.	haz	no	do	do
4	do	do	$200	no	no	no	My friend Holland, Washington	do	2 yr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	6	10	do	do	blue	no	England	Leister
5	do	my husband		no	no	no	do	do		do	do	no	no	no	no	do	no	6	9	do	ross	do	no	do	do
6	do	my father		no	no	no	do	do		do	do	no	no	no	no	do	no	2	5	do	do	do	no	do	do
7	do	myself	$100	yes	2y. 1917	U.S.A.	My friend PernasACo. 13 Pearl st. in New-York	do	3 week transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	do	haz	blue	no	Spain	Barcelena
8	do	do	$100	no	no	no	My friend Hotel America 43 st. in New-York	do	2 yr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	do	da.	Dk.	no	do	do
9	do	do	$100	no	no	no	My friend Joaquin Menendez 129 Water st. in New-York	do	1 yr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	do	haz	haz	no	do	Lugo
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Residence: Ontario & W. & G. Railroad 75 Putnam St. Victoria, N.J.
Transit to Canada Ontario & W. & G. Toronto Canada
G.S. Dep, 345 Columbia Rochester, N.Y.
Residence: Hotel America, N.Y.C.
Residence: Hotel America, N.Y.C.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, RICARDO CARO RACH, master, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the s.s. "ANTONIO LOPEZ", from Barcelona, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Caro

master ~~or Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 19 21

at

N Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Joaquin Muñez, Surgeon of the s.s."ANTONIO LOPEZ", sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Facultad of Medicine of Cadiz
Seville University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

3

Joaquin Muñez
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 19 07

at New York

J. Montgomery
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ANTONIO LOPEZ" Passengers sailing from VALENCIA 3-14, 26 APRIL 1921, 191

14—430

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Pastor	José	24		M S	merchantes	Chilian	yes		Chile	Sp.-Amer.	Spain	Valencia	My father Vizconte de la Morera 19 Tetuan st. in Valencia	N.Y.	New-York
2												~~Chile~~					
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

N. Ponglat Sta p.

2

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens . . . . . —

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, May 1921, 191 4

14—430

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	How is prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	yes	myself	$100	no	no	no	My friend Italian Comp. Steamship Co.																		
2							426 Washington st. in New-York	yes	6 ms.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	white	haz	blue	no	Chile	Santiago
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... RICARDO CARO RACH, master ....., of the S.S. "ANTONIO LOPEZ" ....., from Valencia ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... declare ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... one ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

..... master ~~officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 1 ..... day of May 21

at .....

H. Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

5

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Joaquin Muñoz, Surgeon of the S.S."ANTONIO LOPEZ", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon sailing thereon the property of or employed by owners thereof as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Facultad of Medicine of Cadiz Sevilla University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of [illegible], 19 [illegible]

Joaquin Muñoz
Surgeon

at [illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred or may be found in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of 3-14

S. S. "ANTONIO LOPEZ" 5-8. Passengers sailing from CADIZ, 30 April 1921, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Petter Bjoewsgaard	Nils	46		M M	Cpat. sea-man	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	Norvege	Spain	Sevilla	Oriental Navigation Co. 29 Broadway in New-York	N.Y.	New-York
2		Bokhelme	Nathia R.	40		M S	Chief sea-man	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
3																	
4															H. Vongsat Rep.		
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY 1921, *191*

14-430

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	myself	$100	yes	2 yr.	U.S.A.	Oriental Navigation Co. 39 Broadway in New-York	Alien Seaman	Deliv't. Card # 16072																		
2	do	do	$100	do	do	do	do	resident	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	white	haz	haz	no	Norwege	Norwe
3								no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	7	do	do	do	no	do	do
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, RICARDO CARO BARCH, master, *of the s.s.* "ANTONIO LOPEZ" *, from* Cadiz *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* two *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

[signature]

master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 1st *day of* March, *19* 21

at [illegible]

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States' country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] (State whether Surgeon employed or contract Surgeon) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

7

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and official character of officer administering oath)

NOTE.—If a vessel sails with two vessels, the affidavit of verification shall be executed by the immigrant inspector at the port of departure of the last vessel that may have received aliens on board at that port. If the vessel sails with no immigrant inspector on board, the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If the vessel sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List Transit - 2 -

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "[illegible]" . Passengers sailing from [illegible], 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	[illegible]															
2	IN TRANSIT	[illegible]															
3	IN TRANSIT	[illegible]															
4	IN TRANSIT	[illegible]															
5	IN TRANSIT	[illegible]															
6	IN TRANSIT	[illegible]															
7	IN TRANSIT	[illegible]															
8	IN TRANSIT	[illegible]															
9	IN TRANSIT	[illegible]															
10	IN TRANSIT	[illegible]															
11	IN TRANSIT	[illegible]															
12	IN TRANSIT	[illegible]															
13	IN TRANSIT	[illegible]															
14	IN TRANSIT	[illegible]															
15	IN TRANSIT	[illegible]															
16	IN TRANSIT	[illegible]															
17	IN TRANSIT	[illegible]															
18	IN TRANSIT	[illegible]															
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Listed races will be found on the back of this sheet.

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, whether of [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... , ... , *191*

8

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes —			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit limited to specific business pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien proceeds to the name a destination in the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If so, when? supported by himself? If so, who?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Footnote for full text of this question.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of — Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.					
1																									
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..

at .....

..... *Immigration Officer.*

14—451

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 - *Head tax status.* Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 - *Age.* The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 - *Sex.* The entry should be either M for male or F for female.

Column 6 - *Married or single.* The answer should be M for married, S for single, Wd for widowed, or D for divorced.

Column 7 - *Calling or occupation.* The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, steamship engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 - *Able to read and write.* This column is subdivided at the top into the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption be claimed, upon what ground]." In answering, this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 - *Nationality.* Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 - *Race or people.* See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which he is a citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po (i.e., Alpine Italy, i.e., the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whatever their birthplace) and Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as Italian, North. Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., the departments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as Italian, South.

Column 11 - *Last permanent residence.* Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with intention of making it a permanent residence shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entry in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last residence. It is contemplated for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show under this column the last permanent or intended period of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, and race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded United States.

Column 12 - *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend.* The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative or friend, the alien should give name and address of friend.

Column 13 - *Final destination.* The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 - *Whether having a ticket to such final destination.* The answer should be given as Yes or No.

Column 16 - *By whom was passage paid.* The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 - *Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much.* The answer should be given in each case individual or family; the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 - *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.* The entry should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894, 1899, Philadelphia.

Column 19 - *Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and where.* The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33. - These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers on the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the "[illegible]", sailing [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] of [illegible] of [illegible] [illegible] University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon sailing thereon, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)

3

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 19[illegible]

Joseph Brown

at [illegible]

H Montgomery

Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List Transit -1-

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ANTONIO LOPEZ" Passengers sailing from [illegible], [illegible] April [illegible], 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	Sedeño [illegible]	Valentin	33		M	M	[illegible]				Spanish						
2	IN TRANSIT	[illegible] de Sedeño	Dolores da	27		F	M	Home				do						
3	IN TRANSIT	Lagarreg	Antonia	35		F	M	do				do						
4	IN TRANSIT	Sanchez	Petronila	21		F	S	do				do						
5	IN TRANSIT	Benitez Vizcaino	Antonio	50		M	M	[illegible]				do						
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Check Cedulas seen but not inspected
Consequently
of Citizenship

Transit passengers checked each [illegible]
[illegible]

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *191*

14—430

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																										
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *of the* ..... *, from* ..... *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ... *day of* ..., 19..

at .....

..... *Immigration Officer.*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

-10

U. S. Form 630
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number .....

S. S. "[illegible]" sailing from [illegible], 19..., Arriving at Port of [illegible] 11, 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Divens	[illegible]	1	7				74440 C	Home. Salt Lake City Utah
2	[illegible]	[illegible]						U.S. Bureau Odens Card. Jan 16	
3								[illegible]	
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

W Montgomery
Clerk

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—9214

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... Joaquin Muñoz ....., Surgeon of the s.s. "ANTONIO LOPEZ" ....., sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Facultad of Medicine of Cadiz Sevilla University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Joaquin Muñoz
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1971

at ..... H Montgomery

Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

AW 5-15-71

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ANTONIO LOPEZ" Passengers sailing from BARCELONA, 25 April 1921, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Comas Pujol	Magdalena	22		F M	home	yes	Spanish	yes	Spain	Spain	Spain	Palma	My father Francisco Comas 79 Colón st. in Palma	N.Y.	New-York
2		Cengetita	Francisco	20		M S	arm-maker	de	de	de	de	de	de	Eibar	My father Eusebio Cengetita 9 Eliota st. in Eibar	Calo	New York
3		Olalla Juarès	Rosa	31		F M	home	de	de	de	de	de	de	Barcelona	My father Fulgencio Olalla 94 Ramon y Cajal st. Barcelona	N.Y.	New-York
4	UNDER 16	Serrer Olalla	Rosa	2	6	F S	none	no	de	no	de	de	de	de	de	de	de
5		Brell Renom	Pastora	21		F M	home	yes	de	yes	de	de	de	de	My father Terencio Huertas 6 Baños viejos st. Barcelona	de	de
6	UNDER 16	Olalla	Mercedes	2	6	F S	none	no	de	no	de	de	de	de	de	de	de
7		Huertas	Gertrudis	27		F M	home	yes	de	yes	de	de	de	de	My father Eusebio Cengetita 9 Eliota st. in Eibar	Calo	New York
8	UNDER 16	Mele de Portugal	Francisco	2	6	M S	none	no	de	no	de	de	de	de	de	de	de
9		Smith	Therelf	31		M M	electricyan	Norwegian	yes	Norway	Norway	de	de		My friend Norvege Consulate in Barcelona	de	de
10		Ferrer Frigola	Maria	19		F M	home	de	Spanish	de	Spain	Spain	de	Peradellada	My mother Carmen Frigola in Peratallada	Cal	San Francisco
11		Tirado Revira	Juan	32		M S	cook	de	de	de	de	de	de	Barcelona	My mother Teresa Revira 9 San Geronimo st. in Barcelona	de	de
12		Tirado Revira	Dolores	20		F S	home	de	de	de	de	de	de	de	de	de	de
13		Nicolau Llabrés	Juan	37		M S	cooper	de	de	de	de	de	de	Palma	My father Gabriel Nicolau 6 Viento st. in Palma	de	de
14		Baliellas	Francisco	32		M M	march	de	de	de	de	de	de	Barcelona	My mother Maria Gras 2 Melas st. in Barcelona	de	de
15		del Portillo	Ester A.	33		M S	de	de	Bolivian	de	Bolivia	Bolivia	de	de	My friend Bolivian Consulate 545 Cortes st. in Barcelona	de	de
16	SMITTEN	Riutort	Lorenzo Juan	23		M S	de	de	Spanish	de	Spain	Spain	de	Palma	My father Pedro Juan in Selsedina Palma	de	de
17		Nuñez Gomez	Concepcion	25		F S	home	de	de	de	de	de	de	Madrid	My father José Nuñez 156 Villaranda st. in Madridde	de	de
18		Muñoz	Carmen	21		F M	de	de	de	de	de	de	de	Barcelona	My father Guillermo Muñez 130 Conde Asalto st. Barcelonade	de	de
19		Llausana	Francisco	21		M S	waiter	de	de	de	de	de	de	de	My aunt Emilia Llausana 33 San Juan st. Barcelona	de	de
20		Perez	Gerardo	33		M S	miner	de	de	de	de	de	de	Burgos	My sister Claudia Perez Melgar st. in Burgos	de	de
21		Pomares	Asuncion	24		F M	home	de	de	de	de	de	de	Alicante	My brother Manuel Pomares 16 Labradores st. Alicante	de	de
22		Quirós	Carlos	27		M S	studient	de	Argentina	de	Argentina	Argentina	de	Barcelona	My friend Antonio Guarnesio 252 Cortes st. in Barcelona	de	de
23		Ferragut	Eustaquio	25		M S	merchant	de	Spanish	de	Spain	Spain	de	La Puebla	My father Eustaquio Ferragut 23 Tesorero st. in La Puebla	de	de
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers 23

U. S. citizens . . . . . —

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—813

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of ... other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, May 1921, 191

13

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily visiting the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See last sentence for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alive had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	my husband	$50	no			My husband Mateo Maset 146 W. 45 st. in New-York	yes	4 yr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	white	haz	no	Spain	Palma
2	no	myself	$200	no			My sister ~~Irene Cingetita~~ in ~~Yale, California~~	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5	do	do	do	no	do	Eibar
3	yes	my husband	$150	no			My husband P. de Serret 229 W. 124 st. in New-York	do	3 yr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	3	do	do	blue	no	do	Brea
4	do	my father		no			do do do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	1	do	rose	blue	no	do	Barcelona
5	do	my husband	$100	no			My husband Juan Clalla 228 W. 124 st. in New-York	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	3	do	blk	blk	no	do	do
6	do	my father		no			do do do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5	do	blk	blk	no	do	Beleguer
7	do	my husband	$40	no			My husband Frank Melo de Portugal 164 Pearl st. in New-York	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	8	do	rose	blue	no	do	Barcelona
8	do	my father		no			do do do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	3	do	haz	haz	no	do	Spain
9	do	myself	$100	no			My friend Charles Ermenont 607, 53 st. in Brooklyn	do	re-[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5	do	do	do	no	do	Norvega, Bergen
10	no	do my husband	$30	no			My husband Pedro ~~Miralles~~ Miralles ~~in New-York~~ 3 4/4 Sutter st.	do	4 yr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	3	do	haz	haz	do	Spain	Peratallada.
11	do	myself	$100	yes	8 yr.	N.Y.	My friend Francisco Bartolis 607 W 38 st. in N.Y.	do	5 yr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	4	do	blk	blk	do	do	Castellón
12	do	my brother		no			do do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	3	do	do	do	do	do	do
13	do	myself	$50	yes	7 yr.	N.Y.	My friend Juan Benotich 115 W 17 st. N.Y.	do	4 yr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5	do	haz	haz	do	do	Palma
14	do	do	$100	no			My friend Beri Pivone 627 ~~W~~ 52 st Brooklyn	do	2 do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	do	do	blue	do	do	Jerusalem
15	do	do	$150	yes	5 yr.	Cal.	My friend Duncan and Rex 42 Broadway in New-York	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	do	do	hzn	do	Bolivia	Oruro
16	do	do	$100	yes	no		My friend Jose Durratia 118 W 47 st. in N.Y.	do	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	do	do	hzn	do	Spain	Lapiedad
17	do	do	$50	no	no		My cousin Manuel Diez 705 E 13 st. Brooklyn N.Y.	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	3	do	do	do	do	do	Lugo
18	do	my husband	$50	no	no		My husband José Barcaiztegui in New-York	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5		do	blk	do	do	do	Cornellá
19	do	myself	$20	no	no		My sister Maria Llaneza 632 E. 5 st. N.Y.	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	3	do	haz	blue	do	do	Iguelada
20	do	do	$150	yes	7yr.	Cal	My friend Antonio Perez 91 South st. in New-York	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5	do	blk	do	do	do	Burgos
21	do	do	$50	no	no	no	My husband José Ibars 45 Cherry st. New-York	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	7	do	do	haz	do	do	Alicam
22	do	do	$150	yes	2yr.	N.Y.	My friend Dr. Garcia — Rao: 62 Cedar st. in N.Y.	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	do	haz	haz	do	Argentina, Buenos-Aires
23	do	do	$20	do	6 yr	N.Y.	My friend Manuel Valle 46 Burnet st. in N. Jersey	do	2 ms.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	Spain	LaPuebla
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

ALIEN

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, RICARDO CARO BACH, master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* s.s. "ANTONIO LOPEZ" *, from* Barcelona *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* twenty three *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

R Caro

master ~~officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 15 *day of* May, *19* 21

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Joaquin Muñoz, Surgeon of the s.s."ANTONIO LOPEZ", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Facultad of Madicine of Cadiz Sevilla University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eigth in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Joaquin Muñoz
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1917

at [illegible]

W Montgomery
(Inspector)
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

14

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of 3.

S. S. "ANTONIO LOPEZ" Passengers sailing from MALAGA, 28 April 1921, 191

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Marset	Rosa	21		F	M	home	yes	Spanish	yes	Spain	Spain	Spain	Granada	My friend Nesefa Ruiz 51 Mesoneres st. in Granada	Cal	Vacaville
2		Galiano Martin	Maria	22		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	"	"
3	UNDER 16	Galiano Marin	Carleta	2	6	F	S	nena	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	"	"
4		Crespillo Castro	Antonio	53		M	M	laborer	yes	do	do	do	do	do	Málaga	My friend Antonio Grande 1 Puente st. in Málaga	"	"
5		Fernandez	Filemena	50		F	M	home	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	"	"
6		Crespillo	Angel	19		M	S	laborer	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	"	"
7	UNDER 16	Crespillo	Angela	13		F	S	student	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	"	"
8		Sanchez Navarro	Antonio	35		M	M	merch	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	My wife Isabel Navarro 29 San Pedro st. in Malaga	N.Y.	New-York
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

22-69800-(505)-3/24/38-mse/A
4-1622
22-105648-4K-8-622
22-57171-7/7/36
4-3622
4-4622
4-5622
4-6622

26 Passengers

Total passengers 6
U. S. citizens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—813

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 1921, 191

15

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in United States, pursuant to the contract (or agreement) under which he came?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution (or care and treatment of the insane), or supported by charity? (If so, when?)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	ne	my husband	$50	ne	ne	ne	My husband Antonio Galiano Box 667 in Bake-Ville	yes	4 yr.	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	5	white	haz	haz	ne	Spain	Alcoy
2	de	my brother	50	ne	ne	ne	my brother de	de	de	de	de	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	"	ne	ne	de	ne	5	5	de	de	de	ne	de	Aldeas
3	de	my father		ne	ne	ne	my father de	de	de	de	de	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	"	ne	ne	de	ne	5	5	de	de	de	ne	de	Aldeas
4	de	myself	$500	ne	ne	ne	My brother in law Juan Redrigues 413 Box in Bake-Ville	ne	resident	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	"	ne	ne	de	de	3		de	ross	haz	ne	de	de
5	de	myhusband	None	ne	ne	ne	de	de		ne	de	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	de	de	5	5	de	white	haz	ne	de	Salares
6	de	my father		ne	ne	ne	de	de		ne	de	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	de	de	5	5	de	haz	haz	ne	de	de
7	de	de		ne	ne	ne	de	de		ne	de	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	de	ne	5	5	de	de	de	ne	Brasil	SanPaulo
8	yes	myself	$300	ne	ne	ne	My friend Jaime Vellver 52 Broadway in New-York	yes	4 yr.	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	de	ne	5	4	de	de	de	ne	de	de
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, RICARDO CARO BACH, master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* s.s."ANTONIO LOPEZ" *, from* MÁLAGA *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* eigth *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

R Caro

master ~~Commanding Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 1st *day of* May *1971*

at [illegible]

W Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

16—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Joaquin Muñoz, Surgeon of the s.s."ANTONIO LOPEZ", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Facultad of Medicine of Cadiz Sevilla Univerasity, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nineteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Joaquin Muñoz
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1911

at [illegible]

W Montgomery
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

16

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ANTONIO LOPEZ" Passengers sailing from CADIZ, 30 April 1921, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1		Morilla Martin	José	31		M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Spain	Spain	Spain	La Linea	My uncle Serafin Lopez 77 Colon st. in La Linea	Cal.	San Francisco.
2		Rodriguez Morilla	Amalia	23		F	M	home	de	de	de	de	de	de	de	de	de
3		Valle	Bernardo del	25		M	S	cook	de	de	de	de	de	Oviedo	My father José del Valle 52 Resal st. in Oviedo	NdY.	New-York
4		Castro	Morris de	41		M	M	merchant	de	Greece	de	Greece	Greece	Morocco	My uncle M. Samuel 41 Legation Francaise st.	de	de
5		Cansino Reina	Antonia	19		M	S	artist	de	Spanish	de	Spain	Spain	Spain	Madrid	My uncle Joaquin Cansino 8 Union st. in Madrid	de	de
6		Dominguez Yuste	Rafaela	48		F	S	home	de	de	de	de	de	de	Ubrique	My mother Josefa Iglesias 9 Abastos st. in Ubrique	de	de
7		Corbeel de Palazón	Estephanie	40		F	M	de	de	Belge	de	Belge	Belge	de	Tenerife	My brother José Palazón 15 Canales st. in Tenerife	de	de
8		Nisel Corbeel	Josefa M.	16		F	S	de	de	de	de	de	de	de	de	de	de	de
9		Carmona	Maria del Carmen	37		F	M	de	de	Spanish	de	Spain	Spain	de	Pueblo Nuevo	My sister Valentina Carmona 49 Canalejas st. in Pueblo N.	de	de
10		Rodriguez	Manuel	19		M	S	laborer	de	de	de	de	de	de	Salares	My brother Antonio Rodriguez 46 Real st. in Salares	Cal.	Yolo City
11		Gonzalez	Daniel A.	20		M	S	merchant	de	de	de	de	de	de	Las Palmas	My mother Julia Gonzalez 9 st. in Las Palmas	N.Y.	New-York
12		Sedeño	Concepcion	26		F	M	home	de	de	de	de	de	de	Madrid	My mother Vicenta Arias 31 Barbieri st. in Madrid	Mich.	Detroit
13		Crespillo Castro	Vicente	56		M	M	laborer	de	de	de	de	de	de	Málaga	My friend Antonio Grande 1 Puente st. in Málaga	Cal	Yolo-City
14		Fernandez	Eugenia	51		F	M	home	de	de	de	de	de	de	de	de	de	de
15	UNDER 16	Crespillo	Eleisa	14		F	S	de	de	de	de	de	de	de	de	de	de	de
16	UNDER 16	Crespillo	Manuel	12		M	S	student	de	de	de	de	de	de	de	de	de	de
17		Crespillo	Maria	20		M	S	home	de	de	de	de	de	de	de	de	de	de
18		Crespillo	Francisco	24		M	S	laberer	de	de	de	de	de	de	de	de	de	de
19		Crespillo	Antonio	17		M	S	d."	de	de	de	de	de	de	de	de	de	de
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

9

Total passengers 14
U. S. citizens . . . . —

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—613

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , MAY 1931 , 191

17

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to be naturalized in the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See note for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever before deported and when.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	myself	$50	yes	8yr.	Cal	My father Antonio Morella 49 Hayward st. in San Francisco	yes	4 yr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	white	haz	blue	no	Spain	Capileria
2	de	my husband	no	no	no		de de	de	de	de	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	de	no	5	4	de	blond	blue	no	de	Mieles
3	de	myself	$200	yes	6yr.	N.Y.	My brother Manuel del Valle 895 2nd. ave. N.Y.	de	2 yr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	de	no	5	6	de	has	haz	no	de	Oviedo
4	de	de	$200	de	6 yr.	N.Y.	My wife Ester de Castro 115 Eldridge st. in N.Y.	no	resident	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	de	no	5	6	de	de	de	no	Greece	Janina
5	de	de	$40	no	no	no	My father Antonio Cansino 1649 Amsterdam ave. in N.Y.	yes	3 yr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	de	no	5	6	de	de	de	no	Spain	Madrid
6	mde	de	$50	no	no	no	My nephew Alberto Padilla 112 Wall st. in New-York	de	2 yr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	de	no	5	3	de	gray	haz	no	de	Ubeda
7	de	de	$100	yes	1 yr.	N.Y.	My sister Rosa Celma 310 Adams st. in N.Y.	de	3 mo.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	de	no	5	2	de	blk	blk	no	Belge	Malines
8	se	my aunt	de	de	de		Mother is above de de	de	de	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	de	no	5	3	de	blond	blue	no	de	de
9	de	myself	$100	no	no	no	My husband Pedro Muñoz 41 Cherry st. in New-York	de	2 yr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	de	no	5	2	de	haz	haz	no	Spain	Villam nueva
10	de	de	$100	no	no	no	My husband Laureano Crespillo in Yolo California	de	4 yr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	de	no	5	6	de	de	de	no	de	Almachar
11	de	de	$50	no	no	no	My brother Vicente Gonzalez 42 Cherry st. in New-York	de	5 yr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	de	no	5	5	de	de	de	no	de	Las Palmas
12	no	my husband	$50	no	no	no	My husband Aurelio Quiñones 611 Michigan ave. Detroit	de	4 yr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	de	no	5	6	de	blk	blk	no	de	Madrid
13	no	myself	$1.000	no	no	no	My son Laureano Crespillo in Yolo City California	de	5 yr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	de	no	5	6	de	blk	haz	no	de	Salares
14	de	my husband	no	no	no		de de	de	de	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	de	no	5	3	de	has	haz	no	de	de
15	de	my father	de	no	no		de de	de	de	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	de	no	5		de	de	de	no	de	de
16	de	de		no	no	no	de de	de	de	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	de	no	5	2	de	de	de	no	de	de
17	de	de		no	no	no	de de	de	de	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	de	no	5	4	de	de	de	de	de	de
18	de	de		no	no	no	de de	de	de	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	de	no	5	3	de	de	de	no	de	de
19	de	de		no	no	no	de de	de	de	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	de	no	5	4	de	de	de	no	de	de
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, RICARDO CARO BACH, master, *of the* S/S. "ANTONIO LOPEZ" *from* CADIZ *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* nineteen *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

R Caro —

master.

Sworn to before me this 15 *day of* May 19

at

W Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

COMPAÑIA TRASATLANTICA VAPOR ANTONIO LOPEZ

14—621

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*). The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Joaquin Muñoz, Surgeon of the ss. "ANTONIO LOPEZ", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Facultad ssfMedicicine of Cadiz Sevilla University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

18

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1914

Joaqn Gmz
Surgeon

at New York

W Montgomery
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

COMPAÑIA TRANSATLANTICA
POR ANTONIO LOPEZ

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

6

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List Transit 5 — # LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ANTONIO LOPEZ" . Passengers sailing from BARCELONA, 25 April 1921, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	Perez	Alfonso	35		M S	merch.				Mexico						
2	IN TRANSIT	Caballero	Eloisa	50		F W	home				Spanish						
3	IN TRANSIT	Ortiz	José	56		M M	merch.				do						
4	IN TRANSIT	Olaya Barre	Rafael	55		M M	do				do						
5	IN TRANSIT	Vargas Ramos	Ana	50		F M	home				do						
6	IN TRANSIT	Olaya Vargas	Concepcion	26		F S	do				do						
7	IN TRANSIT	Benitez Moya	Salvador	36		M M	merch.				do						
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Mr Montgomery, Checks indicated seen but not inspected
J Cusperton

Transit passengers checked out 5/19/21
1st Lt Turner Insp

1 Returned to Manifested

Total passengers 7
U. S. citizens 0

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Transit

List .....

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK IN TRANSIT TO VERACRUZ (MEXICO), MAY 1921, *191* 19

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary or limited sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	25 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	33
1							IN TRANSIT TO VERACRUZ																			
2							do																			
3							do																			
4							do																			
5							do																			
6							do																			
7							do																			
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.--Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, RICARDO CARO BACH, master, *of the ss.* "ANTONIO LOPEZ", *from* BARCELONA TO VERACRUZ, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* seven *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

R Caro

master

Sworn to before me this 15 *day of* May, *19* 17

at Galveston

Mc Coy

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*). The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Joaquin Luque, Surgeon of the ss."ANTONIO LOPEZ", (State whether Surgeon, sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Facultad of Medicine of Cadiz Sevilla University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, therty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Joaquin Luque
surgeon

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 19 27

at [illegible]

W Montgomery
(Signature and title of inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

20

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6 — 4 —

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ANTONIO LOPEZ" Passengers sailing from BARCELONA, 25 April 1921, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Cruces	Rafael	35		M	M	merch				Spanish						
2		Jordana	Emilia	33		F	M	home				de						
3	UNDER 16	Casulleras	Juan	6		M	S	none				de						
4	UNDER 16	Casulleras	Maria	4		F	S	de				de						
5	UNDER 16	Casulleras	David	8		M	S	de				de						
6		Francisco	Trillas	24		M	M	merch.				de						
7		Mercadé	Pilar	27		F	M	home				de						
8		Rafàls	Teresa	53		F	M	de				de						
9		Fons	Josefa	78		F	W	de				de						
10		Trillas	Ana	42		F	S	de				de						
11		Trillas	Marina	21		F	S	de				de						
12		Trillas	Teresa	17		F	S	de				de						
13		Trillas F.	Floriam	13		M	S	scholar				de						
14		Miró	Luis	29		M	S	merch.				de						
15		Gil Sabadias	Hermenegildo	52		M	M	de				de						
16		Guinea	Maria D.	49		F	M	home				de						
17		Gil Maria	Alicia	20		F	S	de				de						
18		Gil Maria	Deleres	12		F	S	de				de						
19		Lisama Ribes	José	39		M	M	lawyer				de						
20		Garcia	Victoriano	47		M	S	merch.				de						
21		Garcia	Victoriano	7		M	S	scholar				de						
22		Juarez Diez	Juana	50		F	W	home				de						
23		Martin Juarez	Maria	32		F	S	de				de						
24		Canto Abad	Lorenzo	46		M	S	merch.				de						
25		Gomez	Francisco	75		M	W	de				de						
26		Chaparra Brave	Maria	47		F	S	home				de						
27		Vicens Garcia	Fernando	18		M	S	scholar				Mexico						
28		Mercader	José Maria	25		M	M	merch.				Spanish						
29		Llop de Mercader	Rosario	25		F	M	home				de						
30	UNDER 16	Mercadé Llop	Pedro	2	6	M	S	none				de						

Check indicates seen but not inspected
W. Montgomery Examiner

30 Transmitted 11 Inspected

Transit passengers checked out 7/17/21

Wm H Turner Insp

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—819

other organized government because of his or their official character.

Yuma 21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK IN TRANSIT TO VERACRUZ (MEXICO), MAY 1921, *191*

21

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law etc. (See Footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported, with cause.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?																			
1							IN TRANSIT TO VERACRUZ																		
2							do																		
3							do																		
4							do																		
5							do																		
6							do																		
7							do																		
8							do																		
9							do																		
10							do																		
11							do																		
12							do																		
13							do																		
14							do																		
15							do																		
16							do																		
17							do																		
18							do																		
19							do																		
20							do																		
21							do																		
22							do																		
23							do																		
24							do																		
25							do																		
26							do																		
27							do																		
28							do																		
29							do																		
30							do																		

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, RICARDO CARO BACH, master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the ss.* "ANTONIO LOPEZ" *, from* BARCELONA TO VERACRUZ *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* therty *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

R Caro

master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 15 *day of* May *, 19* 21

at [illegible]

W Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

22

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Joaquin Lopez, Surgeon of the U.S. Customs Service, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medicine of Cadiz Seville University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Joaqn Lopez

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1917

at Ny

H Montgomery

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

PORT OF NEW YORK
ANTONIO LOPEZ

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List Transit-3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ANTONIO LOPEZ" Passengers sailing from BARCELONA, 25 April 1921, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Pobequi	Norberto	43		M	M	soultor				Italia						
2		Gomez Alonso	Manuel	28		M	M	merch.				Spanish						
3		Collado Expositi	Blas	30		M	M	do				do						
4		Garcia Minge	José	46		M	W	do				do						
5		Cadiaro	Manuel	64		M	M	travel				do						
6		Porta Esteban	Carlos	24		M	S	merch.				do						
7		Mendez	Victor	44		M	S	chaplain				do						
8		Gutierrez	Gumersinda	41		M	M	hsme				Cuban						
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30	12																	

Check indicates seen but not inspected
W Montgomery
J Cheshire

Transit passengers checked out 5/17/21
Wm A Turner Insp

Total passengers . . . . .
U S citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—612

Transcribed

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK IN TRANSIT TO HAVANA, MAY 1921, *191*

23

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily engaging in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Can in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. / Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. / City or town.
1					IN TRANSIT TO HAVANA																
2					do.																
4					do.																
5					do.																
6					do.																
7					do.																
8					do.																
9					do.																
10																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ricardo Co Bach, of the S.S. Cristobal Lopez from Barcelona Via Cuba
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Bach
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 19 17

at [illegible]

W Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

ANTONIO LOPEZ

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. Form 530 A
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number .....

S. S. "ANTONIO LOPEZ" sailing from BARCELONA, 25 April, 19 01, Arriving at Port of New-York May 1st, 19 01

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Comant	Eugene W.	34		M	S	14 July 1866 in New York	66869 NP	183 W 35 St. New York N.Y.
2	Conde	Rafael	31		M	S	24 October 1869 in Manila Philipines	1406 Gen Ter Alcalde Orleans	Ind Carlos Zuroz
3	Dayan	Michael	43		M	M		9/4/96	Ignacio Perez 307 W 90 St N Y C
4	Dayan wife	Victoria de	30		F	M		Court Comm Pleas N. Jersey 12/12/1898	725 Lott ave. L.I.
5								de de de	de de
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

J Montgomery
Surgeon

18

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Joaquin Muñez, Surgeon of the s.s. "ANTONIO LOPEZ", sailing therewith, (State whether "Surgeon," "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Facultad of Madiaine of Cadiz Sevilla University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seventeen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Joaquin Muñez
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 19 21

at NY

H Montgomery
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

9 25

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ANTONIO LOPEZ" Passengers sailing from BARCELONA, 25 April 1921, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	31666 9 10/15/27																	
1		Ubach	Juan	31		M	M	mason	yes	Spanish	yes	Spain	Spain	Spain	Barcelona	My mother Maria Estivill 56 San Pedro st. in Barcelona	N.Y.	New-York
2		Llabrés Miralles	Bartolomé	26		M	M	whitest	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mallorca	My father Jose Llabrés 5 Algibe st. in Mallorca	do	do
3		Nicolau	Magdalena M.	20		F	M	home	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
4		Poncas Grau	Francisco	36		M	S	cook	do	do	do	do	do	do	Arenys	My father Joaquin Poncas 4 Poniente st. in Arenys	do	do
5		Oscaris Arbe	Valentin	31		M	S	workman	do	do	do	do	do	do	Navarra	My father Jose Oscaris 23 Mayor st. in Navarra	Mass.	Fairhaven
6		Bestart Alemany	Juan	35		M	M	sailor	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mallorca	My wife Juana Cañellas Calvia st. in Mallorca	N.Y.	New-York
7		Elexpuru	Santos	17		M	S	carpenterde	do	do	do	do	do	do	Bilbao	My mother Lorenza Agliano 32 San Francisco st. Bilbao	do	do
8		Gutierrez	Hermenegilde	38		M	S	fireman	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	My mother Maria Alonso 9 Rodriguez st. in Bilbao	do	do
9		Serra Reus	Jaime	30		M	S	merchant	do	do	do	do	do	do	Barcelona	My sister Carmen Serra 75 Hospital st. in Barcelona	do	do
10		Coreminola	Poncio	25		M	S	barber	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	My friend Pio Agusta 6 Sol st. in Barcelona	do	do
11		Martin Juan	Juan	30		M	M	miner	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	My aunt Francisca Juan 48 Guitart st. in Barcelona	Cal.	Fresno
12		Miralles Maria	Maria	21		F	M	home	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
13		Mestre Cladera	Cristobal	21		M	M	electric	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mallorca	My wife Isabel Ortell 17 Pelletes st. in Mallorca	N.Y.	New-York
14		Paciui	Luigi	22		M	S	agriculture	do	Italian	do	Italia	do	Italia	Barcelona	My father Lorenzo Paciui 13 Rebadera st. in Barcelona	do	do
15		Paciui	Antonio	48		M	M	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do	Pa.	Pittsburg
16		Vigent	George	47		M	M	merch.	do	German	do	Servia	Servia	do	do	My friend Servian Consulate Mallorca sq. in Barcelona	Cal.	Dayton
17		Vigent	Elisa	35		F	M	home	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

14

Total passengers 17
U. S. citizens . . . . . —

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—615

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY 1921, 191 26

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	myself	$500	no		no	My friend John Challa 223 W 12th st. in New-York	yes	3 yr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	white				
2	de	de	$100	yes	2 yr.	N.Y.	My friend Juan Lopez 91 South st. in New-York	de	de	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	4	de	de	de	de	Spain	Barcelona
3	de	my Husband		no		no	de	de	de	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	2	de	de	de	de	de	Mallorca
4	de	myself	$100	no		no	My friend Jose V. Garcia 128 W. 67 st. in New-York	de	de	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	3	de	de	de	de	de	de
5	no	de	$280	yes	1 yr.	U.S.A.	My friend Secret Heats Ac. 44 Box Fairhaven Mass.	de	2 yr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	2	di	blk	de	de	de	Arenys
6	yes	myself	$40	de	3 yr.	N.Y.	My friend Jose Berell 75 South st. in New-York	de	de	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5	de	de	de	de	de	Navarra
7	de	de	$100	no		no	My friend Martin Flexpum 11 Greten st. in New-York	de	de	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	4	de	haz	haz	de	de	Palma
8	de	de	$30	yes	6yr.	N.Y.	My friend Créspulo Cuena 11 st. 438 W. N.Y.	de	resident	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5	de	de	de	de	de	Bilbao
9	de	de	$30	no		no	My friend Jose Berrell 75 South st. in New-York	yes	1 yr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	de	de	de	de	de	Leon
10	de	de	$100	no		no	de	de	de	4	de	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	de	de	de	de	de	Barcelona
11	no	myself	$140	yes	1yr.	Cal.	My friend Marin Ibarra 923 Sta. Fé st. Fresno	de	3 yr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5	de	de	de	de	de	Amer
12	no	my husband		no		no	de	de	de	de	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5	de	de	de	de	de	Vinaroz
13	yes	myself	$50	no		no	My friend Miguel Vallespir 46 Burnett st. in N.Y.	de	4 yr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	3	de	de	de	de	de	de
14	de	de	$75	no		no	My uncle Nicolás Pacini 436 E. 17 St. in New-York	de	3 yr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	3	de	de	de	de	de	Mallorca
15	no	de	$60	yes	6yr.	Prov.	My son Clemente Pacini 2005 Watson st. in Pittsburg	de	de	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	4	de	de	de	de	Italia	Lucca
16	no	de	$70	no		no	My aunt Catalina Chreto 239 Kein st. in New-York	yes	resident	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5	de	de	de	de	de	de
17	no	my husband		no		no	de	de	de	de	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5	de	blk	haz	de	Servia	Beprevats
18																			5	5	de	de	de	de	de	de
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, RICARDO CARO BACH, master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* S.S. "ANTONIO LOPEZ" *, from* Barcelona *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* seventeen *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

master ~~officer~~

Sworn to before me this 15 *day of* May, 1921

at Barcelona

H. Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Joaquin Muñoz, Surgeon of the ss. "ANTONIO LOPEZ", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculted of Medicine of Cadiz
Spain University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Joaquin Muñoz
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 19 27

at [illegible]

N Montgomery

J. Carpenter
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

27

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—42c

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ANTONIO LOPEZ" Passengers sailing from MALAGA, 28 May, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. / Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Calvez Rodriguez	Jose	23	M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Spain	Spain	Spain	Almeria	My wife Ana Rodriguez 4 Granada st. in Almeria	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2		Yañez Rodriguez	Francisco	28	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	My father Francisco Yañez 6 Granada st. in Almeria	do	do
3		Martinez	Antonio	17	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	My father Jose Martinez 8 Granada st. in Almeria	do	do
4		Molina	Juan	40	M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	My wife Antonia Corser 3 Granada st. in Almeria	do	do
5		Perez Delgado	Rafael	33	M	M	electri	do	do	do	do	do	Cañas	My wife Maria Fernandez 24 Alhama st. in Cañas	do	New-York
6		Funes Rodriguez	Gerardo	22	M	M	mechan	do	do	do	do	do	do	My wife Eusebia Maya 17 Real st. in Cañas	do	do
7		Custodio Rodriguez	Antonio	30	M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	My wife Violeta Premus 14 Alta st. in Cañas	do	do
8		Alber Maya	José	46	M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	My wife Maria Perez 5 Carlos st. in Cañas	do	do
9		Funes Gonzalez	Bienvenido	23	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	My father José Funes 6 Real st. in Cañas	do	do
10		Civantos Perras	Francisco	34	M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	My wife Amelia Funes 3 Rio st. in Cañas	do	do
11		Gonzalez Orellana	Antonio	43	M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	Ojiba	My wife Dolores Lizana 24 Real st. in Ojiba	do	do
12		Gonzalez Lizana	Antonio	18	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

15

H. Watson 5/17/21
Insp

Total passengers 17
U. S. citizens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

Other unofficial Government Bureaus of no legal official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, APRIL 1921, *191*

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to native country, after temporarily in United States on permit.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has previously been in U.S.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	myself	$30	no	no	no	My brother in law Samuel Diaz 502 Dean st. in Brooklyn	yes	4 yr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	White	haz	blue	no	Spain	Almeria
2	do	do	$30	no	no	no	My friend	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	do	do	haz	no	do	Lugo
3	do	do	$30	no	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5	do	do	haz	no	do	do
4	do	do	$30	no	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5	do	do	haz	no	do	do
5	do	do	$30	no	no	no	My friend J. Cl[illegible] 547 Beaver st	do	4 yr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	4	do	do	blue	no	do	do
6	do	do	$30	no	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5	do	do	blue	no	do	Cadiz
7	do	do	$30	no	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do
8	do	do	$30	no	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	do	do	do	no	do	do
9	do	do	$30	no	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	4	do	do	blue	no	do	do
10	do	do	$30	no	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5	do	do	do	do	do	do
11	do	do	$30	no	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5	do	do	do	no	do	Tarancón
12	do	do	$30	no	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	4	do	do	haz	do	do	Cuenca
13																				5	5	do	do	—	do	—	do
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, RICARDO CARO BACH, master, *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the ss.* "ANTONIO LOPEZ" *, from* MALAGA *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* twelve *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

R Caro

master *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 15 *day of* May, *19* 21

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

29

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Joaquin Muñez, Surgeon of the ss."ANTONIO LOPEZ", sailing therewith (State whether "Surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Facultad of Melisine of Cadiz Sevilla University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eigth in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Joaq Muñez
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1911

at NY.

H Montgomery
(Inspector)
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ANTONIO LOPEZ" Passengers sailing from CADIZ, 30 April 1921, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Perez Gonzalez	Eulalia	48		F	M	Home	yes	Spanish	yes	Spain	Spain	Spain	Belmez	My sister Maria Cruz Querite st. in Belmez	W.Va.	Raleigh
2		Perez	Filomena	18		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
3	UNDER 16	Perez	Gabriel	12		M	S	student	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
4	UNDER 16	Perez	Pelenie	12		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
5		Bieri	Ernesto	24		M	S	sweet maker	do	Swiderland	do	Swiss	Swiss	do	Madrid	My friend Palace Hotel in Madrid	N.Y.	New-York
6		Merillo	Valentina R.	46		M	M	home	do	Spanish	do	Spain	Spain	do	Quintana	My sister Victoriana Dávila cerca st. in Quintana	Cal.	West-wood
7		Pescader	Jose Antonio	17		M	S	student	do	do	do	do	do	do	Madrid	My sister Teresa Pescader 2 Hermani st. in Madridd	N.Y.	New-York
8		Gutierrez	Gregorio	26		M	S	laberer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Villanueva	My father Blas Gutierrez 22 Nueva st. in Villanueva	do	do
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

16

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, APRIL 1921, 191 30

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Time or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported under any law.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1							My husband José Perez in Raleigh N Va.																			
2	ne	myself	$230	ne	ne	ne		yes	4 yr.	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	Good	ne	5	3	white	haz	haz	ne	Spain	Belmez
3	de	my mother		ne	ne	ne	de	de	de	de	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	de	ne	5	3	de	de	de	ne	de	de
4	de	de		ne	ne	ne	de	de	de	de	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	de	ne	5	2	de	de	de	ne	de	de
5	yes	myself	$30	ne	ne	ne	My friend Fred Orisberg Baltimore hotel in N.Y.	de	de	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	de	ne	5		de	de	de	ne	de	de
6	ne	de	$30	ne	ne	ne	My husband Diego Fernandez in West-Wood	de	1 yr.	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	de	ne	5	8	de	de	de	ne	Swides	Berna
7	yes	de	$30	ne	ne	ne	My fri end Rose Peral 319½ 3 st. in Bethlehem	de	10 ms.	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	de	ne	5	2	de	blk	de	ne	Spain	Castuera
8	de	de	$30	ne	ne	ne	My friend Valentin Aguirre 32 Cherry st. in New-York	de	4 yr.	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	de	ne	5	5	de	de	de	de	de	Aldearica
9								de	de	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	de	ne	5	6	di	haz	haz	de	de	Villanueva
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

GRANT ALIEN

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, RICARDO CARO BACH, master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the S.S.* "ANTONIO LOPEZ", *from* CADIZ, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* eigth *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

R. Caro

master

Sworn to before me this 15 *day of* May, *19* 21

at New York

H. Mercer Allen
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (a ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Joaquin Muñoz, Surgeon of the S.S. "MONTICELLO", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medicine of Co[illegible] Laval University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Joaquin Muñoz
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 19 21

at Montgomery

Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

31

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

11—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11 transit

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ANTONIO LOPEZ". Passengers sailing from BARCELONA to VERACRUZ, 25 April 921, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Vidal Esteban	José	38		M S	merchant				Spanish						
2		Castellas	Valentin	31		M M	merch				do						
3		Casulleras	Luis	31		M M	do				do						
4		Berenguer	Luis	19		M S	do				do						
5		Montadas	Francisco	34		M M	do				do						
6		Vilanova	Josefa	30		M M	home				do						
7		Sauch	Mercedes	21		M S	do				do						
8		Arenas	Elisa	22		M M	do				do						
9		Casulleras	Raimunda	22		F S	none				do						
10		Navarro Terralba	Francisco	26		M M	miner				do						
11		Rizban Ruiz	Bruno del	32		M S	carpenter				do						
12		Argemí	Eduardo	41		M M	merch.				do						
13		La Cave	Maria	39		M S	home				do						
14		Palau	Joaquin	20		M S	merch.				do						
15		Winteregerst	Enrique	31		M S	do				Cuban						
16		Huetting	Carlos	30		M M	do				do						
17		Huetting	Maria	29		F M	do				do						
18		Dierfat	Martin	15		M S	tayler				Slovak						
19		Villalpando	Antonio Maria	22		M S	merch.				Mexico						
20		Rodriguez	Benjamin	36		M S	tayler				do						
21		Casares	Manuel C.	22		M S	do				do						
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Transit passengers checked out 7/7/21
11th Fiorito Insp

2 Transit not counted.

17

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—813

Every alien physically capable of reading shall write his own name and answer the following questions: Can you read? Where? What? Have you ever been in the United States? How often? Where? When? Have you a ticket? Who paid for it? Are you going to join a relative or friend? If so, what relative or friend? What is his name and complete address? Are you going to work for him? Are you in possession of $50? If not, how much money have you? Are you coming under contract? Have you ever been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? Are you a polygamist? Are you an anarchist? Are you coming for any purpose or object other than to seek admission as a bona fide immigrant? Are you a member of the following class: Idiot, insane person, epileptic, professional beggar, person who has been insane within five years previous, person who has had two or more attacks of insanity at any time previous, person likely to become a public charge, person suffering from tuberculosis in any form or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, polygamist, anarchist, person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, prostitute or person coming for an immoral purpose, person who has been deported as an anarchist or as a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, person who has been deported as a prostitute or for having been connected with the business or enterprise of prostitution or importing prostitutes, person who has been deported as a person who has been insane within five years previous, person who has had two or more attacks of insanity at any time previous, person who has been deported as a person likely to become a public charge, person who has been deported as a person suffering from tuberculosis in any form or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, person who has been deported as a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, person who has been deported as a polygamist, person who has been deported as an alien who has entered the United States in violation of any law limiting or excluding the entry of aliens or who has remained therein in violation of any such law, person whose ticket or passage is paid for with the money of another or who is assisted by others to come, unless it is shown that such person does not belong to one of the foregoing excluded classes or that he comes in response to a letter, money, or authority to come, sent for by his father, mother, grandparent, husband, wife, child, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, nephew, niece, or first cousin, or by a bona fide friend, if such person shall prove to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that he does not belong to one of the foregoing excluded classes and that he is not coming for any of the foregoing excluded purposes, person who is a native of a country contiguous to the United States and who has come to the United States from such country, person who has been deported as a person who is a native of a country contiguous to the United States and who has come to the United States from such country, person who has been deported as a person who has been deported as an alien who has entered the United States in violation of any law limiting or excluding the entry of aliens or who has remained therein in violation of any such law, person whose ticket or passage is paid for with the money of another or who is assisted by others to come, unless it is shown that such person does not belong to one of the foregoing excluded classes or that he comes in response to a letter, money, or authority to come, sent for by his father, mother, grandparent, husband, wife, child, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, nephew, niece, or first cousin, or by a bona fide friend, if such person shall prove to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that he does not belong to one of the foregoing excluded classes and that he is not coming for any of the foregoing excluded purposes, person who is a native of a country contiguous to the United States and who has come to the United States from such country, person who has been deported as a person who is a native of a country contiguous to the United States and who has come to the United States from such country.

Every alien physically capable of reading shall write his own name and answer the following questions: Can you read? Where? What? Have you ever been in the United States? How often? Where? When? Have you a ticket? Who paid for it? Are you going to join a relative or friend? If so, what relative or friend? What is his name and complete address? Are you going to work for him? Are you in possession of $50? If not, how much money have you? Are you coming under contract? Have you ever been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? Are you a polygamist? Are you an anarchist? Are you coming for any purpose or object other than to seek admission as a bona fide immigrant? Are you a member of the following class: Idiot, insane person, epileptic, professional beggar, person who has been insane within five years previous, person who has had two or more attacks of insanity at any time previous, person likely to become a public charge, person suffering from tuberculosis in any form or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, polygamist, anarchist, person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, prostitute or person coming for an immoral purpose, person who has been deported as an anarchist or as a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, person who has been deported as a prostitute or for having been connected with the business or enterprise of prostitution or importing prostitutes, person who has been deported as a person who has been insane within five years previous, person who has had two or more attacks of insanity at any time previous, person who has been deported as a person likely to become a public charge, person who has been deported as a person suffering from tuberculosis in any form or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, person who has been deported as a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, person who has been deported as a polygamist, person who has been deported as an alien who has entered the United States in violation of any law limiting or excluding the entry of aliens or who has remained therein in violation of any such law, person whose ticket or passage is paid for with the money of another or who is assisted by others to come, unless it is shown that such person does not belong to one of the foregoing excluded classes or that he comes in response to a letter, money, or authority to come, sent for by his father, mother, grandparent, husband, wife, child, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, nephew, niece, or first cousin, or by a bona fide friend, if such person shall prove to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that he does not belong to one of the foregoing excluded classes and that he is not coming for any of the foregoing excluded purposes, person who is a native of a country contiguous to the United States and who has come to the United States from such country, person who has been deported as a person who is a native of a country contiguous to the United States and who has come to the United States from such country, person who has been deported as a person who has been deported as an alien who has entered the United States in violation of any law limiting or excluding the entry of aliens or who has remained therein in violation of any such law, person whose ticket or passage is paid for with the money of another or who is assisted by others to come, unless it is shown that such person does not belong to one of the foregoing excluded classes or that he comes in response to a letter, money, or authority to come, sent for by his father, mother, grandparent, husband, wife, child, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, nephew, niece, or first cousin, or by a bona fide friend, if such person shall prove to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that he does not belong to one of the foregoing excluded classes and that he is not coming for any of the foregoing excluded purposes, person who is a native of a country contiguous to the United States and who has come to the United States from such country, person who has been deported as a person who is a native of a country contiguous to the United States and who has come to the United States from such country.

Every alien physically capable of reading shall write his own name and answer the following questions: Can you read? Where? What? Have you ever been in the United States? How often? Where? When? Have you a ticket? Who paid for it? Are you going to join a relative or friend? If so, what relative or friend? What is his name and complete address? Are you going to work for him? Are you in possession of $50? If not, how much money have you? Are you coming under contract? Have you ever been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? Are you a polygamist? Are you an anarchist? Are you coming for any purpose or object other than to seek admission as a bona fide immigrant? Are you a member of the following class: Idiot, insane person, epileptic, professional beggar, person who has been insane within five years previous, person who has had two or more attacks of insanity at any time previous, person likely to become a public charge, person suffering from tuberculosis in any form or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, polygamist, anarchist, person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, prostitute or person coming for an immoral purpose, person who has been deported as an anarchist or as a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, person who has been deported as a prostitute or for having been connected with the business or enterprise of prostitution or importing prostitutes, person who has been deported as a person who has been insane within five years previous, person who has had two or more attacks of insanity at any time previous, person who has been deported as a person likely to become a public charge, person who has been deported as a person suffering from tuberculosis in any form or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, person who has been deported as a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, person who has been deported as a polygamist, person who has been deported as an alien who has entered the United States in violation of any law limiting or excluding the entry of aliens or who has remained therein in violation of any such law, person whose ticket or passage is paid for with the money of another or who is assisted by others to come, unless it is shown that such person does not belong to one of the foregoing excluded classes or that he comes in response to a letter, money, or authority to come, sent for by his father, mother, grandparent, husband, wife, child, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, nephew, niece, or first cousin, or by a bona fide friend, if such person shall prove to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that he does not belong to one of the foregoing excluded classes and that he is not coming for any of the foregoing excluded purposes, person who is a native of a country contiguous to the United States and who has come to the United States from such country, person who has been deported as a person who is a native of a country contiguous to the United States and who has come to the United States from such country.

Every alien physically capable of reading shall write his own name and answer the following questions: Can you read? Where? What? Have you ever been in the United States? How often? Where? When? Have you a ticket? Who paid for it? Are you going to join a relative or friend? If so, what relative or friend? What is his name and complete address? Are you going to work for him? Are you in possession of $50? If not, how much money have you? Are you coming under contract? Have you ever been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? Are you a polygamist? Are you an anarchist? Are you coming for any purpose or object other than to seek admission as a bona fide immigrant? Are you a member of the following class: Idiot, insane person, epileptic, professional beggar, person who has been insane within five years previous, person who has had two or more attacks of insanity at any time previous, person likely to become a public charge, person suffering from tuberculosis in any form or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, polygamist, anarchist, person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, prostitute or person coming for an immoral purpose, person who has been deported as an anarchist or as a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, person who has been deported as a prostitute or for having been connected with the business or enterprise of prostitution or importing prostitutes, person who has been deported as a person who has been insane within five years previous, person who has had two or more attacks of insanity at any time previous, person who has been deported as a person likely to become a public charge, person who has been deported as a person suffering from tuberculosis in any form or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, person who has been deported as a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, person who has been deported as a polygamist, person who has been deported as an alien who has entered the United States in violation of any law limiting or excluding the entry of aliens or who has remained therein in violation of any such law, person whose ticket or passage is paid for with the money of another or who is assisted by others to come, unless it is shown that such person does not belong to one of the foregoing excluded classes or that he comes in response to a letter, money, or authority to come, sent for by his father, mother, grandparent, husband, wife, child, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, nephew, niece, or first cousin, or by a bona fide friend, if such person shall prove to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that he does not belong to one of the foregoing excluded classes and that he is not coming for any of the foregoing excluded purposes, person who is a native of a country contiguous to the United States and who has come to the United States from such country, person who has been deported as a person who is a native of a country contiguous to the United States and who has come to the United States from such country.

Every alien physically capable of reading shall write his own name and answer the following questions: Can you read? Where? What? Have you ever been in the United States? How often? Where? When? Have you a ticket? Who paid for it? Are you going to join a relative or friend? If so, what relative or friend? What is his name and complete address? Are you going to work for him? Are you in possession of $50? If not, how much money have you? Are you coming under contract? Have you ever been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? Are you a polygamist? Are you an anarchist? Are you coming for any purpose or object other than to seek admission as a bona fide immigrant? Are you a member of the following class: Idiot, insane person, epileptic, professional beggar, person who has been insane within five years previous, person who has had two or more attacks of insanity at any time previous, person likely to become a public charge, person suffering from tuberculosis in any form or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, polygamist, anarchist, person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, prostitute or person coming for an immoral purpose, person who has been deported as an anarchist or as a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, person who has been deported as a prostitute or for having been connected with the business or enterprise of prostitution or importing prostitutes, person who has been deported as a person who has been insane within five years previous, person who has had two or more attacks of insanity at any time previous, person who has been deported as a person likely to become a public charge, person who has been deported as a person suffering from tuberculosis in any form or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, person who has been deported as a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, person who has been deported as a polygamist, person who has been deported as an alien who has entered the United States in violation of any law limiting or excluding the entry of aliens or who has remained therein in violation of any such law, person whose ticket or passage is paid for with the money of another or who is assisted by others to come, unless it is shown that such person does not belong to one of the foregoing excluded classes or that he comes in response to a letter, money, or authority to come, sent for by his father, mother, grandparent, husband, wife, child, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, nephew, niece, or first cousin, or by a bona fide friend, if such person shall prove to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that he does not belong to one of the foregoing excluded classes and that he is not coming for any of the foregoing excluded purposes, person who is a native of a country contiguous to the United States and who has come to the United States from such country, person who has been deported as a person who is a native of a country contiguous to the United States and who has come to the United States from such country.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK IN TRANSIT TO VERMONT, MAY 1921, *191* 32

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, following permits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If supported by charity? If not, why not?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1							IN TRANSIT TO VERMONT																		
2							do																		
3							do																		
4							do																		
5							do																		
6							do																		
7							do																		
8							do																		
9							do																		
10							do																		
11							do																		
12							do																		
13							do																		
14							do																		
15							do																		
16							do																		
17							do																		
18							do																		
19							do																		
20							do																		
21							do																		
22							do																		
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ALFREDO CARLO BACH, master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the ss. "ANTONIO LOPEZ", from BARCELONA TO VALENCIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of March, 1911

at Barcelona

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be regarded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Joaquin Muñoz, Surgeon of the ss. "ANTONIO LOPEZ", sailing therewith (state whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculted of Medicine of Cadiz Sevilla University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Joaq. Muñoz
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1921

at Cadiz

H Montgomery
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

11—43c

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 16 transit

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ANTONIO LOPEZ". Passengers sailing from CADIZ, 30 APRIL 1921, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Reyes Martinez	Maria	22		F M	home				Cuban						
2		Reyes Martinez	Maria	19		F S	none				do						
3		Lopez Perez	Juan	44		M M	workman				Spanish						
4		Lopez Gomez	Antonio	14		M S	scholar				do						
5		Tenerio Navarro	Juan	31		M M	workman				do						
6		Gomez Cuerva	Dionicio	25		F M	home				do						
7		Tenerio Gomez	Juan	20		M S	none				do						
8		Gomez Perez	Ubaldo	38		M M	workman				do						
9		Gomez Martin	Juan	16		M S	do				do						
10		Cutero Gil	Manuel	34		M M	mechanical				do						
11		Fuentes Rubio	Francisco	35		M M	writer				do						
12		Campos Lopez	Vicente	30		M M	mason				do						
13		Garcia Alonso	Francisco	26		M M	workman				do						
14		Arias Valera	Antonio	23		M S	do				do						
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Transit passengers checked out 5/7/21
Sent to Ellis Island

14 In Transit Not Admitted

13

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—212

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK IN TRANSIT TO HAVANA, May 1917, 191 34

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after entering temporarily in United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instruction for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1							IN TRANSIT TO HAVANA																		
2							do																		
3							do																		
4							do																		
5							do																		
6							do																		
7							do																		
8							do																		
9							do																		
10							do																		
11							do																		
12							do																		
13							do																		
14							do																		
15							do																		
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, RICARDO CANO BACH, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the SS "ANTONIO LOPEZ", from CADIZ TO HAVANA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 19 24

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—180

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamshiplines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

35

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Joaquin Muñoz, Surgeon of the ss. "ANTONIO LOPEZ", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculted of Medicine of Cadiz Sevilla University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Joaquin Muñoz
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 19 21

at [illegible]

H Montgomery
(Inspector)
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—42c

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 9 Amsit

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ANTONIO LOPEZ" Passengers sailing from MALAGA, 28 April 1921, 191

No.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1		Vilar	Juan S.	34	M	M	workman			Spanish						
2		Martinez	Jose Antonio	35	M	M	do			do						
3		Guillen Garcia	Pedro	43	M	M	do			do						
4		Sanchez	Juan Antonio	32	M	M	do			do						
5		Granados	Andres A.	25	M	M	do			do						
6		Lopez Sanchez	Andrés	30	M	S	do			do						
7		Rodriguez Jaramillo	José	28	M	M	do			do						
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

(Last passenger's ticket sold 4/17/21
Ticket issued 4/19/21

Petitioner

18

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—013

other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK IN TRANSIT TO HAVANA, MAY 1921, *191*

36

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after entering (temporarily) the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution or care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question.) See full text of this question.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported under any law.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1																									
2							TRANSIT TO HAVANA																		
3							do																		
4							do																		
5							do																		
6							do																		
7							do																		
8							do																		
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, RICARDO CARO BACH, master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* S.S. "ANTONIO LOPEZ", *from* MALAGA TO HAVANA, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* seven *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

master *Master or Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 15 *day of* May, *19* 21

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or peoples given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answer to question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

37

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Joaquin Muñez, Surgeon of the ss."SN TONIO LOPEZ", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Facultad of Medicine of Cadiz Sevilla University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, therty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Joaqn Muñez
surgeon

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 19 21

at [illegible]

A Montgomery
(Inspector)
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorised to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

11—32

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5. Transit

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ANTONIO LOPEZ" Passengers sailing from MANILA, 28 APRIL 1921, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Crespo Lopez	Luis	17		M	S	workman				Spanish						
2		Crespo Lopez	Francisco	19		M	S	do				do						
3		Saldaña Barón	Juan	26		M	M	do				do						
4		Funes Perez	Francisco	34		M	M	farm-laborer				do						
5		Funes Reyes	Adelfo	11		M	S	none				do						
6		Funes Reyes	Francisco	9		M	S	do				do						
7		Sá Martin	José	21		M	S	sayler				Cuban						
8		Carmona	Manuel	24		M	S	music-				Spanish						
9		Tovar Dominguez	Antonio	59		M	M	workman				do						
10		Carrion	Wenceslao	40		M	M	do				do						
11		Alarcon Torres	Martin	19		M	S	do				do						
12		Caparrós	Francisco	24		M	S	do				do						
13		Torres Callardo	Agustin	52		M	M	carpenter				do						
14		Torres Jordana	Agustin	16		M	S	do				do						
15		Callardo Ortega	Antonio	18		M	S	workman				do						
16		Sanchez Rodriguez	José	38		M	M	do				do						
17		Caparrós Piñeiro	Antonio	19		M	S	do				do						
18		Rodriguez	Juan	24		M	S	do				do						
19		Batista Reyes	Pedro	24		M	S	do				do						
20		Garcia Moreas	Martin	24		M	S	do				do						
21		Gonzalez Garcia	Juan	27		M	M	do				do						
22		Ramos Gil	Luis	17		M	S	carpenter				do						
23		Garcia Parra	Miguel	24		M	S	workman				do						
24		Lopez Peralta	Diego	32		M	M	farm-laborer				do						
25		Lozano Granero	Juan	16		M	S	workman				do						
26		Lozano Alonso	Joaquin	41		M	M	do				do						
27		Lozano Granero	Antonio	15		M	S	do				do						
28		Garcia Rubio	Julian	16		M	S	do				do						
29		Granero Sanchez	José Antonio	24		M	M	do				do						
30		Teruel	José Antonio	25		M	S	do				do						

20

Transit passengers embarked at 11 A.M. 4/28/21 from Pier 7

30 Returned Deported

Total passengers 30

U. S. citizens . . . . . —

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—813

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of
other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK IN TRANSIT TO HAVANA, May 1921, 191

38

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Time or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily pursuing the following pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported under law.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1							IN TRANSIT TO HAVANA																		
2							do																		
3							do																		
4							do																		
5							do																		
6							do																		
7							do																		
8							do																		
9							do																		
10							do																		
11							do																		
12							do																		
13							do																		
14							do																		
15							do																		
16							do																		
17							do																		
18							do																		
19							do																		
20							do																		
21							do																		
22							do																		
23							do																		
24							do																		
25							do																		
26							do																		
27							do																		
28							do																		
29							do																		
30							do																		

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, RICARDO CARO BACH, master, of the ss. "ANTONIO LOPEZ", from MALAGA TO HAVANA, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, therty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 19 7

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Joaquin Muñoz, Surgeon of the "ANTONIO LOPEZ", sailing therewith, do
(State whether "Surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculted of Medicine of Cadiz
Sevilla University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1917

at [illegible]

H Montgomery

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

39

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List M. Hamil

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of 1 ,

S. S. "[illegible]" ..... Passengers sailing from ..... V.L. MOLA ....., ... 30 April 1921 ....., 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Fernandez	Juan	21		M S	farm-laborer				Spanish						
2		Lerma Valls	Manuel	34		M S	do				do						
3		Linare Figueras	Jose	27		M M	painter				do						
4		Miralles	Dolores M.	27		F M	none				do						
5		Canalys Sabri	Francisco	38		M M	farm-laborer				do						
6		Deix Canalys	Dolores	30		F M	none				do						
7		Guillame	Vicenta Ferrer	42		F M	do				do						
8		Serragé Ferrer	Ismael	14		M S	Scholar				do						
9		Serragé Ferrer	Marcelo	12		F S	do				do						
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Transcribed
Yes Counted

Spanish passengers Checked out 5/17/21
U.S. Immigration Service

21

Total passengers . . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—913

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assembling or killing of any officer or officers, whether of [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK IN TRANSIT TO HAVANA, MAY 1921, 191 40

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came; after pursuing remunerative or laboring work in the United States. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. / Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, when?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. / Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. / City or town.
1					IN TRANSIT TO HAVANA															
2					do															
3					do															
4					do															
5					do															
6					do															
7					do															
8					do															
9					do															
10					do															
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] *Master* (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *....., of the Str. "ANTONIO LOPEZ", from* [illegible] *TO HAVANA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[illegible]
Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 19 21

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Joaquin Muñoz, Surgeon of the s.s. "EUROPA", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Facultad de Medicina de Cadiz Sevilla University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

41

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 19 24

Joaquin Muñoz
Surgeon

at New York

H Montgomery
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6 Transit

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ANTONIO LOPEZ" Passengers sailing from BARCELONA, 25 April 1921, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Duffour	Roberto	32		M	M	merch.				Spanish						
2		Morera	Jose	25		M	S	chauffeur				do						
3		Getell	Francisca	26		F	M	home				do						
4		Cuyás	Maria	13		F	S	do				do						
5		Cuyás	Carmen	12		F	S	do				do						
6		Cuyás	Ester	3		F	S	none				do						
7		Maruna	Juan	47		M	M	mechanical				do						
8		Guillén	Rosario	50		F	S	home				do						
9		Montserrat	Teresa	33		F	M	do				do						
10		Nogués Sala	Oscar	36		M	M	chauffeur				do						
11		Rimbau	Cristobal	40		M	M	merch				do						
12		Terrens	Antonio	37		M	M	jeweler				do						
13		Oliver	Margarita	22		F	M	home				do						
14		Hernandez	Juan	32		M	S	shoe-maker				do						
15		Dalmau Farré	Antonio	19		M	S	farm-laborer				do						
16		Reig Terrell	Pedro	38		M	S	do				do						
17		Calafell Terrat	Antonio	46		M	M	merch				do						
18		Terrats Rosell	Jaime	36		M	M	mechanic				do						
19		Salvá Palmer	Antonio	23		M	M	tailor				do						
20		Dautett Julia	Bartolomé	30		M	M	merchant				do						
21		Coll Dautart	Guillermo	19		M	S	do				do						
22		Mir Llinás	Guillermo	25		M	S	do				do						
23		Garcia Palacios	Juan	17		M	S	merch				do						
24		Hernandez	Juana	44		F	M	home				do						
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29	22																	
30																		

* Transit passengers checked out 7/7/21 (Wm H Turner Insp.

74 Returned
Not Counted

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—813

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful [illegible] of any [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK IN TRANSIT TO HAVANA, MAY 1961, 191

42

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily visiting the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to perform a skilled or unskilled labor, and if so, what kind or class of labor?	20 Whether alien is going to join a relative or friend in the United States, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	25 Whether alien has previously been deported and, if so, when?	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1							IN TRANSIT TO HAVANA																		
2							do																		
3							do																		
4							do																		
5							do																		
6							do																		
7							do																		
8							do																		
9							do																		
10							do																		
11							do																		
12							do																		
13							do																		
14							do																		
15							do																		
16							do																		
17							do																		
18							do																		
19							do																		
20							do																		
21							do																		
22							do																		
23							do																		
24							do																		
25							do																		
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. Department of Labor

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, RICARDO CARO BACH, master, of the SS. "ANTONIO LOPEZ", from Barcelona to Havana, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Caro
Master & Officer

Sworn to before me this 15 day of 1921

at

Immigration Officer.

14—120

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answer to question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Antonio Lopez, Spanish arrived May 16, 1921, 12.20 P. M., 191 , M., from 43

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Crespillo, Antonio wf & 2 ch(2oab)	5	4		4	to el $	Bro. Vincente, Box 413, Vacaville, Col.	Behl	16	1.05	—	4	—
2	Marset Serra, Rosa & ch & Caliano, Maria	"	5	1	3	" "	Husb. Antonio, Box 667 Vacaville Cal.	Lueck	17	2	3	6	3
3	Sedena, Concepcion	"	6	12	1	" "	Husb. Aurelio, 611 Michigan Ave. Detroit Mich.	"	"	2.30	1	2	1
4	Forrery Frigola, Maria	"	4	10	1	" "	Comm. to Travelers Aid, Lve.	Behl	16	2	—	1	—
	TO ELLIS ISLAND 5/17- 2 P.M.												
5	Morillo, Valentino	9	6		1	Det. Quar. 5-19-21 from " 6-1-21	R.R.W. Husb. Diego Fernando Box 4 Westwood Cal.	Lunch	6-1	May June 2	2	2	2
6	Perez, Eulalia & ch.	9	1		2	Down in Hosp.	RR Husb. & Father Jose Perez Box 122 Glen Jay W. Va.	Behl	6-1	3.30	2	3	2
7	Perez. Filomena.	9	2.		1	to Quar. 5-19-21 from " 6-1-21				May June 2	8.	4	4
8	Perez Paloma	9	4		1	from 4. 5-18-21 to Quar. 5-19-21 from " 6-1-21	to Father Jose. Box 122 Glen Jay W. Va. RR. Father Jose " " "	Behl	6-1	May June 2	2	1	1
9								"	6-1	2.20	2	3	2
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Form 519
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
16—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

S. S. Antonio Lopez (Spanish) arrived May 15th, 1921., M., , from

INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. GROUP. NO.	MANIFEST. NO. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. DEF.—EXCL. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	REHEARINGS. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	ADMITTED. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DEPORTED. DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	MEALS. BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
	E. D. 5/16/21—12 M.																						
23 M	1 Fontela Lorenzo J. Steat.	4	16	1 L.P.C.	Pongratz							5/16/21			12 M								

[CONTINUED OVER.]

		Cayetano		do.	10-4-21	do.	no	29	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'2	123	no
20	CORDON Serna	Manuel		do.	10-4-21	do.	no	61	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'7	132	no
21	CARDENAS Guerrero	Teodoro		1 st. Cook	20-10-20	Barcelona	no	22	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'2	143	no
22	CASTRO Fernandez	Elias		3 rd. Cook	29-1-21	Cadiz	no	39	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'3	120	no
23	CASTRO Niño	Francisco		Sweets-Maker	30-5-10	do.	no	34	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'1	135	no
24	CASTRO Perez	Luis de		Wardsropeman	29-1-21	do.	no	43	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'10	183	no
25	CARBONELL	Concepcion		Nurse	26-6-19	Barcelona	no	55	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5	140	no
26	DIAZ Mariscal	Cecilio		Sailor	19-7-20	Cadiz	no	27	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'3	132	no
27	ESQUERDO Loret	Pedro		do.	27-3-20	Barcelona	no	19	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'	124	no
28	ESPELLARGAS Salas	Daniel		Coullion	13-7-20	do.	no	21	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'2	104	no
29	FARGAS Juny	Eduardo		2 nd. Pusser	20-10-20	do.	no	20	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'6	113	no
30	FLORIDO Sanjuan	José		Sailor	1-1-21	Barcelona	no	23	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'3	128	no
					3-7-20	do.	no	32	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5	125	no
												5'2	115	no

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Mod. V. 31 Rev.

Form 680

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

45

PORT OF New York

May 17th, 1921

I, master of the Spanish Prince (Nationality.) S. S. Antonio Lopez

from port of Cuba Habana, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 138 Number of seamen deserted none

Number of seamen discharged none Seamen left in hospital (or died) none

Number of seamen signed on at this port none Total crew this date 138

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 15th, 1921, consigned to Transatlantic Agent Spanish Prince; is now lying at Pier 8 E.R., and is expected to sail May 17th 1921, for Habana Cuba

via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
none			

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

19	COCA Diaz	Cayetano	do.	10-4-21	do.	no	29	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'2	143	no
20	CORDON Serna	Manuel	do.	10-4-21	do.	no	61	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'7	132	no
21	CARRERAS Guerrero	Teodoro	1 st. Cook	20-10-20	Barcelona	no	22	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'2	143	no
22	CASTRO Fernandez	Elias	3 rd. Cook	23-1-21	Cadiz	no	39	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'3	120	no
23	CASTRO Niño	Francisco	Sweets-Maker	30-5-10	do.	no	34	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'1	135	no
24	CASTRO Perez	Luis de	Wardéropeman	29-1-21	do.	no	43	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'10	183	no
25	CARBONELL	Concepcion	Nurse	26-6-19	Barcelona	no	55	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5	140	no
26	DIAZ Mariscal	Cecilio	Sailor	19-7-20	Cadiz	no	27	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'3	132	no
27	ESQUERDO Moret	Pedro	do.	27-3-20	Barcelona	no	19	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'	124	no
28	ESPALLARGAS Salas	Daniel	Scullion	13-7-20	do.	no	21	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'2	104	no
29	FARGAS Juny	Eduardo	2 nd. Purser	20-10-20	do.	no	20	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'6	113	no
30	FLORIDO Sanjuan	José	Sailor	1-1-21	Barcelona	no	23	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'3	128	no
				3-7-20	do.	no	32	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5	125	no
											5'2	115	no

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Mod. V 31 Rev.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		None	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		None	

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
		None			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		None		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Master.

[OVER.]

		Francisco		do.	10-4-21	do.	no	29	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'2	123		no
19	COCA Diaz	Cayetano		do.	10-4-21	do.	no	61	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'7	132		no
20	CORDON Serna	Manuel		do.	20-10-20	Barcelona	no	22	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'2	143		no
21	CARRERAS Guerrero	Teodoro		1 st. Cook	29-1-21	Cadiz	no	39	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'3	120		no
22	CASTRO Fernandez	Elias		3 rd. Cook	30-5-10	do.	no	34	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'1	135		no
23	CASTRO Niño	Francisco		Sweets-Maker	29-1-21	do.	no	43	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'10	183		no
24	CASTRO Perez	Luis de		Warderopeman	26-6-19	Barcelona	no	55	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5	140		no
25	CARBONELL	Concepcion		Nurse	19-7-20	Cadiz	no	27	FM	Spanish	Spanish	5'3	132		no
26	DIAZ Mariscal	Cecilio		Sailor	27-3-20	Barcelona	no	19	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'	124		no
27	ESQUERDO Moret	Pedro		do.	13-7-20	do.	no	21	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'2	164		no
28	ESPALLARGAS Salas	Daniel		Scullion	20-10-20	do.	no	20	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'6	113		no
29	FARGAS Juny	Eduardo		2 nd. Pusser	1-1-21	Barcelona	no	23	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'3	128		no
30	FLORIDO Sanjuan	José		Sailor	5-7-20	do.	no	32	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5	125		no
												5'2	115		no

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 666
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Stations = 138 = 6 Sheets

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress Feb 5 [illegible] be delivered to the United States immigration office by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ANTONIO LOPEZ", arriving, at New York May 15th, 1921, from the port of Cruz [illegible] 46

ANTONIO LOPEZ

MAY 16 1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	ARAS Restau	Antonio	2 nd. Boatswain	16-9-19	Cadiz	no	43	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'4	160	no
2	ALBORS Abollado	Antonio	Fireman	23-3-20	do.	no	40	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'2	162	no
3	ALVAREZ Martines	Manuel	do. 10734	27-9-19	do.	no	40	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'4	140	no
4	APARICIO Mauro	Antonio	do.	25-10-20	do.	no	45	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'4	148	no
5	ARAGON Sanchez	José	Steward 10315	19-4-20	do.	no	42	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'6	216	no
6	AJIS Escudero	Claudio	Fireman	28-12-20	do.	no	21	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5	167	no
7	BISH Roldan	Joaquin	1 st. Officer	29-1-21	do.	no	35	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'6	155	no
8	BOLAÑOS	Vicente	Sailor	29-1-21	do.	no	26	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'4	125	no
9	BRITEZ Jimenez	Antonio	Fireman	16-4-21	do.	no	25	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'3	123	no
10	CARO Bach	Ricardo	Captain	23-4-19	do.	no	49	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'6	159	no
11	CURELL Orta	Juan	2 nd. Officer	18-10-20	Barcelona	no	30	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'10	150	no
12	CASTILLO del	Manuel	Wireless Op.	21-1-20	do.	no	26	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'8	157	no
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	25	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5	120	no
14	CLIMENT Bellés	Juan	do.	8-4-20	do.	no	29	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'3	190	no
15	COY Madrid	Pedro	do. 10691	7-1-21	do.	no	26	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'4	114	no
16	CAMPAÑA Pardo	Manuel	Fireman	23-3-20	Cadiz	no	39	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5	137	no
17	CAMA Jimenez	Antonio	do.	4-7-20	do.	no	22	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'2	143	no
18	CERRZO	Francisco	do.	10-4-21	do.	no	29	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'7	132	no
19	COCA Diaz	Cayetano	do. 10761	10-4-21	do.	no	61	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'2	143	no
20	CORDON Serna	Manuel	do.	20-10-20	Barcelona	no	22	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'3	120	no
21	CARRERAS Guerrero	Teodoro	1 st. Cook	29-1-21	Cadiz	no	39	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'1	135	no
22	CASTRO Fernandez	Elias	3 rd. Cook	30-5-10	do.	no	34	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'10	183	no
23	CASTRO Niño	Francisco	Sweets-Maker	29-1-21	do.	no	43	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5	140	no
24	CASTRO Perez	Luis de	Warderopeman	26-6-19	Barcelona	no	55	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'3	132	no
25	CARBONELL	Concepcion	Nurse	19-7-20	Cadiz	no	27	F M	Spanish	Spanish	5'	124	no
26	DIAZ Mariscal	Cecilio	Sailor	27-3-20	Barcelona	no	19	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'2	164	no
27	ESQUERDO Moret	Pedro	do.	13-7-20	do.	no	21	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'6	113	no
28	ESPALLARGAS Salas	Daniel	Scullion	20-10-20	do.	no	20	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'2	128	no
29	FARGAS Juny	Eduardo	2 nd. Purser 10765	1-1-21	Barcelona	no	23	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5	125	no
30	FLORIDO Sanjuan	José	Sailor	5-7-20	do.	no	32	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'2	115	no

Not Coming

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Mod. V 31 TER.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of, _____, 19

_____
Immigration Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreing port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration office in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together whith any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employes who were not employet thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or mastes so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payement of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remited or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted priort o the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 11

Required under Act of Congress February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration office by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ANTONIO LOPEZ", arriving, at _____, 19__, from the port of _____

47

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
~~1~~	~~FERNANDEZ Gomez~~	~~Manuel~~	~~Fireman~~	10-4-21	Cadiz	no	48	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'6	143	no
2	FERNANDEZ Marquez	Avelino	2 nd. Chief St.	8-3-20	Barcelona	no	43	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'7	149	no
3	FERNANDEZ Terones	Manuel	Baker	1-10-20	do.	no	24	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5	138	no
4	FERNANDEZ Zaire	Servando	Steward	20-10-20	Cadiz	no	36	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'3	130	no
5	FAURA	Procopio	do.	12-1-21	Barcelona	no	28	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'6	115	no
6	GASTARDI	Enrique	1 st. Engineer	15-7-20	Cadiz	no	59	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'1	123	no
7	GUDIN Ciso	Domingo	Carpenter	29-1-21	do.	no	37	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'	100	no
8	GORGOLLON Duran	Augusto	Sailor	11-7-18	do.	no	56	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'6	152	no
9	GALLARDO	José	4 th. Engineer	28-12-20	do.	no	32	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'6	154	no
10	GARCIA Martinez	Alberto	Fireman	28-12-20	Barcelona	no	24	M	Spanish	Spanish	4'11	112	no
11	GARCIA Mayor	Antonio	do.	10-4-21	Cadiz	no	30	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'3	112	no
12	GUIADANS Ortiz	Domingo	do.	29-1-21	do.	no	42	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'7	135	no
13	GOMEZ Ajo	José	do.	1-3-15	Santander	no	37	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'4	136	no
14	GONZALEZ Reyes	José	do.	--1-18	Cadiz	no	32	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'7	139	no
15	GOMEZ Rubin	José	do.	3-7-20	do.	no	21	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'7	145	no
16	GOMEZ Madera	José	do.	4-7-20	do.	no	25	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5	114	no
17	GARCIA Sanchez	Antonio	Cook	28-10-20	do.	no	37	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'3	110	no
18	GONZALEZ Flores	Isaac	Steward	19-3-19	Santander	no	25	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'9	149	no
19	GONZALEZ Beltran	José	do.	9-4-21	Cadiz	no	32	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'4	117	no
20	HERRERA Becerra	Vicente	Sailor	28-10-20	do.	no	21	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'	120	no
21	HERNANDEZ Romero	José	Ass. Engineer	28-11-19	do.	no	18	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'6	146	no
22	HERNANDEZ	José	Fireman	20-1-21	do.	no	46	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5	130	no
23	HUERTAS Romero	Juan	do.	28-10-20	do.	no	43	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'3	120	no
24	IBORRA Calvo	Miguel	do.	30-3-20	Barcelona	no	40	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'6	140	no
25	IGLESIAS Diaz	Manuel	do.	7-8-19	Santander	no	25	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5	140	no
26	IGLESIAS Bufoni	Adolfo	Steward	30-1-21	Cadiz	no	27	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'6	121	no
27	JOVIO Lores	José	Sailor	28-1-21	do.	no	30	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'2	115	no
28	LUQUE Benitez	Joaquin	1 st. Purser	20-10-20	Barcelona	no	32	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'7	130	no
29	LACAVA	Obdulio	Sailor	28-4-21	do.	no	24	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'9	143	no
30	LOPEZ Castro	Angel	Ass. Engineer	1-10-20	Cadiz	no	27	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'3	130	no

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

MOD. V 31 TSR.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of, _____, 19 .

_____
Immigration Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreing port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration office in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employes who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ to for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payement of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remited or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted priort o the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

7930

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form No. 530
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration office by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

48

Vessel "ANTONIO LOPEZ", arriving, at ..... , ... , 19..... , from the port of .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	LAVIE Moreno	Guillermo	Fireman	29-1-21	Cadiz	no	43	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'4	128	no
2	LOPEZ hernandez	Manuel	do.	28-8-19	do.	no	35	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'9	180	no
3	LERATE Sotano	Julio	Steward	20-10-20	Barcelona	no	26	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'4	125	no
4	LEJARA Gutierres	Antonio	do.	25-1-21	do.	no	20	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'4	119	no
5	LLORET Clement	Gaspar	3 rd. Boadaman	9-6-15	do.	no	42	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'4	148	no
6	LLORCA Orts	Miguel	Store-Keeper	1-10-20	do.	no	52	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'6	153	no
7	LLOPIS Sufer	Constantino	Steward	22-4-19	Cadiz	no	24	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'7	134	no
8	MUÑOZ Beato	Joaquin	Physician	16-4-20	do.	no	40	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'4	133	no
9	MORENO Geraldi	Juan	Sailor	29-1-21	do.	no	23	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'4	125	no
10	MUÑOZ Benzo	Diego	do.	28-10-20	Barcelona	no	25	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'4	140	no
11	MURET Brugueras	Juan	do.	20-10-20	do.	no	37	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5	153	no
12	MANZANARES	Alfonso	Fireman	27-9-20	Cadiz	no	40	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5	162	no
13	MADRID	Manuel	do.	2-4-19	do.	no	23	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'4	140	no
14	MIJARES	Modesto	do.	16-4-20	do.	no	27	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'4	140	no
15	MONTERO Montes	Cristóbal	do.	9-4-21	do.	no	36	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5	151	no
16	MORENO Catalan	José	do.	29-1-21	do.	no	40	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'4	130	no
17	MESA Valverde	Antonio	Chief Steward	9-6-15	Barcelona	no	52	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'	225	no
18	MAQUEDA Landero	Josefa	Waitress	28-8-19	Cadiz	no	40	F/M	Spanish	Spanish	5'1	115	no
19	MACIAS Rodriguez	Domingo	Steward	20-10-20	do.	no	49	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5	145	no
20	MATIAS Hilario	Vicente	do.	25-10-20	do.	no	23	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'1	120	no
21	MUÑOZ Martin	Antonio	do.	1-10-20	Barcelona	no	30	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'6	165	no
22	ORTOLA FIGUEREDO	José Luis	Sailor	25-4-21	do.	no	29	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'7	165	no
23	ORTS Cabot	Vicente	do.	25-1-17	do.	no	36	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5	131	no
24	PUANTOLAS Prado	Emilio	3 rd. Officer	15-5-19	Cadiz	no	30	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'11	200	no
25	PEREZ Nomdedeu	Jaime	Sailor	6-2-19	Barcelona	no	40	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'8	127	no
26	PONCE Torres	Eduardo	3 rd. Engineer	19-7-20	Cadiz	no	35	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'	123	no
27	PAZ Peña	Ramón	Fireman	27-9-20	do.	no	42	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'8	167	no
28	PEREZ Cañas	José	2 nd. Cook	19-7-20	do.	no	34	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'6	190	no
29	PERAL Salguero	Agustin	2 nd. Store-Keeper	30-1-21	do.	no	28	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5	139	no
30	PELICOT Garcia	Antonio	Steward	9-4-21	do.	no	48	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'4	130	no

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

MOD. V 31 TEA.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of, _____, 19

_____
Immigration Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreing port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration office in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together whith any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employes who were not employet thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or mastes so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ to for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payement of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remited or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted priort o the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

27950

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 0[illegible]
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration office by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ANTONIO LOPEZ", arriving, at ..... , 19..., from the port of 49

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	ROMANI Fanés	Ignacio	Chaplain	24-9-11	Cadiz	no	60	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'8	160	no
2	ROMERO LEON	Pedro	Sailor	25-4-21	Barcelona	no	27	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'4	123	no
3	ROSADO Enriquez	Francisco	do.	19-7-20	Cadiz	no	25	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'6	125	no
4	RIVERA Navarro	Juan	do.	29-1-21	do.	no	27	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'2	125	no
5	RODRIGUEZ	Manuel	do.	20-10-20	Barcelona	no	29	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'2	125	no
6	RECTORET Roldan	Bruno	do.	11-7-18	Cadiz	no	42	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5	125	no
7	RIOS Arana	Felix	Fireman	25-10-20	do.	no	51	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5	160	no
8	ROMERO Jurado	José L.	do.	29-1-21	do.	no	45	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5	130	no
9	RODRIGUEZ Gonzales	Angel	do.	23-3-20	do.	no	39	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'	145	no
10	RODRIGUEZ Santos	Benito	do.	18-11-19	Barcelona	no	39	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'8	147	no
11	RODRIGUEZ Coin	Joaquin	do.	28-12-20	Cadiz	no	33	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'4	95	no
12	RODRIGUEZ Gutierrez	Miguel	do.	13-7-20	Barcelona	no	27	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'3	119	no
13	RODRIGUEZ Arana	Cayetano	do.	4-7-20	Cadiz	no	25	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5	114	no
14	RODRIGUEZ Grado	José	do.	8-1-21	do.	no	56	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'6	145	no
15	RIVERO Romero	Francisco	Cook	29-1-21	do.	no	38	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'2	140	no
16	ROIG Serdá	Josá	Scullion	29-1-21	do.	no	28	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5	130	no
17	RIVAS Gay	Juan	Butcher	25-3-15	do.	no	37	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'2	130	no
18	REBORDO	Matilde	Waitress	20-10-20	do.	no	47	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'3	140	no
19	RAMOS Castillo	José	Steward	29-1-21	do.	no	31	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'4	140	no
20	RIVAS Lamadrid	José	do.	28-1-21	Barcelona	no	29	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'7	129	no
21	SANTAMU	Tomás	1 st. Boatswain	25-4-11	Cadiz	no	60	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'2	120	no
22	SOLSONA Morto	Luis	2 nd. Wireless-Op.	28-1-21	Barcelona	no	18	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'4	100	no
23	SANTOS Porras	Juan	Sailor	25-10-20	Cadiz	no	40	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'3	150	no
24	SAAVEDRA	Faustino M.	Ass. Engineer	28-1-20	do.	no	19	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'6	130	no
25	SEGURA Rizo	Francisco	Fireman	30-3-20	Barcelona	no	26	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'4	169	no
26	SUAREZ Rodriguez	José	do.	25-11-20	Cadiz	no	35	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'3	140	no
27	SANCHEZ	José	Scullion	29-1-21	do.	no	37	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'4	135	no
28	SEGUI Mas	Jaime	Baker	15-7-20	Barcelona	no	23	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'3	141	no
29	SANJUAN Cots	José	Steward	19-7-20	Cadiz	no	25	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5	125	no
30	SERRANO Vara	Genaro	do.	6-9-20	Barcelona	no	31	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'6	142	no

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

MOD. V 31 TEB.

No. 17

liens

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... , of the ..... , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

R. Law

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this ..... day of, ... , 19

..... Immigration Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreing port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration office in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's conpany, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together whith any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employes who were not employet thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or mastes so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ to for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payement of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remited or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted priort o the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE DEPT OF LABOR
[illegible]

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required by law under Act of Congress February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ANTONIO LOPEZ" arriving at _____ 19__ from the port of _____ 50

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	Francisco	Steward	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	M	Spanish	Spanish	[illegible]	[illegible]	no
2	[illegible]	José	Cook	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	M	Spanish	Spanish	[illegible]	[illegible]	no
3	[illegible]	Leopoldo	Steward	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	M	Spanish	Spanish	[illegible]	[illegible]	no
4	[illegible]	Luis	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	M	Spanish	Spanish	[illegible]	[illegible]	no
5	[illegible]	Manuel	Firemen	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	M	Spanish	Spanish	[illegible]	[illegible]	no
6	[illegible]	Miguel	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	M	Spanish	Spanish	[illegible]	[illegible]	no
7	[illegible]	José	Steward	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	M	Spanish	Spanish	[illegible]	[illegible]	no
8	[illegible]	Salvador	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	M	Spanish	Spanish	[illegible]	[illegible]	no
9						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
10						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
11						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
12						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
13						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
14						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
15						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
16						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
17						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
18						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
19						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
20						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
21						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
22						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
23						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
24						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
25						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
26						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
27						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
28						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
29						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
30						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no

American Consulate General at Barcelona, Spain
April 25th 1921.

I hereby certify that the visa listed to the within list has been granted, in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

C. Christiani
For the Consul of the United States of America

SEEN
American Consulate General
Barcelona, Spain, April 25th 1921
C. Christiani
U.S. American Consul

[illegible] 1921

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

MOD V 31TER

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration office by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ANTONIO LOPEZ" *, arriving, at* *, 19* *, from the port of*

50

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	TOMAS Ferré	Francisco	Fireman	25-4-21	Barcelona	no	39	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'4	146	no
2	TOSSO Solá	José	Cook	29-1-21	Cadiz	no	38	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'4	130	no
3	TERUEL Cañas	Leopoldo	Steward	25-10-20	Barcelona	no	19	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'7	130	no
4	TEIXIDOR	Luis	do.	20-11-20	do.	no	20	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'3	120	no
5	URIUETA	Ramiel	Practotioner	26-12-17	Cadiz	no	60	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'6	130	no
6	VARELA Reducto	Angel	Ass. Engineer	27-9-20	do.	no	25	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'6	110	no
7	VALLE Lasera	José	Steward	25-1-20	do.	no	37	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'4	130	no
8	ZACARIAS	Salvador	do.	25-10-20	do.	no	30	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'2	120	no
9						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
10						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
11						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
12						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
13						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
14						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
15						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
16						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
17						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
18						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
19						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
20						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
21						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
22						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
23						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
24						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
25						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
26						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
27						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
28						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
29						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
30						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no

American Consulate General at Barcelona, Spain.
April 25th 1921.

I hereby certify that the visa below to the new list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

C. Christiani
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

SEEN
American Consulate General
Barcelona, Spain, April 25th 1921.
C. Christiani
No. 1060. American Vice Consul

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
APR 25 1921
BARCELONA, SPAIN

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

MOD. V 31 TER.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of, _____, 19

_____
Immigration Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreing port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration office in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together whith any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employes who were not employet thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or mastes so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payement of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remited or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted priort o the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

27020

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Herzegovinian
Irish
Italian (north)
Italian (south)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 550
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR M

Required under Act of Congress February

Vessel ANTONIO Lopez

COMPAÑIA TRASATLÁNTICA
DELEGACION DE CADIZ

51

Yo Don Ricardo Caro ..... Capitán del vapor correo Español nombrado Antonio Lopez ..... declaro solemnemente que han sido desembarcados en este puerto los tripulantes cuyos nombres se copian á continuacion y que figuran con los números de orden que llevan al lado en la precedente lista.

BAJAS

Núm. de orden	NOMBRE	APELLIDOS	Nacionalidad	Edad	DESTINO A BORDO
1	José	Ríos Garcés	Española		Marmiton
2	Enrique	Gusturdi Trias	"		1er Maquinista
3	Antonio	Aparicio	"		Engrasador
4	Guillermo	Lavin	"		Fogonero
5	Antonio	Benitez	"		Pañero
6	Manuel	Gomez	"		Cabo
7	José	Arguilo	"		"
8	Cristobal	Montes	"		"
9	Manuel	Castillo	"		Telegrafista

AMERICAN Consulate at Cadiz, Spain.

Date April 30, 1921.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

E. Harvey Carroll
Vice-Consul of the United States of America.

Cadiz 30 April de 1921.

AMERICAN CONSUL

Date April 30,

I hereby certif
to this crew li
ordance with re
Department of State.

E Harvey Carroll AMERICAN CONSULATE,
Vice-Consul of the United States of America.

APR 30 1921
CADIZ SPAIN

for the journey to the United States direct

Vice-Consul
Date April 30, 1921

FEE: No. 165.
FEE: $2.00
Pesetas: 16.00

Sheet No. VI

having such aliens 52

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Ginés Luque	José					M	Spanish	Spanish		140	no
2	Rodriguez Revuelta	Francisco					M	Spanish	Spanish		139	no
3	Bruzon Rondon	Juan					M	Spanish	Spanish		138	no
4	Pujana Laines	Juan					M	Spanish	Spanish		137	no
5	Borrego Velasco	Manuel					M	Spanish	Spanish		145	no
6	Martinez Rodas	Francisco					M	Spanish	Spanish		129	no
7	Tercero de la Cruz	Gabriel					M	Spanish	Spanish		127	no
8	Zaldivar Lacalle	Manuel					M	Spanish	Spanish		128	no
9	Vega Rosendo	Cayetano					M	Spanish	Spanish		130	no
10	Pinero Fuentes	José					M	Spanish	Spanish		139	no
11	Rodriguez Vargas	Joaquin					M	Spanish	Spanish		140	no
12	Nadal Fusté	Lorenzo					M	Spanish	Spanish		132	no
13	Liñan Tello	José					M	Spanish	Spanish		133	no
14	Beardo Perez	José					M	Spanish	Spanish		136	no
15	Sanchez Angel	Juan					M	Spanish	Spanish		117	no
16	Gonzalez Camargo	Luis					M	Spanish	Spanish		127	no
17	Gamaza Cala	Francisco					M	Spanish	Spanish			no
18	Velo	Aurelio					M	Spanish	Spanish			no
19	Fernandez Valdés	Francisco					M	Spanish	Spanish			no
20							M	Spanish	Spanish			no
21							M	Spanish	Spanish			no
22							M	Spanish	Spanish			no
23							M	Spanish	Spanish			no
24							M	Spanish	Spanish			no
25							M	Spanish	Spanish			no
26							M	Spanish	Spanish			no
27							M	Spanish	Spanish			no
28							M	Spanish	Spanish			no
29							M	Spanish	Spanish			no
30							M	Spanish	Spanish			no

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

MOD. V. 81 TER.

Form 960
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. VI

Required under Act of Congress February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

52

Vessel ANTONIO LOPEZ, arriving, at _____, _____ 19____, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGET When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Ginés Luque	José	Sailor	29-4-21	Cadiz	No	49	M	Spanish	Spanish	5´4	143	no
2	Rodriguez Revuelta	Francisco	"	"	"	"	26	M	Spanish	Spanish	5´3	139	no
3	Bruzon Rendon	Juan	Fireman	"	"	"	43	M	Spanish	Spanish	5´6	148	no
4	Puyana Lainez	Juan	"	"	"	"	44	M	Spanish	Spanish	5´4	147	no
5	Borrego Velasco	Manuel	"	"	"	"	55	M	Spanish	Spanish	5´5	145	no
6	Martinez Robles	Francisco	"	"	"	"	40	M	Spanish	Spanish	5´1	129	no
7	Tercero de la Cruz	Gabriel	"	"	"	"	43	M	Spanish	Spanish	5´2	127	no
8	Zaldivar Lacalle	Manuel	"	"	"	"	32	M	Spanish	Spanish	5´3	128	no
9	Vega Rosende	Cayetano	Scullion	"	"	"	23	M	Spanish	Spanish	5´3	130	no
10	Pinero Fuentes	José	First Engineer	"	"	"	48	M	Spanish	Spanish	5´8	159	no
11	Rodriguez Vargas	Joaquin	Waiter	"	"	"	32	M	Spanish	Spanish	5´5	140	no
12	Nadal Fusté	Lorenzo	"	"	"	"	30	M	Spanish	Spanish	5´4	132	no
13	Liñan Tello	José	Telegraph operator	"	"	"	26	M	Spanish	Spanish	5´5	128	no
14	Beardo Perez	José	2nd Butler	"	"	"	45	M	Spanish	Spanish	5´4	136	no
15	Sanchez Angel	Juan	Waiter	"	"	"	27	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-2	117	no
16	Gonzalez Camargo	Luis	"	"	"	"	33	M	Spanish	Spanish	5´4	127	no
17	Gamaza Cala	Francisco	Baker	"				M	Spanish	Spanish			no
18	Velo	Aurelio	2nd Engineer	"				M	Spanish	Spanish			no
19	Fernandez Valdés	Francisco	Aprentice	"				M	Spanish	Spanish			no
20								M	Spanish	Spanish			no
21								M	Spanish	Spanish			no
22								M	Spanish	Spanish			no
23								M	Spanish	Spanish			no
24								M	Spanish	Spanish			no
25								M	Spanish	Spanish			no
26								M	Spanish	Spanish			no
27								M	Spanish	Spanish			no
28								M	Spanish	Spanish			no
29								M	Spanish	Spanish			no
30								M	Spanish	Spanish			no

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT CADIZ. SPAIN.

Date April 30, 1921.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

E. Harvey Carroll AMERICAN CONSULATE,
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

APR 30 1921 CADIZ SPAIN $2 FEES RECEIVED

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. ----
at Cadiz, Spain.
(City) (Country)
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
direct
Vice Consul
Date April 30, 1921
FEE: No. 165.
FEE: $2.00
Pesetas: 16.00

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

MOD. V. S. / TAR.

5-16-21

6

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ~~Ricardo Caro, Master~~, of the ~~S/S~~ ANTONIO LOPEZ, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

(6 sheets)

R Caro
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 19 21

H Montgomery
Immigration Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreing port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the por of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together whit any information likely to lead to his apprehenston; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employes who were not employet thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of tose, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collectos of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ to for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not deliveret or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the paiment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains un paid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

27664

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegoveinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

C-A-F

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Juan Bellini, Surgeon of the "S.S. Buenos Aires", (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Sweary that I have had 40 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Bellini

Sworn to before me this 14 day of May, 19

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Aux 5-16-21

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

| | | |

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNI[T]

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United[st]
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BUENOS AIRES" Passengers sailing from VERACRUZ (México) 7-12, 8 th May, 19 21

14—430

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence) State.	City or town.
1	[illegible] MEX.	RAMOS	RICARDO	34	m	M	Merchant	Spanish	yes	Spain	Spanish	México	México	Zaldo hermanos & Co.	Veracruz	Mass	Boston
2	[illegible] MEX	wife RAMOS	LUZ G. de	26	f	M	Home	"	yes	"	"	"	"	do	do	do	do	do	do
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30	23																		

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of classes of
other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, May, 1921

54

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (If so, which? If supported by charity? If so, which?)	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See note for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement or assisted, to labor in the United States.	25 Whether alien has been previously deported when and why.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	33
1	no	Himself	$ 200	Yes	2	Boston Mass.	Thomas S.Plant & Co Boston Mass	no	1 mont	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	strong	grays	no	Spain	Santander	
2	: husband	--	do	2	do		do	do	do	do	no	1	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	do				
3																			5	2	: blak hazel	do	no	do	do	
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Antonio Nives (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S.S. BUENOS-AIRES, from Veracruz, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

THE TRANSATLANTICA COMPANY BUENOS AIRES

Officer.: Master

Sworn to before me this 17 day of May, 19 17

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*.—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*.—The entry should be either M (male), or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*.—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*.—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*.—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be regarded as permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of race or people or temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By who(m) was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

55

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Juan Bellini, Surgeon of the S.S. Buenos Aires (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Sweary that I have had 4 a years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Madrid, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J Bellini

Sworn to before me this May 1 day of , 19

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.--If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of 9.

S. S. "BUENOS AIRES", Passengers sailing from HAVANA (Cuba) 6 9, 11 th May, 1921

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		RUIZ	ISIDORO	35	m		S	Merchant	Spanish		yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	68 Galiano St. Havana	N.Y.	New York
2	CL. CUBAN	OLIVA	NICOLAS	29	m		S	Farrier	do		do	do	do	Cruces		Relative in Cruces. Cuba	do	do
3	CL. CUBAN	LOPEZ	JOSE LUIS	25	m		S	Lithogra-phic printer	do		do	do	do	Havana		Father 30 Campanario St. Havana	do	do
4	I. CUBAN	CARBALLO	MARIA REGLA	22	f		M	home	do		do	Cuba	Cuban	do	do	His family 93 Habana St. Havana	do	do
5		CARBALLO	OLGA	1 6/6	f		-	-	--		-	do	do	do	do	do do do do	do	do
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29	24																	
30																		

Total passengers . . . . . ----

U. S. citizens . . . . . ----

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the admission or exclusion of any alien ... other organized government because of his or their official character.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—630

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, May, 19 21 56

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary transaction of business or pleasure in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If the latter, state which.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Himself	$ 100	yes	1911	Filadelphia	Hotel America. New York	no	1 year	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	strong	grays	no	Spain	Santander
2	:	do	$ 500	no	--	---	Hotel America. New York	no	6 monts	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	7	: do	blak	no	Cuba	Jovellanes
3	:	do	$ 100	:	--	---	Mercedes House. 114 E. 64 St.	no	2	do	no	no	none	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	: do	do	do	do	Havana
4	:	For her	$ 100	:	--	---	Sister-in-law Inocencia Mar-	no	6	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	1	: do	do	do	do	do
5	:	mother	--	:	--	--	do tinez. 401 E. 71 St.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	-	-	: --	--	no	do	do
6								no	6	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	-	-	: --	--	no	do	do
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Antonio Nives, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S. S. ..... , from Veracruz ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of ....., 19

at .....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is divided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering that question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 3

57

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Juan Bellini, Surgeon of the "S.S. Buenos Aires", (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 40 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Madrid, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. R. Bellini

Sworn to before me this 14 day of May, 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Transit

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible]. Passengers sailing from Havana (Cuba), 11th May, 19 21

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence) State.	City or town.
1		MEJIA	EVARISTO	65	m	M	Military	yes	Spanish	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana		Spain	Cadiz
2		POLO RUIZ	LUIS	58	m	S	Merchant	:	do	:	do	do	do	do		do	do
3		MENCIA	PEDRO	60	m	M	Apotecary	:	do	:	Cuba	Cuban	do	do	17- Chafles Av. Havana	do	Barcelona
daugther 4		MENCIA	JOSEFA	19	f	S	Home	:	do	:	do	do	do	do	do do do	do	do
5		FABREGAS	JOSE	45	m	M	Merchant	:	do	:	do	do	do	do	198 Cueto St. Havana	do	do
wife 6		FABREGAS	FRANCISCA P.	34	f	M	Home	:	do	:	do	do	do	do	do do do	do	do
sons 7		FABREGAS	JOSE MARIA	7	m	-	---	-	do	-	do	do	do	do	do do do	do	do
" 8		FABREGAS	ANA	4	f	-	---	-	do	-	do	do	do	do	do do do	do	do
" 9		FABREGAS	TERESA	2	f	-	---	-	do	-	do	do	do	do	do do do	do	do
10		ARXER	SALVADOR	46	m	M	Merchant	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	160 A. Gervasio St. Havana	do	do
wife 11		ARXER	MERCEDES U.	35	f	M	Home	:	do	:	do	do	do	do	do do do	do	do
son 12		ARXER	SALVADOR	9	m	-	---	:	do	:	do	do	do	do	do do do	do	do
13		ALVAREZ	PEDRO	57	m	V	Merchant	:	do	:	Spain	Spanish	do	do	14- Reina St. Havana	do	do
14		ALVAREZ	FELIPE	34	m	M	do	:	do	:	Cuba	Cuban	do	do	26- Cienfuegos St. Havana	do	do
wife 15		ALVAREZ	SOLEDAD	33	f	M	Home	:	do	:	do	do	do	do	do do do	do	do
sons 16		ALVAREZ	FELIPE	9	m	-	---	:	do	:	do	do	do	do	do do do	do	do
" 17		ALVAREZ	MARIO	8	m	-	---	:	do	:	do	do	do	do	do do do	do	do
18		ROS MATEY	DOLORES	29	f	S	Home	:	do	:	do	do	do	do	369- 10 Octubre St. Havana	do	do
19		PATALLO	ANGEL	34	m	S	Merchant	:	do	:	Spain	Spanish	do	do	72 San Ignacio St. Havana	do	do
20		ULLARTRES	JOSE	39	m	M	do	:	do	:	do	do	do	do	31 Neptuno St. Havana	do	do
wife 21		ULLARTRES	ANTONIA C.	39	f	M	Home	:	do	:	do	do	do	do	do do do	do	do
sons 22		ULLARTRES	ALFONSO	18	m	S	Student	:	do	:	do	do	do	do	do do do	do	do
" 23		ULLARTRES	JOSE	9	m	-	do	:	do	:	do	do	do	do	do do do	do	do
24		LATORRE	ANTONIO	37	m	S	Merchant	:	do	:	do	do	do	do	Hotel de Luz. Havana	do	do
25		BERNAT	ARTURO	28	m	S	do	:	do	:	Argentina	Spanish american	Spain	Valencia	16- Llanos Remedio St Valencia	do	do
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

[illegible] duty, immunity, or privilege on the ground or pretext of any official character, [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Transit

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., *19*

58

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from any part of the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Himself	$ 500	no	--	---	In transit for Spain	no	3 days	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	blk	grays	no	Spain	Caniz
2	:	do	$ 200	"	"	"	do	do	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	hoary	do	no	do	Alicante
3	:	do	$ 300	"	"	"	do	do	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	do	do	no	Cuba	Habana
4	:	fether	--	"	"	"	do	do	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	hazel	do	no	do	do
5	:	Himself	$500	"	"	"	do	do	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	hoary	do	no	Spain	Gerona
6	:	husband	--	"	"	"	do	do	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	hazel	do	no	do	do
7	:	father	--	"	"	"	do	do	"	do	"	"	g	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	do	do	no	do	do
8	:	do	--	"	"	"	do	do	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	do	do	no	do	do
9	:	do	--	"	"	"	do	do	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	do	do	no	do	do
10	:	Himself	$200	"	"	"	do	do	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	hazel	grays	no	do	do
11	:	husband	--	"	"	"	do	do	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	do	do	no	do	do
12	"	father	--	"	"	"	do	do	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	do	do	no	do	do
13	:	Himself	$150	"	"	"	do	do	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	hoary	do	no	do	Asturias
14	:	do	$ 500	"	"	"	do	do	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	blak	blaks	np	Cuba	Habana
15	:	husband	--		"	"	do	do	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	do	do	no	do	do
16	:	Father	--	"	"	"	do	do	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	do	do	no	do	do
17	:	do	--	"	"	"	do	do	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	do	do	np	do	do
18	:	Father	$ 50	"	"	"	do	do	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	do	grays	no	no	do
19	:	Himself	$ 100	"	"	"	do	do	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	do	do	no	Spain	Asturias
20	:	do	$ 200	"	"	"	do	do	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	do	blaks	no	do	Gerona
21	:	husband	--	"	"	"	do	do	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	do	do	no	do	do
22	:	Father	--	"	"	"	do	do	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	do	do	np	do	do
23	:	do	--	"	"	"	do	do	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	do	do	no	do	do
24	:	Himself	$ 100	"	"	"	do	do	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	hazel	grays	no	Pto Rico	La Ci-dra
25	:	do	$ 300	"	"	"	do	do	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	blak	blaks	no	Argentina	B.Aires
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Antonio Nieves, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S.S. "Thomas Crane", from Veracruz, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of May, 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Final destination.*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use [illegible]

Column 4. *Age.*—The age of each person in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying to those under [illegible]

Column 5. *Sex.*—The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 6. *Married or single.*—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each person, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, gas engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the usual wages paid.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and reported clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8. *Can to read and write.*—This column needs to be filled and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption be claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read and the claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9. *Nationality.*—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people.*—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country, of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and reporting clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11. *Last permanent residence.*—Actual or unintended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which the alien has resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there in. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. *Final destination.*—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15. *Whether having a ticket to such final destination.*—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16. *By whom was passage paid.*—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, grandmother, grandfather, other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17. *Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.*—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.*—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19. *Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.*—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Juan Beltrán, Surgeon of the "Buenos Aires", (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 40 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Madrid, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Beltrán

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 1912

at Cádiz

P. Gómez

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Transit

List 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ..... Passengers sailing from Veracruz (México), 8 th May, 1921

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		GOTES	JOSE	23		m	S	Student	yes	Spanish	yes	Spain	Spanish	Mexico	Guanajuato	San Francisco del Rincon. Guanajuato	Spain	Barcelona
2		MENENDEZ	PEDRO	45		m	S	Merchant	:	do	:	do	do	do	Tlacotalpam	Mina ALACRANES Tlacotalpam	do	do
3		CARBONELL	JAIME	45		m	M	do	:	do	:	do	do	do	Mexico	125- 5ª de Zacatecas St.	do	do
4		GAVILANES	FRANCISCO	53		m	M	Artist	:	do	:	do	do	do	do	19- San Salvador Av.	do	do
5		ALCOCER	JOSE	56		m	M	Lawyer	:	do	:	Mexico	Mexican	do	Querétaro	60- Libertad Av. Queretaro	do	do
6		wife ALCOCER	NICANDRA G.	59		f	M	Home	:	do	:	do	do	do	do	do do do	do	do
7		daugther ALCOCER	GUADALUPE	17		f	S	do	:	do	:	do	do	do	do	do do do	o	do
8		MUGUERZA	CRESCENCIO	67		m	V	Merchant	:	do	d	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Málaga	Alameda Wilson 49. Málaga	do	Cadiz
9		MORENO	FRANCISCO	40		m	M	do	:	do	:	do	do	do	Soria	13 Canalejas St. Soria	do	Barcelona
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

23

Total passengers . . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . . .

other organized government because of his or their official character.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Transcript List 2

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of ..... , *19* 60

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after staying temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	25 Whether alien had been previously deported when ex-pel.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	father --	no	--	---		In transit for Spain	no	3 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	blk	blaks	no	Spain	Barcelona
2	:	Himself	$500	"	"	"	do do	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	do	grays	no	do	Asturias
3	:	do	$ 200	"	"	"	do do	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	hoary	do	no	do	Barcelona
4	:	do	$ 300	"	"	"	do do	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	do	do	no	do	do
5	:	do	$ 800	"	"	"	do do	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	do	do	no	Mexico	Queréta-ro
6	:	husband	--	"	"	"	do do	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	do	do	no	do	do
7	:	father	--	"	"	"	do do	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	hazel	grays	no	do	do
8	:	Himself	$100	"	"	"	do do	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	hoary	do	np	Spain	Logroño
9	:	do	$ 200	"	"	"	do do	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	6	blk	blaks	no	do	Soria
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Antonio Vives (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S.S [illegible], from Veracruz, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption be claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with their intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of how the fact of residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Juan Bellini, Surgeon of the "[illegible]", (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had 40 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Madrid University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

61

Dr J. Bellini

Sworn to before me this 1st day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Transit

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BUENOS-AIRES. Passengers sailing from Veracrus (México), 8 th May, 19 21

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		GUMIEL	JUAN MANUEL	50		m	S	Priest	yes	Spanish	yes	Spain	Spanish	Mexico	Silao	9 Santuario St. Silao	Spain	Cadiz
2		HOGAZA	ANTONIO	36		m	M	Merchant	:	do	:	do	do	do	Mexico	110 Lerdo St.	do	do
3		SANTA CRUZ	JOSE	44		m	S	do	:	do	:	do	do	do	do	Hotel Palace. Mexico	do	do
4		COLLET	ALFONSO	34		m	M	do	:	do	:	Mexico	Mexican	do	Tampico	11 Muelle St. Tampico	do	Barcelona
5	wife	COLLET	LUCIANA	30		f	M	Home	:	do	:	do	d o	do	do	ao ao ao	do	ao
6	son	COLLET	ROLLAND	2		m	-	---	-	---	-	do	do	ao	do	do do ao	do	do
7		CARRERAS	JAIME	26		m	S	Merchant	yes	Spanish	yes	Spain	Spanish	do	do	74- 1ª de Artesanos St. Tampico	do	do
8		CARRERAS	ENRIQUE	13		m	S	Student	:	do	:	do	da	do	ao	do do do do	ao	ao
9		CARRERAS	JAIME	9		m	-	do	:	do	:	do	ao	do	do	ao ao ao ao	ao	do
10		CAVANDOLI	EUGENIA	50		f	S	Nun	:	do	:	Ytaly	Ytalian	do	Mexico		do	do
11		CERVANTES	PEDRO	17		m	S	Student	:	do	:	Mexico	Mexican	ao	do	110 Ynamstria St. Mexico	ao	ao
12		RESTOY	ANDRES	37		m	M	Merchant	:	do	:	Spain	Spanish	ao	ao	57 Abraham Gonzalez St.	ao	Cadiz
13	wife	RESTOY	ANGELA C.	27		f	M	Home	:	do	:	do	do	ao	do	ao ao do ao	do	do
14		MUGUERZA	JOSEFA S. de	31		f	V	do	:	do	:	do	do	do	Tapachula	Finca RIOJA in Tapachula.	do	Barcelona
15		SAENZ	PETRA C. de	31		f	M	do	:	do	:	do	do	Guatemala	Guatemala	Ascoli House. Huehuetenango. Guatemala	ao	do
16	sons	SAENZ	VICENTE	4		m	-	--	-	----	-	ao	ao	ao	ao	do do ao ao	ao	ao
17	"	SAENZ	MANUEL	2		m	-	--	-	----	-	do	ao	do	ao	do do ao ao	a o	ao
18	"	SAENZ	DOLORES	6		f	-	---	-	---	-	do	ao	do	do	do do do ao	ao	ao
19		PONS	JUAN	48		m	M	Merchant	yes	Spanish	yes	do	ao	Mexico	Veracruz	1- Libertad Av. Veracruz	ao	ao
20	wife	PONS	DOMINGA M. de	39		f	M	Home	:	do	:	do	do	do	do	ao do do	ao	ao
21		FERNANDEZ	LUZ	28		f	S	Nun	:	do	:	Mexico	Mexican	do	Mexico		ao	ao
22		COLON	MARIA C. de	38		f	V	Home	:	do	:	Spain	Spanish	do	Tabasco	5 Zaragoza St. Tabasco	ao	ao
23	sons	COLON	ANTONIO	6		m	-	---	-	---	-	do	do	ao	ao	ao ao ao	ao	ao
24	"	COLON	JAIME	2		m	-	---	-	---	-	do	ao	ao	do	ao do ao	ao	ao
25		FERNANDEZ	BERNABE	47		m	M	Merchant	yes	Spanish	yes	ao	do	do	Mexico	102- Doctor Lucio St.	ao	ao
26		CARBONELL	JAIME	15		m	S	Student	:	do	:	do	do	do	do	125- 5ª de Zacatecas St.	do	ao
27		COTES	TOMAS	55		m	M	Merchant	:	do	:	do	do	ao	Guanajuato	San Francisco del Rincon. Guanajuato	do	ao
28	wife	COTES	MARIA S.	45		f	M	Home	:	do	:	do	ao	ao	do	do do do do	do	ao
29	sons	COTES	MARIA	9		f	-	--	:	do	:	do	dp	dp	do	do ao do ao	do	ao
30	"	COTES	TOMAS	22		m	S	Student	:	do	:	do	ao	ao	do	do ao ao ao	do	ao

27

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of ... other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Transit

List 1

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... , *19* 62

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States.	20 Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary or transient sojourn in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	Inches.	31 Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Himself	$ 40	no	--	---	In transit for Spain																			
2	:	do	$ 100	"	"	"	do	do	no	3 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	hoary	grays	no	Spain	Guadalajara
3	:	do	$ 500	"	"	"	do	do	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	hazel	do	"	do	Lugo
4	:	do	$ 200	"	"	"	do	do	"	do	"	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	hoary	do	"	do	Cordoba
5	:	husband	--	"	"	"	do	do	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	hazel	do	"	France	Toloiuse
6	:	father	--	"	"	"	do	do	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	"	5	7	fair	blues	"	do	do
7	:	Himself	$ 400	"	3		do	do	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	--	--	"	do	do
8	:	Uncle	--	"	"		do	do	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	hazel	grays	"	Spain	Barcelona
9	:	do	---	"	"	"	do	do	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	blues	"	do	do
10	:	Himself	$ 50	"	"	"	do	do	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	--	--	"	do	do
11	:	do	$ 300	"	"	"	do	do	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	hazel	grays	"	Italy	Reggio
12	:	do	$ 800	"	"	"	do	do	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	do	do	"	Mexico	Mexico
13	:	husband	--	"	"	"	do	do	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	blk	do	"	Spain	Granada
14	:	for her	$ 80	3	"	"	do	do	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	blues	"	do	Almeria
15	:	do	$ 200	"	"	"	do	do	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	blk	grays	"	do	Soria
16	:	mother	--	"	"	"	do	do	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	hazel	do	"	do	do
17	:	do	--	"	"	"	do	do	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	--	--	"	do	do
18	:	do	--	"	"	"	do	do	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	--	--	2	do	do
19	:	Himself	$ 300	"	"	"	do	Do	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	--		--	--	d	do	do
20	:	husband	--	"	"	"	do	do	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	hoary	grays	"	do	do
21	:	for her	$ 150	"	"	"	do	do	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	do	do	"	do	Lerida
22	:	do	$ 250	"	"	"	do	do	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	hazel	do	"	Mexico	Veracruz
23	:	mother	--	"	"	"	do	do	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	blk	blks	"	do	Mexico
24	:	do	--	"	"	"	do	do	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	--	--	:	Spain	Baleare
25	:	Himself	$ 100	"	"	"	do	do	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	--	--	"	do	do
26	:	Father	$ 70	"	"	"	do	do	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	hazel	grays	:	do	Santande
27	:	Himself	$400	3	"	"	do	do	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	do	do	"	Mexico	Mexico
28	:	husband	--	"	"	"	do	do	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	blk	Blaks	"	Spain	Barcelona
29	:	father	--	"	"	"	do	do	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	do	do	"	do	do
30	:	do	--	"	"	"	do	do	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	do	do	"	do	do
									"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	do	do	"	do	do

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Antonio Nives, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S.S. [illegible], from Veracruz, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this May 14 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks, during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Piacenza) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual and intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence there. The entries in column 11 should be as to country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town, if possible) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No, in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Juan Ballini, Surgeon of the S.S. "Numidian" (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 40 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Madrid University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr J Ballini

Sworn to before me this 16 day of May, 19 11

at New York

Medical Officer

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

6 63

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1-

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing ( )

S. S. "BUENOS AIRES". Passengers sailing from VERACRUZ (Mexico), 8 th May, 19 21

7-12

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
57546-3-8-30-10M																	
1		PUJOL	CLEMENTE	19	m	S	Employee	yes	Spanish	yes	Spain	Spanish	U.S.A.	New York	142 E. 16 St. N.York	N.Y.	New York
2		COLMENERO	SARA	36	f	S	Servant	:	do	:	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico	87- 6ª de Bolivar St. Mexico	do	do
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

28

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

the duty, necessary, or propriety of the admission of any alien to any other organized government because of his or their official character.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—421

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, May, 1921

64

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes — Year or period of years.	If yes — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States.	20 Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after perform. temporarily in United States as a visitor.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reasons of any offer, express or implied, to perform labor, under contract or agreement, or otherwise, in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported from U.S.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Himself	$ 250 yes	Yes	2	N.York	Brother Andres Pujol. 142 E. 16 St. N.York	yes	permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	stong	blak	grays	no	Spain	Ronda
2	:	For her	$ 50 :	Yes	2	do	Mis Fernanda Alcaras. [illegible] W. 147 St.	no	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	4	:	do	blaks	no	Mexico	Mexico
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Antonio Vives (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. BUENOS-AIRES, from Veracruz, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Vives
Officer Master

Sworn to before me this May 16/21 day of ....., 19

at Galveston

P Cowen
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Juan Bellini, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had No years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Madrid University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

65

Dr J Bellini

Sworn to before me this 7 day of May, 19

at NY

P Ellis

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2 -

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing 3

S. S. "BUENOS AIRES". Passengers sailing from HAVANA (Cuba) 6-9, 11th May, 19 21

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended, unless permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		MARTORELL	LUIS	16		m S	Student	yes	Spanish	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Coruña	Father Luis Martorell. 6 Bailen St. Coruña	Ill	Urbana
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

29

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—431

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, May, 1921

66

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily engaging in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alive had been previously deported under any law.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no		Father $	90	no	--	---	Suares & Portierra. 66-78 Leonard St. N.York	no	4 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	strong	blak	Blaks	no	Spain	Barcelona
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Antonio Vives, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S.S. BUENOS AIRES, from Veracruz, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer Master

Sworn to before me this 16 day of May, 19 21

at Mx

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 32.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Juan Bellini, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Sworn that I have had 40 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Madrid University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Dr. J. Bellini

Sworn to before me this May 14 day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

P Tower

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

67

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

Transit

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing

S. S. BUENOS - Ai... Passengers sailing from HAVANA (Cuba), 11 th May, 1921

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		BARAS	MANUEL	36		m M	Merchant	yes	Spanish	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	83. Muralla St. Havana	Spain	Cadiz
2	wife	BARAS	MARIA A. de	27		f M	Home	:	do	:	do	do	do	do	do do do	do	do
3	sons	BARAS	MARIA	6		f -	--	-	do	-	do	do	do	do	do do do	do	do
4	"	BARAS	ELISA	4		f -	--	-	do	-	do	do	do	do	do do do	do	do
5	"	BARAS	FRANCISCO	2		m -	--	-	do	-	do	do	do	do	do do do	do	do
6		FERNANDEZ	ALBERTO	34		m S	Merchant	yes	Spanish	yes	do	do	do	do	41 Correa St. Havana	do	do
7		ROUCO	SEGUNDA	26		f S	Home	:	do	:	do	do	do	do	133. Reina St. do	do	do
8		HAZER	CARLOS	32		m M	Merchant	:	do	:	Cuba	Cuban	do	do	15. Somerueles St. do	do	Barcelona
9	wife	HAZER	JOSEFA A/	29		f M	Home	:	do	:	do	do	do	do	do do do do	do	do
10	sons	HAZER	SALOM	7		m -	--	:	do	:	do	do	do	do	do do do do	do	do
11	"	HAZER	ADMA	8		f -	--	:	do	:	do	do	do	do	do do do do	do	do
12		GOSP	ANTONIO	23		m S	Merchant	:	do	:	Spain	Spanish	do	do	4- Calixto Cereix St. do	do	do
13		GIRONES	MARIA	38		f M	Home	:	do	:	Mexico	Mexican	do	do	Parque Letra S. Havana	do	do
14	daugther	PEREZ	AMELIA	16		f S	do	:	do	:	do	do	do	do	do do do	do	do
15		SANCHEZ	SALVADOR	51		m M	Mason	:	do	:	Spain	Spanish	do	do	12 B.--Churruca St.	do	do
16	wife	SANCHEZ	TRINIDAD	35		f M	Home	:	do	:	do	do	do	do	do do do	do	do
17	father-in-law	SANCHEZ	MANUEL	64		m	Vlabourer	:	do	:	do	do	do	do	do do do	do	do
18	niece	JUSTI	ANA MARIA	18		f S	Home	:	do	:	do	do	do	do	do do do	do	do
19		RADUELL	SALVADOR	61		m M	Merchant	:	do	:	do	do	do	Pinar del Rio	Maximo Gomes St Pinar del Rio	do	do
20	wife	VILA	DOLORES	60		f M	Home	:	do	:	do	do	do	do	do do do	do	do
21		ROS	LUIS	51		m M	Merchant	:	do	:	Cuba	Cuban	do	Havana	369- 10 Octubre St.	do	do
22		UTZET	JUAN	45		m S	do	:	do	:	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Barcelona	76- Charles St. Barcelona	do	do
23		ZEGUI	ANTONIO	42		m M	do	:	do	:	do	do	Cuba	Havana	Lombillo & Vistahermosa St.	do	do
24	wife	ZEGUI	MARGARITA P.	38		f M	Home	:	do	:	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
25	son	ZEGUI	JOSE ANTONIO	9		m -	--	:	do	:	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
26		GARCIA	VICENTE	36		m M	Mechani-cian	:	do	:	do	do	do	do	4- 25 St. Vedado	do	do
27		VARELA	LUISA	48		f S	Home	:	do	:	do	do	do	do	4- Dolores St. Vivora	do	do
28		CASTEL	PILAR	25		f S	do	:	do	:	do	do	do	do	Calzada del Cerro y Buenos Aires	do	do
29		SEGRA	MERCEDES	40		f S	Nun	:	do	:	do	do	do	do	Reformatorio College. Alm ecos.	do	do
30		F.DE LYRE	ROBERTO	45		m M	Military	:	German	:	German	Germany	Costa-Rica	San Jose	Hotel Europa. San Jose de Costa Rica	do	do

30

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—421

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals ... other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of _____, *19*

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	25 Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1		Himself	$500	no	-	—	In transit for Spain	no	3 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		blak	blks	no	Spain	Gijon
2		husband	--	"	"	"	do do	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3		hasel	grays	"	do	do
3		father	--	"	"	"	do do	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-		do	do	"	do	do
4		do	--	"	"	"	do do	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-		do	do	"	do	do
5		do	--	"	"	"	do do	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-		do	do	"	do	do
6		Himself	$100	"	"	"	do do	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7		blak	do	"	Cuba	Camaguey
7		For her	$ 50	"	"	"	do do	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		do	Blks	"	Spain	Coruña
8		Himself	$ 400	"	"	"	do do	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11		do	do	"	Turkey	Kasaret
9		husband	--	"	"	"	do do	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		do	do	"	Cuba	Havana
10		Father	--	"	"	"	do do	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5		do	do	"	do	do
11		do	--	"	"	"	do do	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-		do	do	"	do	do
12		Himself	$ 80	"	"	"	do do	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8		do	grays	"	Spain	San Feliu
13		For her	$ 100	"	"	"	do do	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		fair	blues	"	dp	Barcelona
14		mother	--	"	"	"	do do	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		do	do	"	do	do
15		Himself	$ 600	"	"	"	do do	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		hoary	grays	"	do	Asturias
16		husband	--	"	"	"	do do	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1		hasel	do	"	do	do
17		father-in-law	--	"	"	"	do do	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3		do	do	"	do	do
18		uncle	--	"	"	"	do do	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5			do	do	"	do	do
19		himself	$ 100	"	"	"	do do	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		hoary	do	"	do	La Nou
20		husband	--	"	"	"	do do	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		blak	do	"	do	Ser
21		Himself	$ 50	"	"	"	do do	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3		hoary	blues	"	do	Mollet
22		do	$ 80	"	"	"	do do	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6			hasel	grays	"	do	Barcelona
23		do	$ 300	"	"	"	do do	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		hoary	do	"	do	Baleares
24		husband	--	"	"	"	do do	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		blak	do	"	do	do
25		father	--	"	"	"	do do	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6		do	do	"	do	do
26		Himself	$ 80	"	"	"	do do	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		do	blaks	"	do	Valencia
27		for her	$ 60	"	"	"	do do	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3		hasel	blues	"	do	Cadiz
28		do	$ 50	"	"	"	do do	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		blak	grays	"	do	Zaragoza
29		do	$100	"	"	"	do do	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		do	do	"	do	Barcelona
30		Himself	$300	"	"	"	do do	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7		fair	blues	"	German	Rinteln

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Antonio Nunes, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S.S. [illegible], from Nervenus, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of May, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*). This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Juan Bellini, Surgeon of the [illegible], (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 40 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Madrid, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. J. Bellini

Sworn to before me this May 16 day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

P. Gross

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

69

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Crontian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

Transit

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing

S. S. BUENOS-AIRES. Passengers sailing from VERACRUZ (Mexico), 8 th May, 1921

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		SORDO	ALFREDO	26		M S	Merchant	yes	Spanish	yes	Spain	Spanish	Mexico	Mexico	126 Uruguay Av. Mexico	Spain	Cadiz
2		LLAGA	ANTONIO	43		M M	do	:	do	:	do	do	do	do	9- 1st del Reloj St.	do	do
3		SHEFFIELD	WILLIAM G.	50		M M	do	:	English	:	England	English	do	Monterrey	4- Zaragoza Place. Monterrey	do	do
4		GIL CARVAJAL	JOSE	39		M M	do	:	Spanish	:	Mexico	Mexican	do	Mexico	42- Paseo Reforma: Mexico	do	do
5		GARCIA	SATURNINO	51		M M	do	:	do	:	Spain	Spanish	do	Veracruz	San Francisco las Piñas.	do	do
6		SANCHEZ	FRANCISCO	43		M M	do	:	do	:	do	do	do	do	Hotel Oriente. Veracruz	do	do
7		DIAZ TASCON	MANUEL	39		M S	Profesor	:	do	:	do	do	San Salvador	San Salvador	Via Guatemala à Mexico. San Salvador	do	Barcelona
8		SORDO	RODRIGO	39		M S	Employee	:	do	:	do	do	Mexico	Mexico	1- Chopo St.	do	do
9		GARCIA	TEOFILO	30		M S	Merchant	:	do	:	do	do	Guatemala	Guatemala	4- 9a Av. Sur. Guatemala	do	do
10		GIL MOLINA	JOSE	22		M S	Employee	:	do	:	do	do	Mexico	Tampico	16- Muelle St.	do	do
11		HERRENGUER	FELIPE	39		M S	Priest	:	do	:	do	do	do	Puebla	3- 2a de San Jose.	do	do
12		AJO MARTIN	JOSE	44		M M	Farman	:	do	:	do	do	do	Silao	23- San Luis St. Silao	do	do
13	wife	AJO	MARIA R.	28		F M	Home	:	do	:	do	do	do	do	do do do	do	do
14		GUIRADO	MARIA A.	25		F S	do	:	do	:	do	do	do	Mexico	Juarez Pl. Mexico	do	do
15		LLANO	CEFERINO	26		M S	Employee	:	do	:	do	do	do	do	49 San Felipe Neri. St.	do	do
16		BARAJAS	ISIDRO	62		M W	do	:	do	:	do	do	do	do	89- San Felipe Neri St.	do	do
17		ALVAREZ	MARIA	45		F W	Home	:	do	:	Mexico	Mexican	do	do	Hotel Humboldt. Mexico	do	do
18		GOMEZ	MARIA B. de	43		F W	do	:	do	:	do	do	do	do	do do do	do	do
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30	31																

Passavers Dup. as to 1, 2, 6, 8, 9

Volante Y Schwartz
Trad. 5/19/21

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—631

of or affiliated with any organized [illegible]
the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, [illegible]
other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *19*

70

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.										Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after staying temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1		Himself	$ 80	no	-	---	In transit for Spain	no	3 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	hazel	grays	no	Spain	Turon
2		do	$ 150	:	:	:	do do	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	blk	blks	"	do	Asturias
3		do	$ 200	:	:	:	do do	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fayr	Blues	"	England	St.Helens
4		do	$ 100	:	:	:	do do	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	blak	blks	:	Mexico	Texocco
5		do	$ 40	:	:	:	do do	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	do	grays	:	Spain	Asturias
6		do	$ 50	:	:	:	do do	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	hazel	blks	:	do	Cadiz
7		do	$ 100	:	:	:	do do	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	blak	grays	:	do	Leon
8		do	$ 50	:	:	:	do do	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	do	do	:	do	Llanes
9		do	$ 120	:	:	:	do do	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	do	blues	:	do	Navarra
10		do	$ 100	:	:	:	do do	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	hazel	grays	:	do	Aroles
11		do	$ 60	:	:	:	do do	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	blak	do	:	do	Castell-tersol
12		do	$ 200	:	:	:	do do	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	do	do	:	do	Masines
13		husband	--	:	:	:	do do	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	do	do	:	Mexico	Silao
14		for her	$ 80	:	:	:	do do	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	do	do	:	Spain	Santa Fe
15		himself	40	:	:	:	do do	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	hazel	do	:	do	Asturias
16		do	50	:	:	:	do do	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	hoary	do	:	do	Torrecilla
17		For her	$ 40	:	:	:	do do	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	blak	do	:	Mexico	Colima
18		do	$ 50	:	:	:	do do	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	do	blaks	:	do	do
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Antonio Nines, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S.S. "[illegible]", from Veracruz, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the reports of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 16 day of May, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

71

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Juan Bellini, Surgeon of the "Cristobal", (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 40 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Madrid University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. J. Bellini

Sworn to before me this May 16 day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—670

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3 — Transit

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BUENOS [illegible], Passengers sailing from HAVANA (Cuba), 11 th May, 19 21

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		LYNN	ROSY	33	✓	f	M	Home	yes	German	yes	German	German	Costa-Rica	San Jose	Hotel Europa. San Jose De Costa Rica	Spain	Barcelona
2	son	LYNN	WOLFANG	8	✓	m	-	--	:	do	:	do	do	do	do	do do do	do	do
3		LLACH	SALVADOR	66	✓	m	M	Mason	:	Spanish	:	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Camaguey	14-San Luis Beltran Camaguey	do	do
4		VILLARROYA	JOSE	60	✓	m	S	Employee	:	do	:	do	do	do	Havana	82- Galiano St. Havana	do	do
5		BOU	DOLORES	46	✓	f	M	Home	:	do	:	do	do	do	do	66- Oficios St. do	do	do
6		ALINS	MIGUEL	45	✓	m	M	Carpentier	:	do	:	do	do	do	do	27-29. San Miguel St.	do	do
7		GALLINAT	JOAQUINA	39	✓	f	M	Home	:	do	:	do	do	do	do	do do do	do	do
8		GARRIGA	ENRIQUE	45	✓	m	M	Mason	:	do	:	do	do	do	do	Hotel Oriente. Havana	do	do
9	wife	GARRIGA	LIRIA M.	33	✓	f	M	Home	:	do	:	do	do	do	do	do do do	do	do
10	sons	GARRIGA	TERESA	9	✓	f	-	--	no	--	no	do	do	do	do	do do do	do	do
11	"	GARRIGA	ENRIQUE	8	✓	m	-	--	:	--	:	do	do	do	do	do do do	do	do
12		ROURA	EDUARDO	25	✓	m	S	Employee	yes	Spanish	yes	do	do	do	Santiago de Cuba	Central PALMA.	do	do
13		HARTMAN	JUANA JOSEFA	65	✓	f	W	Home	:	do	:	Cuba	Cuban	do	Havana	L & 27 St/ Vedado.	do	do
14		MARTORELL	FELIPE	51	✓	m	M	Merchant	:	do	:	Spain	Spanish	do	do	66- Oficios St. Havana	do	do
15	son	MARTORELL	JOSE	5	✓	m	-	--	no	do	no	do	do	do	do	do do do	do	do
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Pd Landing Permits to 12
Balance Jl Martin
5/19/21

32

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—231

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., *19*

72

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, when?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1		husband	--	no	--	---	In transit for Spain	no	3 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blues	no	German	Hinteln
2		father	--	"	"	"	do	do	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	do	do	"	do	do
3		Himself $ 50	"	"	"	"	do	do	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	hoary	Grays	"	Spain	Terrem
4		do $ 100	"	"	"	"	do	do	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	do	do	"	do	Teruel
5		husband	--	"	"	"	do	do	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	blak	Blks	"	do	Benidorm
6		Himself $ 200	"	"	"	"	do	do	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	do	do	"	do	Sabanal
7		husband	--	"	"	"	do	do	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	do	do	"	do	Fraga
8		Himself $ 600	"	"	"	"	do	do	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	hazel	grays	"	do	Gerona
9		husband	--	"	"	"	do	do	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	do	do	"	do	do
10		father	--	"	"	"	do	do	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	do	do	"	Cuba	Cienfueg
11		dp	--	"	"	"	do	do	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	do	do	"	do	do
12		himself $ 80	"	"	"	"	do	do	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	do	do	"	Spain	Barcelom
13		for her $ 60	"	"	"	"	do	do	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	hoary	do	"	Cuba	Santiago de Cuba
14		Himself $400	"	"	"	"	do	do	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	hazel	do	"	Spain	Benidorm
15		father	--	"	"	"	do	do	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	do	do	"	Cuba	Havana
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Antonio Nivez, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S. S. "[illegible]", from Veracruz, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this May 16/ day of _____, 19

at _____

P Cowen
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

S. S. "BUENOS AIRES" sailing from Veracruz (México), 8 th May, 1921, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK May, 1921

6 73

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	HAZ	NICOLAS	35		M	S	----------	Colby 99748 New York. 25 June 1920.	312 W/ 70 St. New York
2	MARTINEZ	INOCENCIA	40		F	M	Ponce- PortoRico. 28th December 1881	----------	401 E. 71 St. New York
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Havana Reg. 96

P. C. Wire Station

200

New York May 1921

COMPAÑIA TRASATLÁNTICA BUENOS AIRES

Master

33

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Juan Bellini, Surgeon of the ..... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 40 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Madrid University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Bellini

3

74

Sworn to before me this May 16 day of ....., 19

at NY

P Gowen

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Transit

List 3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible]. Passengers sailing from HAVANA (Cuba), 11 th May, 19 21

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	14 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		RAMIS	MIGUEL	35	m	m	s	Seaman	yes	Spanish	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana			
2		VIDAL	LORENZO	26	m	m	s	Labourer	:	do	:	do	do	do	do			
3		ROSES	JOAQUIN	50	m	m	s	do	:	do	:	do	do	do	do			
4		TOLIA	ROSA	42	f	m		Home	:	do	:	do	do	do	do			
5		ROSES	JOAQUIN	19	m	m	s	Labourer	:	do	:	do	do	do	do			
6		BALAGUER	JOSEFA	39	f	W		Home	:	do	:	do	do	do	do			
7		GARCIA	JOSE	13	m	-		--	:	do	:	do	do	do	do			
8		GERCIA	ROSA	3	f	-		---	-	---	--	do	do	do	do			
9		GARCIA	DULCE	6	f	-		--	-	--	--	do	do	do	do			
10		GONZALEZ	FRANCISCO	28	m	m		Labourer	yes	Spanish	yes	do	do	do	do			
11		QUILES	SALVADOR	31	m	m	s	do	:	do	:	do	do	do	do			
12		HIDALGO	MANUELA	41	f	m	s	Home	:	do	:	do	do	do	do			
13		PEREZ HERNANDEZ	JOSE	19	m	m	s	Seaman	:	do	:	do	do	do	do			
14		SERRANO	NICASIO	18	m	m	s	do	:	do	:	do	do	do	do			
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

31

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

other organized government because of his or their official character.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, *19*

75

14	15	16	17	18		19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, or intends proceeding immediately to foreign parts.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and if so, when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily residing in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																								
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Antonio Naves, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the V. S. "Buenos Aires", from Veracruz & Habana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Antonio Naves
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of May, 19

at

P Cowen
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are solely for statistical purposes and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers during the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Juan Bellini, Surgeon of the ..., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 40 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Madrid University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Bellini

Sworn to before me this 7 day of May, 19 24

at 71

P ...

Dr ...

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

76

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2.

Transit

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BUENOS AIRES. Passengers sailing from HAVANA (Cuba), 11 th May, 1921

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		DOMINGUEZ	FRANCISCO	52		m	m	Labourer	yes	Spanish	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana			
2		RODRIGUEZ	MARIA	51		f	m	Home	no	do	no	do	do	do	do			
3		ROMA	RAMON	33		m	m	Labourer	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do			
4	wife	Roca	PILAR	20		f	m	Home	:	do	:	do	do	do	do			
5	daugther	ROMA	TERESA	1		f	-	--	-	- -	-	do	do	do	do			
6		REY	FRANCISCO	41		m	s	Labourer	yes	Spanish	yes	do	do	do	do			
7		FERNANDEZ	ANTONIO	48		m	m	do	:	do	:	do	do	do	do			
8		RODRIGUEZ	FRANCISCA	32		f	m	Home	:	do	:	do	do	do	do			
9	sons	Fernandez	MIGUEL	10		m	-	--	:	do	:	do	do	do	do			
10		FERNANDEZ	VIRGINIA	6		f	-	---	-	---	-	do	do	do	do			
11		PEREZ	LUIS	46		m	m	Labourer	yes	Spanish	yes	do	do	do	do			
12		BARBANUZA	JOSE	27		m	s	do	:	d o	:	do	do	do	do			
13		MUÑOS	JOSE	34		m	m	do	:	do	:	do	do	do	do			
14		LINARES	ANTONIO	28		m	m	do	:	do	:	do	do	do	do			
15		DOMINGUEZ	JUAN	37		m	m	do	:	do	:	do	do	do	do			
16		GARCIA	ANTONIO	32		m	m	do	:	do	:	do	do	do	do			
17		CORZO	JOSE	26		m	s	do	:	do	:	do	do	do	do			
18		PERICAS	JOSE	44		m	s	do	:	do	:	do	do	do	do			
19		ROVIROSA	PABLO	58		m	m	do	no	do	no	do	do	do	do			
20		PUJOL	EULALIA	59		f	m	Home	:	do	:	do	do	do	do			
21		ARIZA	JOSE	40		m	m	Labourer	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do			
22		FIGUERAS	EMILIA	45		f	m	Home	:	do	:	do	do	do	do			
23		PADRON	ESTELA S.	25		f	s	do	:	do	:	do	do	do	do			
24		SANS	MIGUEL	61		m	m	Labourer	:	do	:	do	do	do	do			
25		MARZA	MIGUEL	51		m	m	do	:	do	:	do	do	do	do			
26		CARDONA	LUIS	29		m	s	Merchant	:	do	:	do	do	do	do			
27		PONS	PEDRO	38		m	m	Labotrer	:	do	:	do	do	do	do			
28		IBARS	JOSE	37		m	m	do	:	do	:	do	do	do	do			
29		BARRERA	PEDRO	30		m	s	do	:	do	:	do	do	do	do			
30		COLOMER	JORGE	48		m	m	do	:	do	:	do	do	do	do			

35

J. Flores
Insp.

Stgtz.

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Other organized government bureaus or fee or local officials concerned.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—913

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 19

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Free in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	25 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	33
1																										
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Antonio Nieves, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S.S. "Buenos Aires", from Veracruz & Habana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ——— in number, and that from the reports of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Nieves
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of May 1921, 19

at ———

P Cowles
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Lucania, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

78

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Juan Bellini, Surgeon of the ..... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 40 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Madrid, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Juan Bellini

Sworn to before me this May 16th day of ....., 19

at City

Pier 64

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—478

...governments because of his or their official character.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Transit

List 1- LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

5-8 S.S. BUENOS-AIRES. *Passengers sailing from* VERACRUZ (México), 8 th May, 1921

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	12 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		ECHEVARRIA	JOSE	23		m. s	Merchant	yes	Spanish	yes	Spain	Spanish	Mexico	Mexico			
2		PELLICER	JOSE	26		m. s	Labourer	"	do	"	do	do	do	do			
3		BASTRE	JUAN	51		m. m	Carpen-tier	"	do	"	do	do	do	do			
4		MARTI	TERESA V. de	52		f. w	Home	"	do	"	do	do	do	do			
5		GAYA	JOSEFA	58		f. m	do	no	do	no	do	do	do	do			
6		PUERTAS	SATURNINO	41		m. m	Sailor	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do			
7		ROTLLAN	JOSE	62		m. s	do	no	do	no	do	do	do	do			
8		FERRIANI	ERNESTO	32		m. s	Labourer	yes	do	yes	Italy	Italian	do	do			
9		MORET	MARGARITA	40		f. m	Home	"	do	"	Spain	Spanish	do	do			
10		LLUESMA	RAMON	49		m. m	Labourer	"	do	"	do	do	do	do			
11	son	LLUESMA	RAMON	20		m. s	do	"	do	"	do	do	do	do			
12		ALGERI	NICOLAS	68		m. s	do	"	do	"	Italy	Italian	do	do			
13		CABOT	LUIS	56		m. m	Employee	"	do	"	Spain	Spanish	do	do			
14		SICILIA	FAUSTINO	26		m. s	do	"	do	"	do	do	do	do			
15		GRANDA	HIGINIO	35		m. s	Labourer	"	do	"	do	do	do	do			
16		VAZQUEZ	MANUEL	28		m. m	do	"	do	"	do	do	do	do			
17		ARKLEDO	FRANCISCO	29		m. s	do	"	do	"	do	do	do	do			
18		HERRERA	MANUEL	30		m. s	do	"	do	"	do	do	do	do			
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

35

5/9/21

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet. 16—615

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of [illegible]
other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *19*

79

14	15	16	17	18		19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of defectives, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously reported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?																			
1																									
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Julio Nives (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. [illegible], from Nuevitas & Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this May 16/17 day of _____, 19

at

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship line should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

BUENOS AIRES

No. on List.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20 COHEN FRED — PANAMA
21 REYES LUIS — SPAIN
22 JIMENEZ PABLO — PANAMA
23 IRIONDA AGUSTIN — SPAIN
24 GONZALES JUAN — JUAN B.
25 PEREZ CABALLE — SPAIN
26 SAMARTIN TORRES — MANUEL
27 PEREZ AROCHA — JOSE
28 PEREZ OROZCO — LUIS
29 MIRANDA MENDOZA — FRANCISCO
30 MARTORELL LLOBERA — JUAN

Crew Dock
82 without cards

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 629 16

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

MAY 25 1921

PORT OF New York.

May 19th, 1921

I, master of the Spanish Line S. S. Buenos Aires
(Nationality.)
from port of Havana Cuba, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 140 — Number of seamen deserted none

Number of seamen discharged none — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none

Number of seamen signed on at this port 6 — Total crew this date 146

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 16th, 1921, consigned to Lois Llama Agent Spanish Line; is now lying at Pier 8 E. R., and is expected to sail May 19th, 1921, for Cadiz & Barcelona Spain via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
None			

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a famili are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		None	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		None	

14—1913

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Juan Agullo Ortiz	36	Spanish			
Diego Ramos		"			
Clemente Cabanillas		"			
Francisco Manota		"			
Pedro Fernandez Faris		"			
Francisco Perez Martin		"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		None		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1913

Master.

[OVER.]

| | | |

MAY 16 1921

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Number 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], Arriving at New York, 19

81

BUENOS AI

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED. When.	Where.	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	Race.	Nationality.	Height.	Weight.	Physical marks or peculiarities.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	M	S	Captain								
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	M	S	Captain								
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	M	S	[illegible]		10043						
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	M	S	[illegible]		74618						
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	M	S	[illegible]		104085						
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	M	S	[illegible]								
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	M	S	[illegible]								
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	M	S	[illegible]								
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	M	S	[illegible]								
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	M	S	[illegible]								
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	M	S	[illegible]		161386						
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	M	S	[illegible]		95059						
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	M	S	[illegible]								
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	M	S	[illegible]		44066						
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	M	S	[illegible]								
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	M	S	[illegible]								
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	M	S	[illegible]		105637						
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	M	S	[illegible]								
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	M	S	[illegible]								
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	M	S	[illegible]								
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	M	S	[illegible]								
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	M	S	[illegible]								
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	M	S	[illegible]								
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	M	S	[illegible]								
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	M	S	[illegible]								
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	M	S	[illegible]								
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	M	S	[illegible]								
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	M	S	[illegible]								
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	M	S	[illegible]								
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	M	S	[illegible]								

Crew Dupl
82 without cards

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a famili are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Number 9

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

S. S. "BUENOS AIRES" sailing from ..... Arriving at New York ..... 19..

82

V. 29 bln

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED. When.	Where.	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	Race.	Nationality.	Height.	Weight.	Physical marks or peculiarities.
1	SIMIL FERNANDEZ	JACINTO	17	✓	M	S	161385 Sailor	1- 8 [illegible]	Barcelona	no	Spanish	Spain	5'5	115	
2	RAGEL JIMENEZ	JUAN	18	✓	M	S	do	30- 7 [illegible]	Cadiz	no	do	do	5'-	115	
3	SANCHEZ RODRIGUEZ	JOSE	19	✓	M	S	do	18- 2- 2[illegible]	do	no	do	do	5 2	140	
4	SOLER PINEIRO	ANGEL	17	✓	M	S	do	22- 3- 21	Barcelona	no	do	do	5 4	134	
5	GONZALEZ MAYOR	JUAN	23	✓	M	M	do	17-11- [illegible]	do	no	do	do	5 9	135	
6	LOPEZ CALAIS	JUSTO	14	✓	M	S	Cabin-boy	8- 3- 21	do	no	do	do	5 1	96	
7	ORTS MORALES	JOSE	57	✓	M	S	Watchman 103699	31- 8- 19	do	no	do	do	5'8	140	
8	CASAS	CAMILO	54	✓	M	M	1st Engineer 30799	30 11- [illegible]	Cadiz	no	do	do	5'4	150	
9	ORTEGA	FELIX	41	✓	M	M	2nd do	1-11- [illegible]	do	no	do	do	5'9	132	
10	MAZORRA	JULIO	31	✓	M	S	3rd do 104476	30-11- [illegible]	do	no	do	do	5 4	170	
11	ESCUDERO	JOSE	25	✓	M	S	4th do 96681	30- 3- 21	do	no	do	do	5'7	140	
12	BRIZUELA	MANUEL	24	✓	M	S	Assistant Engineer	30-11- [illegible]	do	no	do	do	5'10	145	
13	PALACIOS	EUGENIO	19	✓	M	S	do 96683	28- 9- 21	do	no	do	do	5 5	122	
14	URIA	PEDRO JOSE	25	✓	M	S	do 96687 ✓	30- 7- 21	do	no	do	do	5'8	127	
15	FABRE	FRANCISCO	21	✓	M	S	do 103996	30-11- [illegible]	do	no	do	do	5'3	127	
16	BONORA CASTAÑEDA	JOSE	41	✓	M	M	Fireman 102689	30- 3- [illegible]	do	no	do	do	5'2	140	
17	PALENCIA VARELA	MANUEL	39	✓	M	M	do	22- 7- 21	do	no	do	do	5'2	140	
18	CUERVO DE FRANCISCO	ILDEFONSO	44	✓	M	M	do 96677	30- 3- [illegible]	do	no	do	do	5'8	144	
19	MARTINEZ MUÑOZ	MANUEL	42	✓	M	M	do	30- 3- 21	do	no	do	do	5 6	138	
20	BURLO PARRES	FRANCISCO	40	✓	M	S	do 25433	31- 7- 21	do	no	do	do	5'8	172	
21	LARA LOZANO	RAMON	40	✓	M	M	do	30- 3- 21	do	no	do	do	5'2	179	
22	SANTOS QUINTERO	MIGUEL	56	✓	M	V	do 104062	31- 7- 19	do	no	do	do	5'7	132	
23	SUAREZ GASPAR	MANUEL	42	✓	M	M	do 78177	9-11- [illegible]	do	no	do	do	5 8	156	
24	FORRODONA RAMOS	FRANCISCO	56	✓	M	M	do 107978	28- 8- 21	do	no	do	do	5'7	132	
25	CANALES TROYANO	ANTONIO	46	✓	M	M	do	30- 3- [illegible]	do	no	do	do	5'4	150	
26	MONTERO MONTES	JUAN	48	✓	M	M	do	1- 6- [illegible]	do	no	do	do	5'4	135	
27	SOLA FABREGAS	JOSE	31	✓	M	M	[illegible]	17 6 [illegible]							
28	GOMA LOPEZ	RAFAEL	35	✓	M	M	do 103671	31- 7- 21	do	no	do	[illegible]	5 [illegible]	[illegible]	
29	VAZQUEZ SANCHEZ	JOSE	36	✓	M	M	do 103682	30- 1- [illegible]	do	no	do	[illegible]	5 [illegible]	[illegible]	
30	SILVA TRENADO	ANTONIO	35	✓	M	M	do	18- 7- [illegible]	do	no	do	do	5	[illegible]	

P Cuervo Jrsh

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a famili are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Number

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

S. S. "BUENOS AIRES" sailing from ..., Arriving at New York ..., 19...

83

V. 29 bis

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED. When.	Where.	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	Race.	Nationality.	Height.	Weight.	Physical marks or peculiarities.
1	MARTINEZ RUBIO	PEDRO	33	✓	M	M	Fireman 16907 ✓	27- 7- 20	Cadiz	no	Spanish	Spain	5' 7	177	no
2	ALFAU CANTARERO	PEDRO	35	✓	M	M	do	25- 2- 20	do	no	do	do	5' 7	130	no
3	DELGADO REAL	CAYETANO	32	✓	M	S	9676 5	18- 8- 20	do	no	do	do	5'6	138	no
4	DELGADO TAMAYO	JOSE	27	✓	M	M	do 65054N	4- 8- 20	do	no	do	do	5' 9	141	no
5	ZAPATA SANCHEZ	JUAN	40	✓	M	M	do	5-11- 20	Barcelona	no	do	do	5'8	145	no
6	LOPEZ SOLER	JOSE	29	✓	M	M	do	5-11- 20	do	no	do	do	5'4	141	no
7	GARCIA GARCIA	ANTONIO	29	✓	M	M	do	30-11- 20	Cadiz	no	do	do	5' 8.	123	no
8	BARRACHINA MARTI	ANGEL	32	✓	M	M	do	30-11- 20	do	no	do	do	5'8	132	no
9	PALOMO GROSO	MANUEL	50	✓	M	M	do	30-11- 20	do	no	do	do	5' 8	137	no
10	OROZCO SIMO	JOSE	50	✓	M	M	do	30-11- 20	do	no	do	do	5' 3	13[illegible]	no
11	REYES ROMERO	AURELIO	21	✓	M	M	do	24- 4- 21	do	no	do	do	5'4	126	no
12	RODRIGUEZ GARCIA	JOSE	32	✓	M	M	do	25- 2- 20	do	no	do	do	5' 1	130	no
13	COVELO CAMPOS	ANGEL	27	✓	M	S	do	26- 2- 21	do	no	do	do	5' 8	[illegible]	no
14	LIMA ADAME	JOSE	25	✓	M	M	do 161377	3- 2- 20	do	no	do	do	5' 8	147	no
15	ESCUDERO COCA	MANUEL	25	✓	M	S	do	3- 8- 20	do	no	do	do	5' 3	132	no
16	MARTINEZ GARCIA	LUIS	40	✓	M	M	do	10- 8- 20	do	no	do	do	5' 8	154	no
17	FERNANDEZ RODRIGUEZ	JUAN	41	✓	M	M	do 168788	30- 4- 20	do	no	do	do	5'[illegible]	137	no
18	VARGAS SORIANO	ENRIQUE	22	✓	M	S	do	20-10- 20	do	no	do	do	5' 5	137	no
19	HUERTA RUIZ	FRANCISCO	26	✓	M	S	do	30-11- 20	do	no	do	do	5' 6	118	no
20	ALCANTARA GONZALEZ	JOSE	29	✓	M	S	do	30-11- 20	do	no	do	do	5' 7	138	no
21	RODRIGUEZ DELGADO	JOAQUIN	44	✓	M	M	do	30-11- 20	do	no	do	do	5' 6	131	no
22	PICHARDO GUTIERREZ	MIGUEL	20	✓	M	S	do	30-11- 20	Malaga	no	do	do	5' 7	126	no
23	MACIAS MARTINEZ	JUAN	23	✓	M	S	do	14- 2- 21	Cadiz	no	do	do	5' 8.	140	no
24	CASAS AJIS	ERMIGIO	24	✓	M	S	do	28- 2- 21	do	no	do	do	5' 4	124	no
25	DIAZ BERNAL	JUAN	27	✓	M	M	do	18- 2- 21	do	no	do	do	5' 4	124	no
26	CANCELO PEREZ	RAFAEL	36	✓	M	M	do	30- 2- 21	do	no	do	do	5' 2	126	no
27	BERRO	PEDRO	53	✓	M	M	Chief Steward 71946	30-11- 20	do	no	do	do	5' 4	138	no
28	VERGARA GUILLEN	ANTONIO	43	✓	M		2nd do do	18- 8- 20	do	no	do	do	5' 8	165	no
29	SUAREZ MUÑOZ	JOSE	46	✓	M		1st Butler 10365-7	30- 8- 20	do	no	do	do	5' 4	138	no
30	MARTI FARRE	PEDRO	36	✓	M		2nd do	18- 1- 20	do	no	do	do	5' 8	141	no

P. Lowenthal

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a famili are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Number

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

S. S. "BUENOS AIRES" sailing from ....., Arriving at New York ....., 19....

V. 29 bis

84

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED. When.	Where.	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	Race.	Nationality.	Height.	Weight.	Physical marks or peculiarities.
1	ESCUDIER RAMIREZ	JOSE	18		M	M	2st Butler	30-11- [illegible]	Cadiz	no	Spanish	Spain	5' 0	120	no
2	BENITO GARCIA	ANTONIO	51		M	M	1st Cook	18- 6- [illegible]	do	no	do	no	5' 2	130	no
3	VILLERO GARCIA	RAFAEL	43		M	M	2nd do	24- 3- 21	Barcelona	no	do	do	5' 1	130	no
4	PARERA BASSO	LUIS	30		M	M	2nd do	20- 3- 21	Cadiz	no	do	do	5' 5	127	no
5	PRIETO PARERA	MANUEL	50		M	M	3rt do	30- 3- 21	do	no	do	do	5' 3	145	no
6	PI CASTELO	MIGUEL	41		M	M	3rt do	7- 8- 20	do	no	do	do	5' 3	145	no
7	RUSO MARTINEZ	TOMAS	29		M	S	Cook assistant	30- 3- [illegible]	do	no	do	no	5' 4	118	no
8	BASTERRECHEA	FRANCISCO	21		M	S	[illegible]	1- 8- 20	do	no	do	do	5' 6	120	no
9	CARAMZ PEREZ	JUAN A.	24		M	S	do	20-11- [illegible]	do	no	do	do	5' 6	134	no
10	CASTILLO GOMEZ	MANUEL	23		M	S	do	30- 1- 21	do	no	do	do	5' 5	144	no
11	RIEGO CAMPOS	ANEJANDRO	33		M	M	[illegible]	20-11- [illegible]	do	no	do	do	5' 5	140	no
12	MESTRES ANGUERA	JOSE	41		M	M	2nd do	15- 8- 19	Barcelona	no	do	do	5' 7	137	no
13	CALLEALTA ARJONA	FRANCISCO	38		M	M	do do	1- 8- 21	Cadiz	no	do	do	5' 5	144	no
14	PORTILLO RODRIGUEZ	MANUEL	29		M	S	Pantry-Cook	31- 3- 21	do	no	do	do	5' 3	137	no
15	MOLINA MARTIN	FRANCISCO	40		M	M	Butcher	20- 8- 21	do	no	do	do	5' 6	175	no
16	RAMIREZ GIL	SEBASTIAN	46		M	M	Mid. Engineer	15- 8- 21	do	no	do	do	5' 8	139	no
17	ARISTIDES GOMEZ	JOSE	44		M	S	Pantryman	3- 8- 21	do	no	do	no	5' 7	150	no
18	MARTINEZ SANCHEZ	FERNANDO	54		M	M	Cutler	20-11- 21	do	no	do	do	5' 4	144	no
19	CORDERO BELLIDO	MERCEDES	36		F	S	Waitress	20-11- 20	do	no	do	do	5' 2	144	no
20	FONDEVILA PEREZ	MARIA	44		F	S	Maid	15- 8- 21	do	no	do	do	5' 4	130	no
21	GASSO	CARMEN	40		F	S	do	15-10- 21	do	no	do	do	5' 2	144	no
22	PEDRERO FERNANDEZ	JOSE	55		M	S	Steward	15- 8- 21	Cadiz	no	do	do	5' 3	144	no
23	ARGUET SAEZ	MANUEL	42		M	M	do	15- 8- 21	do	no	do	do	5' 2	144	no
24	MELERO RODRIGUEZ	FRANCISCO	37		M	S	do	15- 8- 21	Barcelona	no	do	do	5' 4	134	no
25	CAMERO LEON	ENRIQUE	39		M	M	do	20- 8- 21	Cadiz	no	do	do	5' 5	141	no
26	FLORIDO SAN JUAN	ANTONIO	28		M	M	do	28- 8- 21	do	no	do	do	5' 6	144	no
27	CHARLES GONZALEZ	MANUEL	28		M	S	do	1- 8- 21	do	no	do	do	5' 5	125	no
28	TERAN RODULFO	MIGUEL	40		M	M	do	20-11- 21	do	no	do	do	5' 4	123	no
29	BURGOS GARCIA	MARIANO	34		M	M	do	15- 8- 21	Barcelona	no	do	do	5' 4	130	no
30	RAGEL PEREZ	FRANCISCO	29		M	S	do	3- 8- 21	Cadiz	no	do	do	5' 9	160	no

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a famili are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Number

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from ..... Arriving at New York ....., 19.....

V. 29 bis

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED. When.	Where.	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	Race.	Nationality.	Height.	Weight.	85 Physical marks or peculiarities.
1	RAMOA PERA	RAMON	3[illegible]	✓	M	M	Steward	10365-8 30- 3- 11	Cadiz	no	Spanish	Spain	5'5	1[illegible]	
2	GARCIA RAMAJO	JUAN	31	✓	M	M	do	161379 30- 3- 21	do	no	do	do	5'6	116	
3	MORALES GARCIA	[illegible]	26	✓	M	S	do	30- 3- 21	do	no	do	do	5'8	125	
4	SANTOS MATEO	JUAN	23	✓	M	M	do	30- 3- 21	do	no	do	do	5'7	139	
5	NUÑO LESAVENTA	JOSE	28	✓	M	M	do	16967 3 30- 3- 21	do	no	do	do	5'7	139	
6	CANTELA CARRILLO	JUAN A.	29	✓	M	S	do	96672 30- 3- 21	do	no	do	do	5'8	171	
7	MA[illegible]	JAIME	23	✓	M	S	do	161387 4- 9- 20	do	no	do	do	5'8	140	
8	SALES DOMINGUEZ	[illegible]ERNARDO	26	✓	M	S	do	4- 8- 21	Barcelona	no	do	do	5'3	139	
9	JI[illegible]	ANTONIO	24	✓	M	S	do	1- 9- 21	Cadiz	no	do	do	5'3	130	
10	SAVAL CAIS	ANTONIO	23	✓	M	S	do	133915 22- 2- 21	[illegible]	no	do	do	5'3	111	
11	MARTINEZ PRIA	ANGEL	23	✓	M	S	do	25- 2- 21	Havana	no	do	do	5'4	111	
12	DIAZ RAMOS	PASCUAL	44	✓	M	S	do	17-11- 20	Barcelona	no	do	do	5'3	133	
13	PIMIENTA AMARILLO	MIGUEL	24	✓	M	S	do	18-12- 20	do	no	do	do	5'5	130	
14	LAZARO PEREZ	ANTONIO	42	✓	M	W	do	20-11- 20	do	no	do	do	5'7	150	
15	PEREZ CARRACEDO	ORTWALDO	19	✓	S	S	do	22- 2- 21	Cadiz	no	do	do	5'10	142	
16	VEGA [illegible]	LUIS	21	✓	M	S	do	11- 1- 21	Santander	no	do	do	5'8	140	
17	GARCIA QUIJANO	JAIME	29	✓	M	S	do	1- 2- 21	Barcelona	no	do	do	5'4	126	
18	BARASA CASTILLO	ANTONIO	20	✓	S	S	do	40837N 1- 8- 21	Cadiz	no	do	do	5'6	140	
19	OLIVERAS	RAMON	24	✓	M	S	Steward assistant	96658 8- 5- 21	Barcelona	no	do	do	5'8	131	
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

AMERICAN CONSULATE No.
at Habana, Cuba
(City) (Country)
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
Wm A Grant
Vice Consul
Date April 25, 1921
The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport remains valid for that period.
$2 FEE STAMP

P. Cowen Insp

A Viñas
Capitan

Otis Ismal

32 ✓ M. S. Steward. 12-5-21 Havana no to to 58 159 no

AMERICAN CONSULATE No.
at Habana, Cuba
(City) (Country)
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
Wm A Grant
Vice Consul
Date MAY 12 1921
The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport herein continues to be valid for that period.
Fee Stamp

P Cowen Insp

Tester
Arrived

Supplemental Visa

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a famili are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. _____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, *arriving at* _____, _____, *19* , *from the port of* 86

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

16—1560

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5-16-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST ~~OR SECOND~~ OFFICER

I, ~~five sheets~~ Master, of the Buenos Aires, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of ~~subdivisions 3 (a) and~~ (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this May 16/21 day of ....., 19

P Cowen
Immigrant Inspector.

Oliver
Master, First or ~~Second~~ Officer

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1900

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

Form 699 New Crew all on ship

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

87

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
June 19, 1921

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Wilhelmina Ericsen
from port of Tampico Mexico, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival ..... Number of seamen deserted .....
Number of seamen discharged ..... Seamen left in hospital (or died) .....
Number of seamen signed on at this port 39 Total crew this date 39

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 15 1921, consigned to Pan American Petroleum; is now lying at Erie Basin, and is expected to sail June 19, 1921, for Tampico Mexico
via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

16—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

				"	"		5.10
			23	"	"		5.10
			20	Spanish	Spain		5.4
			42	"	"		5.4
			34	Italian	Italy		5.4
			38	Swedish	Sweden		5.10
			33	Portuguese	Portugal		5.4
			25	"	"		5.5
			22	Spanish	Spain		5.4
			44	English	England		5.10
			36	Portuguese	Portugal		5.8
			24	U.S.	U.S.		5.6
			18	Danish	Norwegian		5.6
			23	English	England		5.5

29	Johansen	Enoch	V	American		L 159553	
30	Surgeoner	William	J			L 38123	

P King Insp

Line Pan American Pet & Transport Co
Owners " " " "
Local Agents 120 Broadway New York.
16—1300

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

~~DISCHARGED~~ SEAMEN.—(Continued.) signed on at this port.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Kinagos Gyssagos	24	Greece	June-18-21 New York
H. A. Eide	24	Norway	
Peter Johnson	40	Dutch W.I.	
J. C. Terry	27	" " "	
F. Fernandez	39	Spain	

~~DISCHARGED~~ SEAMEN. signed on at this port.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
E. Mendez	28	Spain	June-18-21 New-York
Jose Freire	23	"	
D. Mongeong	20	Greece	
A. Faghanos	28	"	
A. Kolias	19	Italy	
E. A. Wallin	22	Sweden	
Paul Frangious	23	"	
C. Fakos	39	Greece	
Manuel Conde	34	Spain	
Manuel Pasaro	36	"	
J. Sylvia	36	Portugal	
Peter Faria	29	"	
N. Kinakos	22	Greece	

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nation.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

[OVER.]

"	"	23	"	"	"		5.10
"	"	20	"	Spanish	Spanish		5.7
"	"	42	"	"	"		5.7
"	"	24	"	Italian	Italian		5.7
"	"	38	"	Swede	Swedish		5.10
"	"	33	"	Portuguese	Portuguese		5.7
"	"	25	"	"	"		5.5
"	"	22	"	Spanish	Spanish		5.7
"	"	44	"	English	English		5.10
"	"	36	"	Portuguese	Portuguese		5.8
"	"	24	"	U.S.	U.S.		5.6
"	"	18	"	Dane	Norwegian		56
"	"	23	"	English	English		5.5

29	Johansen	Enoch V.	Master			159553	
30	Surgeons	Wm. Ogden	1st Asst.			38113	
			P. Surg. Insp.				

Line Pan American Pet. & Transport Co

Owners " " " "

Local Agents 120 Broadway New York.

14—1000

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1813

New crew and Master engaged for this voyage.

Form 689.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

JUL 11

PORT OF New York 88.

June-19, 1921

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. William Green from port of Tampico Mexico hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 41 — Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged 41 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 40 — Total crew this date 40

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May-15, 1921, consigned to Pan American Petroleum & Transport Co; is now lying at Robbins Dry Dock, and is expected to sail June-14, 1921, for Mexico

via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

16—1813

[CONTINUED OVER.]

			-	4	"		5.10
			23	-	"	"	5.10
			20	-	Spanish	Spanish	5.4
			42	-	"	"	5.4
			34	-	Italian	Italian	5.4
			38	-	Swedish	Swedish	5.10
			33	-	Portuguese	Portuguese	5.4
			25	-	"	"	5.5
			22	-	Spanish	Spanish	5.4
			44	-	English	English	5.10
			36	-	Portuguese	Portuguese	5.8
			24	-	U.S.	U.S.	5.6
			18	-	Swedish	Norwegian	56
			23	-	English	English	5.5

29	Johansen	Enoch				Swedish	5.3
30	Surgeoner	William Jr				English	5.5

Line Pan American Pet & Transport Co

Owners — " — "

Local Agents 120 Broadway New York.

16—1360

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[redacted] SEAMEN. signed on at this port.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Chas Wachsmuth	32	U.S.	6/18/21 New York
Robt Hayward	31	" "	" "
Jack Hart	40	" "	" "
Thos Peacock	29	" "	" "
Peter Johnson	40	Holland	" "
Wm B. Sterns	19	U.S.	
Elwood Graham	21	" "	
Holge Eide	24	Norway	
K. Kyriazon	34	Greek	
John E. Every	27	Holland	
Philly Fernandez	39	Spain	
C. Mendez	28	"	
Jose Frere	23	"	
Nick Kyriakos	24	Greek	
Antoni Vazilakos	28	"	
Antoni Kaledy	28	Italian	
Dennis Mussulis	20	Greek	

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name	Age.	Nationality.
K. Crandall	39	U.S	M. Pesaru	36	Spanish
Chas. Bostick	30	U.S.	Robt Anderson	22	U.S.
A. Hagrud	54	U.S.	Chas. Mead	19	U.S.
Fred. Hamlin	25	" "	Jas Payne	35	" "
C. Wallin	22	Norway	Jas Mitchell	36	" "
Paul Franzier	23	"	Joseph Silva	36	Portugal
Andrew Swoon	25	U.S.	Peter Faria	29	"
L. Lee	31	" "	Patrick Hughes	23	U.S.
C. Lakos	39	Greek	Leroy Wiltrode	27	" "
M. Conde	34	Spanish	E. Brunahan	28	" "

Seamen signed in at this Port [redacted]

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	[redacted]	[redacted]
Morris Weisen	21	U.S.		
John Toyen	18	" "		
Howard Brown	20	" "		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Chas C. Wachsmuth
Master.

[OVER.]

		23					5.10
		23					5.10
		20		Spanish	Spanish		5.7
		42		"	"		5.7
		24		Italian	Italy		5.4
		38		Sweden	Sweden		5.10
		33		Portugese	Portugal		5.7
		25		"	"		5.5
		22		Spanish	Spanish		5.7
		44		English	English		5.10
		36		Portugese	Portugese		5.8
		24		U.S.	U.S.		5.6
		18		Swede	Norwegian		56
		23		England	England		5.5

29	Johansen	Engelk	Master	L 159553	
30	Surgeones	Wiltz	[redacted]	L 38773	

P King Insp

Line Pan American Pet & Transport Co

Owners " " " "

Local Agents 120 Broadway New York.

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIF

Required under Act of Congress of Febr

Vessel at at dellin from Guian

WILLIAM GREEN

(1) No. on list	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Miles	George	5'9"		
2	Guptill	Charles	5'9		
3	Stienen	John	5'8		
4	Hart	Jack	5'10		
5	Ledyard	Thomas	5'10		
6	Veschasi	John	5'10		
7	Souter	Willia	5'11		
8	Mackinnon	Roque	5'4		
9	Mcquillan	Lawr	5'6		
10	Schaffin	Leo	5'8		
11	Mattson	John	5'7		
12	Silva	Manu	5'8		
13	Caballero	Manu	5'10		
14	Taylor	Bert	5'6		
15	Delaney	John	5'8		
16	Ritchie	Willia	5'4		
17	Sullivan	Edward	5'7		
18	Heffernan	Ray	5'10		
19	Villaroel	Aquilino	5'10		
20	Guillemard	Lenard	5'7		
21	Portorelli	Pietro	5'7		
22	Pettersson	Anton	5'4		
23	Silva	John, C.	5'10		
24	Silva	Jose, S.	5'7		
25	Surabia	Manuel	5'5		
26	Bryant	Robert	5'7		
27	Silva	Joseph	5'10		
28	Bangor	Joseph, E.	5'8		
29	Johansen	Enock	5'6		
30	Surgeoner	William J	5'5		

P Insp Insp

Line Pan American Pet & Transport Co
Owners " " " "
Local Agents 120 Broadway New York.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EDWARD L DOHENY PRESIDENT
J M DANZIGER VICE PRESIDENT
HERBERT G WYLIE VICE PRESIDENT
CHAS E HARWOOD VICE PRESIDENT
P H HARWOOD VICE PRESIDENT
NORMAN BRIDGE VICE PRESIDENT
FRANKLIN K LANE VICE PRES & COUNSELOR
E DOHENY JR VICE PRES & TREAS
OSCAR O BENNETT SECRETARY
A R POINTER COMPTROLLER

GENERAL OFFICES
SECURITY BUILDING
LOS ANGELES

OTHER OFFICES
NEW YORK
NEW ORLEANS
TAMPICO

PAN AMERICAN PETROLEUM & TRANSPORT COMPANY

MARINE DEPARTMENT

120 BROADWAY
NEW YORK

July 11, 1921

U.S.Department of Labor,
Immigration Service

Gentlemen:

Enclosed please find a copy of Form 689 for S/S Wm Green properly filled in, the captain on this vessel is new in the company, he mailed to you upon leaving New York a list showing alien's only but he thought perhaps you wanted American's shown also. The S/S Green was laid up in Robbin's Dry Dock for a long period.

Very truly yours,

PAN-AMERICAN PETROLEUM COMPANY

By J. W. Nelson
Marine Department

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Two Sheets

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Mississippi from Galveston, arriving at New York May 15th, 1921, from the port of Tampico Mexico

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Miles	George. H.	Master	R21498 4-29-21	New Orleans	Paid off	Yes	40	M	English	U.S.Nat.	5'9"		90
2	Guptill	Charles. W	Mate	R5333	"	"	"	33	"	U.S.	U.S.	5'9		
3	Steinen	John. C.	1st Asst Eng	R.4420	"	"	"	30	"	Hollander	U.S.Nat	5'4		
4	Hart	Jack. P.	3rd "	"	"	"	"	39	"	U.S.	U.S	5'10		
5	Ledyard	Thomas. S.	Radio Op	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'10		
6	Veschasi	John	Carpenter	R.1566	"	"	"	26	"	Italy	Italian	5'11		
7	Souter	William	2nd Master	R.4053	"	"	"	24	"	British	Hollander	5'4		
8	Mackinnon	Donald	"	R.25406	"	"	"	34	"	Scotch	Scotch	5'6		
9	Mcquillan	Lawrence	3rd Asst Eng	R.405	"	"	"	34	"	Irish	Irish	5'5		
10	Schaffer	Leo	Master	R.4929	"	"	"	25	"	French	U.S.nat	5'7		
11	Mattson	Toivo	A.B.	R.19032	"	"	"	35	"	Finish	Finland	5'8		
12	Silva	Manuel	"	R.16783	"	"	"	38	"	Portuguese	Port.	5'10		
13	Caballero	Manuel	"	R.23937	"	"	"	30	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'6		
14	Taylor	Burt	Fireman	"	"	"	"	34	"	English	U.S.Nat	5'8		
15	Delaney	John. W.	Steward	"	"	"	"	40	"	U.S.	U.S	5'4		
16	Ritchie	William	1st Asst Eng	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'7		
17	Sullivan	Edward. J	3rd "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'10		
18	Heffernan	Roy	Fireman	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'10		
19	Villaroel	Agulino	Engine Room Tel	"	"	"	"	20	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'7		
20	Guillenard	Leonard	Fireman	R.14957	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'7		
21	Portorelli	Pietro	"	R.38754	"	"	"	34	"	Italian	Italian	5'4		
22	Pettersen	Anton	"	R.31700	"	"	"	38	"	Swedish	Swedish	5'10		
23	Silva	John. C.	Steward	R.31854	"	"	"	33	"	Portugese	Portugal	5'7		
24	Silva	Jose. S.	Fireman	R.10650	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'5		
25	Surabia	Manuel	"	R.27130	"	"	"	22	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'7		
26	Bryant	Robert	Night Cook	R.2674	"	"	"	44	"	English	English	5'10		
27	Silva	Joseph	Cook	R.4854	"	"	"	36	"	Portuguese	Portuguese	5'8		
28	Bangor	Joseph. E.	2nd Asst Eng	R.761	Phila	"	"	24	"	U.S.	U.S.	5'6		
29	Johansen	Enoch	Fireman	R.15953	"	"	"	18	"	Swed	Norwegian	5'6		
30	Surgeones	William	Oiler	R.38123	"	"	"	23	"	English	English	5'5		

P.Mug Insp

Line Pan American Pet & Transport Co

Owners " " " "

Local Agents 120 Broadway New York.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George H. Knowles Master, of the S.S. "William Green", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Geo H Knowles
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this ..... day of May, 1921

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. William Green, arriving at New York, May 15th, 1921, from the port of Tampico Mexico.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Vanderford	Geo	K 8811 N.O. Fireman	4-29-21	N Orleans	Paid off	18	M	U.S	U S	5.10		
2	Batcha	Joseph	L149546	"	"	"							91
N.C 3	Perez	Jno Rojo	128754	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.6		
N.C 4	Cuellar	Felipe		5.4.21	Tampa	"	18	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.4		
5	Morano	Manuel	L 3[illegible]9	"	"	"	21	"	Sp Amer	Chile	5.5		
6	Petevit	Walter	Coal Pass 119707	"	"	"	41	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.4		
7	Torres	Pablo	J 1144[illegible]	"	"	"	26	"	U.S	U S	5.9		
8	Sagarminaga	José	L 11587	"	"	"	19	"	Spaniard	Chile	5.7		
9	Hanson	Harry	K 5[illegible]80	"	"	"	29	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.5		
10	Johansen	Segmund	1st Pass 18787	"	"	"	51	"	D.W.I.	U.S.nat	5.6		
11	Miles	Ethel	Stewardess Capts Wife	5.5.21	"	"	34	"	Scan	Portugal			
12													
13	Barrett	J Joseph	Oyr	Born	Watertown	Wis	30	M	U.S.	U S.	5.7		
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

US Cit. — on Ct M/Cx.

Vsed Coal Passer Disch

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5-16-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George H. Miles Master, of the S. S. William Greene, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from ~~any port or place~~ during the present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

George H. Miles
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of May, 1917.

P Ring
Immigrant Inspector.

2

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1260

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AMERICAN CONSULATE
TAMPICO, MEX.

No 92

The undersigned American Vice Consul at Tampico, Mexico hereby certifies that this Consulate has been authorized by the Department of State to permit the American S.S Wm Grant to carry to the United States the passengers whose names appear on the attached passenger list; the Department of State having arranged with the Department of Commerce for the temporary suspension of the passenger law to the extent that passenger lists certified at this Consulate would be recognized by the United States Officials at the Port of Entry.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF. I have hereunto set my hand and affixed the seal of the Consulate at Tampico, Mexico on the 6 day of May 1920.

Geo Shaw
American Vice-Consul.
TAMPICO, MEXICO

Seal

No fee Prescribed.

Number

, 19

COURT

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES

93

24 Field Place, Washington, D.C.

37

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number .....

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "William Green" sailing from Tampico,Mex., May 7th, 1921., Arriving at Port of New York,N.Y. May ....., 1921.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Barrett	J. Joseph	39	8	M	S	Watertown, Wisconsin January 30th, 1882.		55 Todd Place, Washington, D.C.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

93

37

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....

PKGS NO ..... NO BILL

T-C-A-R

(1)

Am 5 = 15-1

Delivered

Tiffin, O.

To Miller

NO BILL

FILE NO. 20804 BILLED ..... 192.....

T-C-A-R

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. A. Rebert, Surgeon of the S. Parkgate State (sailing therewith), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Pennsylvania State of New York Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. A. Rebert

Sworn to before me this 16th day of May, 1921

at New York N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

94

TOTAL 4 2 4 20 3 20

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—48

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List Two (2)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PANHANDLE STATE" . *Passengers sailing from* LONDON, ENGLAND , May 5th , 19 21

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	FROST P-1176896	FREDERICK	36	1	M	M	Steamship Agent	Yes	Eng.& French	Yes	Canada	Irish	France	Paris	Friend, Victor Brange, 9 Rue St. Denis, Paris.	Canada	Montreal
2		MERTZ 12/10/37	DOUGLAS GRANT	28	1	M	M	Publisher	Yes	English	Yes	G.Britain	English	U.S.A	New York. NY	Wife, Mrs Hertz, Norfolk House, Cheam Rd. Sussex	N.Y.	New York
3		PLANT	SAMUEL	38	4	M	M	Chauffeur	Yes	English	Yes	do	do	England	London	Wife, Mrs. S. Plant, 2 Buckingham Gardens, Snoreham by Sea. England.	Mass	Prides Crossing
4	IN TRANSIT	SANDFORD	ARCHIBALD LANG	27	8	M	S	Commercial	Yes	English	Yes	do	Scotch	Straits Settlements	Singapore	Sister, Mrs. W. E. Wells, South Lodge Weybridge, Surrey, England.	Eng.	London
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

of or attempts upon
the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific
other organized government because of his or their official character.

List TWO (2)

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.N.Y., MAY 15th, *19* 21.

95

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes — Yes or No.	18 Year or period of years.	18 Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	20 Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Free in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported when one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	U.S.Mail S.S.Co.	Yes	Yes	1907	Boston	c/O United States Mail S.S.Co. 120 Broadway, New York. N.Y	yes	1 month	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	Canada	Harbor Grace Newfoundland.
2	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1910/15 1916/21	N.Y.	Home 12 East 46th. Street, New York. N.Y.	Yes	Indef.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Dark	Blk	Brn	Bullet wound left chest	England	Enfield
3	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	2 Yrs	Mass	Friend. Mr. Keith Merrill, Avalon, Prides Crossing. Mass	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	Fair	Fair	Grey	Half moon on knuckles	England	Rugeley.
4	Yes	No	Yes	No	-	-	Friend. Capt. A. Jonnson, C.M.C Navy Yard, New York. N.Y	Yes	1 mth	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	*	Blk	Brn.	Slight scar on upper lip	Scotland	Cambuslan.
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. A. Cunningham Master of the S. S. Panhandle State, from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, Purser, or Second Officer)

H. A. Cunningham
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of May, 1921

at New York N.Y.

J. H. Long
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. A. Robert, Surgeon of the S.S. Panhandle State sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Pennsylvania State of New York & Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, full in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. A. Robert

Sworn to before me this 16th day of May, 1921

at New York NY

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

96

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—4182

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List FOUR (4)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing

S. S. Panhandle State. *Passengers sailing from* Boulogne May.5, 1921., May 5th, 19 21

14—430

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Grant.	Annie.	37		f. m.	Stage. Book-keeper	yes	English.	yes	English.	English.	France.	Paris.	Mrs.Mallet. 30 rue Boursault. Paris!	NJ.	Vineland
2		Blayney	Lillian..May.	27		f. s.		yes	English.	yes	English.	English.	France.	Paris.	Mrs.Mallet. 30 rue Boursault. Paris.	NJ.	Vineland
3	IN TRANSIT	Confreville.	Raoul	52	II	m. m.	Director France & Canada.	yes	French & English.	yes	France.	French.	France.	Paris.	Carles Mayer. 36 A. de l'Opéra Paris.	France	Paris
4		Komorska	Sophie.	26	II	f. s.	Student	yes	English. Polish &	yes	Polish.	Polish.	Poland.	Baranowicze Warsaw	Mother. Mrs. Pauline Komorska	O.	Cleveland
5		Sikora.	Emily.	20		f. s.	do.	y.	do.	yes	do.	do.	do.	Lwow	Emile Sikora. Lwow. Poland.	O.	do.
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

39

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

other organized government because of his or their official character.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—212

Form 500 Record on this line

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List FOUR (4)

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York. N.Y., May 15th, *19* 21

97/33

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to this country, as visitor, tourist, or temporary business or pleasure.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	Self.	y.	no	-	-	Friend, M.J. Bernstein, 274 Elmer St. Veneland. N.J.	yes	One year	No	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	grey	none.	England	London
2	no	do.	y.	no	-	-	do.	do.		yes	indefin.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	hazel	none.	England	Shrewsbury
3	y.	France & Canada Institute	y.	y.	26	m.	N.Y.	Friend, Coudge Mayer	120 Broadway.	NY.	yes	some months	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1/2	pale	dark	brown	none.	France	Bordeaux
4	no.	Rockefeller	30	no	-	-	Study	Lakeside Hospital Cleveland. Ohio.			yes	2 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	blue	none.	Russia	St. Smolm
5	no.	do.	30	no.	-	-	do.	do			yes	2 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	light	blue	none.	Poland.	Lwow
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C Cunningham Master, of the S/S Panhandle State, from Bordeaux, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C Cunningham
Master.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of May, 1921

at Newport News

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 620
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number THREE (3)

S. S. Panhandle State sailing from Boulogne May 5th, 19 21, Arriving at Port of New York May 15th, 19 21

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Barnes	Grace Davis	52		f.	m.	Cincinnati O. July 31.1865	134877 Work	Nantucket. Isle Mass
2	Foreman	Harry S.	47	10	m.	m.	San Luis Obbe Calif. June 28.1873.	138711 Work	York U.S.Shipping Board.New
3	Foreman	Genevieve	43	2	f;	m.	Oakland. Calif. March 18.1878.	123776 Original 2-2411	de.
4	Heiskell	Ann.	34		f.	m.	Wheeling. West Va. Sept 18/ 1886		West Va.
5	Heiskell.	Diana.	II		f.	s.	Paris. France. March 30. 1910.		Homwood. pl. Wheeling
6	Heiskell.	Andrew.	5		m.	s.	Naples. Italy. September 13.1915.		de.
7	Hobler.	Harriet. W.	50		f.	w.	Geneva. Ill. Aug. 14.1870.	102452 Work	de.
8	Johnston.	Albert.J.	79		m.	w.	Heatuh O. January 11/1842.	149489 Work	6310 McPherson Avenue St.Louis.Mo.
9	Johnston.	Jessie.	51		f.	s.	Tipton. Ia. March 19/1870.	146797 Work	Ida.Grove. Iowa.
10	McAteer.	Daisy.	43		f.	w.	Titusville. Pa. June 28.1877.		de.
11	Udall.	Frank.O.	55		m.	m.	Savannah Ga. December 1.1865.		Baltimore Hotel New York
12	Udall.	Frances I.	45		f.	m.	Dubuque Ia. May.9.1875.		574 Fifth Av. NY.
13	Williamson.	Samuel. F.	37		m.	m.	Clayton. New Jersey 26.November 1883.	137141 Work	de.
14	Williamson.	Constance.J.	36		f.	m.		136325 Work	Clayton N. J.
15	Hopkins.	George W.	38		m.	m.	La Crosse. Wisc. January 10.1883	By Marriage Born Cautreta Dec.12.1864	de.
16	Dykeman	Warren	33		M	M	Boston, Mass Sept.3rd,1892	11609 Work	Wisc. 602 King St. La Crosse
17	Coste	Paul	28	3	M	M	St.Louis. Mo. Feb.10th,1893		114 Draper Street, Rochester.N.Y.
18	Coste	Dorotny Peacock	25	3	F	M	Philadelphia,Pa. Feb.2nd,1896.	11579 Work	310 N.Newstead Ave, St.Louis.Mo.
19									do do
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number ONE (1)

S. S. "PANHANDLE STATE" sailing from LONDON, ENGLAND, MAY 5th, 1921, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.N.Y. MAY 15th, 1921

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
							1		99
1	~~FOREMAN~~	~~HARRY S~~	~~47~~	~~11~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Ocleno, California, June 28th. 1873~~		~~Powhatan Hotel, Washington D.C.~~
2	~~FOREMAN~~	~~GENEVIEVE~~	~~43~~	~~2~~	~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Oakland, California, March 12th. 1878~~		~~do~~ do
3	MORSE	ELIZABETH	49	✓	F	M	New York.N.Y.	May 8th.1872	Nantucket. Mass.
4	MILLER	GEORGE E.	23	1M	M	M	Philadelphia.Pa	May 15th.1896	3025 Fair Mount Ave. Atlantic City N.J.
5	MILLER	ALICE M.	23	[illegible]	F	M		United States Citizen by marriage	do do
6	NEWCOMB	MARY SEYMOUR	69	W	F	W	Whitney Pt. New York. Nov. 5th. 1952		Whitney Point. New York. N.Y.
7	O'GRADY	WILLIAM	29	✓	M	S	New York. N.Y.	April 1st. 1893	Headquarters U.S. Marine Corps. Washington. D.C.
8	ROGERS	MARIE LOUISE	43	✓	F	M	Whitney Pt. New York.	May 24th. 1877	Whitney Point, New York.
9	STEMLIN	JOSEPH	24	✓	M	M	Brooklyn. N.Y.	Jan. 29th, 1897	Sheepshead Bay. Long Isd. N.Y.
10	STEMLIN	CARMEN	21	✓	F	M		United States Citizen by marriage	do do
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

41

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—714

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. A. Rebert, Surgeon of the S. Panhandle State (Sailing therewith), (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Pennsylvania State of Pennsylvania & New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. A. Rebert

Sworn to before me this 16th day of May, 1921

at Norfolk Va

J. Gahagty

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

2

100

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—611

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ONE (1) Member of Crew

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PANHANDESTATE". *Passengers sailing from* LONDON, May 5th, ~~19~~ 1921

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	LOFTUS	THOMAS	36	M	S	Oiler	Yes	English	Yes	G.Britain	English	England	West Hartlepool	Mother,Ellen Loftus 15 Alexander St.West Hartlepool.	N.Y.	New York.
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Lewis R Marsh 5-16-21

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

other organized gov[illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ONE (1)

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.N.Y., May 16th 1921, 191

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily engaging in labor in the United States. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. / Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? (Specify which.)	Whether an idiot.	Whether insane.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. / City or town.
ANT ALIEN, 1	No	Came over as Oiler on this ship.	No	Yes As seaman 1909 New York 1911 Phila. 1920 Boston & c.	25 South Street, New York. NY	Yes Waiting for ship	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	7½ Fair	Fair Blue	Tattoo rt arm thistle	England Middlesboro'
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			
(0																			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

H. H. Cunningham Master, of the S/S Ramsdale Stak, from London, do
(Here state whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. H. Cunningham
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of May, 1921
at New York, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

14—681

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession

Form 630 R
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number ONE (1)

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "PANHANDLE STATE" sailing from Boulogne, France, May 5th, 1921, Arriving at Port of New York May 15th, 1921

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
	3								102
1	NOLAN	DAVID JOHN	20	10	M	S	Philadelphia, Pa. July 8th, 1900	30143 Philadelphia, Pa.	513 N. 35th Street, Philadelphia, Pa.
2	ANGER	LUDWIG GOTTLIEB	20	9	M	S	New York. N.Y. Aug. 24th, 1900	34788 " "	Huntington Station, Long Island. N.Y.
3	CROATER	DAVID	21	4	M	S	New York, N.Y. Oct. 19th, 1899	31288 " "	535 East 13th. Street, New York. N.Y.
4							Jahnzoly, Insp.		
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

48

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
16—877

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. ____

S. S. Panhandle State (United States mail) arrived May 15th, 1921, M., , from

Ed. 5/16/21 - 12 30 P.M.

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast	Dinner	Supper.
277.	1 Grant Annie	Cab.	4	1	C.C. as alien & P.E.	Zahajsky				5/17/21	71						5/17/21			103			5	6	5
277.	2 Blayney Lillian Mary	"	4	2	" " "					5/17/21	71						5/17/21						5	6	5
																									4

32 meals

10 IV 10

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 599

JUN 5 1921

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, 104

May 27, 1921

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Panhandle State from port of Camden, N.J., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 117 Number of seamen deserted

Number of seamen discharged 117 Seamen left in hospital (or died)

Number of seamen signed on at this port 124 Total crew this date 124

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 15, 1921 consigned to United States Mail S.S. Co.; is now lying at Pier 74 N.R., and is expected to sail May 28th, 1921, for Boulogne, London via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1614

[CONTINUED OVER.]

23	[illegible]	[illegible]				
24	JULIANSEN	OLAF	✓	"	"	"
25	GULLBERG	ARVID	✓	"	"	"
26	FLANNERY	BARTHOLOMEW	✓	O. S.	"	"
27	DRAY	JOHN	✓	"	"	"
28	BLACKWOOD	BEN	✓	"	"	"
29	LAWRENCE	LOUIS	✓	"	"	"
30	SNEDDEN	NORMAN	✓	"	"	"

Safety Inst.

Line UNITED STATES MAIL STEAMSHIP CO. INC.
Owners UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD
Local Agents 120 Broadway New York, N.Y.
14—1760

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16	SMITH	ROBERT	✓	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	American	U.S.A	5-5	167	✓194;
17	BOYCE	RICHARD	✓	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-6	160	✓3647
18	HARDY	RODERICK	✓	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	Canadian	G.Britain	5-8	158	✓36-9
19	SWAN	DUNCAN	✓	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	English	"	5-6	157	✓148
20	FLETCHER	PETER	✓	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Scotch	"	5-9	161	✓1414
21	CONNELL	JAMES	✓	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	English	"	5-5	159	✓4
22	ROSCHAN	KRISTIAN	✓	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Russian	Russia	5-7	156	✓11695
23	FLETCHER	IAN	✓	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Scotch	G.Britain	5-8	160	✓6944
24	JULIANSEN	OLAF	✓	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Scand.	Norway	5-9	164	✓791
25	GULLBERG	ARVID	✓	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	Sweden	5-7	158	✓65931
26	FLANNERY	BARTHOLOMEW	✓	O. S.	"	"	"	"	20	"	Irish	G.Britain	5-2	153	✓16113
27	DRAY	JOHN	✓	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	American	U.S.A	5-6	154	✓4915
28	BLACKWOOD	BEN	✓	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-6	150	✓4394
29	LAWRENCE	LOUIS	✓	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-7	152	✓
30	SNEDDEN	NORMAN	✓	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	Scotch	"	5-6	151	✓1142

Safety Inst.

Line UNITED STATES MAIL STEAMSHIP CO.INC.

Owners UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD

Local Agents 120 Broadway New York, N.Y.

14—1760

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

J. C. Farnham

Master.

[OVER.]

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

#3

S. S. PANHANDLE STATE - 2 N.Y. 4/12/21

T. Sullivan	36	DISCHARGED 8/21	American
P. Van Heusen	24		Holland
B. Malley	56		Gr.Britain
R. Snyder	23		American
J. Muller	20		"
J. Menek	52		Russia
W. Mears	42		Gr. Britain
E. Gaston	48		American
R. Little	35		Gr.Britain
G. Lee	37		"
C. Piaterma	46		Italy
J. Collins	23		Gr.Britain
E. Cowan	24		"
M. Sewas	23		"
G. Terpening	38		American
S. Dunbar	40		Br.Britain
W. Storey	35		American
W. Punkis	34		Gr. Britain
J. Augenent	22		Holland
J. Chaquenl	45		Belgium
H. Gilbody	35		Gr.Britain
H. Holland	34		American
C. Maclucas	38		Gr.Britain
J. Harwood	45		"
G. Pritchard	46		"
G. Gilbert	48		"
W. Hamilton	40		"
P. Maud	29	106	"
R. Jemson	27		Denmark
S. Lachinsky	19		Gr.Britain
D. MacKay	38		"
E. Everett	21		"
A. Graythorne	35		"
F. Lockwood	45		"
V. Tynan	26		"
I. Wolper	23		American
F. MacManus	49		"
L. Gustafson	16		"
F. Barber	16		Gr.Britain
H. Lee	39		"
G. Bennett	33		American
T. Dreyfus	35		"
J. Jones	30		Gr.Britain
A. Raymond	20		"
J. McKechnit	29		"
C. Tayler	45		"
J. Meyer	24		American
K. Ekholm	39		"
C. Andrews	39		"
E. Berat	42		Italy
J. Summers	45		American
E. Waters	21		Nicaragua
F. Griffin	29		Gr. Britain

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

CREW

NAME	AGE	WHEN & WHERE SIGNED ON	NATIONALITY
J. L. Beebe	31	New York 4/18/21	American
W. J. Fowler	28		"
E. Ganzler	31		"
B. Martin	25		"
J. Van Schaik	44		Holland
J. Van der Volk	28		"
J. Mikelson	36		Russia
W. Williams	21		American
H. Goeddale	41		"
E. Munk	25		"
R. Burton	24		"
R. Malcom	26		"
J. McFetridge	26		C. B.
A. Watikitus	25		Russia
R. Smith	25		American
R. Boyce	22		"
R. Hardy	52		Canadian
D. Swan	21		English
P. Fletcher	22		"
J. Connell	24		"
K. Reschan	26		Russia
I. Fletcher	30		English
O. Juliansen	25		Norway
A. Gullberg	28		Sweden
B. Flannery	50		Irish
J. Dray	20		American
B. Blackwood	22		"
L. Lawrence	25		"
H. Sneddon	20		Scotch
N. Larsen	29		Norway
W. Perrick	42		American
W. Whitney	27		"
A. Lanston	18		"
W. Clark	18		"
W. Thornton	19		"
P. Penton	18		"
J. D. Irvine	36		"
M. A. Herbert	60		"
F. C. Yandell	34		"
J. Turner	34		"
T. Jackson	32		"
G. Hynd	36		"
E. Davis	30		"
G. Margetson	25		"
G. Welker	24		"
J. Mulcany	27		"
W. Hibbert	35		Gr.Britain
C. Richards	32		"
M. Fagan	33		American
W. Lyden	21		"
M. O'Connor	35		"
H. Peirsen am	34		"
H. Littleton	22		"
F. Moore	29		"
K. Olanson	39		Norway
H. Stow	21		American
H. Walker	18		"
T. Cosney	43		Gr.Britain
T. Egan	47		American
W. Wallace	24		"
W. G. Robertson	20		"
M. Carlsen	58		Sweden
A. Palmer am	24		American
W. Matches	19		"

105

"	30	"	Scotch	G.Britain	5-8	160	C9473
"	25	"	Scand.	Norway	5-9	164	7916
"	25	"	"	Sweden	5-7	158	46522
"	20	"	Irish	G.Britain	5-2	153	16113
"	20	"	American	U.S.A	5-6	154	40153
"	22	"	"	"	5-6	150	43904
"	23	"	"	"	5-7	152	15145
"	20	"	Scotch	"	5-6	151	11453

Line UNITED STATES MAIL STEAMSHIP CO. INC.,
Owners UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD
Local Agents 120 Broadway New York, N.Y.
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Nationality	Age
J. L. Beebe	U. S.	25
W. Fowler	"	25
E. Canzler	"	30
B. Martin	"	23
J. Sattelkg	Russian	38
H. Greenwald	"	23
A. Johansen	U. S.	33
F. Crewther	Norway	23
C. William	U. S.	26
W. Hallier	"	23
J. S. Field	"	21
B. Wunderlich	Brazil 1st p.	27
D. Crewther	U. S.	22
D. Lynch	"	24
G. Strohmier	"	49
A. Bresnan	"	23
W. Hagerty	"	28
S. Sulkin	English	20
O. Nervik	Norway	23
R. Mecwell	U. S.	25
J. Carroll	"	31
G. Salvemini	Italy	26
K. Schmitt	Germany	26
W. Derringh	Gr.Brit.	18
E. Pollock	Russia	26
J. Paris	U. S.	25
E. Scheers	Gr.Brit.	23
G. Lupin	Roumania	32
J. Irwin	U.S.	
F. Griffin	English	
W. McEntrees	U. S.	
F. Walter	"	
G. Roome	"	
H. Klimpke	"	
J. Ritchie	"	30
Rose, G.	"	24
F. Grimm	"	24
J. Janda	"	27
J. Downie	"	22
J. Green	"	25
F. Burke	"	31
E. LaPerriere	"	24
A. Laosky	Austria	36
R. Sturz	U.S.	33
P. Petersen	U. S.	39
P. Conner	Gr.Brit	40
F. Riesen	U. S.	24
G. Fiacchine	"	23
K. Hart	"	26
J. Boswell	English	24
F. Henrichs	U. S.	35
F. Hutchinson	Germ	27
P. Kerryan	Gr.Brit.	38
J. Fay	U. S.	33
R. Rivas	U. S. Nat.	30
J. Depeie	Spain	18
A. Goppe	"	21
H. Eidson	U. S.	25
S. Belares	U. S.	22
B. Whitney	Mex	22
R. Blanco	Spain	37
F. Diaz	Argent.	25
E. Slocum	U. S.	28
W. Doherty	Gr.Brit	22
A. Allen	U. S.	38
B. Westerlund	Sweden	21
M. Rawrecki	Poland	22
J. Carcamos	Chile	24

107

Fatality Inv.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

---#2 CREW LIST-SS PANHANDLE STATE-8

C. Fernandez		
R. Seaton	U. S.	26
C. Falera	Spain	32
M. Castro	"	21
L. Ramos	Chile	28
A. Cervera	"	28
E. Gasten	C. S.	22
R. Little	G. B. 1st	45
G. Lee	G. B.	35
S. Piaterre	It-1st p	37
S. Jacky	C.S.-Nat	46
M. Servag	France	55
L. Gerard	"	23
C. Dix	Eng-1st	41
G. Terpenning	C. S.	42
C. Mulder	C.S.-Nat	39
W. Purkis	English	29
J. Chaqueul	Belgian	35
J. Dutton	English	46
W. Gilbody	"	39
W. Blaser	Swiss	33
J. McDermott	English	28
C. MacLucas	Scotch	21
J. Harwood	Eng-1st	28
J. Pritchard	"	43
C. Gilbert	"	45
P. Maude	"	48
A. Craythorne	"	29
A. Jensen	Denmark	35
R. Holland	U. S.	27
F. Maillard	English	26
P. Ettlinger	U. S.	49
J. Weddick	English	41
G. Gilmartin	"	36
R. Hefferman	"	29
F. Barber	"	38
S. Wirezanski	U. S.	16
H. Lee	English-1st	18
F. Ferguson	English	37
P. Avreu	Spain	21
C. Taylor	English	24
J. Walsh	"	43
J. Herbour	"	19
J. Myers	"	30
N. Serkner	"	21
K. Ekholm	U. S.	21
C. Andrews	English	40
E. Bordat	U. S.	39
J. Irvine	"	42
M. Robert	"	35
H. Cumming	"	60
H. Cravitt	English	21
A Silver	U. S.	22
P. Miller	Germ	23
F. Clarke	U. S.	54
W. Towe	Russian	48
		26

108

"	30	"	Scotch	G.Britain	5-8	160		
"	25	"	Scand.	Norway	5-9	164		
"	25	"	"	Sweden	5-7	158		
"	20	"	Irish	G.Britain	5-2	153		
"	20	"	American	U.S.A	5-6	154		
"	22	"	"	"	5-6	150		
"	23	"	"	"	5-7	152		
"	20	"	Scotch	"	5-6	151		

Line UNITED STATES MAIL STEAMSHIP CO.INC.

Owners UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD

Local Agents 120 Broadway New York, N.Y.

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No ONE (1).

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "PANHANDLE STATE", arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., MAY 16th, 1921, from the port of LONDON, ENGLAND

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	CUNNINGHAM	HAROLD	Master	Apl.18	New York	Paid off	Yes	37	Male	American	U.S.A	5-8	157	109
2	BEEBE	JOHN	Chf.Officer	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-7	160	
3	FOWLER	WILLIS	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-7	156	
4	CANZLER	EUGENE	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-7	160	
5	MARTIN	BEN	4th. "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-6	154	
6	VAN SCHAIK	JAN	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	44	"	Dutch	"	6-1	190	
7	VAN DER VOLK	JOHN	" Mate	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	Holland	5-7	159	
8	MIKELSON	JOHN	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	36	"	Russian	Russia	5-10	163	
9	WILLIAMS	WARREN	" Mate	"	"	"	"	21	"	American	U.S.A	5-10	160	
10	GOODALE	HARRY	Qvartermaster	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-11	172	
11	RUSK	EUGENE	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-7	159	
12	BURTON	RUSSELL	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-9	163	
13	MALCOM	RICHARD	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-10	166	
14	MC FETRIDGE	JAMES	A. B.	"	"	"	"	26	"	Scotch	G.Britain	5-7	164	
15	WATIKUTUS	ANTHONY	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Russian	Russia	5-6	161	
16	SMITH	ROBERT	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	American	U.S.A	5-5	167	
17	BOYCE	RICHARD	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-6	160	
18	HARDY	RODERICK	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	Canadian	G.Britain	5-8	158	
19	SWAN	DUNCAN	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	English	"	5-6	157	
20	FLETCHER	PETER	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Scotch	"	5-9	161	
21	CONNELL	JAMES	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	English	"	5-5	159	
22	ROSCHAN	KRISTIAN	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Russian	Russia	5-7	156	
23	FLETCHER	IAN	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Scotch	G.Britain	5-8	160	
24	JULIANSEN	OLAF	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Scand.	Norway	5-9	164	
25	GULLBERG	ARVID	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	Sweden	5-7	158	
26	FLANNERY	BARTHOLOMEW	O. S.	"	"	"	"	20	"	Irish	G.Britain	5-2	153	
27	DRAY	JOHN	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	American	U.S.A	5-6	154	
28	BLACKWOOD	BEN	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-6	150	
29	LAWRENCE	LOUIS	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-7	152	
30	SNEDDEN	NORMAN	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	Scotch	"	5-6	151	

Fahaytey Insp

Line UNITED STATES MAIL STEAMSHIP CO.INC.
Owners UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD
Local Agents 120 Broadway New York, N.Y.
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. ***Manifesting, registering, and identifying.***—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1289

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. TWO (2)

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "PANHANDLE STATE", *arriving at* NEW YORK.N.Y., MAY 16th, 1921, *from the port of* LONDON, ENGLAND

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	LARSON	NELS	✓	O.S.	Apl.18	New York	Paid off	yes	29	Male	Scand.	U.S.A	5-8	160	110
2	FERRICK	WILLIAM	✓	Wireless				Make	29	"	American	"	5-6	158	
3	WHITNEY	WILLIAM	✓	2nd."					42	"	"	"	5-7	156	
4	GRIFFIN	FRED	✓	3rd."					27	"	England	G.Britain	5-7	170	
5	LANSTON	AUBREY	✓	Apprentice					29	"	American	U.S.A	5-9	150	
6	CLARK	WILLIAM	✓	"					18	"	"	"	5-10	156	
7	THORNTON	WOODBURY	✓	"					19	"	French	"	5-10	160	
8	FENTON	PAUL	✓	"					18	"	American	"	5-11	161	
9	IRVINE	JOHN	✓	Purser					35	"	English	"	5-8	165	
10	REBERT	MICHAEL	✓	Doctor					60	"	Irish	"	5-8	158	
11	YANDELL	FRANK	✓	Cnf.Engineer					32	"	Canadian	"	5-9	164	
12	TURNER	JOHN	✓	1st.Asst."					32	"	English	"	5-7	160	
13	JACKSON	THOMAS	✓	2nd. " "					36	"	American	"	5-4	163	
14	HYND	GEORGE	✓	" " "					36	"	Scotch	"	5-7	165	
15	DAVIES	EDWARD	✓	3rd. " "					30	"	American	"	5-11	168	
16	MARGETSON	GEORGE	✓	Jr. "					25	"	"	"	5-7	160	
17	WELKER	GEORGE	✓	" "					24	"	"	"	5-8	161	
18	MULCAHY	JAMES	✓	" "					N27	"	"	"	5-10	166	
19	MISSERD	WILLIAM		Refrig. "					35	"	English	G.Britain	5-6	155	
20	RICHARDS	GEORGE	✓	Deck "					32	"	"	"	5-7	158	
21	FAGAN	MATTHEW	✓	Electrician					44	"	American	U.S.A	5-6	160	
22	SULGERS	JOHN	✓	Storekeeper					45	"	English	"	5-10	164	
23	LYDEN	WILLIAM	✓	Water Tender					21	"	American	"	5-6	153	
24	O'CONNOR	EDWARD	✓	"					35	"	Irish	"	5-6	160	
25	PEIRSON	HARRY	✓	"					38	"	American	"	5-8	163	
26	LITTLETON	HARRY	✓	Oiler					22	"	"	"	5-9	160	
27	MOORE	FRANK	✓	"					29	"	"	"	5-7	161	
28	OLANSEN	KRISTIAN	✓	"					39	"	Scand.	"	5-6	162	
29	STOW	HARRY	✓	"					21	"	American	"	6-0	170	
30	WALKER	REGINALD	✓	"					18	"	"	"	5-6	160	

Line UNITED STATES MAIL STEAMSHIP CO.,INC.
Owners UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD
Local Agents 120 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. THREE (3)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "PANHANDLE STATE", *arriving at* NEW YORK, MAY 15th, 1921, *from the port of* LONDON, ENGLAND

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	GOSNEY	THOMAS	Oiler	Apl.18	New York	Paid off	Yes	43	Male	English	G.Britain	5-8	160	
2	EGAN	THOMAS	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	U.S.A	5-10	165	
3	WALLACE	JAMES	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	American	"	5-7	161	
4	ROBERTSON	WILLIAM	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-8	159	
5	CARLSON	MARTIN	Fireman	"	"	"	"	57	"	Scand.	Sweden	5-6	160	
6	PALMER	ARTHUR	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	American	U.S.A	5-6	165	
7	MATCHES	WILLIAM	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-8	155	
8	SULLIVAN	TIMOTHY	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	English	G.Britain	5-9	160	
9	MAN MEURS	PIETER	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Dutch	Holland	5-9	161	
10	MOLLOY	BARNEY	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	Irish	G.Britain	5-9	159	
11	SNYDER	ROBERT	Wiper	"	"	"	"	23	"	American	U.S.A	5-9	162	
12	MULLER	JOSEPH	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-6	154	
13	MOSEK	JOHN	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	Russian	Russia	5-6	156	
14	~~MEARS~~	~~WILLIAM~~	"	"	"	"	"	~~48~~	"	~~English~~	~~G.Britain~~	~~5-6~~	~~166~~	
15	GASTON	EUGENE	Chf.Steward	"	"	"	"	48	"	Italy	U.S.A	6-0	163	
16	LITTLE	ROBERT	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	35	"	English	G.Britain	5-6	170	
17	LEE	GEORGE	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-5	152	
18	PIATERA	CARLOS	Chf.Cook	"	"	"	"	46	"	Italy	U.S.A	5-6	170	
19	COLLINS	JOHN	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	23	"	English	G.Britain	5-6	150	
20	COWAN	EDGERTON	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	B.W.I.	5-6	155	
21	SOVAS	MICHAEL	Crew "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	Cyprus	5-6	160	
22	TERPENING	GUY	Scullryman	"	"	"	"	32	"	American	U.S.A	5-8	162	
23	DUNBAR	STEPHEN	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	English	G.Britain	5-6	157	
24	STOREY	WILLIAM	Baker	"	"	"	"	37	"	American	U.S.A	5-6	154	
25	PURKIS	WILLIAM	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	35	"	English	G.Britain	5-10	160	
26	ANGENENT	JEN	Butcher	"	"	"	"	23	"	Dutch	Holland	5-6	152	
27	CHAQUEUL	JOHN	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	25	"	Flemish	Belgium	5-8	160	
28	GILBODY	WILLIAM	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	33	"	English	G.Britain	5-10	161	
29	HOLLAND	HUGH	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	34	"	American	U.S.A	5-7	155	
30	GILMARTIN	JOHN	Dishwasher	"	"	"	"	30	"	Irish	G.Britain	5-7	156	

Line UNITED STATES MAIL STEAMSHIP CO.INC.

Owners UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD

Local Agents 11) Broadway New York.N.Y.

16—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *..., of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1730

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. FOUR (4)

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "PANHANDLE STATE" *arriving at* NEW YORK, N.Y., MAY 15th, 19 21, *from the port of* LONDON.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	CLARKE	FREDERICK	P.O.Messman	May 5th	London	Paid off	Yes	48	Male	English	U.S.A.	5-9	180	----
2	LOFTUS	THOMAS	Oiler	do	do	do	Yes	36	"	do	B.Britain	5-6	160	----
3	HUME	JAMES	Wiper	do	do	do	Yes	34	"	do	do	5-7	157	----
4	WALTHEW	FRANCIS	Apprentice	do	do	do	Yes	24	"	American	U.S.A.	6-0	174	----
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1360

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

..... *Immigrant Inspector*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

Sheet No. FIVE (5)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "PANHANDLE STATE", *arriving at* NEW YORK.N.Y., MAY, 1921, *from the port of* LONDON, ENGLAND.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	MAC LUCAS	COLIN	✓ Linenkeeper	Apl.18	New York	Paid off	Yes	38	Male	Scotch	G.Britain	5-6	160	113
2	HARWOOD	JAMES	✓ Asst.Steward					43	"	English	"	5-7	161	
3	PRITCHARD	GEORGE	✓ "					45	"	"	"	5-8	160	
4	GILBERT	CHARLES	✓ "					48	"	"	"	5-8	159	
5	HAMILTON	WILLIAM	✓ "					40	"	"	"	5-6	164	
6	MAUDE	PERCIVAL	✓ "					29	"	"	"	5-11	162	
7	JENSEN	RASMUS	✓ "					27	"	Scand.	Denmark	5-7	155	
8	LACHINSKY	SIMON	✓ "					19	"	English	G.Britain	5-7	153	
9	MACKAY	DAVID	✓ "					38	"	Scoton	"	5-6	157	
10	EVERETT	EDWARD	✓ "					31	"	English	"	5-6	161	
11	CRAYTHORNE	ALFRED	✓ "					34	"	Irish	"	5-5-	152	
12	LOCKWOOD	FRANK	✓ "					45	"	English	"	5-8	161	
13	TWYMAN	VICTOR	✓ "					26	"	"	"	5-11	156	
14	WOLPER	ISAAC	✓ "					23	"	American	U.S.A	5-10	157	
15	MC MANUS	FRANK	✓ Janitor					49	"	"	U.S.A	5-6	160	
16	GUSTAFSON	LOUIS	✓ Bell Boy					86	"	"	"	5-5	136	
17	BARBER	FRANK	✓ "					16	"	English	G.Britain	5-3	137	
18	LEE	HARRY	✓ Watchman					39	"	"	"	5-9	165	
19	BENNETT	GEORGE	✓ "					22	"	American	U.S.A	5-9	160	
20	DREYFOUS	THOMAS	✓ Officers Mess					35	"	"	"	5-8	159	
21	~~JONES~~	~~JOHN~~	~~Engineers~~					30	"	English	G.Britain	5-6	160	
22	RAYMOND	ARNOLD	✓ " "					30	"	"	"	5-7	158	
23	MC KECHNIE	JOHN	✓ P.O.Messman					29	"	Scoton	"	5-8	160	
24	TAYLOR	CHRISTOPHER	✓ " "					43	"	English	"	5-7	158	
25	MEYER	JOHAN	✓ Sailors Mess					24	"	American	U.S.A	5-6	154	
26	WATERS	ERNEST	✓ Firemans "					21	"	Nicaruga	Nicaruga	5-6	153	
27	EKHOLM	KUNIE	✓ Stewardess					39	FEMALE	German	U.S.A	5-4	150	
28	ANDREWS	CECIL	✓ Baggage Clerk					39	MALE	English	G.Britain	5-5	157	
29	BORELAT	ERNEST	✓ Barber					42	"	Italian	U.S.A	5-8	156	
30														

119 in crew all told with cards

Line UNITED STATES MAIL STEAMSHIP CO, INC.

Owners UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD

Local Agents 120 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

16—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5-16-1-5-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H.H. Cunningham Master, of the S.S. Pantandle State, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H.H. Cunningham
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of May, 1921

Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate General, London, England.

May 4th. 1921.

I hereby certify that the visas below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by Dept. of State.

Consul of the United States of America,

H5433 NO FEE PRESCRIBED

SEEN Crew List No 187
AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL LONDON, ENGLAND.
Examined by the Consul for the United States of America, stationed at London

Date May 4th 1921

Consular Vice Consul

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1888

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form No. 6780.
U.S. Department of Labor
Immigration Service

List or Manifest of Aliens Employed on the ORIGINAL vessel as members of Crew

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

Date

LIST or MANIFEST of S.S. **HYACINTHUS** submitted for examination at the American Consulate

The at certifies that the particulars contained herein are true.

114

	NAME			IDENTIFICATION				BIRTH			SHIPPED or ENGAGED											
	Surname	Christian Name and Initials	Nationality	State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. If some other Document describe it	Number of Passport or Document	Country issued by	Date	Place (Country)	Nationality of Father	When	Where	Position in Ship's Company	Whether able to read	Sex	Race	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Height	Weight	Physical Marks or Peculiarities	Residence Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in
1	Ashley	Herbert	British	Form 2	[illegible]	U.S.A.	14/2/83	England	Spanish	29/5/20	Liverpool	Master	Yes	Male	English	No	5-11	190	Nil	10 Sale St. Liverpool
2	Jones	Robert John	"	"	097289	"	11/2/92	Wales	"	"	"	1st Mate	Yes	"	Welsh	"	5-8	200	Nil	29 Newton Rd Waterloo Liverpool
3	Owen	William	"	"	66187	"	1/1/92	Wales	"	"	"	2nd "	Yes	"	Welsh	"	5-11	130	Tattoo right hand	185 Bedford Rd Bootle
4	Powell	Edward Wordley	"	"	093454	"	6/3/98	Wales	"	"	"	3rd "	Yes	"	Welsh	"	5-10½	129	Nil	22 Alfred Rd Birkenhead
5	Owens	Albert Edward	"	"	[illegible]	"	9/1/81	England	"	"	"	Carpenter	Yes	"	Welsh	"	5-8½	154	Nil	Glandulyn Abermaw Wales
6	Lewis	Edward	"	"	097275	"	26/4/87	England	"	"	"	Bosun	Yes	"	British	"	5-6	184	Bald	138 Petershill Glasgow
7	Hammond	John	"	"	5/614/13	"	19/5/87	England	"	"	"	A.B.	Yes	"	English	"	5-4½	110	Wound on left arm	18 Grosvenor Rd Wavertree Liverpool
8	Manning	John Arthur	"	"	098729	"	27/4/00	Scotland	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	Scotch	"	5-6½	158	Tattoo right arm	47 Holywell Rd Liverpool
~~9~~	~~Thomas~~	~~Herbert~~			[illegible]		9/9/98	England					Yes		English		5-2	130	Nil	60 Myrtle St. Liverpool
10	Cooper	Stanley	"	"	098728	"	23/4/00	England	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	English	"	5-9	160	Tattoo right arm	3 Bridge St. Port Sunlight
11	Whipple	Robert	"	"	098726	"	27/3/00	England	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	English	"	5-6	145	Nil	Stretton Stramall Hills Cheadle
12	Smith	Harry	"	"	C/047443	"	30/3/95	England	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	English	"	5-11	130	Scar on wrist	13 Upper Huskisson St Liverpool
13	Higgins	Christopher Harry	"	"	098742	"	28/12/83	England	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	English	"	5-6	130	Tattoo both arms	142 Stanley St. Liverpool
14	Jennings	Harold	"	"	[illegible]	"	8/12/04	England	"	"	"	O.S.	Yes	"	English	"	5-11	90	Nil	5 Augusta St. Liverpool
15	Platt	Arthur Roland	"	"	0076	"	12/9/00	England	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	English	"	5-8	124	Birthmark on cheek	11 Grundale Rd Mossley Hill Liverpool
16	Oakes	Cecil Hewitt	"	"	098758	"	14/2/98	England	"	"	"	3rd Eng.	Yes	"	English	"	5-10	140	Nil	207 Strand Rd Bootle
17	Hazlewood	Henry	"	"	098709	"	10/2/91	England	"	"	"	4th "	Yes	"	English	"	5-7	130	Nil	39 Southdale Av. Hollenwood Rd Hull
18	Roberts	Glynne	"	"	097355	"	8/8/89	Wales	"	"	"	4th "	Yes	"	English	"	5-7	140	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	Donaldson	Daniel	"	"	098544	"	8/8/87	England	"	"	"	Donkeyman	Yes	"	English	"	5-9	190	Tattoo both arms	54 Lonsdale St. Liverpool
20	Porter	George	"	"	097358	"	11/3/73	Scotland	"	"	"	Storekeeper	No	"	Scotch	"	5-7	148	Scar right wrist	34 Wolfe St. Liverpool
21	Nicol	Nicol	"	"	124709	"	3/1/81	Scotland	"	"	"	Greaser	Yes	"	Scotch	"	5-8	144	Nil	2A Lisbon St Anglesea Liverpool
22	Riley	Patrick	"	"	098720	"	17/4/87	England	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	English	"	5-7	160	Tattoo left arm	62 Vauxhall Rd Liverpool
23	Dowey	Patrick	"	"	097387	"	17/3/00	England	"	"	"	Trimmer & Tr.	No	"	Irish	"	5-10	160	Nil	94 Blenheim St. Liverpool
24	Anderson	Robert	"	"	098731	"	8/8/74	England	"	"	"	"	No	"	English	"	5-7	140	Tattoo right hand	12 Bix St. Liverpool
25	Duffy	George	"	"	98733	"	13/11/77	England	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	English	"	5-8½	140	Tattoo both arms	55 Grafton St. Liverpool
26	Barton	George	"	"	097359	"	24/7/88	England	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	English	"	5-2	126	Nil	23 Lucas St Liverpool
27	Mallagan	Anthony	"	"	1/469/13	"	1/3/74	England	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	English	"	5-3	130	Nil	4 Frederick St. Liverpool
28	Greig	Alexander	"	"	098730	"	7/11/92	England	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	English	"	5-6½	158	Tattoo right arm	103 Grafton St. Liverpool
29	Bird	Robert	"	"	098721	"	22/3/81	England	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	English	"	5-10	154	Nil	8 Linton Road St. Liverpool
~~30~~	~~Burns~~	~~Anthony~~			[illegible]		28/4/98	England					Yes		Irish		5-8	140	Tattoo right arm	126 [illegible] St. Liverpool
31	Scott	Herbert	"	"	097351	"	30/9/95	England	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	English	"	5-7	130	Tattoo both arms	48 Lacey St. Liverpool
32	Fox	Bartholomew	"	"	098732	"	20/1/83	England	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	English	"	5-7½	140	Tattoo right arm	31 Bowring Lane St. Liverpool
33	Stoddard	William John	"	"	[illegible]	"	29/9/97	England	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	English	"	5-5	140	Nil	18 Cumberland St. Liverpool
34	Smith	John	"	"	097177	"	25/12/91	England	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	English	"	5-7	160	Tattoo both arms	14 Bostock St. Liverpool
35	Metcalfe	John Edward	"	"	C/12628	"	26/8/98	England	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	English	"	5-4	132	Tattoo left arm	12 Brunswick St. Liverpool
36	Carey	Thomas	"	"	[illegible]810	"	14/11/84	England	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	English	"	5-6½	140	Tattoo right arm	129 Hanover St. Liverpool
37	Burns	Michael	"	"	31726	"	23/4/70	Ireland	"	"	"	"	No	"	Irish	"	5-8	154	Nil	68 Bond St Liverpool
38	Holton	Robert	"	"	[illegible]	"	14/1/88	England	"	"	"	C/Steward	Yes	"	English	"	5-10	150	No right thumb	30 Cunard Rd Liverpool
39	Williams	Wallis	"	"	[illegible]	"	2/3/92	England	"	"	"	2nd "	Yes	"	English	"	5-5	137	Nil	144 Tuxteth Rd. Toxteth
40	Job	Thomas	"	"	098725	"	10/2/98	England	"	"	"	Asst. "	Yes	"	English	"	5-9	135	Scar right shoulder	48 Walkerfield Rd Liverpool
41	Cottrill	Samuel Frank	"	"	23/8747 [illegible]	"	3/1/02	England	"	"	"	Asst. "	Yes	"	English	"	5-3	100	Nil	84 Whitley's Av. Flixton Manchester
42	Conner	William Francis	"	"	097287	"	26/1/03	England	"	"	"	Pantry Boy	Yes	"	English	"	5-0	60	Nil	24 Green Lane Bickerstaffe
43	Brown	William John	"	"	097288	"	12/3/88	England	"	"	"	Ships Cook	Yes	"	English	"	5-4	135	Nil	64 Woodland St. Toxteth. London
44	Walker	John	"	"	104586	"	25/3/95	England	"	"	"	2nd "	Yes	"	English	"	5-11	124	Tattoo both arms	58 Lacey St. Liverpool

C. Best Prop.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... *of the* ..... *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *192*.....

..... *Immigrant Inspector*

Form No. 680.
U.S. Department of Labor
Immigration Service.

List or Manifest of Aliens Employed ORIGINAL on the vessel as members of the crew

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

Date

LIST or MANIFEST of the S.S. **HYACINTHUS** submitted for examination at the American Consulate at ..... certifies that the particulars contained herein are true.

115

	NAME			IDENTIFICATION			BIRTH			SHIPPED or ENGAGED												
	Surname	Christian Name and Initials	Nationality	State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. If some other Document describe it	Number of Passport or Document	Country issued by	Date	Place. Country	Nationality of Father	When	Where	Position in Ship's Company	Whether able to read	Sex	Race	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Height	Weight	Physical Marks or Peculiarities	RESIDENCE Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in	
1	Gatward	Edward Stokes	British	Form L	92460	U.S.A.	29/5/02	England	British	29/5/20	Liverpool	Cadet	Yes	Male	English	No	5-8½	140	None	276 Kensington Liverpool	
2	Kennedy	David Eric	"	-	92467	-	20/1/02	-	"	"	"	-	Yes	"	English	No	5-5	136	None	Woodcliffe Victoria Rd. Dagles. I.O.M.	
3	Pollock	Kenneth	"	-	92466	-	31/10/03	Argentina	-	"	"	-	Yes	-	Scotch	No	5-10	154	None	10 Dale St. Liverpool	
4	Parr	Sydney L	"	-	104387	-	11/8/03	England	-	"	"	-	Yes	-	English	No	5-6	108	None	156 Dale St. Liverpool	
5	Marden	Frederick George	"	-	154958	-	21/4/01	-	-	"	"	W/Tel.	Yes	-	English	No	5-6	133	None	82 Chalk Farm Rd. London	
6	Coulton	George H.	"	-	92464	-	8/4/82	-	"	18/8/20	Matadero	1st Eng.	Yes	"	English	No	5-8½	161	None	Raby Drive Spearbrook Cheshire	
7	Sturland	William Hayes	-	Engineers Certificate	37325	Gt Britain	11/8/96	"	"	23/12/20	New York	2nd Eng.	Yes	-	English	No	5-11	162	None	20 Oxford Rd. Bootle Liverpool	
8	Holdill	Reginald	-	Exchange Book	044738	Gt Britain	11/4/99	-	-	-	-	W/Tel.	Yes	"	English	No	6-00	176	None	Crescent Waterloo Swansea	
9	Sullivan	William John	-	Form L	80198	U.S.A.	3/2/92	-	-	"	"	Fireman	Yes	-	English	No	5-8½	144	Tattoo right arm	39 Springfield St. Liverpool	
10	Joyce	Patrick	-	-	97822	-	4/4/83	-	-	-	-	-	Yes	-	English	No	5-7	161	Tattoo left arm	112 Raymond St. Liverpool	
11	McDonald	Michael	-	-	31661	-	22/9/96	-	-	-	-	-	Yes	-	Irish	No	5-4	147	Nil	33 Louis St. Liverpool	
12	Lindsay	Richard	-	-	98620	-	3/10/98	-	-	-	-	-	Yes	-	English	No	5-7½	146	Tattoo right arm	9 Court Vauxhall Rd Liverpool	
13	Rodney	Moses	-	-	95947	-	10/2/97	-	-	-	-	-	Yes	-	English	No	5-4	132	Tattoo left arm	86 Cecil St. Liverpool	
14	Baldwin	John	-	-	99876	-	25/12/98	-	-	-	-	-	Yes	-	English	No	5-6	147	Nil	28 Waltham St. Liverpool	
15	Malmberg	Mark	-	-	-	-	3/2/91	Australia	-	-	-	Sailor	Yes	-	Australian	No	5-10	171	Tattoo left arm	29 Greaton St. Carlton Melbourne	
16	Hassan	Hamed	Egyptian	Form L	23458	U.S.A.	do/ Unknown	Egypt	Egyptian	-	-	Fireman	Yes	-	Egyptian	No	5-10	155	None	19 Wool St. New York City	
17	Elloo	Jami	Greek	"	51424 P.	-	18/1/98	Greece	Greek	-	-	"	Yes	-	Greek	No	5-4	148	None	107 Cherry St. New York City	
18	~~Peterson~~	~~Sperro~~	~~Greek~~	~~Form L~~	~~51424~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~18/1/98~~	~~Greece~~	~~Greek~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~Yes~~	~~-~~	~~Greek~~	~~No~~	~~5-4~~	~~148~~	~~None~~	~~107 Cherry St. New York City~~	
19	Matthewson	Ernest Henry	British	Discharge Book	[illegible]	Gt Britain	11/1/85	England	British	30/3/21	Durban	Sailor	Yes	"	English	No	5-7½	137	Tattoo on arms	c/o G.P.O. Cape Town	
20	Ashley	Maude E	do	Passport	431765	do	1/1/81	do	do			Captains wife	Yes	Female	English	No	5-4	106	None	10 Dale St Liverpool	
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					
31																					
32																					
33																					
34																					
35																					
36																					
37																					
38																					
39																					
40																					
41																					
42																					
43																					
44																					

Except #61. C. Best Asst.

#61 deserted at Philadelphia

Deserted at Philadelphia

American Consulate at Durban, Natal, South Africa
March 30th, 1921.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with the regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Leitrol V. Boyle
American Consul.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 57
at Durban, Natal, South Africa
(City) (Country)
SEEN
for the United States
Philadelphia and New York
Leitrol V. Boyle
American Consul
March 30, 1921

Hashley
Master

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Herbert Ashley of the S/S Hyacinthus, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

H Ashley
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of May 1921

Immigrant Inspector.

Form 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Supplemental

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Hyacinthus, arriving at New York May 15th 1921, from the port of Cape Town 116

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Elliott	Edward	B. Fm or Tr.	5/4/21	Cape Town	do	Yes	30	Male	English	British	5-7	160	None
2	Broder	William	do	do	do	do	Yes	40	do	do	do	5-8	172	-
3				C. Best Insp.										
4	American Consulate General.													
5	Cape Town, South Africa. April 5, 1921.													
6	I hereby certify that the visa below affixed													
7	to this crew list has been granted in accordance with													
8	regulations prescribed by the Department of State.													
9	Charles W. allen													
10	Vice Consul of the United States of America.													
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

63 in Crew.
9 without Visas.

H. Ashley Mass.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 186
Cape Town, South Africa
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
direct to U.S.
Charles W. allen
Vice Consul
Date April 5, 1921
The validity of this visa expires twelve months from the date granted the person to whom issued, unless sooner used.
States

Line Atlantic Lis
Owners British Bank Co. S.A.C.
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

3

I, Herbert Ashley, of the S/S Hyacinthus, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H Ashley

Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 15th day of May, 1921.

P Best

Immigrant Inspector.

Hyacinthus

5-16-21

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine [illegible] by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit [illegible] in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

5-16 Nordamerika

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

117

PORT OF New York

May 26, 1921

I, master of the Danish (Nationality.) S. S. Nordamerika

from port of Puerto Padre, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 26 Number of seamen deserted 1

Number of seamen discharged none Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 2 Total crew this date 27

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 15-21, 19 21, consigned to Munson Steamship Line; is now lying at Ward Line Pier Brooklyn and is expected to sail May 26, 19 21, for Havana via United States port of direct First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Thorstein Gaarder	26.	Norwegian	Newcastle 5/2 1921

16—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

18	Sela	Alfredo	✓	"	"	"	"	0	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'7	150
19	Petersen	Martin	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	Scandinavian	Danish	5'8	150
20	Mikkelsen	Karl	Oyleyman	26/1	"	Copenhagen	no	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'9	165
21	Jensen	Erhard	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'8	165
22	Jensen	Adolph	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'8	165
23	Jensen	Villy	✓	"	8/2	"	Newcastle	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'9	160
24	Jorgensen	Johan	✓	"	26/1	"	Copenhagen	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'9	160
25	Thorstein	Gaarder	✓	"	8/2	"	Newcastle	"	"	"	26	"	"	Norwegian	5'9	160
26	Guerrero	Leopoldo	✓	"	27/4	"	New Orleans	yes	"	"	21	"	Nicaraguan	Nicaraguan	6'8	160
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line Munson Line

Owners

Local Agents

16—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680

Page 2. **DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Form 690

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Co

Name.	Age.	Nationality.

DISCHARGED SEA

Name.	Age.	Nationality.

14—9110

CORRESPONDENTS
C.T. BOWRING & CO., LTD.
LIVERPOOL, LONDON, CARDIFF
MANCHESTER & GRIMSBY

BOWRING BROS., LTD.
ST. JOHN'S, NEWFOUNDLAND

TELEPHONE
WHITEHALL 580

BOWRING & COMPANY

STEAMSHIP AGENTS AND SHIP BROKERS
EXPORTERS AND IMPORTERS
17 BATTERY PLACE
NEW YORK,

AGENTS FOR
RED CROSS LINE
TO HALIFAX, N. S. & ST. JOHNS, N. F.
BIBBY-HENDERSON LINES
MARSEILLES COLOMBO & RANGOON

CABLE ADDRESS
"BOWRING-NEW YORK"
CODES | WATKINS — SCOTT'S 10TH
| MINRICH'S — PREMIER

June 17 1921

U.S.Department of Labor,
Immigration Service,
Ellis Island,
New York.

(Attention of P.A.Baker)

118

Dear Sir:-

ss NORDAMERIKA

The charterers of this vessel, The New York & Cuba Mail Steamship Company, advised us this vessel when sailing did not file a list containing the name of each alien employee wh was not employed on the vessel at the time of arrival.

We cannot understand this as the Captain informed us shortly before sailing that he had this list and intended mailing same to you via the Pilot, at which time he would be sure of the men aboard as at that time there was a strike at this port and it was hard to tell whether the men would le v the ship or not at the very last minute.

We, however, are taking this matter up with the Captain and will get you a new list of same at the earlie t practicable moment, same to be on form 689.

Yours faithfully,

BOWRING & COMPANY

ASST. MANAGER

Dict.BTY W

PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.

...en and where signed on.	Signa...e

...n Act of February 5, 1917, printed ... the ...n crew not reported by me. I certify on ...at, should any additional changes in crew ...ges to the immigration authorities.

A. Simonsen
Master.

[OVER.]

18	Vela	Alfredo	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'7	150
19	Petersen	Martin	✓	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	Scandinavian	Danish	5'8	150
20	Miller	Karl	✓	Oyster man	26/1	"	Copenhagen	nor	"	27	"	"	"	5'9	165
21	Jensen	Erhard	✓	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'8	165
22	Jensen	Adolph	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'8	165
23	Jensen	Villy	✓	"	2/2	"	Newcastle	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'9	160
24	Jorgensen	Johan	✓	"	25/1	"	Copenhagen	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'9	160
25	Thorstein	Leander	✓	"	2/2	"	Newcastle	"	"	26	"	"	Norwegian	5'9	160
26	Guerrero	Leopoldo	✓	"	27/4	"	New Orleans	yes	"	21	"	Nicaraguan	Nicaraguan	6'8	160
27															
28															
29															
30															

Line Munson Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—9110

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 689

Page 2. DESERTING S

Name.	Age.	N

DISCHARG

Name.	Age.	Na

M—MID

5-16 Nordamerika

W LINE

NEW YORK A[illegible] MS[illegible] COMPANY

GENERAL OFFICES
FOOT OF WALL STREET

FILE NO.

NEW YORK June 15, 1921.

Superintendent Baker,
Immigration Service,
Ellis Island, New York.

S.S. NORDAMERIKA.

Dear Sir:

I beg to acknowledge yours of the 14th instant, advising us that form #689 has not been filed on the above vessel.

I would advise that the NORDAMERIKA is a vessel chartered by this Company and that the matter of filing record of the crew is entirely in the hands of the owners of that ship. Bowring & Company are their Agents at New York and I have referred the matter to them for action.

Bowring & Company have informed me that the Captain has filed this list, and it may have been lost or delayed in the mails.

Yours respectfully,

ABP:B

Marine Superintendent.

THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SPITAL.

When and where signed on.	Signature

ration Act of February 5, 1917, printed [illegible] the nge in crew not reported by me. I certify on id that, should any additional changes in crew changes to the immigration authorities.

A. Timmel
Master.

[OVER.]

18	Vela	Alfred										5'7	150
19	Petersen	Martin	Carpenter	26/6	"	"	"	58	"	Scandinavian	Danish	5'8	160
20	Mills	Karl	Donkeyman	26/6	"	Copenhagen	nor	"	27	"	"	"	5'9	165
21	Jensen	Erhard	Fireman		"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'8	165
22	Jensen	Adolph	"		"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'8	165
23	Jensen	Villy	"		2/2	"	Newcastle	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'9	160
24	Jorgensen	Johan	"		26/1	"	Copenhagen	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'9	160
25	Thorstein	Leander	"		2/2	"	Newcastle	"	"	26	"	"	Norwegian	5'9	160
26	Guerrero	Leopoldo	"		27/4	"	New Orleans	yes	"	21	"	Nicaraguan	Nicaraguan	6'8	160
27															
28															
29															
30															

Line Munson Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 660

Page 2. DESERTING SE

Name.	Age.	Na

DISCHARG

Name.	Age.	Na

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Danish M/S. Nordamerika, arriving at New York, MAY 6 1921, 1921, from the port of Puerto Padre, Cuba.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
														121
1	Linnet	Poul.	Master.	23/9 1920	Copenhagen	no	yes.	40	m.	Scandinavian	Danish	5'9	170.	
2	Jensen	Peter	Chief Officer.	1/1 1921	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'8	195	
3	Michelsen	Jens.	2nd "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'11	185	
4	Petersen	Poul	Wireless Operator	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'9	170	
5	Sorensen	Soren	Chief Engineer.	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'9	185	
6	Jensen	Jens	2nd "	3/2	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6	140	
7	Jacobsen	Leopold	3rd "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'10	160	
8	Jörgensen	Edmund	Steward	19/1	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'9	170	
9	Jörgensen	Karl	Cook	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'9	160	
10	Paulsen	Hans	Messboy	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'9	160	
11	Bollmann	Olaf	Sailor	29/1	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'4	120	
12	Marcussen	Karl	Engineman	4/3	Norfolk.	yes.	"	23	"	"	"	5'6	150	
13	Lindelow	L.	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'8	170	
14	Andersen	Jens.	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8	170	
15	Molly Jens.	Ingvar	"	4/2	Copenhagen	no	"	29	"	"	"	5'10	175	
16	Mergin	John	"	29/1	"	"	"	29	"	Finland	Finnish	5'8	165	
17	Garcia	Antonio	"	23/4	New Orleans	yes	"	30	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'9	170	
18	Sela	Alfredo	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'7	150	
19	Petersen	Martin	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	58	"	Scandinavian	Danish	5'8	160	
20	Miller	Karl	Donkeyman	26/1	Copenhagen	no	"	27	"	"	"	5'9	165	
21	Jensen	Erhard	Fireman	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'8	165	
22	Jensen	Adolph	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'8	165	
23	Jensen	Villy	"	2/2	Newcastle	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'9	160	
24	Jörgensen	Johan	"	24/1	Copenhagen	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'9	160	
25	Thorstein	Leander	"	3/2	Newcastle	"	"	26	"	"	Norwegian	5'9	160	
26	Guerrero	Leopoldo	"	27/4	New Orleans	yes.	"	24	"	Nicaraguan	Nicaraguan	5'8	160	
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Munson Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5-16

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, V. Linnet Master ..., of the Danish S/S Nordamerika ..., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

V. Linnet
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 15 day of ..., 19

...
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1366

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turk.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

5-16 OT

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

122

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF [illegible], 1921

I, master of the [illegible] (Nationality.) S. S. [illegible]

from port of [illegible], hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 22* Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged 1 Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 16 Total crew this date 21 —

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Sept 14 1921, consigned to [illegible]; is now lying at Canoven St. Bklyn and is expected to sail Sept 9th, 1921, for Progreso via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—5014

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1612

18	Hauge	Brygge	✓	27518	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	$10 170
19	Anderson	Olaf	✓	27578	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	$5 160
20	Davis	Carsten	✓	70732	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	$9 160
21	Johansen	Ottar	✓	118523	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	$8 N0
22	Guthre	Herman	✓	26 2 Seaman	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	$9 N2
23	Chauncey	William E	✓	Purser	"	"	"	"	29	"	American	$9 N0
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Line Rep'd.

Owners Miss Talbot Inc.

Local Agents

14—1560

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
C. Nilde ✓	46	American	8/26-20 Havana
W. Evans ✓	48	"	8/24-20 "
E. Larsen —	52	"	8/2-20 "
E. Larsen ✓	17	"	8/20-20 "
K. Thomsen ✓	44	Danish	10/18-20 New York
E. Haaland	24	Norwegian	2/8-21 "
J. Tasse —	21	"	2/8-21 "
T. Tange —	21	"	2/8-21 "
L. Andersen X	25	"	2/8-21 "
J. Baker X	23	"	2/8-21 "
C. Eskeland ✓	24	"	2/8-21 "
W. Wiik	21	"	2/8-21 "
C. Lindquist	31	"	2/8-21 "
F. Olsen	21	"	2/8-21 "
J. Larsen ✓	29	"	2/8-21 "
L. Andersen ✓	23	"	2/9-21 "
J. Dice ✓	15	"	2/28-21 "

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	E Bakke	23	Norwegian
Konrad Skaar	35	"	O Grandal	26	"
M Olsen	51	"	O Jensen	31	"
Lars Larsen	26	"	A Knudsen	29	"
Ralf Olsen	25	"	E Skoglund	48	"
I Svendsen	22	"	Kuldan Singh	17	"
P Fanstad	20	"			
J Fragstad	33	"			
A Rasmussen	26	"			
O Olsen	40	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

C. Lorck
Master.

[OVER.]

18	Hauge	Brynje	✓	27518	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	✓ 7 175
19	Andersen	Olaf	✓	27578	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	✓ 5 160
C 20	Dahle	Carsten	✓	70732	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	✓ 9 160
21	Thomsen	Otto	✓	112526	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	✓ 8 150
22	Guthre	Herman	✓	26220	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	✓ 9 155
23	Chauncey	William C	✓	Purser,	"	"	"	"	29	"	American	✓ 9 150
24				(Ocean Dec.								
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												
O												

Line Rep. 2.
Owners Miss Talbot Fox
Local Agents to file

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Norwegian S/S Stavangerfjord, arriving at New York, May 15, 1921, from the port of Curacao D. W. I.

STAVANGERFJORD

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
														123
1	Larsen	Martin	Captain 147724		Norway	No	Yes	46	Male	White	Norwegian	5.9	180	
2	Jaar	Anders	1st Mate 104442	July 14/20	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.10	190	
3	Jonsdal	Carl	2nd " 60609	June/20	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.9	160	
4	Hansen	Hans	Steward 108154	Aug 3/20	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5 8	120	
5	Hansen	Jonas	Cook 108159	Aug 3/20	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5 8	150	
6	Olsen	Lorentz	1st Engr 2nd "	June 3/21	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5 9	155	
7	Vik	Richard	2nd "	March/20	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5 8	194	
8	Jacobsen	Anton	3rd " 21833/N	June/20	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5 8	160	
9	Lyngo	Ingagius	3rd " 108174	Aug 3/20	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.10	170	
10	Johnson	Arthur	Marconist 75545	Feb 9/21	U.S.	Yes	"	44	"	"	Swedish	5 6	165	
11	Vik	Ingagius	Sailor 11852	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	Norwegian	5 6	160	
12	Gudmundsen	Sigurd	" 14811	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5 7	150	
13	Steen	Emil	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.11	160	
14	Haaland	Ingvald	" 21875	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.11	160	
15	Andersen	Leif	" 108336	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5 9	150	
16	Lund	Godfred	"	Aug 3/20	Norway	No	"	18	"	"	"	5 8	150	
17	Ingdal	Johannes	Fireman	Feb 9/21	US	Yes	"	26	"	"	"	5.7	175	
18	Hauge	Brygge	" 27518	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5 10	170	
19	Andersen	Olaf	" 27578	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.5	160	
20	Danielsen	Carsten	" 70732	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5 9	160	
21	Johansen	Ottar	" 111852	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5 8	150	
22	Bathre	Herman	" 26521	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.9	155	
23	Chauncey	William E	Purser	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	American	5.9	150	
24			J. Ocean Rate											
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Red 2

Owners Wilson Gallett & Co

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

J-16-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Martin Lovik, of the Norwegian S/S Stavangeren, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 15th day of May, 19 21

Howe

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1948

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1611

5-16 Turiguá

Form 680.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

124

PORT OF New-york
May 21st, 1921.

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality.) S. S. Turiguá
from port of Puerto Plata, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 23. Number of seamen deserted 0
Number of seamen discharged 13 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 13. Total crew this date 23.

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 15-21 191 , consigned to Columbian S.S. Co. ; is now lying at Pier 75 N.R. , and is expected to sail May 21st , 191 , for Turk Isl. and St Igo.
via United States port of First port of call in United States
this voyage was New-york.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on

14—1612

[CONTINUED OVER.]

19	Skjoldal	Sigur	✓ Stavanger 13253	18-4-21	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-7 150
20	Hanga	Oscar	✓ 100513	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-7 155
21	Hvland	Otto	✓ 100530	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-8 165
22	Pedersen	Einar	✓ 2974	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-10 170
23	Olsen	Hans	✓ L05562	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-9 155
24	Nelson	Paul	✓ 8,480	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-5 130
25												

American Consulate, Santo Domingo, D. R. May 1, 1921.

26 I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew
27 list has been granted in accordance with the regulations
prescribed by the Department of State.

Geo. C. Mahinson
28 American Vice Consul.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 780
at Santo Domingo D.R.
(City) (Country)
29 SEEN
30 for the journey to the United States
via
Geo. C. Mahinson
(Name)
Date May 1, 1921
eal and
ine
ce stamp
when
ocal Agents Columbian S.S. Co. 61 B'way

MAY 21 1921 $2 PAID

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Abraham Matthiesen	24.	Norwegian	14-11-19 New-york
Ludvig Andersen	29.	"	" "
Emil Knudsen	20.	"	4-1-20 "
Otto Halland	19.	"	20/4-11. "
Oscar Hauge	23	"	" "
Gyn Skjeldal	28	"	" "
Einar Pedersen	21.	"	" "
Hans Olsen	25	"	" "
Paul Olsen	30	"	" "
Samuel Lovland	24	"	" "
Adolf Johansen	37.	"	" "
Hjalmar Larsen	31.	"	" "
Rieder Jacobsen	20.	"	" "

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Matthinius Abrahamsen	35	Norwegian	Hjalmar Turnvold	20	Norwegian
Karl Olsen	20.	"	Elis Isakson	20	"
Gyn Skjeldal	28	"	Karl Johnson	29.	Swed.
Rieder Jacobsen	20	"			
Hans Olsen	25	"			
Hans Karlsen	22	"			
Bernhard Knudsen	37.	"			
Hjalmar Larsen	31.	"			
Samuel Lovland	24.				
Adolf Johansen	37.				

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

A. Jacobsen
Master.

[OVER]

	Olsen	Hans							23			5-6 145
19	Skjeldal	Gyn	✓ Stockholm 4753	18-4-21	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	5-7 150
20	Hauge	Oscar	✓ 108513	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	5-7 155
21	Holand	Otto	✓ 108530	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	5-8 165
22	Pedersen	Einar	✓ 2974	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	5-10 170
23	Olsen	Hans	✓ 105562	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	5-9 155
24	Nelson	Paul	✓ 8480	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	5-5 150
25												

American Consulate, Santo Domingo, D. R. May 1, 1921.

26 I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew
27 list has been granted in accordance with the regulations
prescribed by the Department of State.

28 American Vice Consul.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 780
at Santo Domingo D.R.
SEEN
for ..., entry to the United States
via ...
Eu. A. Mahinson
Vice Consul
Dec. May 1 1921
seal and fine ...
ine ... co-stamp ...
wner ...
ocal Agents Columbus O. Co. 61 B'way

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

MAY 1 1921

TUNGUS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. Tungus, arriving at New York, May 15, 1921, from the port of Porto Plata, May 9/21

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Tidemann	Torthor	1534 Master	5-3-19	New York	No	Yes	32	Male	White	Norwegian	5-8	155	None
2	Gjertsen	Kyale	1st Officer	5-8-19	"	"		28	"	"	"	5-10	160	"
3	Yahnsen	Yahn	2 [illegible]	14-11-19	"	"		29	"	"	"	5-7	160	"
4	Pettersen	Henrik	3 L2272	7-7-20	"	"		29	"	"	"	5-10	160	"
5	Marthinsen	Abraham	Carpenter 37140	7-11-19	"	"		25	"	"	"	5-8	150	"
6	Iverland	Samuel	Sailor 24	30-12-20	"	"		23	"	"	"	5-9	170	"
7	Larsen	Hjalmar	4032	"	"	"		31	"	"	"	5-6	145	"
8	Tschekowg	Georg	L 121243	5-1-21	"	"		20	"	"	"	5-10	155	"
9	Yahansen	Adolf	11451	16-3-21	"	"		38	"	"	"	5-7	150	"
10	Yacobsen	Reidas	L 100485	"	"	"		20	"	"	"	5-10	160	"
11	Andreason	Yakob	21714 Steward	24-10-20	"	"		24	"	"	"	5-10	165	"
12	Tidemann	Petra	76 Stewardess	19-4-21	"	"		34	female	"	"	5-8	140	"
13	Bruchsen	Bride	14774 Cook	30-8-20	"	"		20	male	"	"	5-5	130	"
14	Brun	Hans	120112 Mess Boy	12-3-21	"	"		20	"	"	"	5-8	155	"
15	Tolfsen	Bernt	A 7820 Engineer	7-11-19	"	"		46	"	"	"	5-7	150	"
16	Andersen	Fridtjof	2 37131	"	"	"		29	"	"	"	5-10	180	"
17	Kristiansen	Hasking	3 37133	17-12-19	"	"		29	"	"	"	6-0	160	"
18	Olsen	Dagfin	19020 Deckman	13-3-21	"	"		23	"	"	"	5-6	145	"
19	Skjelde	Sjur	L 54253 Steward	18-4-21	"	"		28	"	"	"	5-7	150	"
20	Hanga	Oscar	10515	"	"	"		23	"	"	"	5-7	155	"
21	Holland	Otto	L 100530	"	"	"		18	"	"	"	5-8	165	"
22	Pedersen	Einar	2974	"	"	"		31	"	"	"	5-10	170	"
23	Olsen	Hans	L 55562	"	"	"		25	"	"	"	5-9	155	"
24	Nelson	Paul	8480	"	"	"		30	"	"	"	5-5	150	"
25														

American Consulate, Santo Domingo, D. R. May 1, 1921.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with the regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

American Vice Consul.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 782
at Santo Domingo (City) D.R. (Country)
SEEN
for entry in transit to the United States
via
Geo. G. Mahncken
Date May 1 1921

Local Agents Columbus S.S. Co. 61 B'way

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5-16-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Arthur Tidemann, of the S/S Tungus., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A Tidemann
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 19 21

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

10

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S. IRINOMO, arriving at New York, May 1, 1921, from the port of Hamburg, Germany 4/30/21

128

Number on Articles	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
A	1	Hill	Owen	K-40746 Master	12/7/20	New York	Yes	Yes	45	M	English	American			
1	2	Irwin	E. L.	K-47602 1st Mate	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"			
2	3	Ambler	Edward A.	2nd K-5925-Malta	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"			
3	4	Gardiner	Frederick M	3rd K-3010-Pa	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"			
4	5	Aipak	John	59595 Carpenter	"	"	"	"	35	"	Russian	Russian (first papers)	5.6	160	
5	6	Pajumen	Julius	6941-Pa Boatsn	"	"	"	"	32	"	Finnish	Finland	5.10	145	
56	7	Arrell	James	K-2585 A. B.	1/ /21	Santos	"	"	33	"	English	American			
7	8	Massey	Edwin P.	K-8797 Steward	12/7/20	New York	"	"	22	"	"	"			
8	9	Abrahamsen	Harry	" 1039	"	"	"	"	25	"	Scand.	(first papers) Norwegian	5.4	165	
9	10	Nilssen	August E.	K-26294	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	American			
10	11	Carnis	Vikesti	VL 265/634 24220 Malta A. B.	"	"	"	"	21	"	Lithuanian Russian	Lithuanian Russian	5.9	175	
12 C	12	Murin	Edward E.	1491-Charleston S.C.	"	"	"	"	26	"	Estonian	Estonia	5.7	140	Pockmarked
58	13	Blume	Willy	" 15442	4/28/21	Hamburg	"	"	34	"	Polish	[illegible]	5.5	144	" "
58	14	Michelsen	Karl	" 7326-Baltic	4/22/21	Rotterdam	"	"	25	"	Scand.	(first papers) Danish	5.8	150	" "
15	15	Holzmann	Gustave	K-37453 A. B.	12/7/21	New York	"	"	17	"	English	American			
16	16	Miller	Henry	K-24044	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"			
17	17	Berghauer	Michael	K-14649 N.	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"			
18	18	Lynch	William P.	K-15854-N. Asst. Engr.	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"			
19	19	Grant	Ethan C.	K-47013 Fireman	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"			
11 C	20	Latrikais	Francis	59484 A. B.	"	"	"	"	22	"	Lettish Russian	Latvia Russian	5.9	170	
20	21	Cox	William A.	K-7294 N.O Chief Engr.	"	"	"	"	37	"	English	American			
21	22	Holland	Joseph A.	K-17107 1st. "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			
22	23	Kelly	Michael L.	K-7410-N.O 2nd. "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"			
23	24	Prachanik	John W.	24073-K 3rd. "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"			
24	25	Jugueta	Pedro	K-1450 Manila Cook "	"	"	"	"	23	"	Filip.	"			
25	26	Luiz	Edward	5271 Store Kpr.	"	"	"	"	35	"	Portug.	Portug.	5.5	135	
26	27	Dressler	Frederick	K-13383-N Oiler	"	"	"	"	26	"	English	American			
27	28	Jackson	Charles R.	K-11635 "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"			
28	29	Robertson	Thomas L.	K-46964 "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"			
29	30	Pepito	Zoito	K-4056 Fireman	"	"	"	"	31	"	Filip.	"			

MAY 16 1921

William Gleder
5/16/21 Inspector

Line
Owners U. S. Shipping Board
Local Agents Oriental Navigation Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

CONSULADO GENERAL DE ESPAÑA EN ATLANTA

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Iroquois, *arriving at* New York, May, 19, *from the port of* Hamburg, Germany

Number on Articles	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
30	31	Villacampo	Florentino	Fireman K-1124	12/7/21	New York	Yes	Yes	28	M	Filip.	American			
31	32	Almeria	Metero	" 3492	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"			
32	3	Tumbucan	Julian	" K- 3689	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"			
33	4	Maza	Catalin	" K- 3993	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"			
34	5	Piedmontes	ANASTASIO Maestrario	" K-1436 - Manila	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"			
41	6	Perlas	Ramon	" K-9646 S.F.	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"			
36	7	Cifa	Benito	" K-6834	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"			
37	8	Dequinia	Anito	" K-6374	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"			
38	9	Nunez ✓	Carlos	648 Cr. Coal Passer	"	"	"	"	28	"	Spanish American	Panamanian	5'10	145	
54	10	Arcelay	Juan	" K-741	12/7/21	Santos	"	"	37	"	"	Porto Rican			
55	11	Munoz ✓	Flamino	" 301 - K	"	"	"	"	36	"	Spanish American	Chilean			
40	12	Macejelas	Gregericus	" K-1610 - Virginia	12/7/20	New York	"	"	23	"	Filip.	American			
42	13	Palayo	Jose	" K-6327 - S.F.	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"			
43	14	Kinsat	Tamio Kikuchi	" K-37710 - Fr.	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"			
44	15	Melanson ✓	Edmund A.	Chief Steward 37197 N.	"	"	"	"	31	"	English	first papers Canadian	5'4½	160	
45	16	Munns ✓	Ernst T.	" Cook K-21014	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	first papers British	5'6	140	
46	17	Burke	Thomas C.	2nd " K-22780	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	American			
47	18	~~McLaughlin~~	Daniel F.	Steward	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"			Deserted at Hamburg 4/30/22
48	19	Vastakes ✓	Spiros	" 36574 - Gr	"	"	"	"	36	"	Greek	Greek	5'6	140	
49	20	Argall	John	" K-11358	"	"	"	"	28	"	English	American			
50	21	Childs,	Edward F., Jr.	" K 46882	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"			
51	22	Pough	Harold F.	Messboy K-1382	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			
52	23	Ubinas	Frank	" K 32541	"	"	"	"	22	"	W. I.	Porto Rican			
53	24	Doone	Arthur D.	Supercargo	"	"	"	"	26	"	English	American			
60	25	Carlson	Conrad	75514 - K. Galleyman	4/30/22	Hamburg	"	"	37	"	Scan.	Swedish (first papers)	5'8	145	Signed on Articles at Hamburg. SS
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

Total crew 17
All Correct.
William Fiedler
5/16/21 Inspector

Line
Owners
Local Agents
16—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5-16-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Owen Hill, Master, of the Am. S/S Lyman, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Owen Hill
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of April, 1921

William Fiske
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Maasdam", arriving at Perth Amboy, 1921, from the port of Guanaco

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
														128
1	Jordi	Antonius J. W	Captain	28 Feb	Rotterdam	Yes	Yes	28	Man	Dutch	Dutch	5'6"	85 Kg	
2	Vetter	Hendrick	ch. Officer	"	"	"	"	27	"	Dutch	"	5'10"	78 "	
3	Tent	Hendrik R.J.C.	2e "	"	"	"	"	24	"	Dutch	"	5'11"	76 "	
4	Glijkhuis	Barend	3e "	"	"	"	"	25	"	Dutch	"	5'9"	72 "	tattoo
5	Beukenkamp	Willem	Cook	"	"	"	"	57	"	Dutch	"	5'5"	75 "	
6	Thom	Anton	Steward	"	"	"	"	23	"	Dutch	"	5'5"	63 "	
7	Breeman	Izak	2e Cook	"	"	"	"	16	"	Dutch	"	5'4"	63 "	
8	Harris	Emmanuel	Mess boy	24 April	Guanaco	"	"	28	"	West Indian	British	5'5"	64 "	
9	van der Kwaan	Arie	Boatswain	28 Feb	Rotterdam	"	"	28	"	Dutch	Dutch	6'	72 "	tattoo
10	Klein	Arie	A. B.	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	65 "	"
11	Odijk	Jacobus A	" "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'7½	72 "	
12	de Ridder	Arie	" "	"	"	"	"	46	"	Dutch	"	5'4"	60 "	tattoo
13	Bijnam	Josephus	O. S.	24 April	Guanaco	"	"	20	"	West Indian	British	5'3½	60	
14	van Harten	Bastiaan A.	" "	28 Feb	Rotterdam	"	"	16	"	Dutch	Dutch	5'4"	58 "	
15	Trum	Gerardus J.	" "	"	"	"	"	16	"	Dutch	"	5'9"	75 "	
16	Vadelhoff	Steven H.	4e Engineer	"	"	"	"	33	"	Dutch	"	6'	85 "	
17	de Biggelaar	Johannes F.	2e "	"	"	"	"	50	"	Dutch	"	5'11'	82 "	
18	Bouwer	Willem	3e "	"	"	"	"	22	"	Dutch	"	5'7"	77 "	
19	Muller	Pieter J.	3e "	"	"	"	"	24	"	Dutch	"	5'5"	63 "	
20	van Ecke	Johannes	Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	36	"	Dutch	"	5'9"	78 "	
21	Vos	Jan	Oiler	"	"	"	"	39	"	Dutch	"	5'8"	86 "	tattoo
22	Bongaars	Andries A.	Fireman	"	"	"	"	44	"	Dutch	"	5'7"	80 "	
23	Woltering	Jan W.	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	Dutch	"	5'3"	72 "	
24	Westphal	Wilhelmus J.	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	Dutch	"	6'1"	78 "	tattoo
25	de Waard	Adrianus E.	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	21	"	Dutch	"	5'9½	80 "	"
26	van der Vleut	Hendrik W.	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Dutch	"	5'6½	76 "	"
27	Manveld	Maarten	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	Dutch	"	5'3½	60 "	"
28	den Broeder	Jacob	Boy	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'9½	76 "	
29	Bouman	Henri J.	Operator	"	"	"	"	24	"	Dutch	"	5'10"	75 "	
30	This is to certify that this the original crewlist and correct in every respect													

R. J. W. Jordi
Master

Line .....
Owners van Uden Brothers
Local Agents Dearborn

* See list of races on back hereof.

TOP. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5-16-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Antonius J W Jordi Master, of the S.S. Mississaren, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A. J. W. Jordi
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of May, 1921

P J MacEvoy
Immigrant Inspector.

Mississaren

5-16-21

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 629

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

129

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

"May 28th", 1921

I, master of the Swedish (Nationality.) S. S. "Hibernia"

from port of ....., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 27 — Number of seamen deserted 1

Number of seamen discharged 1 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) non

Number of seamen signed on at this port 2 — Total crew this date 27

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 16th, 1921, consigned to Moore Mac Cormack; is now lying at N° 18 street, and is expected to sail May 28th, 19 , for Piraeus

via United States port of non — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
O. A. Nilson	22	Swede	Dec, 31: 1920. Sweden

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

18	Lovén	Elmer	✓	117 V 11	9/7	20	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	"	"
19	Karlsson	Erik	✓	Donkeyman	9/7	20	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6.	165
20	Jansson	John Gustaf	✓	Greaser	9/7	20	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.5	170
21	Frigren	E. Gustaf	✓	117 V 10	9/7	20	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'	150
22	Ström	Oskar	✓	Fireman	28/8	20	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	"	"
23	Filipsson	John E.	✓	117 V 6	28/8	20	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	6	160
24	Karlsson	Karl	✓	96/71	7/2	20	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6.	165
25	Samuelsson	John	✓	Trimmer	7/2	20	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5,5	160
26	Andreasson	Gust	✓	117 V 17	7/2	20	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	"	"
27	Thore	Nils Martin		Master	13/4/21	Livorno	"	"	53	"	"	"	5'6"	190	
28	American Consulate at Leghorn, Italy														
29	Date April 13, 1921														
30	I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.														

L Mennucci
Consul of the United States of America

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 4
at Leghorn, Italy
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Porto
L Mennucci
Consul
Date April 13, 1921
Seal and Fee Stamp

(The validity of the visa expires [illegible] months from this date, provided the passport [illegible])

of races on back hereof)

H Montgomery
Consul at Leghorn
Italy

Line Mom H Cormack
Owners
Local Agents

failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1340

Serial No 310 — #2 = Lt 56.00

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Eric Lorentzon ✓ Ch. Mate	34	Swede	Febr 1: Liverpool

Form 602
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Hibernia, arriving at Newark, May 16, 1921, from the port of Livorno

130

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Lorentzon	Johan Elis	Steward	9/1-21	Liverpool	No	Yes	32	Male	Scandin.	Swede	5'6"	170	
2	Petterson	Oscar Ture	Chief Offr.	9/7.20	Gothenburg	No.	Yes.	40.	"	Skandinav	Swedish	6 feet	190	
3	Klintberg	John Peter	Steward.	9/7 20.	"	"	"	29.	"	"	"	5'.	160.	
4	Andersson	Abrar N.	Wireless Oper	9/7 20.	"	"	"	21.	"	"	"	5'.	160.	
5	Andersson	Arvid.	Chief-Engineer	9/7 20.	"	"	"	48.	"	"	"	6	200.	
6	Olofsson	Olaf	Oiler.	9/7.20	"	"	"	37.	"	"	"	5.5-	170.	
7	Mattsson	Elis M.	Third	9/7.20	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6.5-	170	
8	Olsson	Andrew E.	Steward	9/7.20	"	"	"	39.	"	"	"	5.5-	180	
9	Nilsson	Otto.	Cook	3/12 20	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.5-	170	
10	Smidgrist	Nils E.	Messboy	9/12 20	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	6.	180	
11	Jansson	Alex B.	Boatswain	9/7. 20	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	6.	180	
12	Karlsson	Alfred	Carpenter	9/7.20	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.5	175	
13	Andersson	Karl	Sailor	9/7 20	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	"	"	
14	Livén	Fritz	[illegible]	9/7.20	"	"	"	29.	"	"	"	6.	185	
15	~~Gonsalopson~~ Pathelin	J. C.	Oiler	9/7 20	"	"	"	~~21~~ 28.	"	"	"	5'8'	180	
16	Olausson	Axel	[illegible]	9/7.20	Gothenburg	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.	160	
17	Nilsson	K. J.	[illegible]	9/7 20.	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.	160	
18	Lovén	Elmer	[illegible]	9/7 20.	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'		
19	Karlsson	Erik	Donkeyman	9/7.20	"	"	"	27.	"	"	"	6.	165	
20	Jansson	John Gust.	Greaser	9/7 20	"	"	"	31.	"	"	"	5.5	170	
21	Fingren	E.	[illegible]	9/7 20	"	"	"	23.	"	"	"	5'	150	
22	Strom	Oskar	Fireman	28/8.20	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	
23	Eliasson	John E.	[illegible]	28/8.20	"	"	"	32.	"	"	"	6.	160	
24	Karlsson	Karl	[illegible]	7/2.20	"	"	"	27.	"	"	"	6.	165	
25	Samuelsson	John	Trimmer	7/2.20	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.5-	160	
26	Andreasson	Gust.	[illegible]	7/2.20	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	"	"	
27	Thore	Nils Martin	Master	13/4/21	Livorno	"	"	53	"	"	"	5'6"	190	

28 American Consulate at Leghorn, Italy

Date April 13. 1921

29 I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations

30 prescribed by the Department of State.

L Mennuni
Consul of the United States of America

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 4
at Leghorn, Italy
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Porto
L Mennuni
Consul
Date April 13. 1921
Seal and Fee Stamp (The validity of this visa expires three months from the date given unless the passport bearer continues to be entitled to the same.)

Line Thore H Montgomery
Owners Master
Local Agents

of races on back hereof.

allure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Ferriz 40 310 — #2 = Lit 56,00

16—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ~~Erik Lorentzen~~ Nilsmartin Thore., of the S/S Hibernia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Nils Martin Thore
~~Erik Lorentzen~~
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 16 day of May, 1921

H Montgomery
Immigrant Inspector.

Hibernia
5-16-21

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

20161

T-C-A-R

131

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 16 day of MAY, 19 21

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

5-17-21

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing o

S. S. LA SAVOIE 1-9. Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE - 29, 7 MAI 19[illegible], 19

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1		Brugger	Leon	32		M	S	Bank.r yes	French		yes	France	French	France	Paris	Par nts Mrs Louise Brugger at Leimen H.Rhin	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
2		Cazenave	Leon	46		M	S	Secreta-ry	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pau	Relativ.Mrs Bernard Cazenave lo St de Jurancon at P[illegible]	"	"
3		Carpentier	Georges	27		M	M	Boxer.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Paris	Wife Mrs Carpentier 7 St Magellan at Paris	"	"
4		Descamps	Francois	46		M	M	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Mrs Descamps 15 Aven. la Motte Picquet at Paris	"	"
5		Depland P106703 1/12/26	Paul	44		M	M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mothe Mrs Depland I Place du Pas at St Cloud	"	"
6		"	Marie	42		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7		"	Pierre	16		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	IN TRANSIT	Delon	Jules	44		M	M	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lyon	Wife Mrs Delon 24 St de la Matiriere at Lyon	"	"
9	IN TRANSIT	Fructus	Jean	40		M	S	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Relativ.8 Place Michel Servet	"	"
10	IN TRANSIT	Inghibert	Louis	37		M	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Paris	Mother Mrs Inghibert at Cannes	Ind	Indianopolis
11	IN TRANSIT	Guyot	Albert	39		M	M	Industrial	"	"	"	"	"	"	Levallois	Wife Mrs Guyot 21 St des Arts at Levallois	"	"
12		Journee	Paul	28		M	M	Boxer.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aubervilliers	Wife Mrs Journee 6bis rue du Pont Blanc at Aubervilliers	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
13	DIPLOMAT	Jamet	Edmond	24		M	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Paris	Father Mr Edmond Jamet 21o Bd Perrone at Paris	Cal	San Francisco
14	IN TRANSIT	Marcot	Paul	30		M	M	Boxer.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Mrs Marcot 24 St Lepic at Paris	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
15		Matter	Genievre	30		F	S	Chief Nursery	"	"	"	"	"	"	Melun	Family Mr Mather 56 st de vaugirard at Paris	N.Y.	Mountlisco
16	IN TRANSIT	Ollitraub	Jean Baptiste	59		M	S	Clergy-man	"	"	"	"	"	"	La Meilleraie	Sister-Mrs St Benoit 52 Bd d'Argenson at Neuilly	Ky	Louisville
17		Pierret	Henry	29		M	S	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Paris	Mrs Pierret-Mother Villa Ourania St Hilter at Cannes	Pa	Pittsburgh
18	IN TRANSIT	Petit	Georges	49		M	M	Industrial	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife-Petit 7bis Bd Barbess at Paris	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
19		Vincent	Eugene	42		M	M	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Children s Serge et Andre Moranval 10 St Oct.Feuillet at Paris	"	"
20		"	Eugenie	46		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21		Czarnochi	Jan	26		M	S	Dekegate	"	Polish	"	polana	Polish	Poland	Harsoawa	Relativ.Marja Czarnochi at Harsoawa	N.Y.	"
22		Glombenski	Stanislas	59		M	M	Professor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Varsovie	Wife Marie Glombynski Leopole Pologne St Mokotowska 48	Ill	Chicago
23		Zielinsky	Stanislav	46		M	M	Lawyer.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Joseph Wilno at Pologne	N.Y	N.Y.C.
24		Piller	Simon	25		M	S	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Family Leon Piller and Rose Piller 9 St de la Vapeur at Anvers		
25		Witkowski	Joseph	40		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Illinois	Chicago	Wife Mrs Witkowski at Conewien	Ill	Chicago
26		Chabe	Gutman	43		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	poland	Warsan	Wife Mm Chabe Ida at Warsan	Pa	Philadelphia
27		Celio	Lorenzo	34		M	M	"	"	Italian	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Pardi	Mother Luira Cellu Pardi Picienza. a Italia	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
28		La Monaca	Francois	32		M	S	Artist	"	French	"	"	"	France	Paris	relativ Mrs Frangipane 18 av. Trudaine at paris	"	"
29		Moore	Georges	45		M	M	Traveller	"	English	"	English	British	"	"	Wif Mr Moore 6 St Stvertin Palais Galliera at Paris	"	"
30		Shipman	Ernest	29		M	S	"	"	"	"	Canada	"	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	Nobody	"	"

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

other organized government because of his or their official character.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 16 MAI 1921, *19*

132

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after staying temporarily in United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See text of question 24 for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming in pursuance of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
IMMIGRANT ALIEN	yes	himself	50	yes	1906	N.Y.	Hotel Mc Alpin N.Y.C.	yes	1 month	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	bl	grie	non		Wirtemb.	Nindlingen
IMMIGRANT ALIEN 2	"	"	50	"	1919	"	Hotel Leonori 63 St at N.Y.C.	"	4 months	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	bl	"		France	Pau
IMMIGRANT ALIEN 3	"	"	50	"	1920	N.Y.	Claridge Hotel at N.Y.C.	"	#3	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	"	"	blu	"		"	Bordeaux
4	"	"	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	gri	bk	"		"	Houplines
5	"	"	50	"	Mar 1921	N.Y.	Home 25/27 W. 34 St at N.Y.C.	3	Permt	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	bl	"	"		"	Paris
6	"	"	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	blu	"		"	"
7	"	"	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"		"	"
IMMIGRANT ALIEN 8	"	"	50	no	----------		Hotel Pennsylvania at N.Y.C.	"	1 week	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	gri	"	"		"	Nimes
9	"	"	50	yes	1920	N.Y.	50 Hirch Square at N.Y.C.	"	2 months	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	bk	dk	"		"	Lyon
10	no	"	50	no	----------		Hotel Claypool at Indianapolis	"	1 "	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"		"	Cannes
11	"	"	50	yes	1920	Indianapolis	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"		"	Stevens-Dridge
IMMIGRANT ALIEN 12	yes	"	50	no	----------		Claridge Hotel at N.Y.C.	"	#3	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	14	"	bl	blu	"		"	Asnieres (Seine)
13	"	Government	50	no	----------		Consulat General de France at San Francisco	"	3 y	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	br	bk	"		"	Paris
IMMIGRANT ALIEN 14	"	Himself	50	no	----------		Claridge Hotel at N.Y.C.	"	2month	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"		"	"
15	no	"	50	no	----------		Mrs Preston at Mountclaire N.J.	"	1 "	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	br	"		"	Roun
16	"	"	50	no	----------		Reverend Father De Petinac at Roppet P.O.	"	1 "	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	grie	"		"	Quintin
17	Society Acclaries		50	no	----------		Hotel Mc Alpin New York	"	#3 "	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	All	"	bk	blu	"		"	Bron
18	"	Himself	50	no	----------		Hotel Astoria Fifth Ave at New-York	"	1 "	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"		"	Lille
IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	"	50	no	----------		43 Exchange Place both Cal Comp. at N.Y.C.	"	6 weeks	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	gri	"		"	Lyon
20	"	"	50	no	----------		" " " "	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"		Russia	Petrograd
21	yes	Society	50	no	----------		Consulat Poland at N.Y.C.	"	3 "	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"		Poland	Warszawa
22	"	Himself	50	no	----------		Chicago Reporter the news Paper "Dziennik Zwigerlany	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	bl	"	"		"	Stole
IMMIGRANT ALIEN 23	"	"	50	no	----------		" " " "	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	gri	grie	"		"	Wilno
24	"	"	50	yes	1915	N.Y.	100 W. 12 St at New-York	"	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	dk	dk	"		"	Orlecvie
IMMIGRANT ALIEN 25	no	"	50	"	1920	Chicago	Family Witkowska 1415 Noble St at Chicago	yes	1 Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	br	blu	"		"	Novre
IMMIGRANT ALIEN 26	"	"	50	no	----------		Le Mat. Lumber 707 Possyinnk St at Philadelphia	"	2 month	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	br	"		"	Warsaw
27	yes	"	50	yes	1920	N.Y.	Wife Guistino Cella 908 E. 187 St at N.Y.C.	"	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"		Italy	Pardi
IMMIGRANT ALIEN 28	"	"	50	no	----------		Relative Simson West Acton Mass at Hotel Imperial N.Y.C.	"	5 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	dk	dk	"		"	Catanzaro
IMMIGRANT ALIEN 29	"	"	50	yes	1919	N.Y.C.	Hotel Imperial at New-York	"	1month	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"		England	London
IMMIGRANT ALIEN 30	"	"	50	no	1921	----------	17 West 44 St at New-York	"	permt	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"		Canada	Ottawa

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) ....., *of the* " ..... ", *from* ..... *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* three *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 *day of* MAI, *19* 21

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Umbria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

133

I, [illegible] CORLOS, Surgeon of the "[illegible]", Sailing thereon, (state whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 16 day of MAI, 19 21

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—438

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing

S. S. LA SAVOIE. Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE, 7 MAI 1921, 19

14—430

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence) State.	City or town.
1		GARDNER	Hava	60		F W	none	no	Roumanian	no	Roumania	Roumanian	Roumania	Bucarest	nobody.		
2	DIPLOMAT	SCHIOPUL	Lon Josef	45		M S	Lawyer	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3		PIETIE	Olivier	50		M S	Engineer	"	French	"	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Bruxelles	Joseph Pietie 8 rue de Jonker at Bruxelles.	"	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

46

CLOSED AT NUMBER THREE.

Total passengers 3

U. S. citizens . . . . . —

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 16 MAI 1921, *19*

134

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in the United States, as visitor, student, or temporary worker pursuant to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alive had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	myself	50	no	----------		Son Jakob Kardner at Bronx.																			
2	"	"	"	yes	1912	Cleve-land.	Rosenia. Le 1301 Fulton ave																			
3	yes	"	"	"	1918	N.Y.	Hotel re[illegible] alief Astoria at L.I.																			
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Wife son aboard U.S.C.V. 1st Calk 4-22

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... Edward Marcel ..... *of the* " Lapin " ....., *from* ..... *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Three ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

..... First ..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 16 *day of* MAI, *19* 21

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $ 50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

135

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible] Georges, Surgeon of the "[illegible]", Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty Two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this 16 day of MAI, 19 21

at NEW YORK

[signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing

S. S. LA SAVOIE. Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE, 7 MAI 1927, 19

14—630

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	BACMANN	Georges	35		M.		yes		yes							
2	IN TRANSIT	"	Anita	35		F.	none	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	IN TRANSIT	CHARLIN	Claire	42		F.	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	Lagnien 83 avenue Victor Hugo Paris.		
4	IN TRANSIT	FABRE	Frédéric	56		M.	Mercht.	"		"	"	"	"	"	Fils entrepositaire libre 12 avenue Lexembourg Neuilly sur Seine.		
5	IN TRANSIT	[illegible]	François	35		M.	S	"		"	"	"	"	"	[illegible] Paris.		
6	IN TRANSIT	HARVEY	Dorothy	26		F.	none	"		"	"	"	"	Paris	[illegible]		
7	IN TRANSIT	HOSTAIN	Augustin	58		M.	Ingenieur.	"		"	"	"	"	Paris	[illegible] Paris.		
8	IN TRANSIT	[illegible]	Jacques	[illegible]		M.	[illegible]	"		"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]		
9	IN TRANSIT	MARION	Jean	40		M.	Mechanic.	"		"	"	"	"	Lyon	Allé [illegible]		
10	IN TRANSIT	[illegible]	Marie	24		F.	none	"		"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible] Paris.		
11	IN TRANSIT	[illegible]	[illegible]	21		M.	Surgeon	"	Spanish	"	Spain	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Peru	Lima
12	IN TRANSIT	[illegible]	[illegible]	47		M.	Manufacturer.	"		"	[illegible]	France	"	"	[illegible]	"	
13	IN TRANSIT	[illegible]	[illegible]	28		M.	Lawyer	"		"	Spain	"	Spain	Barcelona	[illegible]		
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	Arthur James	32		M.	"	"	French, English.	"	U. S. A.	U. S. A.	England	London	[illegible] Paris		
15	IN TRANSIT	[illegible]	[illegible]	50		M.	Clergyman.	"		"	Canada	French	France	Paris	[illegible] Paris.		
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

NOW IN TRANSIT

6 Am

So Am

6 Am

So Am

" "

1-2, 4-5, 6 M. Douglas Sup.
#12 [illegible]

CLOSED AT NOON ON FIFTEEN.

Total passengers 11
U. S. citizens 7

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 16 MAI 1921, *19*

136

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the support of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
ANT ALIEN																									
SIT 1	no	myself	50	yes	1921	Montreal.	On transit on Montreal.	yes	6 days.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	br	bl	none	Canada.	Trois rivières
SIT 2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal.
SIT 3	"	"	"	no	----------		On transit on Guatemala at N.Y. Brevoort Hotel.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	bl	"	"	Montreal.
SIT 4	"	"	"	yes	1918	N.Y.C.	Transit on Monterrey Mexique.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	Seine et Oise	Pussy.
SIT 5	yes	"	"	no	----------		Transit on Buenos Aires N.Y. 25 Broad st.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	bl	bl	"	Mexique	Cotem. ntta$
SIT 6	"	"	"	yes	1920	N.Y.C.	Transit on Toronto Canada at N.Y. Walker Road 65.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	br	br	"	France	Paris.
SIT 7	"	"	"	~~1920~~ 1912	N.Y.C		Transit on Pékin Chine.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	"	gr	"	England	London
SIT 8	"	"	"	"	1920	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	France	Paris
SIT 9	no	"	"	"	1919	"	" on Montreal Canada.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	br	gr	Went to the	"	Suen
SIT 10	"	"	"	no	----------		" " Guatemala. at N.Y. Brevoort Hotel.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	--	"	"	"	none	"	Paris
SIT 11	"	"	"	yes	1920	N.Y.C.	Transit on Lima Peru at N.Y. Manta Amonite Hotel.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	Peru	Lima
SIT 12	"	"	"	"	1917	"	Transit on Venezuela.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	gr	gr	"	Chili	Santiago
SIT 13	yes	"	no	no	----------		Transit on Mexico Canada at N.Y. Hotel Lafayette.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	br	br	"	Spain	Madrid
SIT 14	no	"	50	yes	1919	N.Y.C.	Transit on Toronto Ontario at "	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	gr	"	Canada	Toronto.
SIT 15	"	"	"	"	1913	Woonsocket	Transit on Montreal Canada	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	gr	bl	"	Canada	Montreal.
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

CLOSED AT NUMBER FIFTEEN.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... AD.COLAS Marcel ..... *, of the* " SAVOIE " *, from* LE .....; ..... *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Three *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

..... First ..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 16 *day of* MAI, *19* 21

at NEW YORK

..... *Immigration Officer.*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—6713

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 4

S. S. LA SAVOIE sailing from LE HAVRE 7 MAI 1921, 19..., Arriving at Port of New York NEW YORK 16 MAI 1921

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	137 Address in United States.
1	APELL.	Eileon	42		M	S	[illegible] 14th 1878.	[illegible]	[illegible] 30 Rue.
2	[illegible]	Harry	44		[illegible]	[illegible]	born in U.S. on Feb. 8th 1878.	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	BODVIN	Gertrude	44		F	W	" " " " May 1st 1877.		[illegible]
4	BARLETT	John	27		M	S	" " " " Nov. 27th 1894.		[illegible]
5	BRICKHOLZ	Abraham	41		M	M			[illegible] N.Y.C.
6	CROMBIE	Annvernette	50		F	W	born in Cornwall . . on Feb 21st 1867.	[illegible] court on the 27th inst.	[illegible]
7	CALLAZO	Roman	30		M	M			Newfield [illegible]
8	"	Teresa	28		F	M		American citizen by act of Congress [illegible] March 1921.	[illegible]
9	EMERY	Ruth	38		F	W	born in Portland Me . on Dec . th 1882.		[illegible]
10	DAUMER	Marion	27		F	M	" " Pueblo Col. on Aug. 15th 1893.		[illegible]
11	DAVILA	Antonio	30		M	M		American citizen by act of Congress on at [illegible] March 1921.	[illegible]
12	DUPAS	John Marie	59		M	S		Naturalized at the Superior court of San Francisco on January 26th 1909.	[illegible]
13	DAVILA	Concepcion	16		F	S		American citizen by act of Congress on at [illegible] March 1921.	[illegible]
14	"	Concepcion	49		F	M		" " " " " "	[illegible]
15	"	Alena	6		F	S		" " " " " "	[illegible]
16	JAUNE	George	26		M	S	born in Hamilton on the 3rd July 20th 1894.		[illegible]
17	FITZGERALD	Joseph	28		M	S	" " Lille . . on Sept. 1st 1892.		[illegible]
18	FEIFER	Saran	33		F	M	" " N.Y.C. on April 2nd 1888.		[illegible] N.Y.C.
19	GREENE	Carnlian	42		M	M	" " Mill Brook on Dec 9th 1879.		[illegible] N.Y.C.
20	"	Charlote	42		F	M	" " American Line on Feb.4th 1879		[illegible]
21	DE GUIGNE	Christian	32		M	D		American Father.	Ch. De Guigne Crystal springs road at San Mateo.Cal.
22	GARDNER	Jacob	32		M	M		Naturalized on Port Jocum N.Y. at the 1301 Fulton ave at Bronx N.Y. Supreme court on November 27th 1918.	
23	GLYNN	Martin	49		M	M	Minder lenth on sept 27th 1891.		[illegible]
24	"	Mrs. Martin	37		F	M	born in Lynn Mass. on June 1864		" " "
25	HAMILTON	Belle	48		F	S	" " Richmond St.on June 29th 1872		at Rose Richard & Co at [illegible]
26	HEDDINGER	James	26		M	S	" " Baltimore Md. on May 20th 1891.		" " 2126 Brookfield [illegible] Baltimore.
27	HARKNESS	Roy	27		M	M	" " Philadelphia Pa. on July 11th 1893.		" " 738 No Front st at Reading Pa.
28	KOPP	Felicita	42		F	S		Naturalized in County of Common place of N.Y. on May 19th 1855.	[illegible] at N.Y.C.
29	KUEBL	Robert	27		M	S	born in N.Y.C. on nov.3I 1893		[illegible] at N.Y.C.
30	KUCHER	Joseph	74		M	S		Naturalized in the court of common place at Home at Eastwood N.Y. on Nov. 26th 1885	

30 Miss

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY. [illegible] 27

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6713

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. LA SAVOIE sailing from LE HAVRE, 7 MAI 1921, 19, Arriving at Port of New York 16 MAI 1921, 19

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	HOLDELL	Richard	35		M	S	----------	Naturalized on the supreme court of N.Y. at home 60 [illegible] on Jan 17th. 1919.	138
2	"	Martha wife	30		F	M	53395 P.E.	" " " " " "	
3	"	Edward Son	2		M	S	----------	American for Parents.	" " "
4	LASSER	Milton	34		M	S	Born in N.Y.C. on oct. 11th 1883.	14836 NY	" " 111 Clinton st at Brooklyn, N.Y.
5	LUDDEN Lindsey	Eloise	33		F	S	" " Uniontown Pa on July 1st 1887.	93081 BC	at home 650 W Franklin st at Los Angeles Cal.
6	LOWER	John	22		M	S	" " Hanover Ind. on May 27th 1898.	40268 BE	Howard Beach Commonwealth ave at Boston Mass.
7	NORRIS	Octavus	81		M	M	" " Cambridge Maryland on March 24th. 1840	12-747 NC	at home at Hillers.
8	[illegible]S	Ernest	65		M	M	----------	Naturalized at the district court on July 28th 1884.	670 Lenox ave at Westfield N.J.
9	MORRIS	Seslie	24		F	S	born in Philadelphia on April 25th 1897	61745 NC	822 - 7th st at L.I.C.
10	MORGAN	Robert	33		M	M	" " Bordin town on Jan. 12th 1888	11225 SH	at home at Astoria L.I.C.
11	"	Carol	28		F	M	" " Summit April 2nd 1893.	----------	" " "
12	MUNIZ	Carmen	40		F	S	----------	American citizen by act of Congress passed on " " [illegible] Puerto Rico.	
13	MICHESSON	Mitchell	22		M	S	11420 136	American by the naturalization of his father.	at home 37 Jerome st at L.I.C.
14	TAYLOR	Andrew	31		M	M	65936 NY	Naturalized at the supreme court chambers at Newburgh for the 2nd Dept at N.Y. on Sept. 1915.	
15	TOOP	Ray	45		F	M	Born in N.Y. On Nov 26th. 1875.	----------	140 East ave at L.I.C.
16	TURNER	Bryce	49		M	M	16162 NC	Naturalized on New York District at home 618 Grand ave at L.I.C.	
17	"	Amelia wife	39		F	M	----------	American for Marriage.	" " "
18	SARGENT	William	57		M	M	born in Lynn Mass on June 16th 1864	11815 NH.	at home 350 Park Ave at N.Y.C.
19	"	Amy wife	44		F	M	" " Chicago on Dec 6th 1877.	----------	" "
20	STEWART	Fred	26		M	S	" " Binghamton N.Y. on June 11th 1897.	2167	at home 25 Ayres st at N.Y.
21	STADTMEN	Emily	32		F	M	" " Richmond Pa on Sept 7th 1888.	#1499205	" " 305 Hill st at Ardmore Penna.
22	SISSON	George	53		M	M	" " Chicago Ill. May 22nd 1868	16171 BH	" " Acton Mass.
23	WHITE	John	37		M	M	" " Chicago Ill. on Nov. 14th 1883.	1201 EH	" " 405 Rosemont st at Chicago Ill.
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

23215

CLOSED AT NUMBER TWENTY THREE.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E A C E Georges, Surgeon of the " SAVOIE ", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of MAI, 1921

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

7

139

aus 17 21

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10—436

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LA SAVOIE. Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE, 7 MAI 1921, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Brandli	Jean	23		M	S	Clerk	yes	French	yes	Switzerland	French	Switzerland	villnachern	Father Jacob Brandle at Villnachern	Mass	Clinton
2		Berger	Germaine	23		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	France	Besancon	Brother William Tschumacher Megevan 22 at Besancon St	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
3	UNDER 16	"	Wladimir	2		M	S	"	no	"	no	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
4		Hischier	Louisa	23		F	S	"	yes	"	yes	"	Switz	Switzerland	Luzern	Family Hischier at Visp	Ohio	Cleveland
5		Kaempf	Madeleine	36		F	S	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chaux de	fond-Family Mr Kaempf St du Paro	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
6		Mortier	Marguerite	34		F	M	Quick	"	"	"	"	"	"	veney	84 at Chaux de fonds Family Mortier 12 st de Lausanne at Veney.	"	"
7		Meyer	May	44		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	rends	Mother Minichet Yrens S. Nes yon Vaud	Penn	Pennsylvania
8		Reymond	Jean	23		M	S	Workm	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lausanne	Father Reymond Maurice at Lausanne	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
9		Storni	Antonio	30		M	S	Labor	"	Italian	"	"	Italian North	Italy	Tessin	Brother Guiseppe Storni at Guibiasco	Cal.	Tendale
10		Wealer	Catherine	28		F	S	none	"	German	"	Luxembourg	German	Luxembourg	Bonnal	Brother Henri Wealer Horlance Canton de Vaud	Ill.	Chicago
11		"	Joseph	20		M	S	Workm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
12		Wolf	Sigismond	31		M	M	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Switzerland	Lausanne	Wife Mrs Wolf St Johmont 5 at Lausanne	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
13		Albrecht	Jacob	44		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	Servian	German	Servia	Cerventca	Mother Albrucht Zalbatineat Welkar Margit	Ind	Francsville
14		"	Torodea	45		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
15		"	Lidija	16		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
16	UNDER 16	"	Helena	14		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
17	UNDER 16	"	Filip	12		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
18		"	Jacob	19		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
19	UNDER 16	"	Kristina	7		F	S	none	no	"	no	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
20		Barabas	Meri	24		F	S	Housewife	yes	"	yes	"	Servian	"	Markovci	Family in Mankofri Posta Petvice at Markovci	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
21		Fartely	Itsvan	16		M	S	workm	"	Servia	"	"	"	"	Vounce	Relativ. Draeli Josip at Vounce Jugoslave	Pa	Bethlehem
22		Jecina	Josipa	23		F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Novaki	Father Imhro Sepovic at Novaki	"	Pensylvania
23	UNDER 16	"	Janko	9		F	S	none	no	"	no	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
24		Popovic	Josefina	35		F	M	Housewife	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Domkovz	Relativ. Imbro Popovic at Domkovz	Oh	Produch
25		Smolcic	Fadija	34		M	S	Workman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rokovci	Father Pierre Smolcic Labor at Rokovci	"	Akron
26		Mazzocchi	Bernardo	28		M	M	"	"	Italian	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Piaienja	Cousin Mazzocchi Bernardo at Piaienja	n.Y.	N.Y.C.
27			Adele	29		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
28	UNDER 16	"	Luigi	6		M	S	none	no	"	no	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
29		Cavanna	Josephine	33		F	M	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	France	Paris	brother in law-Thedandi Ernest 12 St Dominus at Paris	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
30	UNDER 16	"	Ida	6		F	S	"	no	"	no	"	"	"	"	Uncl # " " "	"	"

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY.

Total passengers 30

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 16 MAI 1921, 19

140

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes — Time or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Race or people. (See instructions at bottom of list.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alive, had been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	myself	55	yes	1899 Boston I9II		Uncle Abraham Brandli at Clin ton Mass.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	bl	gr	none	Switzerland.	UnterBotzberg
2	yes	"	no	no			Husband René Berger 7th ave at N.Y.C.	142	yes	permt	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Bienne
3	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Yes	"	36	"			Cousin Ida Buchalter at Cleveland Ohio.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	50	"			Cousin Elise Marie Schwarz 341 E 30th st at N.Y.C.	yes	2 Years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	br	"	"	"	Sitter
6	"	"	"	"	yes	I915	Herring 415 E 115th st at N.Y.C.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	br	"	"	Chaux de fonds
7	"	"	"	"	yes	I916	Husband Ernest Meyer Bushkill Pike Co. Penn.	"	2 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Veney
8	"	"	"	"	yes	I916	Cousin Olives 309 E 54th st at N.Y.C.	"	4 "	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	"	dr	bl	"	"	Gunstand
9	no	"	"	"	yes	I916 I920.	Brother Jendale Sister 342 Palisade ave at N...	yes	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	br	br	"	"	Genève
10	yes	"	50	no			Brother John Mealer 61 37 ave at Chicago Ill;	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	--	"	"	dr	"	Luxembour	Bonnat
11	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"			clative C Tanner 8th St.	yes	perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	gr	"	"	"	"
13	no	"	"	"			Uncle Gutwein at Francesville	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	dr	gr	"	"	Prevenmaener
14	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	br	bl	"	Serbia	Cervenka
15	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	--	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	--	"	"	br	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	"
20	No	"	"	"			Cousin Brother Joseph Csasgoy 1506 3rd st at Bethlehem	yes	permt	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	bl	bl	"	"	Markovci
21	"	"	"	"			Parent Stately Isteven 526 E 5th st at Bethlehem	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	br	br	"	"	Vonci
22	"	"	"	"			Husband Elhood city Pa Box I62.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	bl	"	"	Novak
23	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"			Husband at Alamuke Mio	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	--	"	bl	gr	"	"	Domagovic
25	"	"	"	"			Brother in law Petar Coytar at Akron.	"	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	br	br	"	"	Rokovci
26	No	"	"	"			5 Exter st at N.Y.C.	yes	perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	"	Italy	Fiarenjo
27	No	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	No	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"			Husband Cavanna Giovanni I7 Bast at N.Y.C.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	bl	"	"	"	Parini d'Olmo
30	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	"

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FOUCQUES Marcel *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* " SAVOIE " *, from* LE HAVRE *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Five *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... First *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 16 *day of* MAI *, 19* 21

at NEW YORK

..... *Immigration Officer.*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

141

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M A G E Georges, Surgeon of the " SAVOIE ", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear; that I have had twenty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of MAI, 19 24

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LA SAVOIE Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE, 7 MAY 1921, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence) State.	City or town.
1		Denarier	Guiseppe	23		M	S	Workman	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Ayaz	Father Denarier Francesco at Ayaz	Con	Manchester
2		Fassio	Mathilde	30		F	M	none	"	French	"	"	"	Switzerland	Zurich	Brother Henri Reutener at Rusnacht Zurich	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
3		Favre	Marino	16		M	S	Workman	"	Italian	"	"	"	Italy	Ayaz	Father Favre Francesco at Ayaz	"	"
4		Franceschi	Domenico	17		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Casfiano a Vico	Family Francesco e Marianna Franceschi at Casfiano	Cal	Roseville
5		Gambini	Carlo	23		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	L.Maria del Gindice	Father Guelfo Gambini at L. Maria del Gindice	"	Tonopah
6		Lavelli	Olga	44		F	S	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tesin	Relativ.-Paoloe Palmira at Lac Mis a Guidiasco	Cal	Tehiale
7		Michelotti	Alberto	31		M	S	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Guidia Del	Family Carloe Rosmunda Michelotti at L. Maria del Guidia		Great Falls
8		Margara	Antonio	36		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cigliano	Cousin Anselnno Bastiano at Cigliano	Cal	St Cluz
9		"	Caterin	23		F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10		Nieri	Domenico	17		M	S	Workman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Casfiano a Vico	Mother Margherita Nieri at Casfiano a Vico	"	Roseville
11		"	Amedeo	27		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12		Perret	Albino	17		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ayaz	Father Perret Giovanni Martin at Ayaz	Ill	Morris
13		Regis	Lorenzo	16		M	S	Labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cigliano	Father Regis Giovanni at Cigliano	N.H.	Go ic
14		Rivolta	Domenica	22		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Milano	Father Guiseppe Rivolta in Vanzaghello Via Dolfion 5	Cal	San Francisco
15		Bosche dit A-Do-Kou	Adolph	42		M	S	Artist	yes	French	"	France	French	France	Paris	MrsVve Dion 56 St N.D. de Lorette at Paris Mother in law	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
16		Bohnholtzer	Renee	22		F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Mrs Bohnholtzer 70 St Sabin	Cal	Oakland
17		Cantin	Marie	47		F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Daughter Mrs Mary de Gould de Lorraine at Clichy	Conn.	Bridgeport
18		Catagne	Jean pierre	28		M	S	Workman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Arett	Mother et Father at Arette Basses Pyrenees	Cal	Oakland
19		Cheromet	Odette	21		F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Clichy	Father St du Guichet at Clichy	Mich	Detroit
20		Dupayage	Marie	35		F	W	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Paris	Nephew- Mr Rommens Louis 148 St at Legendre Paris	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
21		"	Omer	16		M	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22		Dillenburg	Henriette	39		F	S	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	Paris	Brother Mr Dillenburg 12 St Bever at Tech S/A	Min	Minneapolis
23		Gruber	Emile	22		M	S	Labor	"	"	"	France	French	"	Revigny	Uncle Mr Eloy at Diemeringen	Oregon	Vincent
24		Laporte	Cyrell	40		M	M	Business	"	"	"	"	"	"	Paris	Family Mrs Laporte Route at Nouy	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
25		Levy	Leon	31		M	M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister Mr et Mrs Ziller St Marbeuf 17 at Paris	"	"
26		"	Alice	26		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27		Mirablon	Anna	36		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dradour s/ Glane	Mother Mrs Vve Chaleix at Dradour s/ Glane	N.J.	Paterson
28	UNDER 16	"	Albert	12		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29		Naour	Henry	14		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lennon	Sister Marie Naour at Lennon	N.J.	Milltown
30		Sourzat	Loise	21		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gignac	Father and Mother Sourzat at Gignac Lot	Cal	San Francisco

50

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY, except N.Y.

Total passengers 40

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

the duty, honesty, or propriety of the character of any officer of either of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 16 MAI 1921, 19

142

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he is now emigrating, temporarily as laborer, permits or the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or public asylum for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with his year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
ITALIAN ALIEN		yes Himself	50	yes	1914 1920	Manches -Cousin -Collen Maria 650 ter Box at Manchester(Connett)		yes	permt	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	br	br	none	Italy	Ayaz
ITALIAN ALIEN		" "	50	"	1906	N.Y.C. Husband Fassio Mathilde 467W. 164 St at New-York		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	Switzerland	Geneve
3		" "	25	no		-Cousin Gilio Tor Amelia 310 E. 28 St at New-York		"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	Italy	Ayaz
4		" "	25	no		Cousin Nieri Guiseppe Box 721 at Roseville, Cal.		"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	dk	"	"	"	Castiano a Vico
5		" "	40	no		Brother Gambini Antonio Box 716 at Tonopah Cal.		"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	bl	blu	"	"	S.Maria del Giudice
6		" "	40	no		Relativ Angiolina Starni Werte 342 Valisade AV. at Hoboken		"	T. A.	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	dk	"	"	"	Tessin
ITALIAN ALIEN		" "	25	yes	1907 1920	Montana-Cousin De Damieri Giovanni At Great Falls		"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Lucq
ITALIAN ALIEN		" "	50	"	1908 1920	StCruz Mother Anselmino Margara Catterina Box 15 at St Cruz Cal.		"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	gri	"	"	Cigliano
9		" "	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
10		Brother	25	no		Brother Nieri Guiseppe Box 721 at Roseville		"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	bl	"	"	Castiano a Vico
11		Himself	27	no		Friend Isola Angelo Box 721 at Roseville		"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
12		"	30	no		Brother Perret Guiseppe 17 Box at Norris Ill.		yes	permt	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Ayaz
13		"	30	no		Brother Luis Pietro at R. 7D. Box 64 at Conic N.H.		"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Cigliano
14		Cousin	50	no		Cousin Lattunda Guiseppe in Decoto at San Francisco		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	Magnazo	Milano
15		Himself	50	no		Friend Richard Pitrot 47 W. 28 St at N.Y.C.		yes	permt	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	Lorraine	Metz
16		"	50	no		Friend Mrs Madden 2415 Filbert St at Oakland, Cal.		"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	bl	"	"	France	Paris
17		"	60	no		Daugther Nelle Cantin Route 1 Box 80 at Bridgeport		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	br	"	"	"	St Julien
ITALIAN ALIEN		"	50	yes	1919	Oakland-Home 4999 E. 14 St at Oakland Cal.		no	"	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	bl	"	"	Amettes
19		"	50	no		Bridegrom-2618 Newport ave. at Detroit Michigan		yes	permt	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Flins s/Seine
20		"	50	no		Friend Nelle Jay 101 Park Av. at N.Y.C.		"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	grie	"	"	Aulnois
21		"	--	no		"		"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Lens
22		"	100	no		Bridegrom Mr Benjamin Cyr 135 14 th Av. N.E. at Minneapolis		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	bl	blu	"	Belgium	Steinsel
23	no	"	50	no		Father Gruber Albert at Vincent Oregon, Vincent		yes	10 y	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	Alsace	Diemerigen
24	yes	"	50	yes	1921	N.Y. Home 107 W 84th st at N.Y.		"	permt	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	br	"	France	Warmerwell
ITALIAN ALIEN		"	150	"	1910 1920	Parents Mr and Mrs ED.Marchesault 215 W.51St at N.Y.C.		"	6 month	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	"	"	"	"	Alsace	Strasbourg
26		"	--	"	"	"		"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
27		"	60	"	1906	Paterson Husband Mirablon 79 Ellison St at Paterson N.J.		"	permt	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	dk	"	"	France	Dradour s/ Glane
28		"	--	no		Father		"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
29		"	50	no		Brother Jean Naour at Milltown Mil Dsesex Country N.J.		"	5 y	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	br	br	"	"	Lennon
30		"	60	no		Uncle and Aunt Claussade Hotel Astor 480 Ellis St at San Francisco		"	permt	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	gri	"	"	Gignac
											no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FOUCQUES Marcel *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* "SAVOIE *, from* LA HAVRE *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Five *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

First *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 16 *day of* MAI, *19* 21

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

143

I, M A C E Georges, Surgeon of the " SA/Q.. ", sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of MAI, 19 21

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LA SAVOIE Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE, 7 MAI 1921, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		SALUEL	Jeannette	66		F.	W	none	yes	French	yes	France	French	France	Neufbrisaces	Brother and son Salomon Samu Michel	Detroit	
2		"	Henriette dau	35		E.	S.	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	el 48 rue de la victoire Paris.	"	"
3		"	Camille "	3		E.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4		LEIDENSOHLER	Joseph	27		M.	S.	workman	"	German	"	"	"	Russia	Lasdunow	relative Liedensonlerjacques at Lasdunow	N.J.	Paterson
5		FISHMAN	Minia	19		F.	S.	tailor	"	Roumanian	"	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Jassy	Father Fishman at Jassy.	N.J.	N.Y.C.
6		GELFENBEIN	Ben	52		M.	M.	cloth dresser	"	German	"	"	"	"	Lasdunow	Friend Sibowitz at Lasdunow	Ill.	Chicago
7		"	Elka wife	30		F.		housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	UNDER 16	"	Dorask son	15		M.	S.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9		HENK	Latiss	36		M.	M.	Tailor	"	Roumanian	"	"	Hebrew	Roumania	Gottlomb	Mother Henk at Gottlomb	Pa.	Philadelphia
10		"	Katerina wife	36		F.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	IN TRANSIT ADMITTED	KRAMER	Maurice	40		M.	M.	Journalist merchant	"	English, French, German	"	"	Hebrew	France	Paris	Wife Kramer 1 rue Chapsal at Paris 11e	Towne Ohio	
12		KISCHER	Rifki	18		F.	S.	workwoman	"	Hebrew	"	Roumania	Hebrew	Bessarabia	Betkin	relative Lisie Kischer at Betkin	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
13		EPSTEIN	Meyer	54		M.	M.	Blacksmith	"	"	"	Poland	Hebrew	Ukraine	Czernizo	sister Jeannette Epstein at Czernizo	Ill	Chicago
14		SOBELMON	Leir	19		M.	S.	Tailor	"	"	"	Roumania	Roumanian	Roumania	Mona Sulita	Father Lebis Sobelmon at Mona Sulita.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
15		"	Ente dis	21		F.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16		"	Neche	24		F.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17		ACHAR	Felix	27		M.	S.	printer	"	Spanish	"	Spain	Spanish	France	Biarritz	Brother in law Charles Labro at Bayonne.	N.Y.	Richmond
18		HARAINCA LEHDISIA	Barilio	18		M.	S.	labor	"	"	"	"	"	Spain	Ea	Father Jose Barainca at Ea.	Nev.	Dermitt.
19		GALLABUTIA	Pilar	22		F.	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	San Sebastian.	Father Pedro Gallabutia at San Sebastian.	"	Caleonda
20	UNDER 16	" Arrascada	Juan fils	2		M.	S.	none	no	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21		UGARTE	Cecilia	24		F.	S.	labor	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Anguiozar	Father Antonio Ugarte at Anguiozar	Cal.	Stockton
22		"	Francisca "	20		F.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23		"	Hermenegilda "	18		M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24		PAPATHEODOROU	Demètre	32		M.	M.	waiter	"	Greek	"	Greece	Greek	America	Buffalo	Wife Mina 28 Densphontos at Salanica Greece.	N.Y.	Buffalo
25		EVDOU	Athina	20		F.	S.	Furrier	"	"	"	"	"	France	Paris	relative Evdou at Castona greece	N.J.	Newark
26		GOYIAS	Iean	34		M.	M.	Salesman merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Greece	Syros	Cousin Georges Papaleopoulos 7 rue Skoufas at Athens	"	Kenmorford.
27		TZILIAS	Demetrios	29		M.	M.	Furrier	"	French	"	"	"	Macedony	9th Europe astoria	Father Elias Tzimas at Castoria.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
28		"	Prisona fils	17		M.	S.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29		GEORGOPOULOS	Constance	25		F.	S.	none	"	Greek	"	"	"	Turkey	Afrika Menzeb	Uncle Nicolas Ralkias at Menzeb Ohio C Delfa		ayton
30		"	Helène fils	19		F.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY.

Total passengers 41
U. S. citizens 5

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of
other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 16 MAI 1921, *19*

144

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country from which he came after temporary visit to the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, when and for how long?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported from U.S.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	myself	50 ✓	no			Brother and Father Semie Ernest no always at Detroit Mich. 125 Clairmont ave	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Br	Gr	none	France	Neufbrisaces
2	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	bl	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	bl	"	"	"
4	"	"	100	"			Uncle at Paterson N.J. 1003 E 26th st.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	br	br	"	"	Runingue
5	"	"					Uncle Louis Fish 155 E 105 St at N.Y.C.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	--	"	"	"	"	Romania	Jassy.
6	"	"	100	no			Cousin Wolf Canel 3827 Greenschaw st at Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	--	"	"	"	"	"	Sibonswish
7	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	240	"	1910	1920 July	Sister Peter Schulter at Philadelphia.	yes	permt	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	bl	bl	"	"	Grabar
10	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	---	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	275	"	1904 1908	South Bend	Sister 503 Nord Main st at Niskawala	yes	2 month	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	bl	bl	"	"	Bottosani
12	yes	"	no	no			Brother Azik at N.Y.C. Stanton st 140/2.	"	permt	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	Bessaraby	Ratkin
13	"	"	75	"	1914	1920 May	Wife Dona Epstein at Chicago Ill Marshfield ave 2023.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	---	"	dr	br	"	Ukrania	Czernisо
14	"	prepaid	95	"			Uncle Sam Ledner at N.Y.C. 45/47 W 29th St.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I	"	bl	bl	"	Romania	Nona Sulita
15	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	no	"	120	"			Brother Gabriel Agrar 2501 Monument ave at Richmond Vir.	yes	one yr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	br	br	"	Spain	Burgos
18	"	"	250	"			relative Vicente Mendieta at Dermitt.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I0	"	"	"	"	"	Ea.
19	"	"	100	"			Husband Juan Manuel Spanish Hotel at Galconda Box I8I.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Isvater
20	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---		"	"	bl	"	"	"
21	yes	"	30	"			Brother Florentino Ugarte 29 N Magnolia st at Mockton.	"	3 Years	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Anguizar
22	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	no	"	10	yes	1915 1921	Buffalo	relatives Jan Thomas 51 Washington st at Buffalo.	"	permt	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	"	Greece	Salonica
25	yes	"	"	no			Brother in law at Angelos Mikolus 143 Somerset St Newark	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	br	"	"	Castona
26	"	"	40	"			Cousin Thomas 2 Erie Ave at Rutherford.	"	5 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	br	bl	"	"	Syros
27	"	"	25	yes	1908	1914 June	Brothers Zacharias Djimas C) at N.Y. 265 7Th ave.	"	Io	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	bl	bl	"	"	Castoria
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	100	no			Brother Georgeopoulos 36 W Fifth st at Dayton st.	"	permt	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	bl	br	"	Tunisy	Tunis
30	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FOUCQUES Marcel *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* "SAVOIE" *from* Le Havre *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Five *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 *day of* MAI, *19* 21

at NEW YORK

..... Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M A C E Georges, Surgeon of the " S.V.L. ", Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

115

Sworn to before me this 16 day of MAI, 19 21

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500 A.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of 9,

S. S. LA SAVOIE. Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE, 7 MAI 1921, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		KHOURI	Salia	39		M.	S.	merchant	yes	French	yes	Syria	Syrian	France	Paris	Office and appartment 64 Fg poissonnière at Paris	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
2		KRASNY	Franz	24		M.	M.	clock maker	"	Slovak	"	Slovakia	Slovak	Slovakia	Pilsen	Father Krasny Mathias at Pilsen.	Mass	Boston
3		"	Anna	25		F.	M.	Private	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4		MICHALICK	Olga	39		F.	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Boduczal	relatives Podhajecky at Bystia.	Conn.	Meriden
5		"	Helena	19		F.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6		"	Irena	17		F.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	UNDER 16	"	Marta	14		F.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	UNDER 16	"	Stefania	12		F.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9		ROSENBERG	Jakob	51		M.	M.	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kosice	Father Leopold Rosenberg at Obisor	Pa	Sharon.
10		"	Jakobine	43		F.	M.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11		"	Terese	19		F.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	UNDER 16	"	Hedwig	13		F.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	UNDER 16	"	Margit	11		F.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14		TOLEO	Anna	17		F.	S.	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kosice	Father Toleo Janos at Kosice	N.J.	N.J.C.
15		SPASSOF	Ciro	23		M.	M.	Baker	"	Bulgarian	"	Bulgary	Bulgarian	Bulgary	Sofia	Brother Spassoff 85 Boulevard Sofia	"	Milwaukee
16		"	Dukamima	20		F.	M.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17		KNIAGOFF	Miryl	28		M.	M.	Baker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Knazi Ivanof at Sofia	"	Melvale
18		DE MANTCHIVA	Marie	21		F.	"	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother De Mantchiva at Sofia	P.	New-Castle
19		PFEFFER	Felix	26		M.	S.	Student	"	Polish	"	Poland	Polish	Poland	Leopole	Father Mark Pfeffer at Leopole	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
20		LANCICK	Max.	33		M.	M.	"	"	Hungarian	"	Hungary	Hungarian	America	N.J.C.	Father Mathias Mancick at Graz	"	"
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

52

CLOSED AT NUMBER TWENTY.

Total passengers 20
U. S. citizens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 14

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 16 MAI 1921, *19*

146

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or helped by public funds, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported from U.S.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
ENT ALIEN 1	yes	Himself	115	yes	1900	N.Y.	Brother Alex et Miss Jan 1913	Khouri 228 W. 11 St at N.Y.	yes	Return	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	br	br	none	Syria	Mt South
2	"	P.P. 60041	150	no			Uncle Svatepluk Kracek	103 Pearsall St at N.Y.C.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	bl	blu	"	Servia	Pilsen
3	"	"		no			"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Luzina
4	"	Himself	50	no			Husband	Michaligh Vladimir 126 Carter Ave. at Renen	yes	permt	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	br	br	"	"	Zawoce
5	"	"		no			Father	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Stefurov
6	"	"	210	no			"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"		no			"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"		no			"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	P.P. 59879	50	no			Brother in law	Alexandre Sharon Va	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Petrov Jan
10	"	"		no			"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	dk	blu	"	"	Kamjonka
11	"	"	250	no			"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	galtera		5	4	"	"	br	"	"	Kin Nova Ves
12	"	"		no			"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	bl	blu	"	"	Dresov
13	"	"		no			"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	Himself	30	no			Brother in law-Paul	Stefanoff 150 Water St at N.Y.	yes	permt	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	bl	grie	"	"	Seno
15	"	"		no	yes	1912	Milwaukee	Brother Spassof Stairo 61 W. 8 St at Milwaukee Wis.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	br	br	"	Bulgaria	Monastir
16	"	"	130	yes	1920	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	no	"	80	no			Palatin	Peter Siljanoff 154 Grove St at Milwaukee Wis.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Kitchevo
18	Yes	"	12	no			Brid	iron at New Galaxy Silvannia Hotel	Pen-yes	permt	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	bl	blu	"	Roumania	Siliestra
19	"	"	50	no			Uncle Jakob	Fischer 318 Broadway at New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	br	br	"	Poland	Radriochez
ENT ALIEN 20	"	"	110	yes	1911	N.Y.	Parents	Lencek Johann 89 First Ave.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	Graz	Poland
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

CLOSED AT NUMBER TWENTY.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FOUCQUES Marcel *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* " SAVOIE " *, from* LE HAVRE *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Five *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... First *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 16 *day of* MAI *, 19* 21

at NEW YORK

..... *Immigration Officer.*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

147

I, M A C E Georges, Surgeon of the " SAVOIE ", sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of MAI, 1921

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630

other organized government because of his or their official

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LA SAVOIE Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE, 7 MAI 1921, 19

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT																	
2	IN TRANSIT	VASQUEZ	Juan	38		M	M	Merchant	yes	Spanish	yes	Spain	Spanish	France	Paris	Sister Jose Vasquez Hotel Medlios Spain. Juan Sebastian.	Mexico	Mexico.
3	IN TRANSIT	BOFILL J. SARCIA	Jacola	26		F	M	none	e	"	"	Cuba	Spanish American.	Cuba	Manzanille	Cuban Location in Paris.	Cuba	Habana
4	IN TRANSIT	LELELIN	Alfred	24		M	S	Selergy-man.	"	French	"	Canada	French	France	Carcassone	Friend Hilaire Roche 37 rue du 24 Février at Carcassone.	Canada	Québec
5	IN TRANSIT	LESCURE	Jan Marius	61		M	S	"	"	"	"	France	"	"	Toulouse	Sister Lescure 21 Calle Castelar Seville.	"	Ottowa
6	IN TRANSIT	FROMENT	Jean Marie	54		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Froment, Lavernose.	"	"
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

53

CLOSED AT NUMBER FIVE.

Total passengers 5
U. S. citizens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—612

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of classes generally, ...
other organized government because of his or their official character, ...

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 16 MAI 1921, *19* 148

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read. Whether able to write. Whether able to return to country whence he came, or going temporarily to foreign parts to the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Port to which last ticketed.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See Footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
GRANT ALIEN SIT 1	no	myself	50	yes 1908 Mexico 1921.	Grandmas Mrs Holt Agaie Bank St 2 Pass. On transit on Mexcico Mexiqueyes some days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	br	br	none	Spain	San Sebastian.
GRANT ALIEN SIT 2	yes	"	"	" 1920 N.Y.	144 W 80 St Boarding House on Transit on Manzanillo	"	2 m.	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	Cuba	Pto Padre
GRANT ALIEN SIT 3	"	"	"	no ----------	Quebec 69-8 Ave, cuba Mother Bofill 210 W 31 St Superior Monastery. Zolano On transit on Québec Canada	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	bl	"	Canada	Québec
GRANT ALIEN SIT 4	no	"	"	yes 1919 N.Y.	Wellington St 106 W 40 Street. 210 W 31 St On transit on Ottowa Canada	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	gr	br	"	France	Beaubin
GRANT ALIEN SIT 5	"	"	"	no ----------	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	"	bl	"	"	Levermose
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

CLOSED AT NUMBER FIVE.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FOUGQUES Marcel *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* " SAVOIE " *, from* Le Havre *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Five *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... First *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 16 *day of* MAI, *19* 21

at NEW YORK

..... *Immigration Officer.*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. LA SAVOIE sailing from LE HAVRE 7 MAI 1921, 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 16 MAI 1921, 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	CONSIDINE	Lucienne	18		F	M	Ent. Paris 6 7 21	American Citizen for Marriage.	at Home 943 E Chestnut at Washington Pa.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

125c

51

CLOSED AT NUMBER ONE.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. LA SAVOIE sailing from LE HAVRE, 7 MAI 1921, 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 16 MAI 1921, 19...

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
	1	NAME IN FULL.							150
1	Abrahams ALHOLMS	Estelle	47		F	M	7141	American by marriage.	Estelle Alholms 271a Bridge st at Pittsburg Pa.
2	BENARDO	John	30		M	S	77917	Naturalized at District Court on January 7th 1921.	at Home [illegible] at Lincoln Ave at Lincoln Ill.
3	BAKER	John	25		M	S	13577 Born in America at Everett Pa on October 21st 1895.		Everett Pa Bedford at Home.
4	BELDENSBERGER	Hermann	46		M	S	17304	Naturalized at London North Dakosa on June 12th 1914.	at Home North Dakosa U.S.A.
5	FURNAS	Philip	29		M	S	13797 born in America at Cooly India on dec.29th 1891.		Route 0 Box 100 at Indianapolis Ind.
6	HUNT	Elisabeth	61		F	M	52370 Born in America at Staten Island on sept 8t. 1859.		at Home Moverford Penn.
7	"	Andrew	5		M	S	" " " " " " " Oct 1st 1915. "		" " "
8	"	George	2		M	S	" " " " " " " July 17th 1919. "		" " "
9	KURZELSKI	Henry	27		M	M	12671 born in America on August 8th 1893 at N.Y.		at Home 2074 Lebester ave at N.Y.
10	"	Georgette	27		F	M	"	American citizen by Marriage.	" " "
11	LISTANSKY	Ludwig	42		M	M	79681	Naturalized at Chicago Ill on Aug. 9th I920.	at Home Cicero Ill 2409 S 60 Cort
12	"	Anna	37		F	M	"	American citizen by Marriage	" " "
13	"	Zdenka	16		F	S	"	American citizen by Parents.	" " "
14	LIPPITT	George	32		M	S	77268	Naturalized at Camp dix on July 12th 1918.	at Home Walnut ave 37 at Revere Mass.
15	LANLON	Louise	59		F	M	79308	American citizen for Marriage	at Home at Palmis Cal. Los Angeles county.
16	LESSE	Morris	41		M	M	1510	Naturalized in America at Brooklyn on March 29th 1920.	at Home on W 38 th st at N.Y.C.
17	PONTE	Andrea	27		M	M	14016	Naturalized in Washing on D.C. on Aug. 19th 1919.	Returning Home in Genic W.Va.
18	"	Rosina Rosa Ronna	20		F	M	"	American citizen for marriage.	Box 54. " " "
19	Pia LEVIS	Apollonio	39		M	M	174-37	Naturalized in the state of N. J. Passaic County Paterson on Dec.28th 1911.	at Home 185 2nd st at Clifton
20	MENDIRE	Prudencio	27		M	M	11346	Naturalized in the steete of Nevada County of Landon on July 8 th 1920	at home at Battle Mountains at Ne vada.
21	"	Mrs. Prudencio	23		F	M	"	American for Mariage.	" " "
22	RISNER	Emzy	26		M	M	79569 Born in America at Lomoville Ky on May 21st 1894.		at Home 160 - 95th st at N.Y.C.
23	RIVOIRE	Guissepe	36		M	M	11253	Naturalized in Washington D.C. on Jan. 3rd 1920.	" " 227 W 45 st at New-York.
24	"	Maria	24		F	M	"	American by Mariage	" " "
25	"	Ellena	8		F	S	"	American for Parents.	" " "
26	SERENO	Joseph	27		M	M	Born in America in Orwego on Oct.10th 1893. 14793		at Home 101 - Albany st at Orwego
27	SAFFORD Stanford	Sophie Jennie	52		F	M	" " " " Greenville N.Y. on Dec 26th 1868 74785		" " Greenville N.Y.C.
28	SCAGNELLI	Luigi	29		M	S	13761	Naturalized at Bronx N.Y. on July 14th 1919.	at Home 3511 Delaval ave Easthester at Bronx.
29	SCHERER	Jacob	35		M	M	13613	" " Nord district of Pox Dallas Texas on June 5th 1911.	at Home 409 Caldwell ave at Dallas Tex.
30	VALDIMA	Frank	30		M	M	14687	Naturalized at Boston Mass on 1919.	at Home Uppertroton ave at Ossining N.Y.

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY.

55

7045C

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, LACE Georges, Surgeon of the " SAVOI. ", Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

10

151

Sworn to before me this 16 day of MAI, 1921

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Aug 5-1-21

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LA SAVOIE Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE, 7 MAI 1921, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		ANDOLJSEK	Alojz	21		M	S	Landman	yes		yes	Serbia	Serbian	Serbia	Hrovacie	Father Janez Andoljsek at Hrovacie.	Min.	Eveleth
2		BASKOVIC	Mate	37		M	M	workman	"		"	"	Dalmatian	USA	Makarska	Father Martin Baskovic at Vel Brdu.	Cal.	Eureka
3		BECK	Anton	23		M	M	locksmith	"		"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Folrolemeto	relative Anton Beck at friedhof	Wis.	Cudahy
4	UNDER 16	BJELIC	Milka	41		F	W	workman	"		"	Serbia	Croat	Serbia	Vojnic	Uncle Franjo Ilacic at Petrovina.	Ill.	Chicago.
5	UNDER 16	"	Stefan	13		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6		BOGRIM	Aurel	24		M	M	"	"		"	"	Roumanian	USA	Ohio	Rodsania Petrovo solo Sister Jeva Bogrim at Petrovo	Mich	Detroit.
7		"	Perssa	22		F	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8		BUTLER	Stefan	19		M	S	Farmer	"		"	"	Croatian	Serbia	Ohio	Rodsag	Mother Butler Anna at Rodsag	Pa	Philadelphia
9		CZERLOKORSKY	Stefan	22		M	M	"	"		"	"	Croat	"	Lasice	Grand'Father Stojcevic Matija at Lasice	Misc	Kenosha.
10		"	Sophya	21		F	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11		CIPOS	Karolina	17		F	S	workman	"		"	"	"	"	Subata	relatives Cipos Janos at Subata	Pa	Bethlehem
12		DEUTSCH	Otto	26		M	M	Farmer	"		"	Slav	Croat	"	Djakovo	"	Ill	Chicago
13		"	Anna	24		F	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	Deutsch Ilias at Djakovo.	"	"
14		ERDELAC	Kosta	65		M	W	"	no		no	"	Slav	"	Beikerek	Sister Vaimor Ogoge at Beikerek	Mich	Detroit.
15		FIELER	Josef	24		M	M	Landman	yes		yes	"	German	"	Djakovo	Brother Fieler Franjo at Djakovo.	Ohio	Dayton
16		"	Kata	24		F	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	UNDER 16	"	Josef	5		M	S	none	no		no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18		TAMAS	Jakob	35		M	S	workman	yes	Hungarish	yes	"	"	"	Sekic	Father Peter Tamas at Sekic	N.Y.	Dalzell
19		FKALEC	Mara	20		F	S	Landman	"	Croat	"	"	Croat	"	Odra	Mother Jana Fkalec at Odra	Pa	Monaca
20		FRANK	Ivan	31		M	M	Workman	"	Croat	"	"	Croat	USA	Chicago	Father Frank Ivan at Lelencze	Ill	Chicago.
21		GRANIC	Mate	33		M	M	"	"		"	"	Dalmat.	Cro	Makarsko	Wife Ive Granic at Baskavodc	Wis.	Kenosha
22		GAGER	Margita	16		F	S	Housewife	"	German, English	"	"	German	USA	Sekic	Father Josef Jager at Sekic	Ill	Chicago
23		GELAN	Kata	24		F	S	landman	"	Croat	"	"	Croat	Serbia	Carlovic	relatives Ivan Grman at Barlovic	Ill	Benkert
24		GUBELJAK	Nikola	46		M	"	workman	"		"	"	Croat	"	Rasica	Wife Maria Gubeljak at Rasica	N.Y.	A.I.C.
25		HILPERT	Mathias	22		M	M	Farmer	"	German	"	"	German	"	German	relatives Hilpert Peter at Lezda	"	"
26		"	Magdelena	20		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	German	"	"	"	"	"
27		HANS	Anton	20		M	S	"	"	German	"	"	German	"	Rodsag	"	Ohio	Cincinati
28		JANKE	Marko	20		M	S	landsman	"	Slovak	"	"	Czslav	"	Dol	Father Mark Janke at DOL	Min	Gilbert
29		KNELEL	Anna	24		F	S	"	"	Croat	"	"	German	"	Babska	Mother Ana Aman at Babska	Ohio	Bauerton
30	UNDER 16	"	Terezia	5		F	S	"	no		no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

56

#11 M. Leger [illegible]

CLOSED AT NUMBER FIFTY.

except 11 Ferro 5/17/21

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 10

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—618

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 16 MAI 1921, *19*

152

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Time or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	myself	25	no			Brother Frank at Eveleth Min. or 412.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Br.	Bl	mon e	Serbia	rovacie.
2	"	"	$200	yes	1919	Eureka	Cousin Gojak Stipe 215 at Eureka Cal.	2 nd at	yes	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Velikbrdo
3	yes	"	$30	no	1920		Uncle Martin Semole 729 Ivanhoe ave at Chicago Ill.	no	always	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	br	"	"	Lajsok
4	yes	"	62	"			Brother 5215 S.St Louis ave at Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Cured palate				"	"	"	"	"	Pesari
5	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	yes	"	$75	yes	1911 Sept	Chicago	Brother in law George David Franklin st at Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	bl	"	"	Sellovo Selo
7	no	"	"	"	1914		3137 Franklin St.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	br	br	"	"	"
8	"	"	$200	"			Brother and Father Wendel. 1476 Dickert St. Philadelphia	no	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Lodenc
9	yes	"	$30	"			Charles Czernohorsky Karl at Kenosha Misc Broad st 404.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Masich
10	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---		"	bl	b	"	"	"
11	"	"	$5	"			Sister Ilona Cipos 6748 Wentworth St at Bethlehem	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	br	br	"	"	Sid a
12	yes	"	$20	"			Uncle Otto Schneider 1309 Division st at Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Djakovo
13	yes	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	Med Certif										5	4	"	"	"	"	"	
14	yes	"	$25	"			Daniels at Detroit Mich. 631 Harned St.	"	"	"	no	Spec	Exc								5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Berkerel
15	yes	"	$45	"			Relative Stefan Schemer 7231 Basil ave at Canton Ohio	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Djakova
16	no	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	$0	"			Cousins Girlfriend [illegible] 609 Vanderbilt Ave Pittsburgh Pa	yes	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	bl	bl	"	"	Semic
19	yes	"	$0	"			Brother Ludisky Drobic Bx 713 at Monaca Pa.	no	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Ozra
20	yes	"	$4 yes	1906	Chica-		Sister Frank Kasa 215 St at Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	Spec																	
21	yes	"	$50	"	1919	Eureka	Cousin Gojak Stipe 215 St 2 at Eureka Cal.	yes	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Laskavodc
22	yes	"	$45	"	1911 1910	Chicago	Brother Josef Gager at N.Y. 1728 Dayton st Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	Cataract			"	"	Selic
23	yes	"	$30	no			Brother Thomas at Lost Olive Box 455 Bengal Ills.	no	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	br	br	"	"	Carlovic
24	"	"	$25	yes	1915 1919	N.Y.	Relative Vendel at N.Y. Walton st 7and.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Masido
25	yes	"	$30	no			Grand Father 329 E 54 St at N.Y.	"	"	"	no	Spec	Exc								5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Lozida
26	yes	"	"	"			Michael Klotz	"	"	"	"										5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	yes	"	$20	"			Brother Hans John Westelderst 15 at Cincinnati	"	"	"	Spec	Exc									5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Kolasa
28	no	"	$25	"			Cousin Michael Stark Box 283 at Gilbert Min.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Dol.
29	yes	"	$10	yes	1902 1905	Barber ton	Father Stefan Aman Box I at Barberton.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Daboka
30	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"

CLOSED AT NOON MAY 17.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official cha[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FOUCQUIN Marcel *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* "SAVOIE" *from* Le Havre *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Nine *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Sworn to before me this 16 *day of* MAI, 1921

at NEW YORK

First Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

153

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, MACE Georges, Surgeon of the " SAVOIE ", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of MAI, 1921

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing o

S. S. LA SAVOIE. Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE, 7 MAI 1921, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Kerasmar	Stefan	16		M	S	Workman	yes	Servian	yes	Servia	Servian	Servia	Nuramci	Relativ.Siplic Kata at Nuram_ ci	Pa	Bethlehem
2		"	Jolan	14		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3		Kren	Thereza	61		F	W	"	"	German	"	"	"	"	Gohling	Sister-Maria Lah at Karlstadt Steiermarh	Wisc	Buffalo
4		Kosevar	Anna	25		F	M	Landman	"	Servian	"	"	"	"	Radovici	Father-Fane Kocevar Radovici 26 p.Metlika	Colo	Butte
5	UNDER 16	"	Frank	3		M	S	None	no	—	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	UNDER 16	"	Alojsija	2		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7		Kremm	Marie	27		F	M	Housewife	yes	German	yes	"	"	"	Vov-Nesto	Relativ-Hic at Vov-Nesto Bar Torontel Kromtrat	Ohio	Cincinaty
8		"	Marie	24		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zombalja	"	"	"
9	UNDER 16	"	Josef	5		M	S	none	no	—	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	UNDER 16	"	Adam	3		M	S	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11		Ljoubissar	Yoftich	33		M	M	Workman	yes	Servian	yes	"	"	Servia	Priznend	Brother Maxim Jeftited at Priznend	Pa	Hulton
12		Lukac	Teresie	37		F	W	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Servia	Subota	Relativ-Sever Matjar at Mala Subota	Pa	Betlehem
13		Loncek	Marie	21		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Servia	Dolemi	Parents -Loncek Mihal at Dolemi	"	"
14		Leposa	Wilma	30		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother-Rupas Rosalie at Dolemi	"	"
15		Luzic	Emil	19		M	S	Landman	"	German	"	"	"	"	Slotina	Sister-Adolfina Pehrisevac at Slotina	Wisc	Milwaukee
16		"	Adolfina	62		F	W	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Daugther	"	"	"
17		Maus	Elisabeth	48		F	W	"	"	"	"	German	USA	Costerec		Brother-Kaldi Imre at Costerec	Ohio	Cincinaty
18		Matjei	Elisabeth	49		F	M	"	"	"	"	Slovian	Servia	Costerec		Uncle-Kaldi Imre at Costerec	"	"
19	UNDER 16	"	Peter	9		M	S	none	—	—	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
20		Majer	Kata	33		F	M	Housewife	"	English	"	"	"	Servia	Sekacs	Sister-Majer Margareta at Sekacs	Ill	Chicago
21	UNDER 16	"	Gorg	6		M	S	None	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22		Miloslavic	Kate	27		F	S	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Servia	Dubrovnik	Mother Coyeta Miloslavic at Bujici	"	"
23		Martinc	Franciska	27		F	S	Landman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Okroglo	Father-Josef Martinc at Okroglo	Ill	Aglesby
24		Nedamacki	Mira	40		M	M	Workman	"	Servian	"	"	"	"	Vel Kimhinda	Parents Darinka Nedamacki Car Dusana [illegible] at Kimhinda	Ohio	Akron
25		Petrovic	Yovan	43		M	S	Landman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gore	Brother Petrovic Mulika at Gore	Pa	Sharon
26		Petranovich	Maria	35		F	S	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Delnice	Brother Muha Petranovich at Delnice	"	Denbo
27		Pesslj	Katarina	24		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jelenjavas	Father Josef Pesslj at Jelenjavas	N.J.	Brooklyn
28		Szabo	Lajos	27		M	M	Clerk	"	"	"	Magyar	"	"	Novi Sad	Wife- Marie Szabo at Novi Sad	Ohio	Akron
29		Schalkovitch	Stefan	21		M	S	Landman	"	German	"	German	"	"	Zombalji	Father- JakobBacker at Zombalji	"	Cincinaty
30		Szambt	Pepika	20		F	S	Housewif	"	"	"	"	"	"	Subota	Parents-Szambt Stevan at Subota	Pa	Bethlehem

Except 6, May 17-21 The female CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY.

Total passengers 72
U. S. citizens 17

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—812

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 16 MAI 1921, 19 — 154

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when and for how long, and in which of these institutions?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever before deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Himself	50	no			Parents-Peter Keresmar 518 E. 5 St at Bethlehem	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bl	blu	none	Servia	Mursnici
2	"	"		no			" " "	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Yes	"	30	no			Son-John Penusa P.O 544 at Buffalo	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Yes	"	100	no			Husband Frank Kosevar Box 852 at Butte Colo	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	bl	gri	"	"	Gorin
5	"	"		no	6		Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Metlika
6	"	"		no				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Yes	"	100	yes	1920	Cincin-nati	Husband Krem Anton at Cincinnaty Ohio	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Eczema	no	5	1	"	br	br	"	"	Radovice
8	"	Sister	"	"	1914	"	Brother in law- " " "	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	br	br	"	"	Nov-Mesto
9	Yes	Mother	"	"	1920	"	Father " " "	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	bl	"	"	"	Zambolja
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	Ohio	Cincinaty
11	Yes	Himself	50	yes	1909 1919	Dacota	Friend Milesh Nicolidis at Mona	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Yes	"	50	no			Brother Saver Miklos Mc Kona	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	br	br	"	Servia	Primerni
13	Yes	"	25	no			Brother Lonsoek John 13 W,28t at Betlehem Pa	yes	permt	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Malk Subota
14	Yes	"	40	no			Sister Jelak George 1286 E. 4 st at Betlehem	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Dolenci
15	Yes	"	50	no			Brother Luzic Eduard 904 St Paul Aven. at Milwaukee	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Yes	"	50	no			Son - " " "	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Slatinn
17	"	"	1000	yes	1906 1920	Cincin-nati	Relativ-Matje Peter 3201 Bellefond Ave. at Cincinaty	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	gri	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	50	"	1906 1914	"	Husband " " "	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	br	br	"	"	Costerak
19	"	"		"			Father " " "	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	50	yes	1913 1920	Chicago	Husband Major Mathias 2221-48 W. 20 Place at New-York	yes	permt	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	Ohio	Cincinati
21	"	"		"	"	"	Father " " "	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	Servia	Sekic
22	"	"	50	no			Brother Nalsla Milvslavic 1256W. 19 St at New-York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	no	"	75	no			Friend Frank Jerse Box 107 at Belesby	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	bl	dk	"	"	Bryni
24	"	"	800	yes	1908 1914	Balti-more	Brother Nedomacki Geo 9 pre Ave. at Akron 917 Plum Alley Baltimore Md.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Goiter	no	5	5	"	br	br	"	"	Okroglo
25	Yes	"	30	no			Uncle Jovam Cuckovic 810 Penna Ave. at Farrell	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	Vel Kikinda
26	Yes	"	50	no			Friend Petar Audler 93 St at Denver	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	blu	"	"	Gore
27	"	"	25	no			Cousin Marko Pangretic 276 Humbold St at Brooklin	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	br	"	"	Dermier
28	"	"	30	no			Uncle Stefen Losch R.D. 25 Box 207 at Akron	yes	permt	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	br	br	"	Jelenjavas
29	"	"	80	no			Mother Barbare Jurisic 4154 Webster Ave. at Cincinati	no	always	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	bl	dk	"	"	Novi Sad
30	Yes	"	30	no			Brother Frank Szabt West Blvd St 2050 at Bethlehem	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	br	br	"	"	Mala Subota

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FOUCAULD Marcel *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* "SAVOIE" *from* Le Havre *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Nine *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

First *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 16 *day of* MAI, *19* 21

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

155

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M A C E Georges, Surgeon of the " SAVOIE ", Sailing therewith (State wheth r surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of MAI, 19 21

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or another insular possession, must be listed. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LA SAVOIE 19 Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE 29, 7 MAI 1921, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Mirello	Secondo	18	M	S	labor	yes	yes	Italia	Italian	France	Paris	Cousin-Tonone Vittorio 2 St de la roquette at Paris	Cal.	Alameda
2		Pisenti	Serafino	20	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Ticino	Sister Ester Pisenti at Ticino	"	Paso Robles
3		Kanca	Michal	26	M	S	Workman	"	"	Servia	Servian	Servia	Ruskovce	Father Kanca Michal at Ruskovce Zemplin Slov.	Pa	Eastmoreland
4		Korbulec	Anna	25	F	S	"	"	"	Slovakia	Slovak	Slovakia	Banovce	Parents-Korbulec Pavel at Banovce Zupa Zemplin. Slov.	N.Y.	Brunswick
5		Lazar	Jozef	24	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kojaov	Mother Lazar Anna at Kojaov po. Gelnitza Zupa Spiaska Slov.	"	N.Y.C.
6		Mosorjak	Marie	20	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Folvark	Parents-Mosorjak Janca at Folvark	Ill	Chicago
7		Mikvi	Tereza	52	F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Bratalavia	Aunt-Kacor Jozsefne at Bratalavia Magasi ut 38	Ind.	Mishawaka
8	UNDER 16	"	Ondrej	15	M	S	student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	UNDER 16	"	Karel	15	M	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10		Kacsor	Istvan	24	M	M	Workman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11		Nezbala	Jan	25	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lukacovec	Mother Nezhala Julia at Lukacovec Zupa Zemplin Slov.	Pa	Lilly
12		Novak	Jan	18	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kobile	Relativ. Novak Amdrej at Kobile Zariska Zupa	"	Windber
13		Ondras	Jan	36	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Spiss. Vlahy	Wife-Zofia Ondras at Spiss, Vlahy	"	Brownsville
14	ADMITTED	Petrinec	Katarina	23	F	W	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vlkanova	Mother Maria Petrinec at Banska Stiavnice	"	Portage
15	ADMITTED UNDER 16	"	Anna	4	F	S	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16		Rauch	Ernst	22	M	S	Workman	yes	yes	German	German	"	Stos	Relativ.-Eduard Rauch at [illegible] N.Y. Zupa Abaujska	"	Brooklyn
17		Rudi	Anna	28	F	M	"	"	"	Slovak	Slov.	"	Sobos	Brother in law-Rudi Mihhal at Sobos Zupa Sarisska	Pa	Buckeye
18	UNDER 16	"	Anna	8	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	ADMITTED	Reichel	Josef	14	M	S	student	"	"	"	"	"	Bratislava	Grand'Father Reichel Alois at Bratislava	Ill	Chicago
20		Semancik	Baltazar	29	M	M	Labor	"	"	"	"	"	Olis	Wife-Semancik Anna at Olis po. Zeravce at Zupa Sarisska	Pa	Mt Pleasant
21		Sedlak	Bartolomej	20	M	S	Workman	"	"	"	"	"	Presov	Relativ. Andrej Sedlak at Presov Zupa	"	Johnstown
22		Stefunko	Filip	26	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Farkasin	Father Stefunko Imre & Zupa Bratislavska at Farkasin	"	Masentown
23		Stanky	Antonova Amalia	26	F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Presov	Sister Koskovic Adolfna at Presov	N.J.	Paterson
24	UNDER 16	Kotasek	Jozef	9	M	S	student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25		Schopsova	Rosalie	16	F	S	Dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	Plsen	Relativ.-Vaclao Schops Borska ul-c-31 at Plzen	Ill	Cicero
26		Ternocky	Franz	31	M	M	Workman	"	"	"	"	"	Filakovo	Wife-Ternocky Julianna Zupa Novohradska at Filakovo	Ohio	Cleveland
27		Wolf	Fani	46	F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Podpreska	Sister Agnes Kavacic at Podpreska 5 Par Drage	W.Va	Kingsville
28	UNDER 16	"	Fifi	10	F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29		Adam	Theodita	27	F	M	Labor	no	Roumanian	No Roumania	Rumanian	Roumania	Negoin Dolj	Father Simion Sfarleaza at Negoin Dolj	Ind.	Indianapolis
30	UNDER 16	"	Atena	8	F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Total passengers 30

U. S. citizens 5

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

(Secretary, Assistant, or property clerk of any steamship company bringing or taking any officer of other organized government because of his or their official character.)

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , *19*

156

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Time or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after temporarily engaging in labor pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can alien read and write some language? (If yes, state language in which can read.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Question 24 for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any order, requirement, or warrant, or is under the special care of any person who has such order, requirement, or warrant, or is in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and if so, when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	myself	125	no			Cousin Francesmo Alla_a.chino 366 Lincoln st at Alameda Cal.	yes	permt	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	br	br	none	Italy	Rousio
2	no	"	50	no			Father Pisenti Giovanni at Paso Robles Box 91 Cal.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	Farmer to one hand.	"	Cadola
3	yes	"	55	"			Brother in law Michal Salomon Scottdale Somerset, Pa.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	bl	N	none	Slovania	Kral
4	"	prepaid	44	"			Father Pavel Lopulec Brunswick Church & Lexington Av Brother in law John Lartoa 315 E 75 th st at N.Y.C.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	br	br	"	"	Lukovce
5	no	"	31	"			Sister Marta Losorjak 2233 Clybourn Ave Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	bl	bl	"	"	Rojcov
6	yes	"	90	"			Husband Father John Mikvi 129 Marion st at Nanticoke.	yes	le Y	no								good	no	5	--	"	br	br	"	"	Polvan
7	"	"	"	"			Father " " " " "	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Skarupaval
8	"	"	230	"			Father " " " " "	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Pravislava
9	"	"	"	"			Father " " " " "	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	yes	"	"	"			Father " " " " "	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	no	"	45	"			Father " " " " "	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	30	"	1913		Father Georg Szanka at Lillyns Pa, Box 132.	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	dr	dr	"	"	Kamcovce
13	yes	"	40	yes	6		Brother in law Angel Szanka at Andover Pa. 33 A St Mine.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	BH	bl	"	"	Kostie
14	no	"	30	no			Union town. Brother in law Adini Michal Prosanduk Pa, Brother George Petrinec Ulica Orchard st at Perryopolis Pa.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	bl	gr	"	"	Zboy
15	"	"	"	"			" " " " "	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	--	"	br	br	"	"	Stia.nice
16	yes	"	7	"			Uncle Michel Lopersick at Arcoyds Allyn 1865 Cornelia st N.Y.	permt	no									foreign Worker		5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	no	myself	74	"			Husband Father Vasil Kudi at Buckeye Pa.	"	12 Years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	--	"	bl	bl	one finger more short than the other.	"	Stos
18	"	"	"	"			Father " " " " "	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----	"	"	"	"	"	"	Seban
19	"	prepaid	25	"			Father Frank Rusek at Chicago Ill 190 St Louis Ave.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	no	myself	42	"			Brother Stefan Semancik Pleasant R.F.D.11. Box 120, Pa.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	br	br	"	"	Bratislava
21	yes	prepaid	30	"			Brother in law John Malcany Johnston 134 Plum st at Pa.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Orla
22	no	myself	30	"			Brother Stefunko Lare at Lansentown Pa. Box 367	yes	12 Y	no								good	no	5	--	"	br	br	"	"	Presov
23	"	"	38	"			Husband Stankay Anton 315 Madison ave at Paterson N.J.	"	10 Y	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	--	"	bl	bl	"	"	Tarkassin
24	"	"	"	"			Stepfather.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cencina
25	yes	prepaid	25	"			Uncle Albert Lastovka at Cicero Ill 5340 W 25 St	no	always	yes										5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	yes	"	35	yes	1905 1914	Cleveland.	Brother in law Frank Cyetway at Cleveland Ohio. Parkhille ave	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Hren
27	no	myself	90	"	1908 1911	Altens	Husband John Mraz at Kingsville Pa.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	br	br	"	"	Modojevo
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	father " " " " "	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----	"	"	"	"	"	"	Podpresna
29	yes	"	39	no			Husband A.G. Adam at Indiana polis 545 " Pearl st.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	Va	Altens
30	"	"	"	"			" " " " "	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-----	"	"	bl	"	"	"	Rou.ania Kopolnd	Doly

CLOSED AT NINETEEN.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who [illegible] of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FOUCQUES Marcel *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* " SAVOIE " *, from* Le Havre. *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Nine *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

First *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 16 *day of* MAI *, 19* 21

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

157

I, E A G E Georges, Surgeon of the " SAVOIA ", sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ~~Faculty of Paris~~, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of MAI, 1921

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 506 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 55

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing 5

S. S. LA SAVOIE. Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE, 7 MAI 1921, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		BEIRINSKI	Malka	20		F	S	none	yes	Russian	yes	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Chisenau	Father Iankel Beirinski at Mass. Fall River		Chisenau.
2		BIRKUER	Michel	36		M	S	"		Roumanian		"	Roumanian	"	Chicul Alb	Uncle Solom Birkuer at Chicul Pa	Pa	Erie.
3		BABADAN	Alexandre	25		M	M	labor				"	"	"		Aunt Dolly Wife Ioanna Babadan at East Ind	Indiana	Indianapolis
ADMITTED		DECHTAR	Abram	14		M	S	Student		French		"	Hebrew	Bessarabia	Hisinet	Father Chaim Dechtar at Paris N.Y.	N.Y.C.	
5		DRAGANESCU	Vicentin	21		M	M	Labor		Roumanian		"	Roumania	Roumania	Torontal	relatives Lucia Draganescu at Toronto	Ne	St Louis
6		EAGLE	Sura	20		F	M	Housewife	no	Hebrew	no	"	"	"	Atachi	Father Srul Eagle at Atachi	Ne	New York
7		"	Toiwi	28		M	M	Egg Candler			yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8		"	Zlotte	17		F	S	Seamstress				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9		JOLEA	Alexandru	19		M	M	tailor		Roumanian		"	"	"	Bucarest	Mother Maria Jonescu at Bucarest	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
10		Jonescu JOLEA	Anica	19		F	M	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11		GOLDSTEIN	David	19		M	S	Hatmaker				"	"	"	Jassy	relatives Jaco Goldstein at Jassy.	"	"
12		GELERBEIN	Lizie	18		F	S	none		Hebrew		"	"	"	Chisenau	Cousin Laura Fuksman str Smith Ill	Chicago	
13		GHELERMER	Leib	18		M	S	clerk		Roumanian		"	Hebrew	"	Bucarest	60 at Chisenau Bessaraby. Mother Lina Ghelerter at Bucu-	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
		HEMISBERG	Bubi	20		M	S	labor		German		"	"	"	Suret	Returned from Europe 6/ relatives at Suret.	"	"
15		FOLA	Todor	15		M	M	"		roumanian		"	"	"	Butzi	nobody	Ohio	Dayton
16		JACAN	Elisabeth	41		F	M	"				"	"	"	Saes	Mother Anna Ansari at Saes	Ind.	Fort Wayne
17		"	Zaharia	19		M	S	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
		KROSCHENA	Yool	29		M	M	Egg Candler		Russian		"	"	"	Bastalou	nobody	Wiss.	Milwaukee
			Crosche	28		F	M	Housewife				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
UNDER 16		"	Leib	4		M	S	"	no	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
UNDER 16		"	Israel	2		M	S	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22		LEIBERZON	Isaac	24		M	M	Chauffeur		Israelit		"	"	"	Bosvrabie	Mother Sifra Levenzo at Bosvrabie.	Ky	Greenville
23		LIFSCHITZ	Israel	31		M	M	Merchant				"	Hebrew	"	Chisenau	Father Leibisch Lifschitz at Chisenau	Mich	
24		"	Elka	22		F	M	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25		LEILA	Haiz	18		M	S	tailor		Roumanian		"	"	"	France	Paris	Cousin Martuelli at Paris.	Ill. Chicago
26		LUNGU	Stan Firas	30		F	M	Housewife	no	Husband	no	"	Roumanian	Roumania	Doly	relatives Bazoin at Dol.	Ohio	Cleveland
27	UNDER 16	"	Eugenie	3		F	S	none				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	UNDER 16	"	Gheorghie	1	6	M	S	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED		MILSTEIN	Levi-Itco	33		M	S	Chemist		Hebrew	yes	"	Hebr	"	Bucarest	relatives Milstein Aron at Gorica.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
ADMITTED		"	Abram	21		M	S	Plumber				"	Hebr	"	"	"	"	"

Except 14. Mf Beirie Insft 5/17/21

#14 Cleared 5/21/21

CLOSED AT NUMBER FORTY.

Total passengers 40

U. S. citizens 3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 16 MAI 1921, 19 158

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	18 If yes— Year or period of years	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes ✓	Uncle	41 00	no			Uncle Jakob Anapol 1463 Pleasant st at Fall River Mass.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	dr	br	none	Roumania	Causlard
2	yes	myself	57	"	1907	Russia	Mother Maria Birkner, East Lake road N.D. No 8 at Erie Pa.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Cimcul Nic
3	no	"	60	"			Uncle Elie Coman .. Maryland St Indianapolis 426.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	br	bl	"	"	Post Doly
4	✓	"	0	"			Brother in law Bookspan 65 Ocean place at N.Y.C. Brooklyn	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	br	br	"	Bessarabia	Misninet
5	✓	"	100	"			Relative Sondkee 15 [illegible] St Louis Mo	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	Roumania	Oriental.
6	"	Husband	"	"			Husband Harry Eagle 395 Badger ave at N.Y.C.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	br	br	"	"	Bracni
7	"	0 "	75	"			" " " ✓	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"			" " " ✓	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Brother in law	"	"			Brother in law Fanzo Salvatore 393 Buchivic ave at Brooklyn	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	dr	gr	"	"	Constanto
10	"	0 "	50	"			393 Buskwick ave	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Mircea i
11	✓	myself	36	"			Uncle Harry Lerner 178 Eldridge st at N.Y.C.	"	"	"	spec ✓															
12	✓	Cousin	50	"			Cousin Benij Iliff 3000 Wintrop ave at Chicago Ill	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Jassy
13	✓	myself	50	"			Cousin Harry Reinstein 79 17 th st at N.Y.C.	"	"	"	spec ✓															
14	"	Uncle	25	"			Uncle Willie Gullen 3020 south ave Cony Island N.Y.	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	br	"	"	Soroca
15	yes	myself	25	"			Uncle Petru Farcas 406 Hanover ver at Dayton Ohio.	"	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	br	br	"	"	Siret
16	"	Husband	"	"			Husband Jean Bartelomen 3230 Tagor St at Fort Wayne Ind.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	gr	br	"	"	Bontzi
17	"	2 "	50	"			" " " ✓	"	"	"	spec ✓															
18	"	Cousin	"	"			Cousin Sam Mexler 725 10th st at Milwaukee. Wis.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	br	"	"	"	Baes
19	"	"	"	"			" " " ✓	"	"	"	Med Cert Hernia Operation															
20	"	4 "	75	"			" " " ✓	"	"	"	Hernia									5	8	"	br	br	"	"	Boucovine
21	"	"	"	"			" " " ✓	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	0	myself	0	"			Brother Norman at Greenville Ky.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	8	dr	dr	"	"	Parentino
23	"	Brother in law.	25	"			Brother in law H. Lifschitz 933 Westminster st at Detroit	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	dr	br	"	"	Belti
24	"	"	"	"			" " " ✓	"	"	"	Med Cert - Abdominal tumor with ph Signs of pregnancy															
25	no	myself	50	"			Bro in Law Harry Sobin 1347 S Millard Sister Adela 1725 Lexington at Chicago Ill.	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"			Husband Stari Lungu at Cleveland 5304 Tillman ave	"	"	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	br	"	"	"	Galaz
27	yes	3 "	39	"			" " 5304 Tillman ave.	"	"	"	spec ✓									5	--	"	br	"	"	"	Doly
28	"	"	"	"			" " " ✓	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
29	"	"	"	"			Uncle Nathan Lalmerd 378 E 2nd st at Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	spec ✓															
30	"	0 "	59	"			" " " ✓	"	"	"	Med Certf Markedly Poor Physical Development															
											no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FOUCQUES Marcel *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* "SAVOIE" *, from* Le Havre. *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Nine *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

First *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 16 *day of* MAI, *19*21

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1896, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

159

I, M A C E Georges, Surgeon of the " SAVOIE ", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of MAI, 19 21

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 46

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing

S. S. LA SAVOIE Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE, 7 MAI 1921, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Matich	Ovessia	27		M	S	Butcheryes	yes	Roumanian	yes	Roumania	Roumanian	Roumania	Sanmartonul	Nobody	Pa	Philadelphia
		Paietz	Leib	36		M	M	Merchant	"	Hebrew	"	Roum.	Hebr.	"	Bucarest	Friend Frake Daitschman at Bryczeni	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
		"	Rifca	32		F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	335738	Persida	Nascu	17		F	M	None	"	Roumanian	"	Roum.	Roum.	"	Comlosul	Mother Persida Pascu at Comlosul	Mo	St. Louis
5	ADMITTED	Resnick	Ettel	18		F	S		"	"	"	"	Hebr.	"	Cernovitz	Nobody	Pa	Philadelphia
6	ADMITTED	"	Moise	11		M	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7		Rudick	Mendel	25		M	M	Workman	"	Roumanian	"	Roum.	Hebr.	"	Sipeniti	Relativ-Mendel Qrnik at Sipeniti	Chicago	
8		Rittner	Leib	27		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Cerlcanti	Father Alom Rittner St.Vulturi 16 at Bucarest	N.Y.	Brooklyn
9		"	Feila	21		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10		Roidman	Shmil	16		M	S	Butcher	"	Hebrew	"	"	"	"	Securani	Nobody	"	Bronx
11		Rachman	Uren	22		M		Merchant	"	Russian.	"	"	"	"	"	Father-Morace Rachman at Securani	"	N.Y.C.
12	DEPORTED CANCELLED UNDER 16	Russ	Maria	17		F	W		"	Roumanian.	"	"	Roumanian	"	Radia	Mother Jana Russ at Radia Ilva-Bistrita-	Ohio	Youngstown
		"				F	S	none	no	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
		Scherzer	Fani	21		F	S		Yes	German.	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Gura-Humorulia	Father Heitael Scherzer at Gura - Humorulia	Mass	Somerville
		Sutovschi	Moise	27		M	S	Merchant	"	Russian.	"	"	"	"	Kichinieff-	Nobody	Ill	Chicago
16		Serb	Teodore	48		M	M	Labor	"	Roumanian	"	Roumania	Roumanian	"	Conty	"	Ohio	Dalton
17		"	Catiza	32		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18		Wajnastein	David	29		M	S	Hair dresser	"	Russian.	"	"	"	France	Paris	Friend Robert St Marcadet at Paris	Ill	Chicago
19		Zimbran	Ana	18		F	S		"	Roumanian	"	"	"	Roumania	Boutzi	Nobody	Ohio	Dalton
20		Zelernia	Schaie	22		M	M	Workman	"	Hebrew	"	"	"	"	Bucarest	Aunt-Kon Jenta at Kiszeniow	N.Y.	Brooklyn
21		"	Ester	18		F	M	Housewif	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	ADMITTED	"	Ghitel	44		F	M	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	Sister	"	"
	ADMITTED UNDER 16	"	Hersch	15		M	S	student	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	UNDER 16																	
	ADMITTED	"	Bobe	9		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	ADMITTED UNDER 16	"	Josif	14		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	UNDER 16	"	Bina	8		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27		Zilberman	Abraham	23		M	S		"	Roumanian	"	"	"	France	Paris	Nobody	Ohio	Cleveland
28		Steiner	Samuel	20		M	S	"	"	German	"	"	Hebrew	Roumania	Margitta	Sister Helen Steiner at Bihor	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
29		Aschkenasy	Abraham	38		M	M	labor	"	Polish	"	Poland	Polish	Poland	Zaleszeryski	Brother in law-at Zaleszeryski	"	"
30		"	Hendel	30		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

5-17-21.

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY.

Total passengers 40

U. S. citizens 0

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 16 MAI 1921, *19*

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Time or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	Himself	50	no			Brother Isa Matich 1550 N. 5 St at Philadelphia	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bl	blu	None	Roumania	Saumartonel.
2	"	"	25	no			Cousin-Joseph Bika 368 E 169 St at Bronx	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	dk	bri	"	"	Brycreni
3	"	Husband		no			" " "	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Sekruren
4	"	Himself	50	no			Father Gheorghe Nascu South St N 15th at New-York	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Chiaoris
5	"	"	30	no			Uncle Simon Burd 709 5 St at Philadelphia	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	bl	"	"	Cernovitz
6	"	"	5	no			" " "	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	50	no			Relativ Johan Szabo 3246 N. Kedzie Manly Ave. at Chicago	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Sephiti
8	"	Cousin	50	no			Cousin Herman Higer 1613 East Fourney at New-York	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	bl	blu	"	"	Cernanti
9	"	"		no			" " "	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	2	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Himself	50	no			Brother Rothstein 457 E. 169 St at Bronx	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	red	br	"	"	Securani
11	"	Uncle	50	no			Uncle Goldfein 287 Logan St at Brooklyn	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	br	"	"	"	"
12	yes	Brother in law	50	no			Brother in law-Ivan Russ 216 E. Front St at Youngstown	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Ragla
13	"	"		no			" " "	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			2	"	"	"	"	"
14	no	Brother	50	no			Brother Samuel Schertzer 34 Prospect St at Somerville	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Gemini
15	yes	Prepaid	50	no			Uncle Gisecn Sutowsky 1112 Wood burne Ave	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	ch	bri	"	"	Kichinieff
16	"	Himself	50	no			Sister-Mara Bailey First St, 1346 W. at Dalton	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	2	bl	bl	"	"	Butzin
17	"	"		no			" " "	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	50	no			Cousin-J. Curania 1720 Flour ner at Chicago	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	bl	bl	"	"	Mateusci
19	"	"	30	no			Relativ Kostentin Zimbrann 1346 at Dalton	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Boutzi
20	"	"	50	no			Father Raphael Rzelener 358 Dumont Ave. at Brooklyn	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	dk	bri	"	"	Nieportow
21	"	"		no			" " "	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	50	no			Husband " "	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"		no			Father " "	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"		no			" " "	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	Katzy. Sea		5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"		no			" " "	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"		no			" " "	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	"
27	yes	Prepaid	50	no			Uncle Isaac Leishawitz 2412 E. 79 St at Cleveland	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Kechinov
28	"	Father	50	no			Father Joseph Steiner 722 E. 9 St at New-York	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Satu Mare
29	yes	Brother in law	50	no			Brother in law-Israel Perlzal 1150 Eldring St at N.Y.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	Poland	Zaleszczyki
30	"	"		no			" " "	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"x	"

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FOUCQUES Lareel *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* " SAVOIE " *, from* Le Havre *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Nine *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

First *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 16 *day of* MAI *, 19* 21

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M A C E Georges, Surgeon of the" SAVOIE ", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris ., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

161

Sworn to before me this 16 day of MAI, 19 21

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE — If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing o

S. S. LA SAVOIE. Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE, 7 MAI 1921, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		ASHKINAZIP	Aron	60	M	M	workman	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Zaleszcryski	brother in law Mme Schwartz at Zaleszcryski	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2		"	Ester	58	F	M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3		"	Hancia	35	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4		ALTMANN	Hersch	18	M	S	workman	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Wien	Cousin Mikus Stern at Wien	N.Y.	Brooklyn
5		BENDER	Hussan Modka	18	M	S	merchant	"	Hebrew	"	"	Hebrew	Poland	Rodziwini	nobody	"	N.Y.C.
6		FISCHLER	Vlad Abraham	22	M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	Lucjacz		Mother Berta at Czortkor.	"	"
7		KESSLER	Isaac	24	M	S	pastry cook	"	english	"	"	"	Klepost		nobody	"	"
8		KUSZMAS	Malka	50	F	M	none	"		"	"	"	Orchenke			"	"
9	UNDER 16	"	Henie	14	F	S	"	"		"	"	"	"			"	"
10	UNDER 16	"	Dora	12	F	S	"	"		"	"	"	"			"	"
11	UNDER 16	"	Isak	9	M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"			"	"
12	UNDER 16	"	Sima	7	F	S	"	"		"	"	"	"			"	"
13		"	Osias	17	M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"			"	"
14		LICK	Amalia	30	F	M	housewife	"	german	"	"	"	Dreezmo		nobody		Mrs. Max Cahn
15	UNDER 16	"	Adolf	8	M	S	none	"		"	"	"	"			"	"
16		LANDER	Michel	50	F	M	"	"		"	"	"	Krystynopol			Mass	Boston
17	UNDER 16	"	Dresel	14	F	S	"	"		"	"	"	"			"	"
18	UNDER 16	"	Abram	12	M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"			"	"
19	UNDER 16	"	Fishel	9	M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"			"	"
20	UNDER 16	"	Ester	2	F	S	"	"		"	"	"	"			"	"
21		LAMM	Daube	37	F	M	housewife	yes		yes	"	"	Koxowa			N.Y.	N.Y.C.
22	UNDER 16	"	Ester	11	F	S	"	"		"	"	"	"			"	"
23	UNDER 16	"	David	9	M	S	none	"		"	"	"	"			"	"
24	UNDER 16	"	Chaim	8	M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"			"	"
25		LALINOWSKI	Chana	27	F	M	private	"		"	"	"	Ploch			"	"
26	UNDER 16	"	Jacob	13	M	S	none	"		"	"	"	"			"	"
27	UNDER 16	"	Laje Riwka	9	F	S	"	"		"	"	"	"			"	"
28	UNDER 16	"	Mojshe Michal	6	M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"			"	"
29		MILLER	Aron	21	M	S	painter	"		"	"	"	Iamostch			"	"
30		NOJECHEWSKI	Izac	28	M	M	book-keeper	"		"	"	"	Zlotshow			"	Brooklyn

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY.

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 10

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 16 MAI 1921, 19

162

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (If yes, explain fully in margin, stating cause, date, and length of detention in each case.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	YES	Prepaid	50	no			Brother in law Marc Schwartz ~~1166 Decatur Brooklyn.~~ 57 Bergen St "	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	bl	bl	no e	Poland	Zaleszczyski
2	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	"	"	"	"	"
4	no	myself	~~26~~ 5-	no			Cousin German Bener 897 Broadway at Brooklyn.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	yes	"	~~no~~ 2-	"			Father Harris Barnett 86 Lutf. folk St at N.Y.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	br	gr	"	"	Kozoimazy
6	no	"	~~30~~ 8-	"			Uncle Adolf Scheer 14 Norfolk st at N.Y.C.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	br	gr	"	"	Gadzimi
7	yes	prepaid	50	"			Brother Fishel 83 Lewis st at N.Y.C.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	br	bl	"	"	Czostkow
8	"	"	5~~4~~-	"			Brother and Uncle Jacob Ziv 210 E 10 st at N.Y.C.	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	bl	bl	"	Rodzania	Malino
9	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	Kolano	Korodenke
10	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---		"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	------		"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	~~16~~	"			Husband Daniel Lick 30 Clinton st Louisville Iowa at ~~N.Y.~~	"	"	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	dr	dr	"	"	Dubeczno
15	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	--	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	~~5~~	myself	~~50~~	"			Husband Joe Bauer 7 Anderson St at Boston Mass.	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	bl	bl	"	"	Krzeszowice
17	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	--	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----		"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	Prepaid	"	"			Husband Harry Bauer 135 ~~Monroe ave~~ at N.Y.	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	"	dr	"	"	Koxowa
22	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	bl	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	bl	bl	"	"	"
25	"	myself	"	"			Relatives Simon Lezinowski 546 E 10 st at N.Y.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Lanz
26	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----		"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"			Brother David Miller 57 Columbia st at N.Y.C.	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	br	bl	"	"	Zamostch
30	"	"	~~no~~ 23-	"			Uncle Jacob Shafski 113 Grand ave at Brooklyn.	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	br	br	"	"	Miendzyhouse.

CLOSED AT NUMBER FORTY.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FOUCQUES Marcel *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* " SAVOIE " *, from* Le Havre, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Nine *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

First *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 16 *day of* MAI, *19*21

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of those people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M A C E Georges, Surgeon of the " SAVOIE ", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

163

Sworn to before me this 16 day of MAI, 1921

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—490

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing 3,

S. S. LA SAVOIE. Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE, 7 MAI 1921, 19

1	2	15 3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Gruzantel E.J. Reg 42577	Moszka	27		M	M	Tailor	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Litowsk	Wife Chaja Kichter Rive 3 Maja #35 at Poland	K.C.	Missouri
2		Stadler	Hanna	20		F	S	None	"	German	"	"	Hebrew	Roumanian	Rohozna	Father Israel Stadler at Rohozna	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
3		Schachter	Rosie	33		F	M	Housewife	"	Polish	"	"	Polish	Poland	Zaleszyski	Nobody	Conn	Bridgeport
4	UNDER 16	"	Golde	4		F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	UNDER 16	"	Moses	10		M	S	"	no		no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6		"	Leib	42		M	M	Merchant	yes		yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7		Schachner	Hersch	17		M	S	None	"		"	"	"	"	Zaleszyski	"	N.Y.	Bronx
8		"	Heisie	21		F	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9		Weintraub	Berta	19		F	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	Wien	Father Mendel Weintraub at Grymalow	"	N.Y.C.
10		Zwirn	Szejndla	34		F	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	Krystynopola-	Nobody	Mass	Boston
11	UNDER 16	"	Hwojra	14		F	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	UNDER 16	"	Leibusch	9		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	UNDER 16	"	Rivka	7		F	S	"	no		no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14		Benchat	Louis	38		M	S	Workman	yes	French	yes	France Swiss	Switzerland	Vaud	Bassecourt	Parents-Benchat Labor at Bassecourt	Ohio	Cincinnati
15		Coulaz	Paul	18		M	S	Labor	"	"	"	"	"	Switzerland-Lanieron		n-Father in law-Jules Coulaz at Lanieron	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
16		Grossi Pierino	pierino	18		M	S	"	"	Italian	"	Italy	Italian North	"	Monte-Carasso	Family-Luigi Guiditto Grossi at Monte-Carasso	Cal.	San Francisco
17		Scerpella	Luigi	17		M	S	"	"	"	"	Swiss	Italy	Tecino	Medeglia	Brother Marino Scerpella at Medeglia	"	Oakdale
18		Locarmini	Paolo	42		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Monte-Carasso	Father Silvestro Locarmini at Monte Carasso	Cal	St Helena
19		Kassardjian	Zaroulis	55		F	M	Housewife	"	Armenian	"	Armenia	Armenian	Syria	Alep	Nobody	1923	N.Y.C.
20	UNDER 16	"	Leon	9		M	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	UNDER 16	"	Krikor	5		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22		Salim Salim	Marice	22		M	S	Printer	"	Hebrew	"	Egypt	Syria	Syrian	Egypt	Alexandra	Uncle Jacob Salem at Alexandra	La.	Gretna
23		ASSI	Nistasse	26		F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Eirbob	Nobody	Mass	Lawrence
24	UNDER 16	"	Chafica	7		F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25		Estref	Nezir	28		M	S	Labor	yes	Albanian	yes	Albania	Albanian	Albania	Albania	Mother Mrs Nezir at Albanie	Conn	Waterbury
26		Horsepian	Gaghonon	42		M	M	Merchant	"	"	"	Armenia	Armenian	France	Marseille	Hotel du Levant, at Marseille	Pa	Philadelphia
27		Karabet	Iohkhanian	17		M	S	None	"	English	"	Turkey	Syrian	Syria	Alep	Nobody	N.Y.	Troy
28		Bunea	Anna	17		F	S	"	"	Hebrew	"	Hungarian	Hungary	Hungary	Budapest	Family-Bunea Gyorgne at Budapest	Ill	Chicago
29		Nemesansky	Mariska	30		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Nemesansky Barros Utra 110 at Budapest	Ohio	Alliance
30		Jesus	Esurrola	44		M	M	Workman	"	Spanish	"	Spain	Spanish	Vizcaya	Arteaga	Wife-Maria Lora at Arteaga	Nevada	Mc Dermitt

62

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . —

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

of or affiliated with any organization [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 16 MAI 1924, 19

164

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Time or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether intends to return to country whence he came, temporarily in following pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	himself	50	no			Parents-Maks Waaersztrom Kansas City #3426 Chesnaut St Missouri	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	bl	dk	none	Poland	Litowsk
2	"	"	50	no			Uncle David Kensch 319 E.200 St at New-York	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	bl	"	"	Tubueuf
3	"	Prepaid	50	no			Uncle Mr Schwartz Fremont St at Bowlon	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	bl	dk	"	"	Zalesz[illegible]ski
4	"	"	100	no			"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	blu	"	"	"
5	"	"		no			"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	"
6	no	Himself	50	yes	1903 1912	N.Y.	Brother Simon Schachter 269 Powlski St at Brooklyn	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Olcksenska
7	"	"	50	no			Father Max Schachner 1769 Putton Aven. at Bronx	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	dk	dk	"	"	Zalesz[illegible]ski
8	"	"	"	no			"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Sister	25	no			Sister Steinberg Heinrich 166 2 St at N.Y.C.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	grie	"	"	G[illegible]malow
10	yes	Prepaid	50	no			Husband Plizil Zwirn 17 Pockwem St at Boston Mass	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	bl	bl	"	"	Krystynopola
11	"	"	100	no			Father	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"		no			"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"		no			"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	"
14	yes	Himself	90	no			Relativ.Frossart Country Chifyes of Harrisburg at Cincinnati	5 y	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	2	"	br	"	Switzerland	Underveliei
15	"	"	50	no			Mother Olga [illegible] 70 Av. St at New-York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	"	Blu	"	"	Chaux de Fonds
16	yes	"	50	no			Father -1445 Mason St at San Francisco	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	Bl	"	"	Montecarasso
17	yes	"	50	no			Brother John Scarpelia at Oakdale Stanislaw County-Calif.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Medaglia
18	yes	"	100	yes	1909 1912	St Helena	Friend Brocco Giovanni at St Helena Napa County	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Montecarasso
19	"	"	50	no			Husband Kassardjian 69 Lexington Aven. at New York	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	2	dk	dk	"	Syria	Aintale
20	"	"	10	no			Father	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"		no			"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	"
22	yes	"	45	no			Brother Isidore Salem 5[illegible] Franklin St.at Louisiana	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	2	"	"	"	"	Alep
23	"	"	25	no			Husband Salim Assi 1115 Bra[illegible] St at Lawrence	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	2	"	"	"	"	Mirbob
24	"	"	20	no	1914 1919		Father	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	no	"	25	yes	1923	Waterbury	Brother Chafki Nazir North King St.26 at Conn	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	Colonia	Albanie
26	yes	"	25	yes	1913	Rhode Island	Cousin Margaret Bashalaan 176 Douglas Ave. Providence, R.I.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	Syria	Aintab
27	no	Brother	50	no			Brother Noury Ishkamiam City of Troy at [illegible]	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	deformed leg	no	5	5	"	"	"	Deformed leg	Syria	Aintob
28	yes	Uncle	25	no			Uncle George Cosson 1911 Richmond St at Chicago	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	None	Hungary	Budapest
29	yes	Sister	50	no			Sister Novak Elemier 954 N. [illegible] at Alliance	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Maramaszget
30	yes	Himself	50	no			Cousin-Serupic Lusa at Mc Dermitt Nevada	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	2	"	blu	"	Virginia	Lequeitrio

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FONCQUES Marcel *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* "L'AVOI..S *, from* Le Havre *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Nine *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 *day of* MAI, *19*21

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*). This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M A G J Georges, Surgeon of the " SAVOIA ", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

165

Sworn to before me this 16 day of MAI, 19 21

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths.)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing

S. S. LA SAVOIE. Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE, 7 MAI 1921, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		SZABO	Roza	39		F	M	workman	yes	Hungrian	yes	Hungary	Hungrish	Hungary	Madand	relatives Szabo Gyula at Mamanda Pa.	New-Castle	
2		"	Lajos	17		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	UNDER 16	"	Derso	15		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	UNDER 16	"	Milkos	9		M	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	ADMITTED	SAYAD	Alexander	36		M	M	masson	"	Assyrian	"	Persa	Syrian	Persa	Urmah	nobody	Ind.	Gary
	ADMITTED	"	Shirin wife	32		F	M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	UNDER 16	"	Homar child	3	6	M	S	none	no	"	no	"	Syrian	"	"	"	"	"
	ADMITTED UNDER 16	"	Joan	11		M	S	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	ADMITTED UNDER 16	"	Alice	11		F	S	"	no	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	ADMITTED	"	Alli mother	50		M	W	"	yes	Assyrian	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	ADMITTED UNDER 16	"	François	8		M	S	"	no	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12		ANGLADE	Marthe	35		F	M	wife	yes	French	yes	France	French	France	Beziers	Father Mr Anglade at Pont-Neuve	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
13	UNDER 16	"	Joseph child	3		M	S	"	no	"	no	"	claims U.S. from	"	"	"	"	"
14		BEKERIAN	Marian	35		F	M	housewife	yes	Armenian	yes	Armeny	Armenian	Armeny	Alep	Armenian Church at Alep.	Mass.	Springfield.
15		"	Panouchi	45		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16		COLLIMELE	Henri	22		M	S	labor	"	French	"	France	French	France	Nancy	nobody	N.J.	Paterson
17		FRANK	Georges	30		M	S	workman	"	German	"	"	"	"	Colmar	Brother in law Charles Reis at Colmar.	Neber	Columbus
18		ONKEL	Robert	21		M	S	painter	"	french	"	"	"	"	Metz	Relatives Onkel at Metz	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
	ADMITTED	QUEFFELEC	Anna	61		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nantes	relative Mme Legras at Nantes	Colo.	Colorado spring
20		ROLAIN	Charles	25		M	M	Butcher	"	"	"	"	"	"	Paris	Father Rolain at Paris	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
21		"	Lucienne	24		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22		SLAVENA	Maria	35		F	M	housewife	"	Bulgarian	"	Bulgary	Bulgarian	Bulgary	Kroucheto	Mother Dorika Gradeva at Kroucheto.	Pa	Pittsburg
23	UNDER 16	"	Petrova child	12		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	UNDER 16	"	Petroff	10		M	M	none	no	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25		TORRES	Floridor	29		M	M	sailor	yes	Spanish	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Canquenes	Father Pedro Torres at Canquenes.	[illegible]	
26		ACIL	Chris tophe	30		M	M	[illegible]	"	Italian	"	Italy	Italian	France	St Romain le Puy.	Nobody.	Ra	Renova
27		"	Ricci	34		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28		BAGLIANI	Antonio	28		M	S	workman	"	"	no	"	"	"	Buligni	relatives Serrano Pellage at Firenze	Wy.	Little Falls
29																		
30																		

5/7/21 - Except 8.

Book Inspector

63

CLOSED AT NUMBER TWENTY EIGHT.

Total passengers 26

U. S. citizens . . . . —

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—218

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 16 MAI 1921, 19 166

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country from which he came, after temporary visit or business, or intends to remain permanently in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	myself	$60	no			Husb Alex Lehigh Portland Cement Co. #20 Mill L. Relative Maurice Szabo at New Castle Pa	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	br	gr	none	Hungary	Mad
2	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	--	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	no	"	300	yes	1910 Gary. 1915		at Home at Gary Indianapolis	yes	permt	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	br	br	"	Persia	Uraiah
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-----		"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-----		"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-----		"	"	"	"	"	"
12	YES	"	5	"	1906 N.Y.		husband Andros Ave 110 Staten Island	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	France	Pesiers
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	--	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	3	"	100	25	no		Brother Bekerian Mardiros 307 carrew St at Spring field	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	dr	br	"	Armeny	Sivos
15	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	--	"	gr	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	2	5	no		Mother and Father Collinette at Utason.	yes	I year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	dr	gr	"	France	Feldfort
17	no	"	80	"			Cousin Meltzer at Columbus	"	permt	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	bl	"	"	Oberenzen
18	yes	"	"	"			Brother in law Michael Heidt. 692 N.Y. ave at South Jamaica	"	I year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	dr	bl	"	Frame	Diolville
19	no	"	"	"			Daughter and son in law at Colorado Springs.	yes	permt	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	gr	"	"	Quimper
20	yes	"	84	"			Uncle Philippe Millot at Long Island. City	"	3 month	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	dr	bl	"	"	Nevers
21	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----		"	"	"	"	"	Pl Cevill
22	5	"	12	"			husband Peter Slanef at Pitts burg. Pa.	"	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	br	br	"	Bulgar	Frenchato
23	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----		"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	60	yes	1916 1920		Friend Louis Gonzales 25 Sloat st 85 at [illegible] Ranova Pa	"	permt	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	dr	or	"	Spain	Canquenes
26	"	"	60	no			cousin Diruza at Genova	no	always	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	bl	bl	"	Italy	Bambogare
27	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	25	"			Uncle Antonio Zavarmi 32 ~~rue~~ ~~de~~ also at Littley.	"	"	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	dr	dr	"	"	Castel St Nicola Arce zo.
29																												
30																												

CLOSED AT NOON, TWENTY EIGHT.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FOUCQUE Marcel *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* "SAVOIE" *from* Le Havre, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Nine *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 *day of* MAI, *19* 21

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, MACE Georges, Surgeon of the " SAVOIE ", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, None in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

167

Sworn to before me this 16 day of MAI, 1921

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LA SAVOIE ..... Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE , 7 MAI 1921 , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	R	RIETH	Michael	46		M	M	workman	yes	German	yes	Austria	German	Serbia Croats & Slovenes	Nove sole	Grand Mother Barbara Reitzel Ohio at Nove sole.		Cleveland
2	R	"	Elisabetha	43		F	M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	UNDER 16	"	Katarina	15		F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	UNDER 16	"	Johann	11		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5		SPRUNGER	Josef	33		M	M	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nodsag	Mother Strumberger Katarina at Nodsag	N.I.	N.Y.C.
6		"	Barbaca	31		F	M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	UNDER 16	"	Juliana	13		F	S	student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8		SUSTARIC	Anna	22		F	S	laborer	yes	Slovak	yes	"	"	"	Doskovavas	Sister Irane Sustaric at Nodsag	Ill.	Chicago
9		SPENKO	Brigita	24		F	S	farm	"	"	"	"	"	"	Poagora	Mother Marija Spenko at Poagora	Min	Chisholm
10		SLOLCIC	Madija	34		F	W	workman	"	Croat	"	"	"	"	Dokovci	Father Pio Sholcic at Dokovci	Ohio	Akron
11		SUMINA	Juro	24		M	S	laborer	"	"	"	"	Serbo Croatian	"	Vzebanskivrk	relatives Julko Sumina at Vzebanskivrk	Colo.	Pueblo
12		TAGORJAN	Teresija	28		F	M	housewife	"	Slovak	"	"	"	"	Vzebanskivrk	Father Anton Tagorjan at Vze-Banskivrk	Ohio	Cleveland
13		VLAKUSIC	Stane	33		F	M	housewife	"	Croatian	Croatian	"	"	"	Dubrovnik	Mother Ave Vlakusic at Dubrovnik	N.Y.	N.Y.
14		ZSEMLIC	Veronka	18		F	S	laborer	"	Slovak	Slov	"	"	"	Cenelovec	relatives Zsemlic Josef at Cenelovec	Pa	Bethlehem
15		ZAGAR	Franc	16		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	DOL	Mother Barbara Zagar at DOL.	Ill.	Joliet
16		BARTOA	Ladislav	25		M	S	shoemaker	"	Slovakian	"	Slovakia	Bohemian	Bohemia	Lost	relatives Bartoasova Marie at Strakonice.	Ohio	Cleveland
17	ADMITTED	BRAUN	Ludwig	35		M	M	music professor	"	German	"	"	Slovakian	Slovakia	Soupotitza	nobody	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
18	ADMITTED	"	Irenna	23		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19		BENYAK	Veronika	26		F	S	private	"	Hungarish	"	Magyar	Magyar	"	Cap Urhovod Jupa.	Brother in law Sulg Julinis at Cap Jupa Urhovod.	Mich.	Detroit
20		CERNY	Rafael	23		M	M	workman	"	Slovakian	"	Czech	Slov	"	Straz	Brother Cerny Stefan at Zupa.	Pa	Uniontown.
21		CERNY	Teresia	22		F	M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother in law "	"	"
22		DRANCAK	Anna	32		F	M	housewife	no	"	no	Slovakia	"	"	Nizna Jablonka	relative Bandura Stefan at Nizna Jablonka	Ill.	Joliet.
23	UNDER 16	"	Maria	13		F	S	student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	UNDER 16	"	Jan	11		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25		DZUJKOVA	Anna	29		F	M	housewife	yes	3-5660	yes	"	"	"	Lukacovce	Father Sichula Mihaly at Lukacovce.	Pa	Lilly
26	UNDER 16	"	Marie	2		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27		DUDA	Anna	30		F	S	housework	"	hungarish	"	"	"	"	Bratislava	relatives Milca Josef at Zupa	"	Woodlawn
28		GOLAK	Katarina	21		F	S	"	"	Croat	"	Serbia	serbian	serbia	Antunovec	Father Josef Golak at Antunovec	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
29		HRDLICA	Teofil	25		M	S	laborer	"	slovakian	"	Slovakia	Slovakian	Slovakia	Velky Bab	Brother Hrdlica Vendel at Velky	Ohio	Barnesberton
30		HABA	Ilona	19		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Majcichov	Father Haba Antal at Majcichow	Ill	Hillboro

A. Berres Insp. 5/17/21

CLOSED AT [illegible] THIRTY NINE.

Total passengers 29

U. S. citizens 0

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 16 MAI 1921, *19*

168

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read or write.	Whether able to read.	Whether able to write.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit abroad.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit abroad.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit abroad.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit abroad.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit abroad.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit abroad.	21 Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit abroad.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instruction No. 24 for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has previously been deported and, if so, when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	myself	100	yes	1904 1908	Cleveland	Son Michael Rieth 1383 E 65 st at Cleveland Ohio.	no	always	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	br	br	none	Serbia	Nove Sove
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	yes	"	225	"	1914 St Louis 1920.	relatives	Brother in law Stefan Loidl 350 E 141 St at N.Y.C.	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	--	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	March 1920	"	546-E 149th St	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Hodsag
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	no	"	25	no	----------		Brother Juri Sustaric 2403 So Hamlin ave at Chicago Ill.	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	br	gr	"	"	Deskovavas
9	"	"	72	"	----------		Father John Spenko Box 311 at Chisholm.	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	br	"	"	Padgore.
10																											
11	yes	Brother	25	no	----------		Brother Gabriel Sumkina 1420 Cedar st at Pueblo Col.	no	always	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	br	gr	none	Serbia	Lesce
12	no	myself	25	"	----------		Sister Franciska Piskur 4803 Genklar st at Cleveland.	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	br	"	"	Trebonskivrk
13	yes	"	"	"	----------		Brother Mathias Vlasic 559 E 45 St at N.Y.C.	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Stvedici
14	no	"	25	"	----------		Uncle Franz Piff No 320 E 5 St at Betlehem Pa.	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Cenelovec
15	no	"	25	"	----------		Brother Mihael Zagar 1101 Jenter st at Joliet Ill.	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Sol Suhor
16	"	prepaid	25	"	----------		Uncle Frank Komrska at Cleveland Ohio 3581 E 46 th St.	yes	permt	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	"	bl	"	Bohemia	Strakonice
17	"	myself	"	"	----------		Brother in law IIII Union ave at N.Y.C.	no	always	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	"	Roumania	Budapest
18	"	"	"	"	----------		"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	yes	sister	25	"	----------		Brother in law Laszla Szoke county of Wayne Detroit Mich.	no	yes	permt		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	bl	"	Slovakia	Spatak
20	"	"	30	"	----------		Brother Florian Verny 3r Union town Pa Smithfields Box 168.	no	always	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	"	br	"	"	Sverenov
21	"	myself	"	"	----------		Brother in law	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	no	"	70	"	----------		Husband Drancak John at Joliet Ill.	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Veske vice
23	no	"	"	"	----------		"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	no	"	"	"	----------		"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	--	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	Husb prepaid	25	"	----------		Husband George Uzujkova at Lilly Pa Box 128.	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	br	"	"	Lukanovce
26	"	father	"	"	"		"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	--	"	"	bl	"	"	"
27	no	myself	60	"	----------		Brother in law Stefan Dumitrovic Woodlawn Cy Box 10347	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	dr	"	"	"	Kolinovce
28	"	"	25	"	----------	Brother	relatives Andreas Obermais at N.Y.C. 673 Wales ave.	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Podhiva
29	"	"	50	"	----------		Brother in law Josef Cervan at Barberton Ohio Center st.	no	permt	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	bl	bl	"	"	Velvelky
30	"	Uncle prepaid	16	"	----------		Uncle Hillboro Ill. William Leiwolf Box 59/B	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	br	br	"	"	Taksou

CLOSED AT NUMBER TWENTY NINE.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FOUCQUES Marcel (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the " SAVOIE ", from Le Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of MAI, 1921

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*) —The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 10.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. LA SAVOIE sailing from LE HAVRE, 7 MAI 1921, 19__, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 16 MAI 1921, 19__

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
							Belgrade # 290		
1	BUCAN	Ilun	2I		F	M	Born in United States in Youngstown on April 15th 1900. K 269	---?	at home in Youngstown Ohio.
2	FORSTER	Liane	3I		F	M	C 90538	Naturalized on March 6 th 1921 at Colorado Springs (Colorado)	at home Cragmor Sanatorium at Colorado Springs (Colorado)
3	FELLRATH	Joseph	54		M	S	C 83760	Naturalized at New-Jersey on 1904.	at home Chadwick ave Newark N.J.
4	MARCOFF	Philipp	29		M	M	Sofia # 18	Naturalized on July 30th 1920 at the supreme court of Chicago Ill.	1229 Fr. Street at Chicago Ill.
5	"	Todora	2I		F	M	C 133160	Amer can by marriage.	" " "
6	MARTIN	Peter	34		M	M	K 13719	Naturalized on 1912 at St Louis. Ohio	Martin Peter at home 1029 S 10 st at St Louis. Ohio.
7	MILON	Gustave	35		M	M	C 41764	" " 1906 at Strasburg	at home Martins Bank Cocti 125.
8	MILLER	Frank	4I		M	M	Budapest #1239	Naturalized on September 14th 1910 at the court of Milwaukee County.	at home 41 State st at Milwaukee.
9	STEINER	Sadie	I4		F	S	born in New-York on June 8th 1907.		0 1st Ave at New-York
10	SPECIAL	Vincent	28		M	S	Belgrade # 861	Naturalized on August 14th 1919 at the court of Pittsburg Pa.	
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

10715 C

H. Douglas Dunn

169

65

CLOSED AT [illegible] TEN

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—24

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

N. Y. Form 69
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. La Savoie French arrived May 17, 1921. 2.55 P. M., 191 , M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	170 MEALS Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
~~1~~	~~Rybicz, Vladis~~					Void. see Chicago.							
2	✓ Golak, Katerina	3	28	1	" "		Sist Mrs. Anna Obermans 673 Wales Ave. Bronx N.Y.	Behl	18	12	1	1	1
3	✓ Weintraub, Berta	8	9	1	" "		Sist. Dora 178 E. 2 st. N.Y.C.	Behl	18	2.40	1	1	
4	✓ Leiberson, Isaac	5	22	1	totel$		RR.W. Bro. Norman Levenson Ky Greenville Ky	Luck	8	2	1	1	
5	✓ Stadler, Hanne	8	2	1	to call		Unc. David 319 E 2nd st. N.Y.C.	Luck	18	10	1	—	1
6	✓ Sutovschi, Moise	6	15	1	to tel $		RR.W. Unc. Isidor Sutovsky 1112 Wadhams Ave Chic	Luck	18	4	1	1	1
7	✓ Kassaedjian, Zaroulis & 2ch	8	19	3	" "		Husb. Hagop 77 Spruce st Chelsea Mass	Johns	5/17	4.20	—	3	—
8	✓ Rudick, Mendel	6	7	1	" "		Brother Unc Mrs Jannie Chicago Ill	Luck	5/17	4	—	—	—
9	✓ Gelfenbein, Lizie	5	12	1	" "		Father Benny 3817 Greenshaupt 3 blks	"	5/17	3	—	—	—
10	✓ Malinouski, Chana, 2 bros & sis	7	25	4	to call		Sister Sonan 319 Summer Ave Newark N.J.	Luck	6-1	4	4	4	4
11	✓ Lich, Amalia & ch	7	14	2	to tel $	to Quar. 5-19-21 from Quar 6-1-21	Husb Daniel Lich 306 Clinton st Muscatine Iowa	Luck	6-1	3.45	4	4	4
12	✓ Viakusic, Stane	3	13	1	to call		Bro. Mike Stepanus 3 blks	Luck	17	4.30	—	—	—
13	✓ Eagle, Sura & 2ch	5	7	3	" "		Husb Father Harry E. 395 Belgian Ave Newark N.J.	Johns	6-3	11.10	6	6	6
14	✓ Paietz, Leib & wife	6	2	2	" "		Cousin Del Pike 36 & E 109 st N.Y.C.	Luck	17	4.15	—	—	—
15	✓ Scherzer, Fani	6	14	1	to tel$		RR.E. Bro. Samuel S 34 Prospect Somerville Mass	Sh Meek	18	10.50	1	—	1
16	✓ Milkvy, Teresa & 2 ch	4	7	3	to Quar 5-10-21 ch in hosp from Quar 6-1-21		Husb Father John. M. 723 Harmon Ave Muskawaka Ind.	Behl	6-1	3.30	6	6	6
17	✓ Zelenaia, Schaie wf & bro & 2 sis	6	20	5	2 ch in hosp		1 & 2. to Father & Father in law Raphael 3 Johns 3 & 4 Summer Ave Johns 4, 5. SD	Johns	6-5	10.20	10	5	10
18	✓ Windersohle Joseph	3	4	1	Med hold in Hosp	to Hosp 5/17 - 15	RR uncle Cap Wieden 1503 E 26 Paterson N.J.	Johns	6-10	10.15	30	—	30
19	✓ [redacted] Pejelj Katarina	2	27	1	Call		Sist in l. Helen Pangretic Bklyn 276 Humboldt st Luck	Behl	21	1	1	—	1
20	✓ Miloslavic Kate	2	22	1	Call		Sist in l. Katarina Miloslavic 125-19 2nd N.Y.C.	Luck	8	10	1	—	1
21	✓ Petrampvich Maria	2	26	1	call	To Quar. 5-19-21 from " 5-25-21 from " 6/2/21 from " 7/19-8	Y. W. C. A. Committee	Dr Meek	18	10	1	—	1
22	✓ Kocevar Anna	2	4-5	2	2 ch. in hosp	retd 6-7-10	RR Husb 1913 Box 853 Crested Butte Col	Tayl	6-1	12.30	2	2	2
23	Schachner Hersch [redacted]	8	7-8	2	Call		Father Morris 1784 Bristol Ave.	Lidi	6/7	3	4	4	4
24	Lamm Sauhe & 3ch	7	21-24	4	Call	To Quar. 5-19-21 from " 6-2-21	Husb Harry 1856 Boston Ave Bronx N.Y.C.	Johns	17	4	—	—	—
25	Zelenaia Josef		25	1	Father Zelenaia	from Hosp 6/1-11	S. L.	Johns	6-10	10.15	10	10	10
26	Roidman Shmil	6	10	1	from Quar. 6-1-21		Bro Max Rochstein 45 & E 169 st. N.Y.C.	Tayl	6-1	1.51	—	1	—
27	Milkvi Karel	4	9	1	from H. 5-21-21	21 hr	With # 16.	Behl	6-1-21	2.30	12	"	12
28	Kocevar, Alojzija		6	1	" Hosp 6/7-21		Mother Anna, 1913 Box 53 Crested Butte Col	"	6/7	3.01	—	—	—
29	Cupos Karolina		"	1	To Hosp 5-17-21 From " 6-14-21		Bro Ilona Czypath, 848 Mechanic St, Bethlehem, Pa.	Luck	17	4	2	—	—
30													

SAVOIE 5

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S. LA SAVOIE FR arrived 5/17,21 , 19 , M., from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Secty.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Secty.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Secty.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
						Juan 5/19-10am Ret 6/2-10am.																					
14m	1	NAOM Henry	2		1	LPC Un 16	12:30	SORENSEN	5/18	107	B								6/21	24							
18f	2	KISHNK Rifka	3	12	1	LPC Un read	12:30	STERN							5/18	7	Statute 2nd										
19f	3	FISHMAN Mina	3	3	1	Juan 5/19-10am Ret 6/2-10am LPC Un read	12:30	STERN	5/17	183	Juan								6/21	340							
1m	4	[illegible]																									
15m																											
24f	5	PETRINEC Katerina	4	14	2	Juan 5/19-10am Ret 6/2-11am LPC	3:00	GREENBRG											6/19	255							
4f		Anna																									
16m	6	VADIH Elias	[illegible]																								
11f		[illegible]																									
12m	7	MANSOUR [illegible]	[illegible]																								
17m		Elie																									
1m	8	LECHTAR Abram	5	4	1	LPC Un 16	3:00	BENVIE											6/18	64	Law 10						
15m	9	FUKA Tedor	5		1	LPC Un 16	3:10	BENVIE											6/18	66	Law 10						
18f	10	RESNICK Ettel	5	5/6	4	LPC Un 16 unac	3:30	LEGER											6/18	87	LB 2nd						
17	11m	Moisa																									
17m	11	KARABET [illegible]	5	27	1	LPC PH D	3:25	WALLACH	5/18	141	295								6/21	11	Landed						
24f	12	KNEBEL Anna	1	29	2	Juan 5/19-10am Ret 6/2-11am LPC	3:25	FERRO											6/19	156	33						
2f		Terezia																									
26f	13	ZUGELMAN Malka	1	3/10	3	Juan 5/19-10am Ret 6/2-11am LPC	3:20	NORTHROP	5/18	167	Slate								6/21	48	Landed						
14f		Henra																									
1m		Dorn																									
8m		Isak																									
7f		Sima																									
17m		[illegible]																									
41f	14	BJELIC Mila	1	4/b	2	LPC	3:20	FERRO											5/18	178	Wing 11th						
14m		Stole																									
47f	15	RUSS Maria	6	12	2	Juan 5/19-10Ams Ret 6/2-11am LPC	3:30	LEGER	6/4	38	LPS.								5/18	121	Alliance						
12		Maria																									
24f	16	DUEFFELEC Anna	9	19	1	LPC PH D	3:45	BOCK											5/18	102	WFG 10th						
21m	17	NIKOLJSEK Aloja	1		1	LPC PH D	3:45	FERRO											5/18	34	Ex 11th						

LA SAVOIE 5/17/21 Totals

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S. LA SAVOIE FR CONT'D arrived 5/14/21, 19, M., , from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date. Page. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date. Page. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date. Page. Sec'y. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date. Record No. Orders.	DEPORTED. Date. Ship. Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast. Dinner. Supper.
3cm	18	BRAUN Ludwig	3 17	2	LPC PH D	BERRIS			5/18 76 Ent 10 —			2 — 2
23f		Irenna										
29m	19	KROSCHENA Yosl	5	4	LPC PH D	BENVIS			5/18 197 JS 10:40			
3mf		Choscha										
4m		Leib										
2m		Israel										
6bm	20	MRDELAC Kosta	1 14		LPC Un read	FERRO						
28m	21	NOJECHEWSKI Isac	7 30	1	LPC PH D	NORT RUP			5/18 99 LB 3YD			
6bm	22	SAYAD Alexander	9 b/7	6	LPC PH D	BOOK			5/18 14 Ent 3			
3zf		Sulvin										
3m		Homer										
1f		Alice										
2/12m		Francois										
50 f		Alli										
22m	23	MILSTEIN Lavi Itoo	5 29	3	LPC PH D	BENVIS			5/18 101 LB 4			2 2 2
21m		Auram										
34m	24	FEICHER Joseph	4 19	1	LPC Un 16 unac	GREENER			5/18 74 Jack 4			1 1 1
50m	25	ARMINARIP Aron	7 1/3	3	LPC PH D	NORTHRUP			5/18 197 JK 4:20			3 3 3
6bf		Ester										
2bf		Hancia										
16m	26	KERCJMAR Stefan	2 1/2	2	LPC Un 16 unac	TUFAROLO			5/18 74 Jack 4:10			2 2 2
14f		Jolan										
19m	27	LUZIC Emil	2 15	2	LPC PH D	TUF HOLO			5/18 21 Jack 4			2 2 2
62f		Adolfina										
6bf	28	KREN Teresa	2 3	1	LPC PH D	"			5/18 13 Jack			3 3 3
~~29f~~	~~29~~	~~Isaacs Bayard~~	~~2 14 5 [illegible]~~			~~7"~~						
4f	29	Sayad Joan	9			2:00 Marsh						
44f	30	Zelmond Ettel	6 22	4	Sec 18	Johnson			5/20 147 LB	Landed 7/5/21 11 21		
15m		Herach								Landed 6/27/21 330		
8f		Bina										
14m		Joel										

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

C

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. La Savoie (French) arrived ~~at~~ New York May 17th, 1921, M., , from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
17. 31	Jelenia (Barbow)	6 21	1	Hospon arrival		6/11	147	2-13				5/28	129	Mch 230						173				

		✓	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.4.	I55	"		
~~18~~	~~Bacq~~	~~Emanuel~~	✓	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.5.	I55	"	
19	Menguy	Guillaume	✓	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.5.	I55	"	
20	~~Dumont~~	~~Léon~~	✓	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.5.	I65	"	
21	Tychet	Jean	✓	"	"	"	"	"	4I	"	"	"	5.5.	I54	"	
22	Allain	Jean	✓	"	"	"	"	"	I9	"	"	"	5.5.	I55	"	
23	Le Bastard	Yves	✓	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.5.	I55	"	
24	Richard	François	✓	"	"	"	"	"	4I	"	"	"	5.4.	I45	"	
25	Herviou	Yves	✓	"	"	"	"	"	I8	"	"	"	5.6.	I50	"	
26	Dagornet	François	✓	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.3.	I55	"	
27	Scouarnec	Jules	✓	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5.	I55	"	
28	Oger	Auguste	✓	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.5.	I55	"	
29	Desbois	Jean	✓	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.5.	I45	"	
30	Dalibard	Ernest	✓	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.5.	I55	"	

CLOSED AT NUMBER ~~[illegible]~~ TWENTY FIVE.

Line FRENCH LINE

Owners COMPAGNIE GENERALE TRANSATLANTIQUE.

Local Agents [illegible]

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1813

Form 696

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW-YORK

22 May, 1921

I, master of the French (Nationality.) S. S. LA SAVOIE

from port of Havre, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 399 Number of seamen deserted Two

Number of seamen discharged none Seamen left in hospital (or died) none

Number of seamen signed on at this port none Total crew this date 397

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 16 th, 1921, consigned to French Line; is now lying at Pier 57 N.R., and is expected to sail May 21, 1921, for LE HAVRE

via United States port of NEW-YORK First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW-YORK

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
BASTIN Henri	24	Belgium	Le Havre. May 2 1921.
PHILIPPE Eugène	26	French.	" " May 2 1921

14—1813

[CONTINUED OVER.]

	Le Goasduff	Laurent	✓	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.4.	I55	
18	~~Bonec~~	~~Emmanuel~~	✓	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.5.	I55	"
19	Menguy	Guillaume	✓	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.5.	I55	"
20	~~Dumont~~	~~Léon~~	✓	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.5.	I65	"
21	Tréchet	Jean	✓	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.5.	I54	"
22	Allain	Jean	✓	"	"	"	"	"	I9	"	"	"	5.5.	I55	"
23	Le Bastard	Yves	✓	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.5.	I55	"
24	Richard	François	✓	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.4.	I45	"
25	Herviou	Yves	✓	"	"	"	"	"	I8	"	"	"	5.6.	I50	"
26	Dagornet	François	✓	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.3.	I55	"
27	Scouarnec	Jules	✓	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5.	I55	"
28	Oger	Auguste	✓	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.5.	I55	"
29	Desbois	Jean	✓	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.5.	I45	"
30	Dalibard	Ernest	✓	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.5.	I55	"

CLOSED AT NUMBER ~~THIRTY~~ TWENTY FIVE.

Line FRENCH LINE

Owners COMPAGNIE GENERALE TRANSATLANTIQUE.

Local Agents
14—1813

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Sheet No. 1

ST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

LA SAVOIE, arriving at New York 16 MAI 1921 19, from the port of Havre

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Boisson	Henri	Master	Havre 7 MAI 1921		no	yes	47	M.	French	French	5.5.	I80	None
2	Hingant	Joseph	2° "	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.5.	I56	"
3	Feuoques	Marcel	1° Lietnant	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.5.	I55	"
4	Leroux	Germain	2° "	"	"	"	"	3I	"	"	"	5.5.	I55	"
5	Elissagaray	Jean	3° "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.4.	I55	"
6	Seguim	Pierre	Pilot' Boy	"	"	"	"	2I	"	"	"	5.4.	I56	"
7	Guillerme	François	Sailor	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.8.	I65	"
8	Quéré	Ange	"	"	"	"	"	4I	"	"	"	5.8.	I6[illegible]	"
9	Le Fèvre	Laurent	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.5.	I80	"
10	Le Droumaguet	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.5.	I5[illegible]	"
11	~~Le Brun~~	~~Alexandre~~	"	"	"	"	"	~~46~~	"	"	"	~~5.5.~~	~~I55~~	"
12	~~L'Hotellier~~	~~Auguste~~	"	"	"	"	"	~~37~~	"	"	"	~~5.5.~~	~~I55~~	"
13	Guyomard	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.5.	I60	"
14	Desbois	François	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]o	"	"	"	5.5.	I55	"
15	~~Lennic~~	~~Jacques~~	"	"	"	"	"	~~35~~	"	"	"	~~5.5.~~	~~I55~~	"
16	Le Carrer	Antoine	"	"	"	"	"	3I	"	"	"	5.5.	I55	"
17	Le Goasduff	Laurent	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.4.	I55	"
18	~~Bonec~~	~~Emmanuel~~	"	"	"	"	"	~~35~~	"	"	"	~~5.5.~~	~~I55~~	"
19	Menguy	Guillaume	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.5.	I55	"
20	~~Dumenil~~	~~Léon~~	"	"	"	"	"	~~35~~	"	"	"	~~5.5.~~	~~I65~~	"
21	Tschet	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	4I	"	"	"	5.5.	I54	"
22	Allain	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	I9	"	"	"	5.5.	I55	"
23	Le Bastard	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.5.	I55	"
24	Richard	François	"	"	"	"	"	4I	"	"	"	5.4.	I45	"
25	Herviou	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	I8	"	"	"	5.6.	I50	"
26	Dagornet	François	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.3.	I55	"
27	Scouarnec	Jules	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5.	I55	"
28	Oger	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.5.	I55	"
29	Desbois	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.5.	I45	"
30	Dalibard	Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.5.	I55	"

CLOSED AT NUMBER TWENTY FIVE.

Line FRENCH LINE

Owners COMPAGNIE GENERALE TRANSATLANTIQUE.

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FOUCQUE Marcel First Officer *, of the* L. SAVOIE *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this 16 *day of* MAI *, 19* 21

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1866

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel LA SAVOIE, *arriving at* NEW YORK, 16 MAI 1921, *19* , *from the port of* LE HAVRE

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
													176	
1	Premel	Jules	Sailor	Havre	7 MAI 1921	no	yes	28	M.	French	French	5.6.	156	None
2	Ollivier	Henri	S	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.5.	167	S
3	Michel	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.5.	151	S
4	Gales	Eugene	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5.5.	165	"
5	Delorme	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.7.	156	"
6	Renault	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.8.	158	"
7	Le Bastard	André	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.7.	145	"
8	Charles	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6.	157	"
9	Dufresne	François	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.7.	156	"
10	Peron	François	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.5.	156	"
11	Brandely	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.5.	165	"
12	Hoicart	Guillaume	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.5.	165	"
13	Robert	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.7.	165	"
14	Foll	Eugéne	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.5.	155	"
15	Jaffry	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.7.	155	"
16	~~Le Bastard~~	~~Yves~~	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.7.	159	"
17	Le Moine	Frédéric	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.6.	154	"
18	Guillou	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.5.	165	"
19	Guillou	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6.	165	"
20	Messager	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.5.	155	"
21	Piegue	Victor	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.6.	159	"
22	Lantin	Marc	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.6.	145	"
23	Louet François	François	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.5.	145	"
24	Kerambrun	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.5.	154	"
25	Corbel	Adrien	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.5.	154	"
26	Le Mat	Gabriel	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5.5.	154	"
27	Mace	Georges	47032 Doctor	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.5.	165	"
28	Picard	Eugéne	148711 Purser	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.5.	156	"
29	Vienne	Georges	Wireless Op.	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.5.	165	"
30	Kerisit	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.6.	156	"

CLOSED AT NUMBER TWENTY NINE.

Line FRENCH LINE

Owners COMPAGNIE GENERALE TRANSATLANTIQUE

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FOUCAUD marcel first Officer, of the L A S A V O I E, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of MAI, 19 21

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*- (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel LA SAVOIE, arriving at NEW YORK, 16 MAI 1921, 19, from the port of LE HAVRE

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Montmaur	Georges	2220[illegible] Ag. Dentist	Havre	7 MAI 1921	yes	no	38	M.	French	French	5.8.	I56	None
2	Feuilloley	Charles	Purveyer	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.5.	I65	"
3	Ronceray	Victor	369[illegible] Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.6.	I65	"
4	Menguy	Joseph	2° "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.9.	I56	"
5	Legrain	Roger	096[illegible] Chief Clerk	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.6.	I65	"
6	Couppey	Victor	1° "	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.5.	I65	"
7	Le Moal	Edmond	2° "	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.5.	I65	"
8	Gosselin	Gérard	05[illegible]	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.5.	I56	"
9	Legras	Gaston	Printer	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.5.	I56	"
10	Millet	Jean	Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.6.	I65	"
11	Billault	Maurice	2° "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.5.	I55	"
12	Bourgot	Auguste	3° "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6.	I65	"
13	Bosco	Philippe	3° "	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.5.	I65	"
14	Fournier	André	4° "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.5.	I65	"
15	Lochon	Pierre	5° "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.5.	I55	"
16	Bernard	Alexis	6° "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.5.	I59	"
17	Belloeil	Louis	7° "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.5.	I45	"
18	Leclerc	Jules	132771 Butcher	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.6.	I75	"
19	Fauvel	Desiré	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.5.	I56	"
20	Gramet	André	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.5.	I65	"
21	Morisse	René	Pâqtrycook	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.6.	I80	"
22	Cordier	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.4.	I56	"
23	Montreer	Auguste	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.5.	I65	"
24	David	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.5.	I65	"
25	Feat	Guillaume	Purser'Mate	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.5.	I65	"
26	Etienne	François	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.5.	I56	"
27	Picantin	Henri	Barman	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.8.	I85	"
28	Herrou	Yves	Steward	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.6.	I65	"
29	Le Louarn	Français	5183[illegible] Surgeon	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.5.	I55	"
30	Mahéo	Alexis	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.5.	I65	"

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY.

Line FRENCH LINE

Owners COMPAGNIE GENERALE TRANSATLANTIQUE

Local Agents (if any)

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FOUCAULT Marcel First Officer *, of the* La SAVOIE *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this 16 *day of* MAI *, 19* 21

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1868

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel LA SAVOIE, arriving at NEW YORK, 16 MAI 1921, 19, from the port of LE HAVRE

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
													178	
1	Lange	Auguste	Steward	Havre	7 MAI 1921	yes	no	41	M.	French	French	5.3.	I65	None
2	Balavoine	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.5.	I5[illegible]	"
3	Even	Joseph	Chief Steerage	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.6.	I56	"
4	Quenescourt	René	Asst. Cook	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.5.	I45	"
5	Martin	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.5.	I55	"
6	Coadou	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.5.	I45	"
7	Boixel	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.5.	I45	"
8	Le Niger	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.6.	I65	" "
9	Monnier	Joachim	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7.	I66	"
10	Lestree	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.5.	I45	"
11	Buisson	Auguste	Baker	"	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	5.5.	I65	"
12	Glenat	Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.5.	I65	"
13	Bellec	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.5.	I45	"
14	Briant	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.4.	I45	"
15	Le Quiniat	Jules	Cook	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.6.	I65	"
16	Friboulet	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.5.	I55	"
17	Braud	Pierre	Hair Dresser	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.5.	I55	"
18	Launay	Léon	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.5.	45	"
19	Pain	Lucie	Stewess	"	"	"	"	28	F	"	"	5.5.	I80	"
20	Flament	Julie	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.5.	I65	"
21	Limare	Marcelle	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.5.	I65	"
22	Catherine	Joseph	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.6.	I65	"
23	Navicet	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.[illegible]	I56	"
24	Droguet	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.5.	I65	"
25	St Cast	Guillaume	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.5.	I45	"
26	Le Quere	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.5.	I45	"
27	Allemand	Eugène	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.5.	I55	"
28	Chenu	François	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.5.	I55	"
29	Glikmann	Jacques	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.3.	I60	"
30	Le Cruyer	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.5.	I56	"

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY.

Line FRENCH LINE

Owners COMPAGNIE GENERALE TRANSATLANTIQUE

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FOUCAULT Marcel First Officer *, of the* La Savoie *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this 16 *day of* MAI *, 19* 21

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 5

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel LA SAVOIE ....., *arriving at* NEW YORK, 15 MAI 1921, *19* , *from the port of* LE HAVRE

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Guyomar	Emile	Steward	Havre	7 MAI 1921	yes	no	27	M	French	American	5.7.	I2	179
2	Luco	Eugène	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.7.	I60	"
3	Bougué	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	2	"	"	"	5.6.	I55	"
4	Le Flem	Jean	74777	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.6.	I56	"
5	Duvaldevrier	Jean	74928	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.6.	I55	"
6	Lepâs	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.6.	I56	"
7	Gallen	Eugène	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.5.	I55	"
8	Alés	Ferdinand	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.5.	I55	"
9	Théry	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.4.	I59	"
10	Duclos	Delphin	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.5.	I55	"
11	Bredel	André	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.5.	I59	"
12	Pain	Gaston	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.6.	I65	"
13	Bailleux	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	Flemish	Flemish	5.5.	I65	"
14	Le Trifoll	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	French	French	5.5.	I45	"
15	Peltier	André	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.5.	I45	"
16	Boutier	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.5.	I55	"
17	Gatti	Clement	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	Italian	Italian	5.5.	I5[illegible]	"
18	Jeanne	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	French	French	5.5.	I65	"
19	Cordin	Victor	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.5.	I65	"
20	Lorre	Edouar	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.5.	I56	"
21	Renault	Constant	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5;6.	I56	"
22	Trochon	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.6.	I67	"
23	Montrouge	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.5.	I54	"
24	Rose	Léon	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.5.	I55	"
25	Le Nue	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.5.	I65	"
26	Broudic	Alain	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.7.	I65	"
27	Coquin	Pauk	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.5.	I56	"
28	Briard	Amédée	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.5.	I65	"
29	Pelicant	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.5.	I55	"
30	Le Mabourg	Celestin	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.5.	I5[illegible]	"

CLOSED AT [illegible] P.M.

Line ..... French Line .....

Owners ..... COMPAGNIE GENERALE TRANSATLANTIQUE

Local Agents ....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FOUCque Marcel First Officer *..., of the* L.. S.A.V.O.I.E *..., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this 16 *day of* MAI *, 19* 21

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 6

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel LA SAVOIE, arriving at NEW YORK, 15 MAI 1921, 19, from the port of LE HAVRE

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Esnault	Robert	Steward	Havre	7 MAI 1921	yes	no	50	M	French	French	5.5.	165	None
2	Guyomar	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.5.	165	"
3	L'Heureux	Maxime	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5.	155	"
4	Gouriou	Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.5.	156	"
5	Duvalo	François	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.5.	156	"
6	Lemercier	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5?5?	165	"
7	Keraudren	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.5.	165	"
8	Duval	Fernand	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.5.	156	"
9	Bodin	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.6.	155	"
10	Le Cair	Eugéne	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.5.	155	"
11	Saudain	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.5.	165	"
12	Adam	Alphonse	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.5.	156	"
13	Auvray	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.5.	156	"
14	Leroux	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.5.	156	"
15	Talbot	René	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.5.	156	"
16	Beaunaudet	Fernand	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.5.	156	"
17	Le Coz	Arséne	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.5.	156	"
18	Cornet	Germain	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.5.	155	"
19	Legros	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.5.	155	"
20	Le Runigo	Léon	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.5.	156	"
21	Le Moing	Léon	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.5.	155	"
22	Guilbert	René	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.5.	155	"
23	Chelveder	Jules	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.5.	155	"
24	Guyomar	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.5.	165	"
25	Robert	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.5.	164	"
26	Le Pierres	Guillaume	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.5.	155	"
27	Escomel	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.5.	155	"
28	Dufour	Jacques	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5.6.	165	"
29	Coaveo	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.5.	155	"
30	Junet	Maurice	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.5.	156	"

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY.

Line FRENCH LINE

Owners COMPAGNIE GENERALE TRANSATLANTIQUE

Local Agents

16—1360

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

3.

I, ... FOUCQUE Marcel First Officer ..., of the LA SAVOIE ..., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of MAI, 1921

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1760

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 7

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel LA SAVOIE, *arriving at* NEW YORK, 16 MAI 1921, *19*, *from the port of* LE HAVRE

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
													181	
1	Meyer	Charles	Steward	Havre	7 MAI 1921	yes	no	38	M.	French	French	5.5.	I56	None
2	Le Bozec	Francis	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.5.	I65	"
3	Gautier	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.5.	I56	"
4	Tatibouet	Jean	71764	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.5.	I76	"
5	Bahin	René	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.5.	I55	"
6	Hamel	Raymond	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.5.	I56	"
7	Thomas	Francis	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.5.	I56	"
8	Guillier	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.6.	I68	"
9	Burel	André	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.5.	I55	"
10	Cornaly	François	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5.	I55	"
11	Le Pierres	Francis	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.5.	I56	"
12	Missaen	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5.	I65	"
13	Semel	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.5.	I45	"
14	Fernand	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.5.	I55	"
15	Dufour	André	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.5.	I55	"
16	Eche	Henro	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.5.	I56	"
17	Lavigogne	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5.5.	I56	"
18	Leleu	Raymond	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.5	145	"
19	Coquerel	André	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.5.	I55	"
20	Bichon	Armand	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.5.	I55	"
21	Cottard	Norbert	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.5.	I55	"
22	Mongis	Léon	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.5.	I55	"
23	Rault	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.5.	I65	"
24	Eude	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.5.	I65	"
25	Lange	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.5.	I56	"
26	Prigent	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.5.	I56	"
27	Picavet	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.4.	I59	"
28	Lemonier	Alcide	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.5.	I55	"
29	Cabin	Léon	"	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	5.4.	I45	"
30	Desbois	Francis	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.5.	I56	"

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY.

Line FRENCH LINE

Owners COMPAGNIE GENERALE TRANSATLANTIQUE.

Local Agents

14—1760

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, YOUCQUE Marcel First Officer *, of the* L A S E V O I E *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this 16 *day of* . . . . . , 19 21

. . . . . *Master, First or Second Officer.*

. . . . . *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (excep. Cuban

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel LA SAVOIE, *arriving at* NEW YORK, 16 MAI 1921, 19, *from the port of* LE HAVRE

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Sanboeuf	Emile	Chief Engineer	Havre	7 MAI 1921	yes	no	55	M.	French	French	5.5.	I82	
2	Minet	Alfred	Engineer	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.6.	I65	None
3	Dupray	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.5.	I55	"
4	Guy	Raymond	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5.7.	I69	"
5	Brune	Maurice	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.5.	I55	"
6	Ayral	Hyacinthe	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.5.	I65	"
7	Ollivier	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.5.	I55	"
8	Marchal	Maurice	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.5.	I56	"
9	Quéré	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.5.	I65	"
10	Pleven	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.6.	I56	"
11	Beuve	Emmanuel	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.7.	I69	"
12	Arnaud	David	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.5.	I65	"
13	Violette	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.6.	I55	"
14	L'Hotellier	Joseph	Oiler	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.5.	I56	"
15	Raphalen	Mathieu	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5.	I56	"
16	Craquelin	Michel	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.5.	I55	"
17	Chevrier	Victor	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.5.	I56	"
18	Le Bayon	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.5.	I56	"
19	Helies	François	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.5.	I55	"
20	Vallée	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.5.	I55	"
21	Fercoq	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.5.	I55	"
22	Dejezel	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.5.	I55	"
23	Baderspach	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.6.	I65	"
24	Le Bihan	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.5.	I55	"
25	Gillot	André	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.5.	I65	"
26	Taton	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6.	I76	"
27	Le Meur	François	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5.	I65	"
28	Le Roux	Eugéne	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.6.	I45	"
29	Le Morvan	François	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.5.	I55	"
30	Brenou	François	"	"	"	"	"							

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

M. Vanderlyn Insp'l

Line FRENCH L LINE

Owners ~~COMPAGNIE GENERALE TRANSATLANTIQUE~~

Local Agents

16—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] Second First Officer, of the LA SAVOIE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of MAI, 19 21

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1710

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 9

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel LA SAVOIE, *arriving at* NEW YORK, 16 MAI 1921, *19*, *from the port of* LE HAVRE

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Calvez	Victor	Oiler	Havre 7 MAI 1921		yes	no	25	M	French	French	5.6.	183	None
2	Vitel	Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.5.	I55	"
3	Coadou	François	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.5.	I65	"
4	Tregrom	Norbert	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	é	é	5.5.	I56	"
5	Le Flanchec	Antoine	1° Fireman	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.5.	I56	"
6	Le Roy	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.5.	I65	"
7	Le Bricquir	Jacques	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.6.	I65	"
8	Tourbin	Guillaume	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.7.	I65	"
9	Rouxel	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.5.	I56	"
10	Bocher	Pierre	3	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.5.	I56	"
11	Thas	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.5.	I53	"
12	Soyer	Benjamin	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.5.	I54	"
13	Kerrien	François	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.5.	I65	"
14	Labroni	Antoine	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.5.	I56	"
15	Peron	François	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.5.	I5	"
16	Le Morvan	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.5.	I45	"
17	Le Chaffotec	Yves	Fireman	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.5.	I56	"
18	Lann	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.5.	I56	"
19	Riou	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.6.	I65	"
20	Le Vieil	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.6.	I45	"
21	Perherin	Michel	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.5.	I55	"
22	Le Quec	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.5.	I56	"
23	Deschamps	Théophile	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.5.	I45	"
24	Lancur	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.5.	I56	"
25	Le Vacu	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.5.	I56	"
26	Le Bras	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.5.	I65	"
27	Burel	Léopold	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.5.	I54	"
28	L Anthoen	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.5.	I54	"
29	Guelaen	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.5.	I55	"
30	Roch	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.5.	I54	"

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY.

W. Vaughan Dep.

Line FRENCH Line

Owners COMPAGNIE GENERALE TRANSATLANTIQUE.

Local Agents

16—1246

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FOUCQUE Marcel First Officer, of the L A S A V O I E, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Mr, 1921

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (excep. Cuban)

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel LA SAVOIE, *arriving at* NEW YORK, 16 MAI 1921, *19*, *from the port of* LE HAVRE

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
														184
1	Cloarec	Alexis	Fireman	Havre	7 MAI 1921	yes	no	39	M	French	French	5.5.	I56	None
2	Colobert	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.5.	I65	"
3	Messe	Ferdinand	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.6.	I65	"
4	Osmés	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.6.	I56	"
5	Adam	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5.	I55	"
6	Bougeant	François	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.5.	I55	"
7	Le Mat	Hyacinthe	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.5.	I56	"
8	Le Marchand	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.5.	I65	"
9	Le Gouarder	François	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5.5.	I56	"
10	Simon	Gonery	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.5.	I65	"
11	Troadec	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.5.	I56	"
12	Quérou	François	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.5.	I56	"
13	Lamauve	Augustin	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.5.	I56	"
14	Talbot	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.5.	I45	"
15	Le Gouyat	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.5.	I55	"
16	Garlan	Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.5.	I56	"
17	Gladen	Antoine	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.5.	I54	"
18	Figer	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.5.	I55	"
19	Guillou	François	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.5.	I55	"
20	Bourdonnec	Francisque	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.5.	I55	"
21	Kerdrapeau	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.5.	I56	"
22	Rousseau	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.5.	I56	"
23	Le Mat	Alexandre	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.5.	I45	"
24	Douarinou	François	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.5.	I55	"
25	Le Falher	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.4.	I56	"
26	Berrot	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.5.	I56	"
27	Le Bozec	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.5.	I56	"
28	Jaffrezic	Marc	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.4.	I45	"
29	Cottard	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.5.	I56	"
30	Le Treut	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.5.	I55	"

CLOSED AT NUMBER TWENTY EIGHT.

H. Vanglahn Insp.

Line FRENCH LINE

Owners COMPAGNIE GENERALE TRANSATLANTIQUE.

Local Agents

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FOUCQUE Marcel First Officer *, of the* LA SAVOIE *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this 16 *day of* MAI *,* 21

~~Master,~~ *First or Second Officer.*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1260

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel LA SAVOIE, *arriving at* NEW YORK, 16 MAI 1921, *19*, *from the port of* LE HAVRE

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
														185
1	Denis	Joseph	Fireman	Havre	7 MAI 1921	yes	no	30	M.	French	French	5.5.	I55	None
2	Gibert	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.5.	I55	"
3	Duchesne	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.6.	I65	"
4	Ropart	François	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.5.	I55	"
5	Gautard	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.5.	I65	"
6	Richard	François	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.5.	I55	"
7	Mevel	René	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5..	I56	"
8	Guiollou	Eugène	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.5.	I55	"
9	Le Sauz	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.5.	I56	"
10	Henry	Joseph.	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.5.	I56	"
11	Kerambrun	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.5.	I56	"
12	Isaal	Jacques	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.5.	I54	"
13	Le Louarn	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.5.	I54	"
14	Guezou	François	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.5.	I55	"
15	Le Gratiet	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.5.	I55	"
16	Biaggini	François	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.5.	I56	"
17	Reguer	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.6.	I65	"
18	Le Coq	Eugéne	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.5.	I65	"
19	Jolivet	Alain	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5.	I56	"
20	Le Barzec	Alexis	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6.	I65	"
21	Ruellot	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6.	I65	"
22	Donnart	Clet	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.5.	I55	"
23	Arhant	Gonery	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.5.	I65	"
24	Collignon	Gabriel	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.6.	I65	"
25	Jean Baptiste	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.5.	I55	"
26	Le Bail	Gonery	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Flemish	Flemish	5.5.	I65	"
27	Le Tréou	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	French	French	5.5.	I55	"
28	Bastin	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5.	I55	"
29	Le Duiset	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.5.	I65	"
30	~~Koriel~~	~~Toussaint~~	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.5.	I55	"

CLOSED AT NUMBER [redacted] T INTY NINE.

H. Douglas Dod

Line FRENCH LINE

Owners COMPAGNIE GENERALE TRANSATLANTique.

Local Agents

16—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FOUCQUE M. mel First Officer *..., of the* L A S A V O I E *..., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this 16 *day of* MAI *..., 19* 21

Master, First or Second Officer.

..... Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel LA SAVOIE, *arriving at* NEW YORK, 16 MAI 1921, *19*, *from the port of* LE HAVRE

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
														186
1	Keriel	Toussaint	Fireman	Havre	7 MAI 1921	yes	no	40	M.	French	French	5.5.	I65	None
2	Dufin	Léon	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.4.	I55	"
3	Potage	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.5.	I65	"
4	Feurgard	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.5.	I55	"
5	Gaillard	Armand	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.6.	I65	"
6	Rocuet	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.5.	I65	"
7	Doulard	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.5.	I59	"
8	Quéré	François	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6.	I65	"
9	Carrizo	Daniel	Coalman	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5.	I55	"
10	Fave	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6.	I56	"
11	Le Trocquer	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.6.	I65	"
12	Guegen	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.5.	I55	"
13	Le Roy	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.5.	I65	"
14	Simon	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.6.	I75	"
15	Anquetil	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.5.	I65	"
16	Henri	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.7.	I55	"
17	Chouquet	Victor	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.6.	I65	"
18	Tenneze	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.5.	I65	"
19	Masson	Raymond	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.7.	I65	"
20	Chapalain	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.5.	I59	"
21	Quéhé	François	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.5.	I5[illegible]	"
22	Lafontaine	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.5.	I55[illegible]	"
23	Le Pape	François	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.5.	I55	"
24	Allain	François	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.5.	I56	"
25	Gendron	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.6.	I65	"
26	Déve	Benoit	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.5.	I56	"
27	Ledue	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.6.	I56	"
28	Canne	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.6.	I65	"
29	Nodent	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.5.	I55	"
30	Lanton	Célestin	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.5.	I65	"

CLOSED AT NUMBER TWENTY NINE.

Line FRENCH LINE

Owners COMPAGNIE GENERALE TRANSATLANTIQUE.

Local Agents

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FOUCQUE Marcel First Officer *, of the* LA SAVOIE *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this 16 *day of* MAI *,* 21

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 13

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel LA SAVOIE, arriving at NEW YORK, 16 MAI 1921, 19, from the port of LE HAVRE

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
														187
1	Robin	Charles	✓ Coalman	Havre	7 MAI 1921	yes	no	19	M.	French	French	5.5.	I65	None
2	Le Clanche	Pierre	✓ "	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.5.	I65	"
3	Allain	Guillaume	✓ "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.5.	I55	"
4	Ponthou	Yves	✓ "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.5.	I55	"
5	Le Duc	François	✓ "	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.5.	I45	"
6	Le Gac	Jean	✓ "	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.5.	I55	"
7	Goulon	Henri	✓ "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.5.	I65	"
8	Goulon	Robert	✓ "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.5.	I45	"
9	Youinou	Prosper	✓ "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.6.	I55	"
10	Loguerou	Hippolyte	✓ "	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.5.	I56	"
11	Uriac	Armand	✓ "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6.	I65	"
12	Bodiou	Auguste	✓ "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.5.	I45	"
13	Bercele	Victor	✓ "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.5.	I [illegible]	"
14	Philippe	Eugène	✓ "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.5.	I45	"
15	Lecoq	Gustave	✓ "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.5.	I45	"
16	Lefebvre	Jules	✓ "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.5.	I45	"
17	Bidois	René	✓ "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.5.	I45	"
18	Collet	Emile	✓ "	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.4.	I65	"
19	Le Louerou	Yves	✓ "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.3.	I65	"
20	Binard	Auguste	✓ "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.5.	I65	"
21	Tilly	Joseph	✓ "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.5.	I65	"
22	Arzul	Jules	✓ "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.5.	I5[illegible]	"
23	Le Quellec	François	✓ "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.5.	I65	"
24	Foucher	Alphonse	✓ "	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.5.	I55	"
25	Le Flem	Yves	✓ "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5.	I55	"
26	Lefebvr.	Albert	✓ "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6.	I65	"
27	Stachura	Théophile	✓ "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.5.	I56	"
28	Divieshy	Arthur	✓ "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6.	I65	"
29	Guirvarch	Jean	✓ "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.5.	I65	"
30	Le Gall	Léon	✓ "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5.	I76	"

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY.

Line FRENCH LINE

Owners COMPAGNIE GENERALE TRANSATLANTIQUE.

Local Agents

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FOUCAUD Marcel First Officer *, of the* LA SAVOIE *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this 16 *day of* MAI *, 19* 21

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (excep. Cuban

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel LA SAVOIE, *arriving at* NEW YORK, 16 MAI 1921, *19*, *from the port of* LE HAVRE

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
													188	
1	Cabioch	François	Coalman	Havre	7 MAI 1921	yes	no	25	M.	French	French	5.6.	I55	None
2	Gassion	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.5.	I55	"
3	Bonnet	Jean	Fireman	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5.	I56	"
4	Marellec	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.6.	I65	"
5	Baudy	Armand	Coalman	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5.	I45	"
6	Lefoul	Albert	Coalman	"	"	"	"	I8	"	"	"	5.5.	I55	"
7	Le Guen	Yves	Fireman	"	"	"	"	I8	"	"	"	5.6.	I65	"
8	~~Gérard~~	~~Roger~~	"	"	"	"	"	I9	"	"	"	5.6.	I60	"
9	Kérambrun	François	"	"	"	"	"	I8	"	"	"	5.5.	I45	"
10	Rémard	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.7.	I65	"
11	Le Quellec	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	3I	"	"	"	5.7.	I78	"
12	Lasbleye	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.7.	I56	"
13	Lasbleye	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.5.	I55	"
14	Seguillon	François	Coalman	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.5.	I45	"
15	Remond	Rolland	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.4.	I5.	"
16	Le Flem	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.5.	I64	"
17	Sadou	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	e	"	5.5.	I45	"
18	Le Mat	François	Fireman	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.5.	I56	"
19	L'Hostis	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.5.	I56	"
20	Le Brizquir	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.6.	I56	"
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

H. Duplat Jr. Master

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Havre, France,
May, 7, 1921.

I do hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Consul of the United States of America.

Fee No. 723
$ 2.00
Frs 24.40

AMERICAN CONSULATE
HAVRE, France
(City) (Country)
SEEN
(the journey to the United States)
HAVRE, France
Date 7 Mai 1921
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period)

7 Mai 1921
HAVRE, FRANCE

CLOSED AT NUMBER ~~TWENTY~~ NINETEEN

Line FRENCH LINE
Owners COMPAGNIE GENERALE TRANSATLANTIQUE.
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5-16-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, BOUCQUE Marcel First Officer, of the LA SAVOIE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

14 sheets

14

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of MAI, 1921

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1813

Form 599

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

189

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

16th May, 1921

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Massasoit, from port of Puto Blanco (Mexico), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 51 — Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged 1 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 — Total crew this date 51

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 16th May, 1921, consigned to Standard Oil Co.; is now lying at New York Hbr., and is expected to sail 14th May, 1921, for Puto Blanco (Mexico) via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was —

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1813

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	Kow	39901	Lum	✓	Sailor	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5' 6"	140	none
19	Lee	81366	Ching	✓	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5' 7"	130	"
20	Chow	32057	Leong	✓	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5' 8"	110	"
21	Sang		Chan	✓	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5' 2"	125	"
22	Hung	17458	Leong	✓	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5' 6"	114	"
23	Quong	5664	Li	✓	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5' 6"	140	"
24	Mook	17158	Leong	✓	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5' 3"	148	"
25	Kwong	32063	Ah	✓	Sailor's Cook	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5' 7"	145	"
26	On	73231	Jam	✓	No. 1 Fireman	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5' 3"	160	"
27	Yow	45396	Ah	✓	" 2 "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5' 7"	136	"
28	So	11626	Wing	✓	" 3 "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5' 6"	125	"
29	Moy	17373	Wong	✓	Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5' 3"	145	"
30	Chong	17317	Low	✓	Fireman & Trimmer	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5' 4"	110	"

Line Standard Transportation Co. of Hong Kong

Owners Land Storage & Carriage Co. London

Local Agents Standard Oil Company N.Y.

W. Tuller Jr.

(See list of faces on back hereof.)

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

S. Vint Master

14—1240

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Frank. O'Toole	46	British	New York 25:4:21

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1613

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
H. Raby.	26	British			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

S Vint

Master.

[OVER.]

18	Kow	39901	Lum	✓	Sailor	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5	3	120	eyebrow
19	Lee	51366	Ching	✓	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5	1	130	"
20	Chow	32057	Leong	✓	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5	8	110	"
21	Sang		Chan	✓	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5	2	125	"
22	Hung	17458	Leong	✓	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5	6	114	"
23	Quong	5664	Li	✓	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5	6	140	"
24	Mook	17158	Leong	✓	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5	3	148	"
25	Kwong	32063	Ah	✓	Sailor's Cook	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5	7	145	"
26	On.	73231	Jam	✓	No. 1 Fireman	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5	3	160	"
27	Yow.	45396	Ah	✓	" 2 "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5	7	136	"
28	So.	11626	Wing	✓	" 3 "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5	6	125	"
29	Moy	17373	Wong	✓	Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5	3	145	"
30	Chong.	17317	Low.	✓	Fireman & Trimmer	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5	4	110	"

Line: Standard Transportation Co. of Hong Kong

Owners: Land Storage & Carriage Co. London

Local Agents: Standard Oil Company N.Y.

14—1340

W. Tuller Jr.

[See list of ages on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

S Vint Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 599

(Chinese)

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

190

PORT OF New York.

16th May, 1921

I, master of the British (Nationality) S. S. Massasoit

from port of Pala Blanca (Mexico) hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 51 Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged 40 (Chinese) Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 40 (Chinese) Total crew this date 51

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 16th May, 1921, consigned to Standard Oil Co.; is now lying at New York Hbr., and is expected to sail 19th May, 1921, for Pala Blanca (Mexico)

via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was —

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

					"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5	3	120	eyebrow.
18	Kow	39901	Lum	✓	Sailor	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5	6	140	none
19	Lee	51366	Ching	✓	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5	7	130	"
20	Chow	32057	Leong	✓	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5	8	110	"
21	Sang		Chan	✓	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5	2	125	"
22	Hung	17484	Leong	✓	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5	6	114	"
23	Quong	5664	Li	✓	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5	6	140	"
24	Mook	17158	Leong	✓	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5	3	148	"
25	Kwong	32063	Ah	✓	Sailor's Cook	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5	7	145	"
26	On	73231	Jam	✓	No. 1 Fireman	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5	3	160	"
27	Yow	45396	Ah	✓	2 "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5	7	136	"
28	So	11626	Wing	✓	3 "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5	6	125	"
29	Moy	17373	A Wong	✓	Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5	3	145	"
30	Chong	17317	Low	✓	Fireman & Trimmer	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5	4	110	"
								"	"						

Line Standard Transportation Co. of Hong Kong

Owners Land Storage & Carriage Co. London

Local Agents Standard Oil Company N.Y.

W. Tuller Supt

(See list of ages on back hereof.)

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1940

S Vint Master

MAY 6 1921

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Liang Hung	28		Hum Yook. 25.6.21.
Mar Took	29		
Chan Ah Tang	48		
Ah Choi	38		
Ah Chong	28		
Ah Yam	28		
Lum Kow	32		
Leong Mook	40		
Li Kwong	24		
Ling Chee	28		
Chan Sang	32		
Lee Ching	30		
Leong Hong	28		
Lam On	34		
Ah Yow	24		
Yung Lo	25		
Wong Moy	25		

Discharged

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Liang Hung	28		Chan Sang	32	
Mar Took	29		Lee Ching	30	
Chan Ah Tang	48		Leong Hong	28	
Ah Choi	38		Lam On	34	
Ah Chong	28		Ah Yow	24	
Ah Yam	28		Yung Lo	25	
Lum Kow	32		Wong Moy	25	
Leong Mook	40		Chang Yow	30	
Li Kwong	24		Kum Hay	28	
Ling Chee	28		Chang Hung	29	

Discharged

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sick

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—2013

S Vint

Master.

[OVER.]

17	Yan	102826	Ah	✓	"	"	"	"	1	28	"	"	"	5	5	120	eyebrow.
18	Kow	39901	Lum	✓	Sailor	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5	6	140	none
19	Lee	81366	Ching	✓	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5	1	130	"
20	Chow	32057	Leong	✓	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5	8	110	"
21	Sang		Chan	✓	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5	2	125	"
22	Hung	17484	Leong	✓	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5	6	114	"
23	Quong	5664	Li	✓	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5	6	140	"
24	Mook	17158	Leong	✓	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5	3	148	"
25	Kwong	32063	Ah	✓	Sailor's book	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5	7	145	"
26	On	73231	Lam	✓	No. 1 Fireman	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5	3	160	"
27	Yow	45396	Ah	✓	2	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5	7	136	"
28	So	11626	Wing	✓	3	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5	6	125	"
29	Moy	17373	Wong	✓	Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5	3	143	"
30	Chong	17317	Low	✓	Fireman & Trimmer	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5	4	110	"
									"	"						

Line: Standard Transportation Co. of Hong Kong

Owners: Land Storage & Carriage Co. London

Local Agents: Standard Oil Company N.Y.

W Tuller Jr.

(See list of ages on back hereof.)

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

S Vint Master

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

MAY 26 1921

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Massasoit, arriving at New York, May 16, 1921, from the port of Vale Blanca, Mexico.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
														191
1	Vint 34344	Samuel.	Master	17. 12. 20.	Newport. Eng	No	Yes	56	Male	Scotch	British	5' 7"	160	None
2	McKay. 8580	Donald. A.	Chief Mate	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5' 5"	160	Tattoo on arm
3	O'Toole 10565	Frank. S.	2nd	26. 4. 21	New York.	"	"	46	"	Irish	"	5' 8½"	196	scar on middle of Forehead.
4	Fenwick 110973	John. S.	3rd	17. 12. 20	Newport. Eng.	"	"	21	"	English	"	5' 8"	151	none
5	Bateman 12357	Sidney. H.	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5' 8½"	156	Tattooed on both Forearms
6	Reid 4858	William	2nd	"	"	"	"	35	"	Scotch	"	5' 11½"	149	nose
7	Macaulay 7066	William	3rd	"	"	"	"	30	"	Irish	"	5' 9"	150	"
8	Moore.	Alexander	4th		New York	"	"	26	"	Scotch	U.S.A.	5' 4"	160	"
9	Smith 110372	J	1st W.T.O.	17. 12. 20	Newport. Eng	"	"	20	"	"	British	5' 11½"	198	"
10	Ritch 113517	William. H.	2nd	"	"	"	"	22	"	English	"	5' 8"	148	"
11	Vaik 33972	Adu.	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	41	"	Russian	Russian	5' 8½"	159	scar on right side of cheek.
12	Hung 32004	Leong	Bosun		New York	Yes	No	36	"	Chinese	Chinese	5' 8"	135	none
13	Took 87490	Ina	2nd	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5' 6"	135	"
14	Chong 9957	Ah	Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5' 4"	125	"
15	Yang 169838	Chan Ah	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5' 7"	130	"
16	Choi 102823	Ah	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5' 3"	150	"
17	Yan 102826	Ah	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5' 5"	120	mole right eyebrow.
18	Kow 39901	Lum	Sailor	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5' 6"	140	none
19	Lee 81366	Ching	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5' 7"	130	"
20	Chow 32057	Leong	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5' 8"	110	"
21	Sang	Chan	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5' 2"	125	"
22	Hung 17484	Leong	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5' 6"	114	"
23	Quong 5664	Li	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5' 6"	140	"
24	Mook 17158	Leong	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5' 3"	148	"
25	Kwong 32063	Ah	Sailor's Cook	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5' 7"	145	"
26	On. 73231	Jam	No. 1 Fireman	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5' 3"	160	"
27	Yow. 45396	Ah	2	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5' 7"	136	"
28	So. 11626	Wing	3	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5' 6"	125	"
29	Moy 17373	Wong	Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5' 3"	145	"
30	Chong. 17317.	Low.	Fireman & Trimmer	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5' 4"	110	"

Line Standard Transportation Co. of Hong Kong

Owners Land Storage & Carriage Co. London

Local Agents Standard Oil Company N.Y.

16—1260

W Tuller Jr

(See list of races on back hereof.)

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

S Vint Master

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S Vint Master, of the S.S. Massasoit, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

S Vint
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of May, 1921

W Tuller
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1-40

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 6de
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Massasoit, arriving at New York, ____, 1921, from the port of Pala Blanca Mexico

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
														192
1	Kai	106952 Wong	Fireman Trimmer		New York.	Yes	No	29	Male	Chinese	Chinese	5'7"	120	None
2	Choi	32891 Lang	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'3"	140	"
3	Ng	106950 Mok	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8"	125	"
4	Hing	17453 Wong	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'8"	140	"
5	Huang	Liu	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	6'0"	130	"
6	Wai	17011 Ng	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'3"	120	"
7	Yow	94861 Chang	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'6"	125	"
8	Foy	17396 Lam	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'3"	120	"
9	Choy	56179 Wong	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'5"	120	"
10	Kow	106964 Wong	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'3"	130	scar under left eye
11	Foon	17523 Chen.	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'3"	115	none
12	Kan	G1 Cheong	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'2"	120	"
13	Ah	101706 Koh Hong	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'7"	140	"
14	Song	96830 Kum	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'3"	140	"
15	Mow	17321 Leong Chong	Fireman's Cook	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'6"	130	"
16	Hoon	31536 Ling Shie	Chief Steward	"	"	"	Yes	23	"	"	"	5'4"	136	"
17	Hai	11647 Chi	Second "	"	"	"	No	35	"	"	"	5'3"	120	"
18	Chow	103322 Ah	Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'5"	130	scar corner of left eye
19	Took	11700 Ah	Second "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'2"	125	none
20	Chow	94857 Ah	Mess.R. Boy.	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'6"	125	"
21	King	94856 Ah	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6"	130	"
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Visa Ltd, 100 --
W Tuller Insp

S. Vint
Master

Line Standard Transportation Co of Hongkong
Owners Tank Storage & Carriage Co London
Local Agents Standard Oil Co, of N.Y.
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5-16-

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S Vint Master, of the S.S. Massasoit, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

S Vint
Master, ~~First~~ or ~~Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of May, 1921

GS Fuller
Immigrant Inspector.

2

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1.40

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. A. LEECH, Surgeon of the MONTEREY, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had TWENTY FIVE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm A Leech

Sworn to before me this day of MAY, 1921

at NEW YORK, N. Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

193

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing 3.

S. S. MONTEREY Passengers sailing from VERA CRUZ, MEXICO, MAY 4TH, 1921

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence. State.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence. City or town.
1		MC LEAN	DONALD JOHN	34		M M	COMMERCIAL REPT.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GRT. BRITAIN	SCOTTISH	MEXICO	MEXICO	NONE	MEX.	MEXICO CITY
2		MC LEAN	VICENTA	35		F M	NONE	YES	SPANISH	YES	GRT. BRITAIN	SPANISH	MEXICO	MEXICO	NONE	MEX.	MEXICO CITY
3		GARZON	SOLEDAD A.	26		F M	NONE	YES	SPANISH	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO VERA CRUZ	VERA CRUZ	MOTHER IN LAW-ADELA COSSA 20 NOVEIMBRE 77 VERA CRUZ	NY	NEW YORK
4		GARZON	GABRIEL	7		M S	NONE	NO		NO	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	VERA CRUZ	GRANDMOTHER- ADELA COSSA 20 NOVEIMBRE 77 VERA CRUZ	NY	NEW YORK
5		GARZON	GLORIA	3		F S	NONE	NO		NO	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	VERA CRUZ	GRANDMOTHER- ADELA COSSA 20 NOVIEMBRE 77 VERA CRUZ	NY	NEW YORK
6		GARZON	JOSEFINA	7		F S	NONE	NO		NO	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	VERA CRUZ	GRANDMOTHER- ADELA COSSA 20 NOVIEMBRE 77 VERA CRUZ	NY	NEW YORK
7		COSSA	CARITINA	26		F S	NONE	YES	SPANISH	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	VERA CRUZ	MOTHER- ADELA COSSA 20 NOVIEMBRE 77 VERA CRUZ	NY	NEW YORK
8		CAREAGA	ERNESTO W.	42		M M	SURGEON	YES	SPANISH	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MEXICO	BROTHER, LUIS CAREAGA VICTORIA 70 MEXICO DF	MEX.	MEXICO CITY
9		CAREAGA	ELISA SORIAS DE	38		F M	NONE	YES	SPANISH	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MEXICO	BROTHERIN LAW LUIS CAREAGA VICTORIA 70 MEXICO DF	MEX.	MEXICO CITY
10		CAREAGA	ELISA	15		F S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MEXICO	UNCLE LUIS CAREAGA VICTORIA 70 MEXICO DF	MEX.	MEXICO CITY
11		CAREAGA	ERNESTO	13		M S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MEXICO	UNCLE LUIS CAREAGA VICTORIA 70 MEXICO DF	MEX.	MEXICO CITY
12		CAREAGA	LUIS	12		M S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MEXICO	UNCLE LUIS CAREAGA VISTORIA 70 MEXICO DF	MEX.	MEXICO CITY
13		CAREAGA	MARIA TERESA	4		F S	NONE	NO		NO	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MEXICO	UNCLE LUIS CAREAGA VICTORIA 70 MEXICO DF	MEX.	MEXICO CITY
14		TORRES	MARIA	21		F S	NONE	YES	SPANISH	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MEXICO	FRIEND LUIS CAREAGA VICTORIA 70, MEXICO DF	MEX.	MEXICO CITY
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

89

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—630

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., MAY 16TH, 1921

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31			32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after entering temporarily on laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See text for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
					1921																				
PLANT ALIEN 1	YES	SELF	$1000	YES		TEXAS	NO	YES	45 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL
PLANT ALIEN 2	YES	HUSBAND---		YES	1921	N YORK	NO	YES	45 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	0	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	GRANON
3	YES	HUSBAND	$200	NO			HUSBAND-GABRIEL GARZON 1318 MC CULLOH ST. BALTIMORE	YES	INDEF.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	MEXICO	VERA CRUZ
4	YES	FATHER	--	NO			WITH MOTHER LINE #3	YES	INDEF.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	1	DARK	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	MEXICO	VERA CRUZ
5	YES	FATHER	--	NO			WITH MOTHER LINE #3	YES	INDEF.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	2	3	DARK	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	MEXICO	VERA CRUZ
6	YES	FATHER	0-	NO			WITH MOTHER LINE #3	YES	INDEF.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	--	-	DARK	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	MEXICO	VERA CRUZ
7	YES	BROTHER	$50.	NO			BROTHER-GABRIEL GARZON 1318 MC CULLOH ST. BALTIMORE	YES	INDEF	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	MEXICO	VERA CRUZ
8	NO	SELF	$2000	NO			BROTHER IN LAW-M.S. SORIANO 1993 7TH AVENUE, NEW YORK CITY	YES	2 MOS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	MEXICO	PUEBLA
9	NO	HUSBAND	--	NO			WITH HUSBAND LINE #8	YES	2 MOS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	MEXICO	PUEBLA
10	NO	FATHER	--	NO			WITH FATHER LINE #8	YES	2 MOS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	DARK	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	MEXICO	MEXICO
11	NO	FATHER	--	NO			WITH FATHER LINE #8	YES	2 MOS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	9	DARK	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	MEXICO	MEXICO
12	NO	FATHER	--	NO			WITH FATHER LINE #8	YES	2 MOS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	--	DARK	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	MEXICO	MEXICO
13	NO	FATHER	--	NO			WITH FATHER LINE #8	YES	2 MOS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	2	DARK	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	MEXICO	MEXICO
14	NO	SELF XXXXX	--	NO			FRIEND- M. S. SORIANO 1993 7TH AVENUE, NEW YORK	YES	2 MOS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	AUBURN	BLUE	NONE	MEXICO	MEXICO
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ARTHUR SMITH, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the MONTEREY, from VERA CRUZ, MEXICO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Arthur Smith

( ) MASTER

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

at ...

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer," polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who pays him.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read or write*).—This column is ruled and contains the following question: "Read what language or dialect [as it exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence includes who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1901–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

195

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B. A. LEECH, Surgeon of the MONTEREY, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B. A. Leech

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred or been noted in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNIT.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental Unit
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MONTEREY ..... Passengers sailing from TAMPICO ....., MAY 8TH ....., 1921

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence) State.	City or town.
1		ENGELBREGT	PIERRE A. L.	41		M	M	ENGINEER	YES	DUTCH	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	MEXICO	TAMPICO	PETROLEUM CIA LA CARONA TAMPICO. MEX.	CAL	SAN FRANCISCO
2		ENGELBREGT	HELENE SUSANNE	40		F	M	NONE	YES	DUTCH	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	MEXICO	TAMPICO	PETROLEO CIA LA CARONA TAMPICO, MEX.	CAL	SAN FRANCISCO
3		ENGELBREGT	HELENE BERNADINE	12		F	S	STUDENT	YES	DUTCH	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	MEXICO	TAMPICO	PETROLEO CIA LA CARONA TAMPICO, MEX.	CAL	SAN FRANCISCO
4		GONZALEZ	CARLOS	16		M	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	MEXICO	TAMPICO	PEDRO CARRILLES- F. E. MADERO Y MUELLE, TAMPICO MEX.	NY	NEW YORK
5		CASTRO	SERGIO	16		M	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	MEXICO	TAMPICO	PEDRO CARRILLES,- F. E. MADERO Y MUELLE, TAMPICO, MEX.	N. Y.	NEW YORK
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . [illegible] organized government because of his or their official character.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 16TH, 19 21

196

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after staying temporarily or laboring pursuit in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See 1 minute for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	30 Height. Inches	31 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1920	CAL.	SAN FRANCISCO, CAL. 343 SANSOME STREET	YES	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	5	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	HOLLAND	THE HAGUE
2	NO	HUSBAND	--	YES	1920	CAL.	WITH HUSBAND LINE #1	YES	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	HOLLAND	THE HAGUE
3	NO	FATHER	--	YES	1920	CAL.	WITH FATHER LINE #1	YES	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	6	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	HOLLAND	MAASTRICHT
4	YES	SELF	$50.	NO			FRIEND, M. GONZALEZ 64 LEONARD STREET, NYC	NO	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK	DARK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	YANES
5	YES		$50.	NO			FRIEND, M. GONZALEZ 64 LEONARD STREET, N. Y. C.	NO	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK	DARK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	YANES
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ARTHUR SMITH, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the MONTEREY, from TAMPICO MEX., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Arthur Smith

MASTER XXXXXX Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as, for example, Coal engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, tool builder, wood carver, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite description.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the men who operate it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is ruled and contains the following question: "Read what language (or if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question state the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian, north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian, south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence (independent of country of intended residence, country of birth, or nationality, or race).

Country of last permanent residence should never be entered as "United States" or "America."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city, or State of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of railroad ticket to its final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case briefly, total of family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1891, 1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. A. LEECH, Surgeon of the MONTEREY, SALING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS, NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

197

Sworn to before me this day of MAY, 1921

at NEW YORK, N. Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing

S. S. MONTEREY *Passengers sailing from* PROGRESO, MAY 10, 19 21

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence) State.	City or town.
1		ALVAREZ	JOSE MARIA	32		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	SPANISH	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MERIDA	BROTHER- FRANCISCO ALVAREZ CALLE 60 MERIDA, MEXICO	NY	NEW YORK
2		FALLER DE ALVAREZ	LORETO	30		F	M	NONE	YES	SPANISH	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MERIDA	BROTHER-MIGUEL FALLER CALLE 59 545, MERIDA	NY	NEW YORK
3		ALVAREZ	EMMA LORETO	9		F	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MERIDA	UNCLE- FRANCISCO ALVAREZ CALLE 60 MERIDA, MEXICO	NY	NEW YORK
4		ALVAREZ	FRANCISCO JOSE	8		M	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MERIDA	UNCLE- FRANCISCO ALVAREZ CALLE 60 MERIDA, MEXICO	NY	NEW YORK
5		ALVAREZ	ELSA MARGARITA	6		F	S	NONE	NO		NO	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MERIDA	UNCLE- FRANCISCO ALVAREZ CALLE 60 MERIDA, MEXICO	NY	NEW YORK
6		ALVAREZ JR.	JOSE MARIA	3		M	S	NONE	NO		NO	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MERIDA	UNCLE- FRANCISCO ALVAREZ CALLE 60 MERIDA, MEXICO	NY	NEW YORK
7		ALVAREZ	OSCAR	1		M	S	NONE	NO		NO	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MERIDA	UNCLE- FRANCISCO ALVAREZ CALLE 60 MERIDA, MEXICO	NY	NEW YORK
8		IRABIEN	ANGELA	40		F	S	NURSE MAID	YES	SPANISH	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MERIDA	FRIEND-FRANCISCO ALVAREZ CALLE 60 MERIDA, MEXICO	NY	NEW YORK
9		GARCIA	EMILIO	60		M	M	MASTER MARINER	YES	SPANISH	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MERIDA	SON-JUVENITINO GARCIA CALLE 62 309 MERIDA MEXICO	PA	WILLIAMPORT
10		ARANA DE GARCIA	TERESA	57		F	M	NONE	YES	SPANISH	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MERIDA	SON-JUVETINO GARCIA CALLE 62 389 MERIDA, MEXICO	PA	WILLIAMSPORT
11		GARCIA	EMILIO	19		M	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MERIDA	FATHER- LEOPOLDO GARCIA CALLE 22 136 MERIDA, MEXICO	PA	WILLIAMSPORT
12		GARCIA	LEOPOLDO	10		M	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MERIDA	FATHER-LEOPOLDO GARCIA CALLE 22 136 MERIDA, MEX.	PA	WILLIAMSPORT
13		CARRILLO	LEONARDA	50		F	W	NONE	YES	SPANISH	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MERIDA	SON- JUAN Y. MONTALVO 17 94 MERIDA, MEXICO	NY	NEW YORK
14		PINELO DIAZ	RAMIRO	33		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	SPANISH	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MERIDA	MOTHER- LAONA DIAZ VDA DE P. CALLE 68 473, MERIDA, MEXICO	MERIDA	MEXICO
15		FALLER	FRANCISCO JOSE	21		M	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MERIDA	MOTHER-RAMONA VDA DE FALLER CALLE 59 544, MERIDA. MEXICO	GERMANY	
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers 15
U. S. citizens . . . . . ____
Aliens . . . . . ____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., MAY 16TH, 1921

198

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit or visits to adjoining parts of the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with own ppay.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	YES	SELF	YES	YES	NY	1909	MY BUSINESS ADDRESS IS P. O. BOX 62 WALL STREET	YES	6	MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	5	6	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	MEXICO	MERIDA
2	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1909	NY	WITH HUSBAND LINE #1	YES	6	MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	5	2	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	MEXICO	MERIDA
3	YES	FATHER	--	NO			WITH FATHER LINE #1	YES	6	MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	4		DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	MEXICO	MERIDA
4	YES	FATHER	--	NO			WITH FATHER LINE #1	YES	6	MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	4	3	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	MEXICO	MERIDA
5	YES	FATHER	--	NO			WITH FATHER LINE #1	YES	6	MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	3	10	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	MEXICO	MERIDA
6	YES	FATHER	--	NO			WITH FATHER LINE #1	YES	6	MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	3	2	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	MEXICO	MERIDA
7	YES	FATHER	--	NO			WITH FATHER LINE #1	YES	6	MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	INFANT					NONE	MEXICO	MERIDA
8	YES	JM ALVAREZ	NO				WITH EMPLOYER LINE #1	YES	6	MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	5	1	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	MEXICO	MERIDA
9	NO YES	SELF	YES	NO			SON- ANTONIO GARCIA 1032 RURAL AVE WILLIAMSPORT PA	YES	INDEF		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	5	6	DARK	GRAY	BROWN	NONE	MEXICO	IZAMAL
10	NO YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO			WITH HUSBAND LINE #9	YES	INDEF		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	5	3	DARK	GRAY	BROWN	NONE	MEXICO	MERIDA
11	NO	SELF	YES	NO			UNCLE ANTONIO GARCIA 103 RURAL AV, WILLIAMSPORT PA	YES	INDEF		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	5	6	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	MEXICO	PROGRESO
12	NO	FATHER	---	NO			WITH GRANDFATHER LINE #9	YES	INDEF		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	4	8	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	MEXICO	BROGRESO
13	YES	SELF	YES	NO			SON IN LAW- JOSE E GARCIA 113 ST NICHOLAS AV BROOKLYN	YES	INDEF		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	5	1	DARK	GRAY	BROWN	NONE	MEXICO	MERIDA
14	YES	SELF	YES	NO			HOTEL ASTOR, NEW YORK CITY	YES	2	MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	5	8	DARK	GRAY	BROWN	NONE	MEXICO	MERIDA
15	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1920	NY	IN TRANSIT TO GERMANY	YES	WEEK		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	5	9	FAIR	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	MEXICO	MERIDA
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ARTHUR WMITH MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the MONTEREY, from PROGRESO MEXICO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Arthur Smith

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2, "Head tax status."—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space [illegible] the inspector.

Column 4, Age.—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter [illegible] to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5, Sex.—The entry should be either M male or F female.

Column 6, Married or single.—The answer should be M married, S single, Wd widowed, or D divorced.

Column 7, "Calling or occupation."—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Clerk, seamstress, stationary engineer, laborer, [illegible] farmer, carpenter, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer, polisher, molder, turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the owner he operates it.

Steamship companies should make these distinctions in their manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and reentry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arrivals.

Column 8, "Able to read and write."—This column is also allocated contains the following question "Read what language [or if exemption be claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9, Nationality.—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10, Race or people.—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and reentry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11, Last permanent residence.—Actual or intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an alien lived with the intent and remained one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. Three lines in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes if steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12, Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13, Final destination.—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15, Whether having ticket to such final destination.—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16, By whom was passage paid.—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17, Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.—The answer should give in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18, Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19, Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends.—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. A. LEECH, Surgeon of the MONTEREY, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon sailing thereon, or employed by owners in the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS, NEW YORK, N. Y., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

199

Sworn to before me this ... day of MAY, 1921

at NEW YORK NY

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

▲ ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. 3-4 MONTEREY. Passengers sailing from HAVANA, CUBA, MAY 12TH., 1921., 19

14—430

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	CL. MEX.	CORTES	FERNANDO	35		M	M MERCHANTYES	SPANISH	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MERIDA	IN TRANSIT TO NEW YORK.		N.Y.	N.Y.
2		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
3	CL. MEX.	CANTARELL	ENRIQUE	31		M	M MERCHANTYES	SPANISH	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MERIDA	IN TRANSIT TO NEW YORK.		N.Y.	N.Y.
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., MAY 16, 1921

200

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with own year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																			
IGRANT ALIEN. 1	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1919	N.Y.	HOTEL EMPIRE, N.Y., N.Y.	NO	2 WEEKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	MEXICO	CAMPICHA.
2	XXX	SELF	XXX	XXX	1919	N.Y.	HOTEL EMPIRE, N.Y., N.Y.	NO	2 WEEKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	MEXICO	MERIDA.
IGRANT ALIEN. 3	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1919	N.Y.	HOTEL EMPIRE, N.Y., N.Y.	NO	2 WEEKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	MEXICO	MERIDA.
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ARTHUR SMITH, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the MONTEREY, from HAVANA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Arthur Smith

MASTER ~~XXXXX~~.

Sworn to before me this day of MAY, 1921

at NEW YORK, N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc.; and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other polysemic designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make their instructions to the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors at registry ports during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column reads "Read and contains the following question: "Read what language (or if exempt as mentioned, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors at registry ports to make corrections where found necessary. For instance, Hebrew appearing under the head of country does not mean France, Germany, or any other country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, or Northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardia, Venetia and Umbria, and those mixed races who live contiguous to Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian, north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia; and they, in descending order, should be classed as "Italian, south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Aliens of a character entitled to admission must have had a permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intent of remaining one year or more is considered his last permanent residence regardless of time he may have resided therein. Two entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. If exempt for statistical purposes, the steamship companies will strictly observe country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to the question should show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year should constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town intended future permanent residence, within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, etc., other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family, the exact sum and kind of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to any relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

5

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MONTEREY" sailing from HAVANA, CUBA, MAY 12TH., 1921 19, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. MAY 16, 1921

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	CHAPIN	HORTON A.	56		M	M	NEW YORK, N.Y., AUG. 6TH., 1865.		149 BROADWAY N.Y., N.Y.
2	LUCAS	HELEN	33		F	M	6807 Faulkner	HUSBAND CITIZEN OF THE U.S.	MALDEN, MASS.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

70

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—605

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MONTEREY sailing from PROGRESO, MEXICO, MAY 10, 1921, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y. MAY 16, 1921

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	FISHER	WILLIAM, H. P.	62		M	M	SEPT. 6, 1858-CIRCLEVILLE, OHIO		4TH AND LEHIGH AVENUE 202 PHILADELPHIA, PENNA.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

71

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MONTEREY sailing from TAMPICO MEXICO, MAY 8TH, 1921, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 16TH, 1921

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
	3								203
1	DES LAURIERS	DELOR	26		M	M	JUNE 4TH, 1895	ST. ALBANS, VT.	30 CHURCH STREET NEW YORK CITY
2	DES LAURIERS	CARLETON	6		M	S	SEPT. 13TH, 1915	ST. ALBANS, VT.	30 CHURCH STREET NEW YORK CITY
3	CLARKE	HERBERT P.	22		M	S	JAN. 15TH, 1898	LITTLE ROCK, ARK.	LAREDO, TEXAS.
4	STONER	DUSSIE P.	40		F	M	DEC. 9, 1879	LITTLE ROCK, ARK.	LAREDO, TEXAS.
5	BURNS	MAY B.	28		F	M	MAY 16, 1893	AURORA, ILL.	HOTEL PENNSYLVANIA NEW YOR, N. Y.
6	CRATER	DOUGLAS M.	28		M	S	NOV. 29, 1892	EASTON, PENNA.	503 TERREY STREET EASTON, PENNA.
7	TOLEDANO	H. ALBERT	35		M	S	NOV. 22, 1885	NEW YORK, N. Y.	18 BROADWAY NEW YORK, N. Y.
8	MAHAN	GREGORY H.	27		M	M	NOV. 17, 1894	ALBANY, N. Y.	125 E 86 STREET NEW YORK, N. Y.
9	LONG	HARRY L.	35		M	M	DEC. 9, 1885	DES MOINS IA.	343 SANSONE STREET SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.
10	LONG	ELOISE H.	29		F	M	FEB. 26, 1892	FORT BRAGG, CAL.	343 SANSONE STREET SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.
11	LONG	WILBUR. L.	11		M	S	JUNE 15, 1920	MARTINEZ, CAL.	343 SANSONE STREET SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

72

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—264

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—035

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MONTEREY sailing from VERA CRUZ, MAY ~~ARRIVE~~ 4TH, 1921, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAY 16TH, 1921

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
									204
1	ARCHER	HAROLD DAVIS	32		M	M	MILTON, MASS. DEC. 25TH, 1888		181 HUDSON STREET NEW YORK CITY, N. Y.
2	HENDERSON	JOHN H.	53		M	M	PITTSBURGH, PA. SEPT. 9TH, 1866		1238 WESTERN AVENUE PITTSBURGH, PA.
3	BARTON	LOUIS A.	38		M	M	WARREN, MICH. NOV. 9TH, 1882		OBERLIN, OHIO
4	SHERMAN	ISABEL M.	69		F	M	NEW YORK, N. Y. JULY 22ND, 1851		SPUYTEN DUYVEL PARKWAY NEW YORK, N. Y.
5	TORRES	OCTAVIO	32		M	M		SUPREME COURT, NEW YORK CITY 1917	HOTEL MC ALPIN NEW YORK CITY
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

78

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—264

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. A. LEECH, Surgeon of the MONTEREY, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had TWENTY FIVE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

205

Geo A Leech

Sworn to before me this 16 day of July, 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

[illegible] 21

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—480

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of 3 ,

S. S. MONTEREY , Passengers sailing from VERA CRUZ , MAY 4TH , 19 21

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		CARILLO	IGNACIA	25		F	S	NURSE	YES	SPANISH	YES	MEXICO	MEXICO	MEXICO	VERA CRUZ	FRIEND-ADELA COSSA 20 NOVIEMBRE 77-VERA CRUZ	NY	NEW YORK
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

74

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—913

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 16TH, 1921

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16. By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alive and been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	YES. LINE 3	MRS. GARZON SHEET #2	$50.	NO			NURSEMAID WITH MRS. S.A. GARZON 1ST CLASS PASSENGER SHEET 2 LINE 3	YES	INDEF	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	MEXICO	VERA CRUZ
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—918

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ARTHUR SMITH (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) MASTER, *of the* MONTEREY, *from* VERA CRUZ, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* AFFIRM *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ONE *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Arthur Smith

MASTER ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 10 *day of* February, *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—120

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

207

I, G. A. LEECH, *Surgeon of the* MONTEREY, SAILING THEREWITH, *do*
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM *that I have had* 25 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* STATE OF NEW YORK, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ONE *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Geo. A. Leech

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

4—431

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MONTEREY. Passengers sailing from TAMPICO. MEX., MAY 8TH, 1921, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		ELSON	CHARLES	28		M M	LABORER	YES	FINNISH	YES	FINLAND	FINNISH	MEXICO	TAMPICO	NONE	NY	NEW YORK
2		AALTO	JOHN F.	30		M M	CARPENTER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	FINLAND	FINNISH	MEXICO	TAMPICO	NONE	NY	NEW YORK
3	CL. MEX.	WILKIE	JOHN H.	52		M M	STOREKEEPER	ENGLISH		YES	GRT BRITAIN	SCOTTISH	MEXICO	TAMPICO	NONE	NY	NEW YORK
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

25

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—36

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 16TH, 1921, 191

208

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when and where?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	YES	SELF	$50	YES	1915 TO 1920	NY	WIFE-TINNIE ELSON 200 BROOKE AV NYC	NO	INDEF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BLOND	BLUE	NONE	FINLAND	EWRAA
2	YES	SELF	$50	YES	1909 TO 1919	NY	WIFE-HELMIE AALTO 137 STEJMAN ST JERSEY CITY	NO	INDEF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	RUDDY	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	FINLAND	KOTHA
3	YES	SELF	$500	YES	1910-1920	10 YEARS NY	WIFE, WILHELMINIE WILKIE 254 W 139 STREET NYC	NO	2 YRS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	N	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND	PERTH
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ARTHUR SMITH MASTER, of the MONTEREY, from TAMPICO, MEXICO, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Arthur Smith
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of MAY, 19 21

at NEW YORK, N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. A. LEECH, Surgeon of the MONTEREY, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS NEW YORK NY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

209

Geo A Leech

Sworn to before me this 16 day of MAY, 1921

at NEW YORK NY

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russnia'k).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MONTEREY, Passengers sailing from PROGRESO MEXICO, MAY 10, 1921

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	12 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	CL MEX;	LIGUORI	LUIGI ✓	24 ✓		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	ITALIAN 3-06	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN ?	MEXICO	MERIDA	BROTHER, VINCENT LIGUORI 61 503 MERIDA MEXICO	ITALY	
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

78

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 12

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NY, MAY 16, 1971

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily in United States. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. / Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. / Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. / City or town.
1	NO	SELF	100.	NO	IN TRANSIT TO ITALY	NO	15 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONR	ITALY	NAPOLI
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—66

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ARTHUR SMITH *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)* MASTER, *of the* MONTEREY, *from* PROGRESO MEXICO, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* AFFIRM *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ONE *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Arthur Smith

MASTER *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* MAY, *19* 21

at NEW YORK, N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. A. LEECH, Surgeon of the MONTEREY, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS, NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, AFFIRM in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

211

Geo A Leech

Sworn to before me this 11 day of MAY, 1921

at NEW YORK NY

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 509 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MONTEREY, *Passengers sailing from* HAVANA, MAY 16TH, 19WQ

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	11 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		TURNES	✓ DELFIN	17	✓	M	S.	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH 3 YRS.	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA.	HOTEL LAFAYETTE, HAVANA.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN.
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

77

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—212

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 13

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 16, 19 21

212

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether able intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If so, when and why?)	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether able had been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	YES	SELF	YES	NO			FATHER JESUS TORRES TURNES 69 COLUMBIA HEIGHTS BROOKLYN	YES	2 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	CORUNA
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ARTHUR SMITH MASTER, of the MONTEREY, from HAVANA CUBA, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Arthur Smith

MASTER XXXXX Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY, 1921

at NEW YORK, N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Country of last permanent residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

[illegible] of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

9

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 9

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MONTEREY sailing from TAMPICO, MEX., MAY 8, 1921, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAY 16, 1921

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	5 CLARK	LAWRENCE J.	22	M	S	✓	C 784 35 JAN. 31, 1898 WINCHESTER, MASS. Sailor Disp		213 575 W 187 STREET NEW YORK CITY
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									73

1054

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—214

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. A. LEECH, Surgeon of the MONTEREY, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

4

214

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MONTEREY. Passengers sailing from TAMPICO MEXICO, MAY 8TH, 19 21

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	17 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
															FRIEND- ANTONIO GARCIA		
1	CL MEX.	PAEZ	MANUEL G.	26		M M	CLERK	YES	SPANISH	YES	VENEZUELA	SP. AMER.	MEXICO	TAMPICO	CALLE DE STATE 24, TAMPICO	NY	NEW YORK
2	CL MEX.	ARNEMAN	EDEARD	35		M S	SEAMAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	HOLLAND	AFRICAN	MEXICO	TAMPICO	BROTHER, WILLIAM ARNEMAN CARONA OIL CORP. TAMPICO	NY	NEW YORK
3	CL MEX.	ALESSANDRO	MACHI	24		M M	LABORER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	MEXICO	TAMPICO	CARLOS BRIZZI FRIEND APARTADE #1 TAMPICO	ITALY	ITALY
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Manifest Insp. 5/17/24

79

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—812

List 16

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

F 0 States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 16TH, 19 21

50—250

215

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary (transient) sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, when, and which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and when.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
						1919 TO 1921 Feb 3/21																				
ANT ALIEN 1	YES	SELF	$50.	YES		NY	BROTHER, CHARLES PAEZ 216 W 120 STREET NYC	YES	2 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DARK	BLACK	BLUE	NONE	VENEZUELA	CARACAS
			9/30	1910 TO 1920																						
2	YES	SELF	$50.	YES		NY	FRIEND WILLIAM DELVEND 25 PRESIDENT STREET, BROOKLYN	NO	INDEF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	COLORED			NONE	DWI	CURACOA
		MEX INTER																								
STEERAGE ALIEN 3	NO	OIL CO	$500	NO			IN TRANSIT TO ITALY	NO	2 WEEKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	RUUDE	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	ITALY	TORTONA
	4																									
	5																									
	6																									
	7																									
	8																									
	9																									
	10																									
	11																									
	12																									
	13																									
	14																									
	15																									
	16																									
	17																									
	18																									
	19																									
	20																									
	21																									
	22																									
	23																									
	24																									
	25																									
	26																									
	27																									
	28																									
	29																									
	30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ARTHUR SMITH MASTER *, of the* MONTEREY *, from* TAMPICO MEX. *, do*
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ONE *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Arthur Smith

MASTER CCCCC *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. A. LEECH *, Surgeon of the* MONTEREY *,* SAILING THEREWITH *,* (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* AFFIRM *that I have had* TWENTY FIVE *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* STATE OF NEW YORK *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ONE *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

216

Sworn to before me this 1 *day of* [illegible] *, 19*

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed. This (white) sheet is for the listing of 7-17

S. S. MONTEREY, Passengers sailing from VERA CRUZ, MAY 4TH, 1921

16—223

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. 15 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single. Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		HANSEN ✓	HANS	24		✓ M	S SEAMAN	YES	DANISH 2680	YES	DENMARK	SCANDANAVIAN	USA	NEW YORK	NONE	NY	NEW YORK ✓ NON IMM
2		JENSEN ✓	VALDEMAR	24		✓ M	S SEAMAN	YES	DANISH 2680	YES	DENMARK	SCANDANAVIAN	USA	NEW YORK	NONE	NY	NEW YORK ✓ IMM
3	*	WING ✓	WONG	53		M	S ACTOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	USA	NEW YORK	NONE	NY	NEW YORK
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28		80															
29																	
30		* Married Wife Left Alive in China															

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 15

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 18TH, 19 21

217

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Time or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit limited by permits to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	YES	SELF	$500	YES	1 YR	NY	FRIEND. A. H. RILEY 101 WEST 49TH STREET NYC	NO	INDEF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	DENMARK	COPENHAGEN
2	YES	SELF	$50	YES	2 YR	NY	FRIEND A. H. RILEY 101 WEST 49 STREET, N. Y. C.	NO	INDEF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	DENMARK	COPENHAGEN
3	YES	SELF	$50.	YES	20 YEARS	NY	COUSIN-WONG SING 210 W 42 STREET, N. Y. C.	NO	INDEF	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CHINA	SING NING
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ARTHUR SMITH, MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* MONTEREY *, from* VERA CRUZ *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* AFFIRM *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ONE *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Arthur Smith

MASTER ~~Owner~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of friend. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. A. LEECH, Surgeon of the MONTEREY, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS SURGEONS, NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

218

G. A. Leech

Sworn to before me this 16 day of MAY, 19 21

at NEW YORK, N. Y.

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—478

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MONTEREY. Passengers sailing from HAVANA., MAY 12 TH, 19 WQ.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	16 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		CABRERA	ALEJANDRO	31		M	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	U.S.A.	N.Y.	177 SAN NICOLAS ST. HAVANA.	N.Y.	KINGSTON
2		TORRES	RICARDO	26		M	M	MASTER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	U.S.A.	N.Y.	10 SAN NICOLAS ST. HAVANA.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN.
3		MANDELL	RICHARD	26		M	S	CARPENTER	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	RUSSIA	RUSSIAN	U.S.A.	N.Y.	8 SOL ST. HAVANA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
4		GONZALEZ	JOAQUIN	33		M	M	SEAMAN	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	U.S.A.	N.Y.	10 PAULA ST. HAVANA.	N.Y.	BROKLYN.
5		MC. CABE.	JOHN	22		M	S	FIRE MAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	BRITISH	U.S.A.	N.Y.	14 SAN PEDRO ST. HAVANA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

81

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

List 17

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 16, 1921

	14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See Footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether ever had been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether in the country whence he comes he engaged (separately or laboring) permits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to return to country of birth or citizenship after temporary visit abroad.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
IMMIGRANT ALIEN	1	NO	SELF		YES	YES 1921	N.Y.	FATHER FRANCISCO CA BRERA. 121 FAIR ST. KINGSTON.N.Y.	YES.	2 YEARS.	NO.	NO.	NO.	NO	NO	NO.	NO.	NO.	GOOD.	NO	5.	7	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	CUBA.	HAVANA.
IMMIGRANT ALIEN	2	YES	AMERICAN CONSUL		YES	YES	1920. N.Y.	WIFE SEBASTIANA TORRES 327 BERGEN ST. BROOKLYN.N.Y.	NO	INDEFT.	NO.	NO.	NO	NO	NO	NO.	NO.	NO.	GOOD.	NO	5.	4.	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN.	CADIZ
IMMIGRANT ALIEN	3	YES	AMERICAN CONSUL		YES	YES	1921. N.Y.	436 WEST 18 ST. NEW YORK.	NO	INDEFT.	NO.	NO.	NO	NO	NO	NO.	NO.	NO.	GOOD.	NO	5.	5.	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	RUSSIA.	PSOF
IMMIGRANT ALIEN	4	YES	AMERICAN CONSUL		YES	YES	1920. N.YL	BROTHER RAMON GONZALEZ 137 VAN BRUN ST. BROOKLYN.	NO	INFET.	NO.	NO.	NO	NO	NO	NO.	NO.	NO.	GOOD.	NO	5.	8.	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	CORUÑA.
IMMIGRANT ALIEN	5	YES	AMERICAN CONSUL		YES	YES	1920. N.Y.	25 SOUTH ST. NEW YORK.	NO	INDEFT.	NO.	NO.	NO	NO	NO	NO.	NO.	NO.	GOOD.	NO	5.	8.	FAIR	BLOND	BLUE.	NON	ENGLAND.	JARROW
	6																										
	7																										
	8																										
	9																										
	10																										
	11																										
	12																										
	13																										
	14																										
	15																										
	16																										
	17																										
	18																										
	19																										
	20																										
	21																										
	22																										
	23																										
	24																										
	25																										
	26																										
	27																										
	28																										
	29																										

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—918

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ARTHUR SMITH, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the MONTEREY, from HAVANA, CUBA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Arthur Smith

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY, 19 21

at NEW YORK NY

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*.—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

...ralization papers.
...may be made upon

14—284

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14

M—234

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 14

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MONTEREY sailing from HAVANA, MAY 12CT.., 1921, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N. Y. MAY 16, 1921

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
	6								220
1	RIVERS	HELEN	23	✓	M	S	DETROIT MICH. ~~JULY.3.1898.~~		134 SHERMAN ST. DETROIT.MICH.
2	SHERMAN	WILLIAM A.	51	✓	M	S	DETROIT MICH. FEB.5.1870.		134 SHERMAN ST. DETROIT MICH.
3	LYONS	DANIEL	36	✓	M	S	PROVIDENCE.R.I.MAY.23.1884.		65 EAST TRANIST ST. PROVIDENCE.R.I.
4	MORRIS	VISTOR	26	✓	M	S		NEW YORK.N.Y.APRIL.13.1919.	25 SOUTH ST. NEW YORK.
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

5199 Form 15

82

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States

M—234

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S. Monterey Ward arrived May 16, 1921, M., , from

E. I. 5/17/21 10 AM

Index No.	Names.	Manifest: Group.	Manifest: No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
60 m	1 Garcia, Emilio 1st Cab	7	9/12	4 #4 Under 16 Laborer see	Faulkner							5/18	17	Skelly	10 AM					221		4	4	4
57 f	Cuena de Garcia, Teresa																							4
19 m	Garcia, Emilio																							4
10 m	" Leopaldo																							4
																								16 meals

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1000

Form 599

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

222

PORT OF New York

May 19th., 19 21

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Monterey

from port of Havana, Cuba, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 107 — Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged 107 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 107 — Total crew this date 107

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 16th. 1921, 19 , consigned to New York & Cuba Mail SS Co.; is now lying at Pier 15 E. R. N. Y., and is expected to sail May 19th, 19 21 for Havana, Cuba and Mexican Ports via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
		NONE	

14—1013

[CONTINUED OVER.

	17	CECELIA ✓	JOHN	✓ 13369	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-7
	18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	19	TROUP	JOSE	✓ 7492 DECK BOY	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-6
C	20	FUCHS	JOHN	✓ 33062 PURSER	"	"	"	26	"	ENGLISH	AMERICAN	5-7
	21	DENTON	WARNER	✓ 36989 2ND. PURSER	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-11
nc	22	McNAIR ✓	JAMES	✓ 178793 3RD. "	"	"	"	26	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-7
	23	LEION	GEORGE	✓ DOCTOR WELLS FARGO	"	"	"	52	"	"	AMERICAN	5-10
	24	LOPEZ	RAFAEL	✓ EXP. CLERK	"	"	"	28	"	SPANISH	CUBAN	5-7
	25	GREEN	ARTHUR M	✓ 33051 SR. ROBBER	"	"	"	31	"	ENGLISH	AMERICAN	5-6
	26	HARVEY	GEORGE	✓ 7497 JR. RADIO	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-7
	27	VANE	WILLIAM	✓ 27219 CHF. ENGINEER	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5-6
	28	BRAGE	RAFAEL	✓ 5120 1ST. ASST. ENGR.	"	"	"	29	"	SPANISH	AMERICAN	5-9
	29	STANKE	JOSEPH	✓ 10139 2ND. "	"	"	"	41	"	RUSSIAN	"	5-6
	30	KRAMCHIVIL	EDWARD	✓ 2345 3RD. "	"	"	"	24	"	ENGLISH	"	5-8
C												

Line

Owners

Local Agents

16—1000

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		N O N E	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Total crew paid off by U. S. Shipping Commissioner at New York			

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Total crew signed on at New York by U. S. Shipping Commissioner					

Form 22a

New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Company

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		N O N E		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

[OVER.]

	17	CZOELTA	JOHN						27					
	18	[illegible]	[illegible]											
	19	TROUP	JOSE	DECK BOY 33062	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-6	
C	20	FUCHS	JOHN	PURSER 36989	"	"	"	"	26	"	ENGLISH	AMERICAN	5-7	
	21	DENTON	WARNER	2ND. PURSER 178793	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-11	
NC	22	MCNAIR	JAMES	3RD. "	"	"	"	"	26	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-7	
	23	LEIGH	GEORGE	DOCTOR	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	AMERICAN	5-10	
	24	LOPEZ	RAFAEL	EXP. CLERK 33081	"	"	"	"	28	"	SPANISH	CUBAN	5-7	
	25	BOSEN	ARTHUR	SR. ROOSER 745	"	"	"	"	21	"	ENGLISH	AMERICAN	5-6	
	26	HARVEY	GEORGE	JR. RADIO 32714	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-7	
	27	VANN	WILLIAM	CHF. ENGINEER 5170	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5-6	
	28	BRAGE	RAFAEL	1ST. ASST. ENGR. 10239	"	"	"	"	29	"	SPANISH	AMERICAN	5-9	
	29	STAMKE	JOSEPH	2ND. " 2314	"	"	"	"	41	"	RUSSIAN	"	5-6	
	30	KRAMCHIVIL	EDVARD	3RD. "	"	"	"	"	24	"	ENGLISH	"	5-8	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

ork and C a Mail Steamship Compan

S. S. MONTRERY
May 19th, 1921

NAME	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
Arthur Smith	Master		
R. Norton	1st Officer	32	U. S.
Henry Swanne	2nd "	28	Russia Nat
A. Kondor	3rd "	23	Norway Nat
H. Van De Valde	Carpenter	45	Curacao
Alex Laker	Bosin	36	"
Arthur Smith	Q'Master	17	U. S.
Andres Roer	"	35	U. S.
W. W. Royse	"	25	U. S.
I. Bolffout	Seaman AB	23	D. W. I.
John Cicilia	"	30	"
A. Curiel	"	31	"
Julio Pear	"	22	"
Bruno Emers	"	34	"
Juan Wow	"	34	"
M. Marcera	" Ord	34	"
E. Santiago	" "	31	"
Juan Coast	" "	30	"
J. A. Dursel	Deck Boy	28	Curacao
Joseph Gramer	Deck Cadet	16	U. S.
Frank Houryan	" "	19	U. S.
W. Woods	Chief Engineer	50	U. S.
J. McNiel	1st Ass't "	39	Scotland Nat
Joe Perez	2nd " "	34	Spain Nat
J. Sanchez	3rd " "	31	Spain
George Vasil	Refrig. Engr.	36	Greece
Emilio Matos	2nd " "	38	Spain
H. Mayerkeris	3rd " "	28	Greece
Fran. Liz	Ciler	24	Spain
J. Lopez Valdes	"	21	Mexico
J. Cubeiro	"	37	Spain
F. Bello	"	37	"
D. Galan	"	27	"
A. Rodriguez	"	24	"
J. Pagaro	Water-tender	43	"
J. Garided	" "	40	"
J. F. Galan	" "	40	"
B. Arias	Fireman	36	"
A. Gonzalez	"	23	Portugal
A. Cernada	"	20	Spain
Jose Beceiro	"	27	"
G. Viner	"	27	"
M. Baposa	"	25	"
P. Anside	"	42	"
D. Pasos	"	36	"
J. Guerra	"	43	"
L. Vasquez	"	30	"
A. Cerzal	"	23	"
A. Gomez	"	39	"
J. Meizoso	Coal passer	22	"
B. Barrall	"	19	"
J. Bastareiro	"	19	"
M. Lopez	"	34	"

NAME	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
J. Martinez	Coalpasser	24	Spain
R. Rodriguez	"	22	"
F. Basoa	"	32	"
F. Garcia	"	22	"
Alf. Marquez	"	26	"
Al. O'Dora	Messboy	30	Curacao
John Fuchs	Purser	26	U. S.
J. E. McNair	Ass't Purser	26	Scotland
G. M. Leach	Surgeon	32	Ireland Nat
C. C. Adams	Radio Operator	25	U. S.
Sam Simon	" "	17	U. S.
Felix Stanscheck	Steward	40	France Nat
F. Wiseman	2nd "	29	U. S.
Kate Kelly	Stewardess	45	U. S.
G. Vladcos	Chief Cook	39	Greece
J. C. Cambix	2nd "	39	"
John Stratenis	3rd "	29	"
E. Areas	4th "	27	Spain
C. Morrison	Baker	35	B. W. I.
Jose Cerbales	Butcher	47	Spain
A. Lopez	Kitchen Helper	30	Spain Nat
A. Caprilis	Pantryman	32	D. W. I.
J. P. Marton	2nd "	30	"
R. Ryan	3rd "	30	U. S.
J. Vizuiza	Messman	33	D. W. I.
M. Maduro	"	22	"
V. Peneiro	Scullerryman	17	"
E. P. Conguez	Porter	28	"
P. Pabst	Bar Tender	37	U. S.
Luis Godero	Int'd Steward	29	C. Rico
J. Diamond	Barber	45	Germany Nat
C. Thomas	Bath Room Steward	49	England "
H. Delmina	Deck Steward	23	D. W. I.
M. Gonzalez	Waiter	25	Spain
T. A. Palace	"	20	England Pl
M. Martinez	"	19	Spain
E. B. Sundboy	"	24	Denmark
A. C. Hansen	"	22	"
Frank Schlef	"	24	Austria Nat
W. Weiss	"	25	Spain
W. M. Prentis	"	28	U. S.
H. Spence	"	28	Denmark Nat
J. Rosado	"	21	Porto Rico
J. Lopez	"	37	Venezuela
M. Castro	"	21	Spain
R. Redondo	"	38	"
V. Noreiga	"	20	Porto Rico
C. Ryan	"	18	"
J. Perez	"	26	"
A. Rodriguez	"	21	Curacao
J. De Leon	"	21	"
M. Curiel	"	18	Spain
Manuel Lopez	"	30	"
L. Canto			

2234

	18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-7
	19	TROUP	JOSE	DECK BOY 33062	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-7
C	20	FUCHS	JOHN	PURSER 36989	"	"	"	"	26	"	ENGLISH	AMERICAN	5-7
	21	DENTON	WARNER	2ND. PURSER 178793	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-11
NE	22	McNAIR	JAMES	3RD. "	"	"	"	"	26	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-7
	23	LEICH	GEORGE	DOCTOR WELLS FARGO	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	AMERICAN	5-10
	24	LOPEZ	RAFAEL	EXP/ CLERK 33087	"	"	"	"	28	"	SPANISH	CUBAN	5-7
	25	BROEN	ARTHUR M	CHF. PURSER 747	"	"	"	"	31	"	ENGLISH	AMERICAN	5-6
	26	HARVEY	GEORGE	JR. RADIO 32719	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-7
	27	VANN	WILLIAM	CHF. ENGINEER 178790	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5-6
	28	BRAGE	RAFAEL	1ST. ASST. ENGR. 107397	"	"	"	"	29	"	SPANISH	AMERICAN	5-9
	29	STAMER	JOSEPH	2ND. " 2345	"	"	"	"	41	"	RUSSIAN	"	5-6
	30	KRAMCHIVIL	EDWARD	3RD. "	"	"	"	"	24	"	ENGLISH	"	5-8

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
14—1300

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

74 Aliens SWF

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "MONTEREY", arriving at NEW YORK, MAY, 1921, from the port of MEXICAN PORTS & HAVANA CUBA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off at [illegible]	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	SMITH	ARTHUR	CAPTAIN	APRIL 20	NEW YORK	YES	YES	62	MALE	ENGLISH	AMERICAN	5-5	224	
2	NORTON	RALPH	1ST. OFFICER	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-11		
3	SWARRE	HENRY	2ND. "	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-10		
4	KONDOR	ALBERT	3RD. "	"	"	"	"	32	"	SCANDINA.	"	5-8		
5	VAN DE VELDE	HENRY	CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	43	"	AFRICAN	HOLLAND	5-8		
6	LAKER	ALEX	B'SWAIN	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-8		
7	HARRISON	WILLIAM	Q'MASTER	"	"	"	"	38	"	ENGLISH	AMERICAN	5-9		
8	SMITH	ARTHUR	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-5		
9	MORK	GEORGE	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-9		
10	HENRIQUEZ	FELIX	SEAMAN A.B.	"	"	"	"	35	"	AFRICAN	HOLLAND	5-7		
11	WAU	JOHN	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-8		
12	PIAS	JULIO	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-9		
13	BOCKHOUST	YRIK	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-8		
14	EMERS	BRUNO	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-9		
15	HERNANDEZ	LUIS	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	6-2		
16	CURIEL	ANTONIO	ORD. "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-11		
17	CECELIA	JOHN	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-7		
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5-7		
19	TROMP	JOSE	DECK BOY	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-6		
20	FUCHS	JOHN	PURSER	"	"	"	"	26	"	ENGLISH	AMERICAN	5-7		
21	DENTON	WARNER	2ND. PURSER	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-11		
22	MCNAIR	JAMES	3RD. "	"	"	"	"	26	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-7		
23	LEICH	GEORGE	DOCTOR	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	AMERICAN	5-10		
24	LOPEZ	RAFAEL	EXP. CLERK	"	"	"	"	28	"	SPANISH	CUBAN	5-7		
25	BOSEN	ARTHUR	3RD. RADIO	"	"	"	"	31	"	ENGLISH	AMERICAN	5-6		
26	HARVEY	GEORGE	JR. RADIO	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-7		
27	YARR	WILLIAM	CHF. ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5-6		
28	DRAGE	RAFAEL	1ST. ASST. ENGR.	"	"	"	"	29	"	SWEDISH	AMERICAN	5-9		
29	STAMER	JOSEPH	2ND. "	"	"	"	"	41	"	RUSSIAN	"	5-6		
30	KRANCHIVIL	EDWARD	3RD. "	"	"	"	"	24	"	ENGLISH	"	5-8		

Line
Owners
Local Agents
16—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

FORM NO. 21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., *of the* ...., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

..... *Immigrant Inspector*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Local Agents
16—1268

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

FORM NO. 21

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "MONTEREY", *arriving at* NEW YORK, MAY, *1921*, *from the port of* MEXICAN PORTS & HAVANA CUBA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off [illegible]	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	GALAN	JOSE	WATER TENDER	APRIL 20	NEW YORK	YES	YES	30	MALE	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-6	225	
2	CARIDAD	JOSE	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-7		
3	ROJAN	GEORGE	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-8		
4	VASEL	GEORGE	REP. ENGR.	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	ARGENTINE	5-7		
5	JENSEN	PETER	ASST. REP. ENGR.	"	"	"	"	42	"	SCANDINA.	DENMARK	6--		
6	PAPADOPOULOS	GEORGE	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	GREECE	AMERICAN	5-6		
7	MATOS	EMILIO	OILER	"	"	"	"	38	"	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-7		
8	LUZ	FRANCISCO	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-8		
9	VALDES	JUAN	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-11		
10	CUREIRO	JOSE	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-8		
11	POPE	CHARLES	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	ENGLISH	AMERICAN	5-11		
12	RADIGAN	JOHN	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-8		
13	BECEIRO	JOSE	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	27	"	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-9		
14	BARCA	DOMINGO	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-6		
15	CERNADA	AUGUSTIN	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-7		
16	NUNEZ	JOSE	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-6		
17	VASQUEZ FLORENTINO	FLORENTINO	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-7		
18	ARIAS	BONIFICIO	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-7		
19	GUERRA	JOSE	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-8		
20	PAZOS	DOMINGO	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-9		
21	GONZALEZ	ALBERTO	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-7		
22	GARCIA	EMILIO	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-6		
23	ANDRADE	PEDRO	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-7		
24	GARCIA	MANUEL	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-6		
25	BARROL	RICARDO	COALPASSER	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-5		
26	MARQUEZ	ALFONSO	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-7		
27	BONTUREIRE	JUAN	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-6		
28	LOPEZ	MANUEL	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-8		
29	RODRIGUEZ	RUFO	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-5		
30	REZEIZO	JOSE	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-6		

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

16—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1730

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

FORM No. 21

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "MONTEREY", *arriving at* NEW YORK, MAY, *19* , *from the port of* MEXICAN PORTS & HAVANA CUBA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off [illegible]	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	GARCIA	FRANCISCO	COALPASSER	APRIL 20	NEW YORK	YES	YES	22	MALE	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-7	226	
2	MARTINEZ	JOSE	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-7		
3	BARCA	FELIPE	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-6		
4	ODOR	ALBERT	MESS BOY	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-7		
5	STARCHECK	FELIX	CHF. STEWARD	"	"	"	"	42	"	FRENCH	AMERICAN	5-10		
6	WISEMAN	FRANK	2ND. STEWARD	"	"	"	"	25	"	ENGLISH	"	5-8		
7	KELLY	KATE	STEWARDESS	"	"	"	"	42	FEMALE	"	AMERICAN	5-6		
8	SKOK	ERNEST	CHF. COOK	"	"	"	"	40	MALE	HUNGARY	"	5-7		
9	ALVES	MANUEL	2ND. COOK	"	"	"	"	45	"	PORTUGUESE	PORTUGAL	5-8		
10	DESBORTIN	PEDRO	3RD. COOK	"	"	"	"	29	"	ITALIAN	ITALY	5-8		
11	KOSS	MORIN	4TH. COOK	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-11		
12	KEATH	WILLIAM	BAKER	"	"	"	"	40	"	ENGLISH	AMERICAN	5-11		
13	WIMMEARL	JOHN	2ND. BAKER	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	BRITISH	5-7		
14	CERAGALLES	JOSE	BUTCHER	"	"	"	"	47	"	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-9		
15	ARIAS	GEORGE	KITCHEN BOY	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-7		
16	PALM	GEORGE	PANTRYMAN	"	"	"	"	25	"	AFRICAN	HOLLAND	5-8		
17	CAPRILLES	ARNOLD	2ND. PANTRYMAN	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-7		
18	MARTEN	JUAN	3RD. PANTRYMAN	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-9		
19	VIZEIZA	JULIO	MESSMAN	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-7		
20	MADURO	MANUELC	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-6		
21	MORENO	VICTOR	SCULLERYMAN	"	"	"	"	28	"	CHILE	CHILE	5-8		
22	CONQUET	EDWARD	PORTER	"	"	"	"	28	"	AFRICAN	HOLLAND	5-10		
23	PADDY	FERDINAND	BARTENDER	"	"	"	"	37	"	ENGLISH	AMERICAN	5-8		
24	CEBERG	LOUIS	INT. STEWARD	"	"	"	"	29	"	COSTA RICA	COSTA RICA	5-6		
25	THOMAS	CHARLES	BATH STEW.	"	"	"	"	49	"	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-6		
26	DIAMOND	HARRY	BARBER	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	AMERICAN	5-9		
27	GRASS	CHARLES	DECK STEW.	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	ENGLAND	5-9		
28	DELIMIRA	HIPOLITO	WAITER	"	"	"	"	23	"	AFRICAN	HOLLAND	5-11		
29	SCHLIEF	FRANK	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	AUSTRIAN	AUSTRIA	5-7		
30	MOLLER	ISAAC	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	RUSSIAN	AMERICAN	5-6		

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

16—2240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

FORM NO. 21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off or discharged out of the ship, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $120 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1730

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 598
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

FORM NO. 21

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "MONTEREY", *arriving at* NEW YORK, MAY, 1921, *from the port of* MEXICAN PORTS & HAVANA CUBA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off [redacted]	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
													227	
1	SMITH	BENJAMIN	WAITER	APRIL 20	NEW YORK	YES	YES	28	MALE	ENGLISH	AMERICAN	5-9		
2	GONZALEZ	MANUEL	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-6		
3	SIMMOY	EYVIND	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	DANE	DENMARK	5-8		
4	HANSEN	ALBERT	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-9		
5	LOPEZ	ANTONIO	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	SPANISH	VENEZUELA	5-5		
6	CURIEL	WILLIAM	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	HOLLAND	HOLLAND	5-7		
7	OLTON	WILLIAM	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-9		
8	BOUZA	ROGELIA	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-7		
9	JOHNSON	GEORGE	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-7		
10	BRADLEY	GEORGE	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	AMERICAN	5-8		
11	KREPPEL	FRANK	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-7		
12	PALACE	JAMES	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	ENGLAND	5-8		
13	MOSS	ALBERT	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-5		
14	SCHWARZENBACH	ERNEST	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	SWISS	SWITZLER.	5-6		
15	ROSADO	JOSE	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	PORTO RICO	AMERICAN	5-6		
16	MARTINEZ	HENRY	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-8		
17	LACHMEL	RICHARD	CADET	"	"	"	"	20	"	ENGLISH	AMERICAN	5-7		
18	CHRISTIE	LANSDELL	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-9		
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Habana, Cuba
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
Seal and Fee Stamp
April 6, 1921

108 Mandarin
4 Wks

7 MAY 1921

American Consulate
TAMPICO, MEXICO
192

I hereby certify that visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Line
Owners
Local Agents
16—1200

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5-16-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A Smith, master, of the Monterey, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Arthur Smith
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 16 day of May, 1921

C. Trautner
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1730

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1612

Form 669

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

May 19, 1921

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. "Wabasha"

from port of Smyrna, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port: 228

Total crew at time of arrival 80 Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port — Total crew this date 80

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 16, 1921, consigned to Standard Oil Co. of New York; is now lying at —, and is expected to sail May 20th, 1921, for Smyrna

via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
		None	

16—1611

[CONTINUED OVER.]

24	Nasso Elias	do	N/96171	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.2	8.4	—
25	Agahar Gongone	do	M.C.	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.4	10.3	Scar Stomach
26	Ebrahim Hosain	do	N/94677	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.3½	11.6	—
27	D'magody Bessie	do	N/45799	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.2	10.0	Scar L. hand.
28	Benastola Adoo	do	N/96161	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.1½	11.8.2	Rt. Knee.
29	Benagoody Balum	do	96162	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.3½	10.8.1	Rt. temple
30	Jadnat Rhadim Dewan	do	N/96159	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.3	11.8	—
31	Wagoody Sagoody	do	N/94684	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.4½	10.0	—
32	Mundavalle Abdaal	do	N/96164	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.6½	11.0	Rt. arm.
33	Jafferavalle Manerody	do	N/96165	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.3	10.0	—
34	Abaalfutavalle Mofergody	do	N/94685	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.2	9.5	—
35	Abazahar Gogone	do	N/96168	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5.5	8.10	—
36	Monirody Manick	do	96169	do	do	do	do	51	do	do	do	5.2	8.12	—
37	Hamadvalle Tosdavalle	do	68391	do	do	do	do	51	do	do	do	5.2	10.0	Rt. thigh
38	Ibrahim Bunshir	do	96170	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.2	10.8	Scar forehead
39														
												5.1½	10.0	Scar Rt thumb

FORM No. 21

Page 2. **DESERTING SEAMEN.**—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
None			

I

FORM No. 21

Crew List of S/S "Wabasha" Voyage No.

Port of Algiers, Algeria, 4/30/21 Arrived Sailed from 5/16/21 o'clock M 19

	NAME Given Name	Name	CAPACITY	SHIPPED Port	Date	MONTHLY WAGES whether plate was paid off at port of arrival	whether plate was written off as uncollectable	OWNERS ADVANCES	AGE	SEX Colour	ALLOTMENTS Race. Nationality.	PLACE OF BIRTH AND ADDRESS	Height	Weight	Physical mark REMARKS Tattoo marks or other Peculiarities
1	N.	Macdonald.	Master.	Cardiff	28/9/20.	No.	Yes.		47.	Male.	Scotch.	British	5-9½	11-7 lbs	—
2	Henry	Davies	1st Mate	do.	25/3/20	do	do.		57.	do.	Welsh.	do.	5.3.	10.12.	damaged fingers R. hand.
3	W.	Millard	2nd Do. 41884	do.	do.	do.	do.		31	do.	English	do.	5-6.	11-10.	— 229
4	A. M.	Watson	3rd do. 9839	do.	7/3/21	do.	do.		26.	do.	Scotch	do.	5.8.	10. 2	—
5	D. H.	Stenlett	Chief Engineer	do.	25/3/20.	do.	do.		45.	do.	English	do.	5-6.	10. 0.	—
6	Robt.	Band.	2nd do.	do	do.	do.	do.		56.	do.	Scotch	do.	5-10.	12. 0.	—
7	W.	Love.	3rd do.	do.	do.	do.	do.		27.	do.	English	do.	5-4.	10-0.	—
8	J. W.	Jones.	4th do.	do.	do.	do.	do.		23	do.	do.	do.	5.10½.	9-10.	—
9	C.	Simpkin	5th do.	do.	29/1/21	do.	do.		24.	do.	do.	do.	5.7½	10.0.	—
10	T.	Ebsworth	Chief Steward	do.	7/3/21	do.	do.		32	do.	do.	do.	5-9½	12 0	mole L. thigh
11	C. W.	Burrows	1st Wireless Optr.	do.	25/3/20.	do.	do.		28.	do.	Irish	do.	6.0.	11. 10.	—
12	A. J.	Maling	2nd do. 16940	do.	do.	do.	do.		23.	do.	English	do.	5-8.	11. 8.	—
13	Lester	Hewett	Apprentice.	do.	do.	do.	do.		18.	do.	do	do.	6.0.	10-8.	
14	Edgar	W. King	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.		17.	do.	do	do.	5-4.	9-10.	
15	Alfred	T. Pocock	do. 168417	do	do.	do.	do.		19.	do.	do.	do.	5-8.	8-5	
16	Herbert	G. Dowdeswell	do. 16842	do	do.	do.	do.		19.	do.	do.	do.	5-8.	8-2.	

Deck Department. Lascars.

17	Himshire Abadone	Quartermaster	N/94697	Calcutta	27/11/20.	No	Yes.	46.	Male & Indian	do	British.	5'2½"	8st 6lbs	Scar R. knee
18	Jaacoub Khan	Sickdar Khan	do. N/95794	do	do	do	do	27	do.	do	do.	5.2	8-10.	Scar L. elbow
19	Hossain	Sickdar	A. Sickdar do. N/94700	do	do.	do	do	31	do.	do	do.	5.1.	8-10.	—
20	Furby	Johnson.	do. N/94696	do.	do.	do.	do.	41	do.	do	do.	5.1.	8-10	" Rt. Knee
21	Abdoo Khan	Chowdry	Deck Serang 168411	do	do	do.	do.	49.	do.	do	do	5.5.	11-12.	- Rt. Chest.
32	Nakimaalla	Khadim	Tindal. N/94678	do.	do.	do.	do.	29.	do.	do	do.	5-11.	10-10.	" " knee
23	Saubeeallee,	Baburaalle	Sailor N/96170	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do	do	do.	5-2.	9-0-	22. thigh
24	Bassa.	Abdul	Fireman Bator do. N/96171	do	do.	do.	do	34	do	do	do.	5.2	8-4.	—
25	Azahar	Gongone	do M.C.	do	do.	do	do	23	do	do	do	5-4.	10-3.	Scar Stomach
26	Ebrahim	Hossain	do. 94677	do	do.	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.3½	11-6.	—
27	Mangoody	Bessie	do. N/95799	do	do.	do	do	28	do	do	do.	5-2.	10-0	Scar L. hand.
28	Serasatola	Adoo.	do N/96161	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do.	5.1½.	11-8.	2 - Rt. Knee.
29	Benagoody	Balum	do. 96162	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do.	5.3½	10-8.	1 - Rt. temple
30	Jadmat	Khadim	Dewan do N/96159	do	do.	do	do	26	do	do	do.	5.3	11-8.	—
31	Nagoody	Jagoody	do N/94684	do	do.	do	do	24.	do	do	do	5.4½	10-0.	—
32	Dundeeallee	Abdeal.	do N/96164	do	do.	do	do	26	do	do	do.	5.6½	11-0.	" Rt. Arm.
33	Jafferaallee	Manerody.	do N/96165	do	do.	do	do	25	do	do	do.	5.3.	10-0	—
34	Abdulfutaalla	Mofeenoody.	do N/94685	do	do.	do	do	24	do	do	do.	5.2.	9-5	—
35	Abazahar.	Gogone	do N/96158	do	do.	do.	do	19.	do	do	do.	5.5.	8-10	—
36	Moniroody	Manick	Cashier 96169	do	do	do	do	51	do	do	do	5.2.	8-12	—
37	Ahamadaalla	Essadalla	Bhakary 68391	do	do	do	do	51	do	do	do	5.2	10-0.	" Rt thigh
38	Joanum	Bunshi	Topas Khalao	do.	do.	do.	do.	23.	do	do	do.	5.2	10-8.	Cuts head

Engineroom Department. Lascars.

41	Abdulla	Somroody	Firemen Serang 168069	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.1½	10.0.	Scar Rt thumb
42	Enas.	Abeah	1st Tindle. 68047	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.5½	11-0.	—
43	Esadulla	Sabathalla	2nd do.	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.3.	11-0.	- Shin
44	John	Abeah.	3rd do. 194678	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.5½	11-0.	- Rt. eye
45	Aged Boy	Cayin	Cashier 68070	do	do	do	do	24 46	do	do	do	5.2½	10-4.	"
46	Nasutulla	Nazoody	Donkeyman N/94686	do	do	do	do	51	do	do	do	5.6.	10-0.	—
47	Ebrahim	Ismail	Pumpman	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.2.	11-5	—
48	Ahamadola	Essadulla	Greaser 051	do	do	do	do	35	do	do				
49	Abaina	Abeah.	do N/96172	do	do	do	do	23	do					
50	Hamidola	Fooladola	Fireman 68054	do.	do.	do	do	21	do					

THE ABOVE TO BE CAREFULLY COMPARED WITH THE MEN ON BOARD, AND THOSE NOT ON BOARD TO BE DISTINCTLY SCORED OUT, AND THE FACT MENTIONED H...
MASTERS ARE REQUIRED TO MAIL A CREW LIST TO THE NEW YORK OFFICE, BEFORE LEAVING ANY PORT IN WHICH ANY CHANGE HAS BEEN MADE IN THE CREW.

Owners The Standard Transportation Co. The above is a list of the crew on board, the Notes of which please pay.
& Hong Kong.

Signed at N.Y. Cape Verde Islands Oil Port, 28 Feby, N.Y. April 1921

Draft.—Fore Aft Wind Weather

J. H. Davies 1st Offr. Master. pro tem.

GROXTETH HALL
MAY 14 1921

2

Crew List of S/S "Wabasha" Voyage No.

From Algiers, Algeria 4/30/21 Shipped 2 o'clock 5/16/21 19

No.	NAME Given Name.	CAPACITY	SHIPPED Port	SHIPPED Date	MONTHLY WAGES whether to be paid off at port of arrival	MONTHLY WAGES whether able to read.	Owners Advances	Age.	ALLOTMENTS Commence	ALLOTMENTS Amount	Race.	Nationality.	Height	Weight.	Physical Marks Remarks 1st other Peculiarities
49	Ismanaalle	Asst. Cook	S/94672 Bahomah	Calcutta	27/11/20.	No	Yes.	25	Male	E. Indian	British	5'2½"	18st	Scar. Rt. loin
50	Kauber Rohmon		N/96173 do	do	do.	do	do	20	do	do	do	5'3½	9.0	" Stbd arm
51	Noimaalla	Saloon Steward	N/96155 do	do	do.	do	do	23	do.	do.	do	5'3¼	9.0.	230 Rt ear.
52	Abdaal Jubbar	Asst. Steward	N/95651 do	do	do.	do	do	36	do.	do.	do.	5'0½	10.5	—
53	Abdul Rasid	Mess Room Waiter	N/94683 do	do	do.	do	do	25	do.	do.	do.	5'4	10.0	" L. thost.
54	Essan	Asst. Steward	N/94640 do	do	do.	do	do	36	do.	do.	do	5'0½.	10.5	—
55	Salimoola	Assandalla	N/96174 do	do	do.	do.	do.	30	do	do	do.	5'5.	10.0	" Rt ankle.
56	Mozaferaali	Nemataalla	N/96157 do	do	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	4'11¼.	9.10	" Spine
57	Jokeroola	Nemutalla	N/96193 do	do	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5'5.	11.0	—
58	Kovanoolla	Mess Room Boy.	N/95654 do	do	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5'0.	9.4	" Rt arm
59	Hamid Rohmon	Asst. Steward	N/96167 do	do	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	do.	do.	5'4½.	10.0	" " knee
60	Forzandaali	Saloon Steward	N/94621 do	do	do.	do	do	20	do.	do.	do.	5'3.	8.12	" " shin
61	Abdaal Rohmon	Saloon Steward	N/94684 do	do	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	do.	do.	5'5½.	9.0	" Jaw.
62	Abawsaali	Mozedabt. Asst. Steward	N/94681 do	do	do.	do	do	18	do.	do	do.	5'2.	8.0.	—
63	Kayidoola	Asst. Steward	N/96156 do	do	do	do.	do.	19	do.	do.	do	5'1	8.6.	—
64	Jahir Khan	Asst. Steward	N/95797 do	do	do	do.	do	23	do.	do.	do.	5'4.	8.0	—
65	Abajidoola	Jawadulla	B34522 Donkeyman	do	do	do	do.	25	do	do	do.	5'4½	9.2	" Left Shoulder.
66	Mozaferaali	Ashraf Ali	C/95795 Trimmer	do	do.	do	do	32	do.	do	do.	5'6½.	8.5.	—
67	Kasim	Asst. Steward	N/96138 do	do.	do:	do	do	69	do.	do	do.	5'11.	10.4.	—
68	Zaalfakeir	Bodoo	Cook & Baker. N/94695 do	do.	do.	do	do	61	do.	do	do.	5'8.	10.0.	—
69	Abdal Rhabek	Nipal	Mess Room Waiter 2nd Cook N/94693 do	do:	do:	do	do	30	do.	do	do.	5'4.	9.0.	—
70	Abdool Rhaim	Cadet Boy	Pantryman N/95652 do	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do	do	5'3½.	10.0.	" Nose.
71	Ash	Asst. Steward	Ldy Captains Boy. N/94699 do	do.	do.	do	do	26	do	do	do.	5'4½.	10.3.	" Knee.
72	Cader Box	Steward's Mess Room Boy. N/95753 do		do.	do.	do	do	34	do.	do	do	5'7.	9.10.	Left Wrist
73	Jhugroo	Noukoo	Saloon Topass N/95191 do	do.	do.	do	do	21	do	do	do	5'4½.	9.13.	ears bored.
74	Jonoor Khan	Engineers Boy. N/94689 do		do.	do.	do	do	31	do.	do	do.	5'6½	9.8.	" nose.
75	Morbarakoola	Asst. Steward	Fireman Bhanderi 16805 do	do.	do.	do.	do	20	do.	do.	do	5'8	9.10.	" Rt. arm.
76	Nazimoolla	Nazir	Asst. Steward Fireman 16 do	do:	do:	do	do	19	do.	do	do	5'4.	8.0.	—

MAY 24 1921

CROXTETH HALL

American Consulate
APR 27 1921
I hereby certify that the crew list hereto affixed to this vessel has been examined with regulations prescribed with regulations prescribed by the Department of State
Consul of the United States of America.

APR 29 1921

THE ABOVE TO BE CAREFULLY COMPARED WITH THE MEN ON BOARD, AND THOSE NOT ON BOARD TO BE DISTINCTLY SCORED OUT, AND THE FACT MENTIONED IN THE COLUMN FOR REMARKS.
MASTERS ARE REQUIRED TO MAIL A CREW LIST TO THE NEW YORK OFFICE, BEFORE LEAVING ANY PORT IN WHICH ANY CHANGE HAS BEEN MADE IN THE CREW.

N.Y. Agents: Standard Oil Co of N.Y. 26 Bway. N.Y.

The above is a list of the crew on board, the Notes of which please pay.

Signed at ..... 19....

Draft Fore ..... Aft ..... Wind ..... Weather .....

Sworn before me this 16 day of May 1921

N.Y. Boarding Officer for the Master.

Wabasha

5-16-21

2

MAY 24 1921

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

Form 599

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

231

PORT OF New York

29 May, 1921

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. "Crottelh Hall" from port of Hull, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 64 — Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged 10 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none

Number of seamen signed on at this port 12 — Total crew this date ~~62~~ 66

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 14th, 1921, consigned to Ellerman's Wilson Line (N.Y. Inc.) now lying at No 7 Hoboken, and is expected to sail AM. 30th/May/, 1921, for Hull and Antwerp

via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
		None	

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER

	18	Amimaalla	Aktamallee							5	0
	19	Sherg	vody Ismail							5 7	9 -
	20	Gunny	Cadee							5 6	8 10
	21	Ejahar	Meat Enaad							5 6	8 5
	22	Lugmathodla	Jlletoody							5 7	8 9
	23	Olbas	Sodri							5 8	9 2
	24	Chand	Meah Sabanee							5 9	8 4
	25	Umboo	Anamoo							5 7	9 3
	26	Kalymolla	Neamasolla							5 6	8 10
	27	Ivomamolla	Dedamalla							5 9	9 2
	28	Kalimoolla	Kedeatoola							5 7	9 -
	29	Abdul	Samad Assdealla							5 9	9 4
	30	Abdul Majid	Assodoolla							5 7	8 11

Hull

W man
B boundary
Topas
Serang
4. Tindal
2. "
8 "
Cornol

A. A. Dodely Insp. 7/8.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1700

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		None	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
W.J. Williams	28	British	Antwerp 16/4/21
H.W. Grantham	21	"	"
R. Lewis	31	"	"
R. Allison	28	"	"
J. Hudson	29	"	"
D. Pattison	16	"	"
C. Kelly	38	French	"
A. Hedgren	40	Scandinavian	"
A. Brunner	40	Swiss	"
L. Hallberg	32	Scandinavian	"

(These Officers + Seamen were transferred to Companys S/S "Wallon Hall" 17.5.21)

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
F. Osbaldeston	28	British			
A.C. Abbott	22	"	Transferred		
R. Corry	32	"	from		
S. Keegan	27	"	Companys S/S		
W. Brown	26	"	"Wallon Hall"		
R. Woolfenden	19	"	17-5-21		
J. Brown	25	"			
T. Dexter	19	"			
N. Crust	30	"			
A. Kinnear	26	"			
F. Freeman	27	"			
H Reedy	20	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		None		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

H. Skeen
Master.

14—1813

[OVER.]

17	Mosedaallee	Marjoody								5	9 8 10
18	Aminaalla	Akbaaullee								5	7 9 -
19	Sherajoody	Ismail								5	6 8 10
20	Gunny	Cadee								5	6 8 5
21	Gahar Meah	Enaad Ameer								5	7 8 9
22	Lugunhoolla	Jellatoody								5	8 9 2
23	Abras	Sabri	W. Man							5	9 8 4
24	Chand Meah	Sabaree	Bhandary							5	7 9 3
25	Umboo	Anandoo	Topas							5	6 8 10
26	Hadymolla	Neamatoolla	Serang							5	9 9 2
27	Ivomamolla	Dedarullay	4. F mdl							5	7 9 -
28	Hakimoolla	Hedeatoolla	2. "							5	9 9 4
29	Abdool Samad	Assdeallee	3 "							5	7 8 11
30	Abdool Mogid	Anodoolla	Consol								

A. A. Hodoly Insp. 7/8.

Hull.

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

14—1700

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Croxteth Hall, arriving at New York, May 14, 1921; from the port of Antwerp and Hull

CROXTETH HALL

MAY 14 1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Spencer	S6.	Captain	15.4.21	Antwerp	no	Yes		male	British	British	5'10	11	
2	Ferguson	Alexander S.	1. Engineer		" "							6½	10½	
3	William	Henry G.	2									5.6	10	
4	Grantham	Henry.	3									5.9	10¼	
5	Foster	Henry.	Chf. Eng.									5.8	10½	
6	Lewis	Robert.	2									5.7	9½	
7	Allison	Norman	3									5.8	11	
8	Hudson	Frank.	4									5'8½	10.10	
9	Cappan Meah	Mopparalle	Serang	13.4.21	Antwerp		no				Indian	British India	5'9	9
10	Soutpintoody	Cook Boy	1. Tindal									5.5	8.10	
11	Nayo Meah	Mogulyan	2									5.8	8.4	
12	Wahedooden	Jolamalee	Coal									5.7	9.1	
13	Rahamutalle	Sonadraalle	Lascar									5.6	9.2	
14	Evadar Meah	Meenathallee										5.9	8.10	
15	Gunny Meah	Ally Meah										5.8	9.2	
16	Abdool Mogid	Sanaalla										5.5	8.7	
17	Hosseinalle	Maijoody										5.7	9.2	
18	Ammanalla	Akbarnallee										5.9	8.10	
19	Sheragoody	Ismail										5.7	9-	
20	Gunny	Cadee										5.6	8.10	
21	Cahar Meah	Enaad										5.6	8.5	
22	Dugenthodla	Jlbatoody										5.7	8.9	
23	Olias	Sabri	W. Man									5.8	9.2	
24	Chand Meah	Sabanee	Bhandary									5.9	8.4	
25	Umboo	Anandoo	Topas									5.7	9.3	
26	Kadymolla	Neamutolla	1 Serang									5.6	8.10	
27	Ivonamalla	Dadamalla	4. Tindal									5.9	9.2	
28	Kadrimoolla	Kedeatoolla	2									5.7	9-	
29	Abdool Samid	Assadalla	3									5.9	9.4	
30	Abdool Mogid	Anodoolla	Coal									5.7	8.11	

A. A. Hadely Insp. 7/8.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
16—1760

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Troiletta Hall., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A Spencer
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of May, 19 21

A. A. Hoehling
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1260

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Page 2.

Vessel Croxteth Hall, arriving at New York, May 14, 1921; from the port of .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
														233
1	Abdoolla	Sofathoolla	Donkeyman	13/4/21	Antwerp	no	no	27	male	Indian	British India	5 9	8 10	
2	Habiboolla	Jowadoolla	"					24				5 8	9 2	
3	Arifoolla	St Daniel	Fireman					34				5 9	9 4	
4	Aminoody	Baadal Sk						30				5 6	8 10	
5	Soraboolla	Ramjoolla						26				5 7	9 1	
6	Aminoolla	Mojidoolla						22				5 8	9 4	
7	Anyab	Coriz Mohd						20				5 6	8 11	
8	Ismailoolla	Nebabi						19				5 9	8 12	
9	Abreinoolla	Jowadoolla						20				5 7	9 2	
10	Jacoboolla	Meamidoolla						20				5 8	8 11	
11	Abdool	Rosalh Sewaboolla						23				5 9	9 2	
12	Kalaballee	Sadi Mohd	Trimmer					23				5 7	8 9	
13	Mosaderallee	Ruyadoolla						20				5 6	8 11	
14	Wahaboolla	Sofathoolla						26				5 7	9 2	
15	Jahroolla	Sheroolla						24				5 6	9 -	
16	Sonnerolla	Golapdy						19				5 8	9 1	
17	Abdool	Wahed Rohamdoola						20				5 9	9 4	
18	Abdullah	Cassim	Bhandary					35				5 8	9 -	
19	Muammohamed	Dost Mohd	Fireman					24				5 6	8 10	
20	Mohd	Hossein Roperballee	2nd Cook					32				5 8	9 2	
21	Abdool	Lahffa Sk Sedro	M R Boy					47				5 4	8 7	
22	Mohd	Hossein Esrag Hossein	Trimmer					21				5 7	9 1	
23	Abdul	Jubber Abdul Conon	Ch Sal Boy					23				5 9	9 4	
24	~~Domingo~~	~~James~~ Algomes	Chf Cook	127998.				31				5 2	9 1	
25	Ingebretsen	Iver	Carpenter	15-4-21	Antwerp	no	yes	45		Norway	Norway	5 9	9½	
26	Hedgren	August.	Trimmer	W/16417.				31		Sweden	Sweden	5 8	10	
27	Hallberg	Lampert		W/17218.				32		—·· —	—·· —	5 11	10 8	
28	Skelly	Chas		127103.				39		Belgium	Belgium	5 4½	10 -	
29	Brunner	Adolph		31/486 A.				43		Switzerland	Switzerland	5 4	9½	
30	~~Antonio~~	~~Jose~~		W O				28		British	British	5 6½	9 11	
61	~~Isaacs~~	~~Lewis~~ Hedg		W O				20		—··	—··	5 10	10 8	

Deserted in Hull

Hull.

a. a. Hodoly Insp. # 35/29.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1760

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 598

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Croxteth Hall, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

T. Spencer
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of May, 1921

A-A. Hodoly.
Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT ANTWERP, BELGI
April 16, 19
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed
this crew list has been granted in accordance
regulations prescribed by the Department
American Consul.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 124
at Antwerp Belgium
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Hull - England
Consul
Date April 16 - 1921
(This visa is valid for six months from date provided the holder itself continues to be valid for that period.)

APR 16 1921
ANTWERP BELGIUM

Consular fee No 1814

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1369

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible], arriving at [illegible], May 17, 1921, from the port of [illegible] Jan 5

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Bower	Oscar	Fireman	23/4/21	Seattle	No	No			East Indian		5'	234	
2	Muckleston	Rahomain	Fireman											
3	Aprou	Hamid	Coal Trimmer											
4	Murstead	Neale	Fireman											
5	Addoot	Adam	Fireman											
6	Yassine	Mahomet	Fireman											
7	Fazel	Hassan	Fireman											
8	Ali	Abdo	Fireman											
9	Mondas	Ben Ali	Fireman											
10	Frederic	Rahman	Fireman											
11	Ameralla	Islam	Fireman											
12	Abu Abdo	Ajas	Fireman											
13	Mozaffa	Ahmed	Fireman											
14	Syed	Ali	Fireman											
15	Abdil Ghafoor		Fireman											
16	Ali	Ahmed	Fireman											
17	Fatimalla	Ahmed	Fireman											
18	Fatimalla	Hassan	Fireman											
19	Mazdalla	Ali	Fireman											
20	Ben Abdo	Ahmed	Fireman											
21	Hassan Ali	Mahomet	Fireman											
22	Syed Ali	Ali	Fireman											
23	Hamid Ali	Rahman	Fireman											
24	Abdullah	Mahomet	Fireman											
25	Ali	Ahmed	Fireman											
26	Ghafoor	Abdul	Fireman											
27	Hamid	Abdul	Fireman											
28	Mondalla		Fireman											
29	Abdul	Hassan	Fireman											
30	Abdullah	Ali	Fireman											

A. A. Hodoly Insp.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No. 1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Mas ..., of the S/S Crystal Hill ..., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

D. S. Spencer
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of May, 1921

A. A. Hodoly
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1000

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CROXTETH HALL arriving at NEW YORK, May 14, 1921, from the port of Hull.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]		131401.							East Indian		235		
2	Zymoolla	Ishray	131400					27						
3	Hamidoolla		131399					25						
4	Dahabolla	Yatim	131398											
5	Kazimoolla	Ajoodha	131397.					17						
6	Ishmoodeen	Hussain	131396.					18						
7	Azeezulla	Jumadeen	121295											
8	Hamidoolla	Ahmadoolla	131394.											
9	Warzdalla	Abdul	[illegible]											
10	Okeef	Joseph	131391.											
11	Sheikh	Ishak	131392.											
12	[illegible]		127999.											
13	DeSouza	John	128000.									5 4	135	
14	Fernandes	Cornelo	128001.											
15	Lopes		128002.											
16														
17														
18														
19														
20	Jolly	James	91493.					18				5 7		
21	Patterson	David						15				5		
22	Simmons	Richard	127993											
23	Phillips	Frank	127994											
24	Lacy		43897											
25	Murray	William	128004					34				5 6	151	
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

A. A. Hodoly Insp.
Total Crew 54.
without cards 54.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of [illegible] alien. See other side.

Crocketh Hall
5-16-31

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

4

I, H Spencer, of the S/S Crocketh Hall, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H. Spencer
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of April, 19

Roy W Baker
American Vice Consul. ~~Immigrant Inspector.~~

Sworn before me this 14th day of May 1931.
A. A. Hodgey Insp.

American Consulate at Hull, England April 23,1931.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Roy W Baker
Vice Consul of the United States of America,

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 358
at HULL ENGLAND
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Clock of Hull
Roy W Baker
Vice Consul
APR 23 1931
Fee No. 2
APR 23 1931
HULL, ENGLAND
Tax on No. 11

This visa covers pages 3 and four
Roy W Baker

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1868

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Vessel. M.F. 1 192

T-C-A-R

236

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. A. St George, Surgeon of the Am. S.S. Lower, sailing thereon, to solemnly, sincerely, and truly Lower that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State Board of New York, U.S., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "master thereof" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

W. A. St George M.D.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 1911

at [illegible]

Wm F. Turner

Immig. Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

M. & P. Rice Co.

Total 3 11 6

Steerage

Total

2

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—42

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental U[illegible]
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PONCE" # 273 2-5 Passengers sailing from SAN JUAN, P.R. MAY 11, 1921. 8-43 , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or town.
1		Clauzel	Louis	47		M	M	Industrial	Y	French Spanish	Y	France	French	France	Bordeaux	Mr.A.Verges, Manati,P.R.	Transit to France	
2		Todd	Blanche	26		F	M	Domestic	Y	English	Y	England	English	Porto-Rico	San Juan	Mr.Percy C.Todd St.Kitts.B.W.I.	N.Y.	New York
3		Flores	Serafin	34		M	M	Merchant	Y	Spanish	Y	Spain	Spanish	P.Rico	San Juan	Sucs.Gamarra,San Juan,P.R.	N.Y.	New York
4		Alvarez	Brasilino	26		M	S	Merchant	Y	Spanish	Y	Spain	Spanihs	P.Rico	San Juan	" " " "	P.R.	San Juan
5		Goodman	Lottie	33		F	S	Dancer	Y	English	Y	England	English	New York	N.York	258 W-46 South E.St,N.Y.N.Y.	N.Y.	New York
6		Huber	Lydia	27		F	S	Missionary	Y	English	Y	Switzerland	Swiss	P.Rico	San Juan	Mrs.Lydia Huber, Rio Piedras,P.R.	N.Y.	New York
7		Francis (Sister)	Emma	44		F	S	Missionary	Y	English	Y	England	W.Indies	B.W.I.	Freederisted	Rev.Charles Francis B.W.I.Antigua I.	N.Y.	New York
8		Jarvis	Guy	24		M	M	Lawyer	Y	English	Y	England	English	Canada	Ontario	Mr C.C.Jarvis,London,Canada.	Transit to Canada	
9		Jarvis	Dorothy	26		F	M	Housewife	Y	English	Y	England	English	"	"	" " " "	"	"
10		McKinley	William A.	40		M	M	Banker	Y	English	Y	England	English	P.Rico	San Juan	Mrs.Wm.McKinley,San Juan,P.R	P.R.	San Juan
11		Gallego Lopez	Francisco	18		M	S	Clerk	Y	Spanish	Y	Spain	Spanish	P.Rico	San Juan	Mr.Francisco Gallego,Madrid, Spain	N.Y.	New York
12		Alberga	Arnold	24		M	M	Account-ant	Y	Spanish English	Y	Holland	Dutch	P.Rico	San Juan	Mr.D.Alberga,310-12 St.B'Klyn N.Y.C.N.Y.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
13		Alberga	Herminia C.	29		F	M	Housewife	Y	English Spanish	Y	Holland	W.Indies	P.Rico	San Juan	" " " "	"	"
14		Brown	Benjamin	30		M	M	Merchant	Y	English	Y	Poland	Polish	New-York-New-York		Mr.Diehl Nitrate Agencies,SanJuan,P.R.	N.Y.	New York
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaged temporarily in following pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law; etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within two years.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Y	Self	$5 M	Y	3weeks	P.Rico	Friend. Mr.Verges,Manati,P.R.	Y	1month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Gr	Bl	None	France	Arensaun
2	Y	"	$4 M	Y	1yr	P.Rico	Relative,Miss.Bessie Armstreng Brooklyn,N.Y.	Y	Indef.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Br	Gr	"	B.W.I.	St.Kitts
3	Y	"	$4 M	Y	14yr	P.Rico	Mr.S.Geld,33 Union Square,N.Y.Y	3 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Bl	Bl	"	Spain	La Guardia
4	Y	"	$50 M	Y	90da	P.Rico	"	"	"	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Br	Br	"	Spain	La Guardia
5	Y	Mr.Jules Larvett	$50 M	Y	3week	P.Rico	Mr.Schmacher,258 W-46 St,NY	No	Foreign	Forever	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Bl	Br	"	England	Liverpool
6	Y	Self	M	Y	5mo	P.Rico	276 -5th Ave,N.Y.C.N.Y.	Yes	3mo	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Br	Bl	"	Switzer-land	Rapersille
7	Y	Self	M	Y	Few days		On services(Missionarie On furlough(Services)	Y	3mo	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Bl	Dk	"	B.W.I.	St.Kitts
8	Y	"	M	Y	Few times		Transit to Canada	Canada Return to	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Br	Haz.	"	Canada	Ontario
9	Y	Husband	M	Y	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Br	Bl	"	Canada	Ontario
10	Y	Self	$50 M	Y	15yr	P.R.	Hotel America,N.Y.C.N.Y.	Y	1mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	Br	Bl	"	Canada	Charlottetown
11	Y	"	$10 M	Y	8yr	P.R.	56W-66 St,N.Y.C.N.Y.	Y	3yr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Bl	Bl	"	Spain	Galicia
12	Y	"	M	Y	2yr	P.R.	556E-2 St,Brooklyn,N.Y.	No	Indef.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Br	Br	"	Dutch Holland	Guiana
13	Y	"	$50 M	Y	Born in P.Rico		" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	br	Bl	"	P Rico	Naranjito
14	Y	"	$20 M	Y	2weeks	P.Rico	601 W-110 St,N.Y.C.N.Y.	"	Indef.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Bl	Br	"	Poland	Revne
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—813

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, ~~OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER~~

I, F. W. Foster, Master, of the Am. S.S. Ponce, from San Juan, P.R., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. W. Foster

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 19 1

at San Juan

Wm. H. Turner

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intent of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there in. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is understood for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "PONCE" # 273 sailing from SAN JUAN, P.R., MAY 11, 1921., 19....., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Page	Frank	25		M	S	Boston, Mass. December 4, 1895.		126 Coleridge St, Boston, Mass.
2	Saldana	Manuel	29		M	M	San Juan, P.R., Nov. 12, 1891.		Hotel Brevet, N.Y.C.N.Y.
3	Alonso	Elvira	33		F	M	Arecibo, P.R., May 25, 1887.		Hotel America, N.Y.C.N.Y.
4	Tous Soto	Jose	45		M	M	Ponce, P.R., Oct. 2, 1874.		621 W-End Ave, N.Y.C.N.Y.
5	Bross	Frederick M.	23		M	S	Phila/Pa/ Aug. 14, 1897.		Franklin Ave, Ambler, Pa.
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

51

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—814

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "PONCE" # 273 sailing from SAN JUAN, P.R. MAY 11, 1921., 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19...

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
2									239
1	Scheen	Mamon	37		F	S	Whitetown, Indiana, Jan. 4, 1884.		3120 North Park Ave, Phila. Pa.
2	Grant	Robert S.	35		M	M	Troy, N.Y., June 28, 1885.		178 Chamber St, N.Y.
3	Rivera	Benita	29		F	S	Guayama, P.R., Jan. 28, 1891.		Fort Fo ten, L. Island.
4	Zegri	Fernando	46		M	M	San Juan, P.R., April 8, 1875.		7006-14 Ave, B'Klyn, N.Y.
5	Zegri	Catalina	42		F	M	Ponce, P.R., April 30, 1879.		" " " " "
6	Zegri	Catherine L.	--	23	F	S	Brooklyn, N.Y., May 30, 1919.		" " " " "
7	Zegri	William H.	11		M	S	Brooklyn, N.Y., Nov. 16, 1909		" " " " "
8	Maye	Geraldine	27		F	M	New Orleans, La., Feb. 15, 1895.		820 Marigu y St, New Orleans, La.
9	Brune	Julio R.	31		M	M	Guayama, P.R., Feb. 22, 1890.		Hotel Pennsylvania, N.Y.
10	Brune	Graciela B.	25		F	M	Rio Grande, P.R., Nov. 15, 1896.		" " "
11	Backus	Murray J.	2		M	S	Memphis, Tenn., Nov. 8, 1918.		101 W-121 St, N.Y.C.N.Y.
12	Backus	William L.	--	13	M	S	Ensenada, P.R., Feb. 13, 1921.		" " " " "
13	Backus	Margie B.	28		F	M	Jackson, Tenn., Oct. 2, 1893.		" " " " "
14	Corbe	Zeman M.	44		M	M	MiddlePoint, Ohio, Oct. 6, 1876.		3120 Park Ave, Phila. Penn.
15	Davis	James E.	26		M	S	Amherst, Va. Nov. 17, 1894.		Naval Air Station, Pens cola Fla.
16	Duggan	Jamnie P.	60		F	M	Wilmington, N.C., Sept. 10, 1860.		1632 Penn. Ave, Scranton, Pa.
17	Fortuno	Francisco	28		M	S	San Lorenzo, P.R., Nov. 28, 1893.		70 W-109 St, N.Y.C.N.Y.
18	Friedman	Joanne	24		F	M	New York, N.Y., Jan. 30, 1897.		2280 Ogden Ave, Jersey City, N.J.
19	Friedman	Jacob	26		M	M	New York, N.Y., Nob. 10, 1895.		" " " " "
20	Horgan	Wil iam A.	36		M	M	New York, N.Y., Sept. 9, 1885		839 Hunts Point Ave, N.Y.C.N.Y.
21	Horgan	Harrieta	28		F	M	New York, N.Y., Oct. 11, 1893.		" " " " " "
22	Rosaly	Pedro Juan	28		M	M	Ponce, P.R., Oct. 15, 1892.		Hotel Pennsylvania. N.Y.
23	Rosaly	Carmen V.	23		F	M	San Juan, P.R., March 15, 1897.		" " " "
24	Morales	Lucha	15		F	S	Guanica, P.R., Jan. 20, 1906.		101 W-121 St, N.Y.C.N.Y.
25	Woodward	Jerry D.	42		M	M	Detroit, Mich. Oct. 23, 1878.		59 Pearl St, New York, N.Y.
26	Peters	Eugene J.	45		M	M	Peoria, Ill. May 15, 1875.		574 W End Ave, N.Y.
27	Peters	Agnes	32		F	M	New York, N.Y., Nov. 25, 1889.		" " " "
28	Cryder	Marcella	34		F	M	Brighton, Mass. Sept. 7, 1885.		27-1st. St, Milnore, Mass.
29	Cryder	Barbara	1		F	S	San Juan, P.R., June 23, 1920.		" " "
30	Cryder	Warner	6		M	S	Malden, Mass. Aug. 13, 1915.		" " "

85

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—214

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

14—605

S. S. PONCE" # 273 sailing from SAN JUAN,P.R.,MAY 11,1921., 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19...

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
							1		240
1	Archilla	Gustavo ✓	36		M	M	Tea Alta,P.R.,May 25,1884.		Hotel America,N.Y.
2	Aponte	Jose ✓	20		M	S	Caguas,P.R.,May 4,1900.		175 Jackson St.,N.Y.C.N.Y.
3	Barry	Marion C. ✓	27		M	S	Rochester,N.Y.,Mar.2,1894.		41 Prince St,Rochester,N.Y.
4	Bary	Helen W. ✓	34		F	S	Laffayette,Ind.,April 18,1887		Dept.of Labor,Wash.D.C.
5	Delgado	Rita D. ✓	39		F	M	Aguas,Buenas,P.R,Jan.2,1882.		9426-121 St,N.Y.C.N.Y.
6	Estrada	Eley ✓	34		M	M	Aguada,P.R.,August 3,1886.		Hotel America,N.Y.
7	Hill	Lester S. ✓	31		M	S	N.Y.C.N.Y.,Jan.18,1890.		3297 Bradford Rd.Cleveland.
8	Kirschbaum	Ruth ✓	26		F	M	Danbury,Conn.,July 30,1894.		Waterbury,Conn.
9	Kirschbaum	Edward H. ✓	32		M	M	Waterbury,Conn.,Sept.28,1888.		" "
10	Julia	Margarita ✓	25		F	S	San Jua,P.R.,May 11,1895		116 W-249 St,N.Y.C.N.Y.
11	Julia	Abelarde J. ✓	--	2	M	S	San Juan,P.R.,March 11,1921.		" " " " "
12	Montaguez	Edward.B. ✓	80		M	W	Middletown,Conn.March 24,1841.		392 -6th Ave,N.Y.C.N.Y.
13	Middleton	Elizabeth M ✓	36		F	M		Citizen by Marriage	1-6thAve,Attlebore,Mass.
14	Middleton	Ernestine ✓	8		F	S	Glocetse,Mass.,Oct.28,1913.		" " " "
15	Nichols	Norval P. ✓	45		M	M	Greenfiled,Me.,May 21,1875.		90W-St,N.Y.C.N.Y.
16	Palau	Rita. ✓	23		F	S	Santurce,P.R.,Jan.19,1898.		250 W-82 St,N.Y.C.N.Y.
17	Palau	Julia S.Vda.de ✓	45		F	W		Citizen by Marriage	" " " "
18	Ramirez	Isabel	18		F	S	Humacao,P.R.,July 8,1903.		553 W-161 St,N.Y.C.N.Y.
19	Rodriguez	Agustina	25		F	M	Adjuntas,P.R.,April 10,1896.		377 WaterSt,N.Y.C.N.Y.
20	Ruell	Iraida ✓	10		F	S	Humacao,P.R.,Nov.9,1910.		553 W-161 St,N.Y.C.N.Y.
21	Ruell	Ana Maria ✓	35		F	M	Humacao,P.R.,Oct.24,1886.		" " " " "
22	Rio	Eloisa del ✓	30		F	M	San Juan,P.R.,May 11,1890.		116 W-249 St,N.Y.C.N.Y.
23	Rio	Fernandito del ✓		22	M	S	San Juan,P.R.,July 16,1919.		" " " " "
24	Claudio	Santiago ✓	33		M	M	San Juan,P.R.,July 7,1887.		34 St,4th Ave,Ridgefield,N.J.
25	Claudio	Jose Miguel ✓	9		M	S	San Jum,P.R.,Aug. 1,1912.		" " " " "
26	Sulsona	John ✓	28		M	M	Mayaguez,P.R.,Jan. 24,1893.		426 W-156 St,N.Y.C.N.Y.
27	Traina	Salvatorez ✓	23		M	S		U.S.District Court for Eastern District of N.Y.,Brooklyn,N.Y.,Sept.19,1918.	226 Sackett St,B'Klyn,N.Y.
28	Denehue	William M. ✓	19		M	S	Rings Pack,N.Y.,Aug.25,1901.		Kings Pack,Long I.,N.Y.
29	Cordero	Elisa C.de ✓	48		F	W		Citizen by Marriage	Hotel America,N.Y.
30	Cordero	Felipe B. ✓	27		M	W		Citizen by fathers papers	" " "

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "PONCE" # 275 sailing from SAN JUAN,P.R., MAY 11,1921., 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19...

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Tapia Torres	Isaura	6		F	S	Ponce,P.R.,June 15,1914.		312 W-30 St,N.Y.C.N.Y.
2	Tapia Torres	Guarina	10		F	S	Ponce,P.R.,April 9,1911.		" " " " "
3	Tapia Torres	Carlos R.	11		M	S	Ponce,P.R.,Sept.11,1909.		" " " " "
4	Torres	Rafaela	45		F	W	Ponce,P.R.,March 19,1876.		" " " " "
5	Martinez	Ana	22		F	M	Arroyo,P.R.,Feb.4,1899.		1851 E-3rd Ave,N.Y.C.N.Y.
6	Lind	Iristela	2		F	S	Arroyo,P.R.,Feb.4,1919.		" " " " "
7	Tapia Torres	Ismael	6		M	S	Ponce,P.R.,June 15,1914.		310 W-30 St,N.Y.C.N.Y.
8	Bescana	Diego	29		M	S	Ponce,P.R.,Nov.12,1891.		360 W-30 St,N.Y.C.N.Y.
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

87

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "PONCE" # 273 sailing from SAN JUAN, P.R., MAY 11, 1921., 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19...

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
									242
1	Acevedo Barreto	Vicente	17		M	S	Aguadilla, P.R., Dec. 9, 1902.		53 Grandeberry St, N.Y.C. N.Y.
2	Alejandro	Matilde	23		F	S	Naranjito, P.R., March 4, 1897.		141 W-92 St, N.Y.C. N.Y.
3	Agostini	Mercedes	35		F	M	Mayaguez, P.R., Sept. 24, 1886.		553 W-98 St, N.Y.C. N.Y.
4	Clason	Inocencia	17		F	S	St. Croix, V.I., Oct. 25, 1903.		12 Monroe St, Conn.
5	Caban	Josefa	30		F	M	Bayamon, P.R., April 19, 1891.		212 -14 E- 67 St, N.Y.C. N.Y.
6	Caban ch	Oscar	4		M	S	" " April 14, 1917.		" " " "
7	Caban ch	Mario	3		M	S	" May 4, 1918.		" " " "
8	Firpo	Redemcion	26		F	S	Aguadilla, P.R., Dec. 8, 1895.		1755 E-3rd Ave, N.Y.C. N.Y.
9	Gonzalez	Victor	35		M	M	Humacao, P.R., July 27, 1885.		106-E-6th st, N.Y.C. N.Y.
10	Gonzalez	Leoner	41		F	M	San Juan, P.R., May 4, 1879.		" " " " "
11	Gonzalez	Roberto	8		M	S	Sanrutce, P.R., April 29, 1913.		" " " " "
12	Guzman	Maria	18		F	S	Pebce, P.R., March, 16, 1904.		Long Island, N.Y.
13	Maruqez Jr.	Rafael	22		M	M	San Juan, P.R., Oct. 24, 1898.		130 W-139 St, N.Y.C. N.Y.
14	Ortiz	Tomas	24		M	S	Juana Diaz, P.R., Jan. 26, 1896?		Long Island, N.Y.
15	Otero	Bernardina	23		F	M	Bayamon, P.R., May 20, 1897.		93 Union St, Brooklyn, N.Y.
16	Otero ch	Amelia	---	8	F	S	New York, N.Y., June 3, 1920.		" " " " "
17	Rivera	Ana	5		F	S	San Juan, P.R., May 1, 1916.		105 W-1st Ave, N.Y.C. N.Y.
18	Rivera	Juan	30		M	M	Ciales, P.R., Jan, 1, 1890.		" " " " "
19	Rivera	Pedro	21		M	S	Arecibo, P.R., May 12, 1900.		223 E-100 St, N.Y.C. N.Y.
20	Rivera	Vicente	15		M	S	San Juan, P.R., Sept. 30, 1905.		New York City, N.Y., 279B'DWAY
21	Santiago	Alejandro	16		M	S	San Juan, P.R., Feb. 5, 1905		343 E-101 St, N.Y.C. N.Y.
22	Viera Andino	Juan	41		M	M	San Juan, P.R., Dec. 14, 1880.		100E-162 St, N.Y.C. N.Y.
23	Vega	Adela	44		F	W	San Juan, P.R., April 15, 1876		724 Washington St, N.Y.
24	Moratalla	Querubina	18		F	S	Bayamon, P.R., Sept. 15, 1903.		Point Marion, Water St, Pa.
25	Abril	Berta	18		F	S	Point Marion, Pa. Sept. 21, 1919.		" " " " "
26	Abril	Mercedes	20		F	M	Bayamon, P.R., Sept. 25, 1900.		" " " "
27	Garcia	Luisa	40		F	M	Lajas, P.R., Feb. 18, 188 1.		7006 14 Ave, N.Y.C. N.Y.
28	Rosado	Agustin	21		M	M	Ceroal, P.R., May 24, 1899.		345 E-105 St, N.Y.C. N.Y
29	Rosado wife	Juanita	19		F	M	Ceroal, P.R., July 3, 1901.		" " " "
30	Antonetti	Maria S.	40		F	M	Salinas, P.R., May 1, 1881.		416 Tenesse Ave, Detroit Mich.

Mrs. F. Turner Insp

33

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—924

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "PONCE" # 275 sailing from SAN JUAN,P.R.,MAY 11,1921., 19....., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19....

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Tapia Torres	Isaura	6		F	S	Ponce,P.R.,June 15,1914.		1941 50 St,N.Y.C.N.Y.
2	Tapia Torres	Guarina	10		F	S	Ponce,P.R.,April 9,1911.		" " " " "
3	Tapia Torres	Carlos R.	11		M	S	Ponce,P.R.,Sept.11,1909.		" " " " "
4	Torres	Rafaela	45		F	W	Ponce,P.R.,March 19,1876.		" " " " "
5	Martinez	Ana	22		F	M	Arroyo,P.R.,Feb.4,1899.		1851 E-3rd Ave,N.Y.C.N.Y.
6	Lind	Iristela	2		F	S	Arroyo,P.R.,Feb.4,1919.		" " " " "
7	Tapia Torres	Ismael	6		M	S	Ponce,P.R.,June 15,1914.		310 W-30 St,N.Y.C.N.Y.
8	Bescana	Diego	29		M	S	Ponce,P.R.,Nov.12,1891.		360 W-30 St,N.Y.C.N.Y.
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

87

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Ch Ponce

Qui 5/12.

(2)

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "PONCE" # 275 sailing from SAN JUAN, P.R., MAY 11, 1921., ..., 19...., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19....

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
									242
1	Acevedo Barreto	Vicente	17		M	S	Aguadilla, P.R., Dec. 9, 1902.		53 Grandeberry St, N.Y.C.N.Y.
2	Alejandro	Matilde	23		F	S	Naranjito, P.R., March 4, 1897.		141 W-92 St, N.Y.C.N.Y.
3	Agostini	Mercedes	35		F	M	Mayaguez, P.R., Sept. 24, 1886.		553 W-98 St, N.Y.C.N.Y.
4	Clasen	Inocencia	17		F	S	St. Croix, V.I., Oct. 25, 1903.		12 Monroe St, Conn.
5	Caban	Josefa	30		F	M	Bayamon, P.R., April 19, 1891.		212 -14 E- 67 St, N.Y.C.N.Y.
6	Caban ch	Oscar	4		M	S	" " April 14, 1917.		" " " "
7	Caban ch	Mario	3		M	S	" May 4, 1918.		" " " "
8	Firpo	Redemcion	26		F	S	Aguadilla, P.R., Dec. 8, 1895.		1755 E-3rd Ave, N.Y.C.N.Y.
9	Gonzalez	Victor	35		M	M	Humacao, P.R., July 27, 1885.		106-E-6th st, N.Y.C.N.Y.
10	Gonzalez	Leoner	41		F	M	San Juan, P.R., May 4, 1879.		" " " " "
11	Gonzalez	Roberto	8		M	S	Sanrutce, P.R., April 29, 1913.		" " " " "
19	Guzman	Maria	18		F	S	Pebce, P.R., March, 16, 1904.		Long Island, N.Y.
13	Marquez Jr.	Rafael	22		M	M	San Juan, P.R., Oct. 24, 1898.		150 W-139 St, N.Y.C.N.Y.
14	Ortiz	Tomas	24		M	S	Juana Diaz, P.R., Jan. 26, 1896?		Long Island, N.Y.
15	Otero	Bernardina	25		F	M	Bayamon, P.R., May 20, 1897.		93 Union St, Brooklyn, N.Y.
16	Otero ch	Amelia	---	8	F	S	New York, N.Y., June 3, 1920.		" " " " "
17	Rivera	Ana	5		F	S	San Juan, P.R., May 1, 1916.		105 W-1st Ave, N.Y.C.N.Y.
18	Rivera	Juan	30		M	M	Ciales, P.R., Jan. 1, 1890.		" " " " "
19	Rivera	Pedro	21		M	S	Arecibo, P.R., May 12, 1900.		225 E-100 St, N.Y.C.N.Y.
20	Rivera	Vicente	15		M	S	San Juan, P.R., Sept. 30, 1905.		New York City, N.Y., 279B'DWAY
21	Santiago	Alejandro	16		M	S	San Juan, P.R., Feb. 5, 1905		343 E-101 St, N.Y.C.N.Y.
22	Viera Andino	Juan	41		M	M	San Juan, P.R., Dec. 14, 1880.		100E-162 St, N.Y.C.N.Y.
23	Vega	Adela	44		F	W	San Juan, P.R., April 15, 1876		724 Washington St, N.Y.
24	Moratalla	Querubina	18		F	S	Bayamon, P.R., Sept. 15, 1903.		Point Marion, Water St, Pa.
25	Abril	Berta	18		F	S	Point Marion, Pa. Sept. 21, 1919.		" " " " "
26	Abril	Mercedes	20		F	M	Bayamon, P.R., Sept. 25, 1900.		" " " "
27	Garcia	Luisa	40		F	M	Lajas, P.R., Feb. 18, 188 1.		7006 14 Ave, N.Y.C.N.Y.
28	Rosado	Agustin	21		M	M	Corozal, P.R., May 24, 1899.		345 E-105 St, N.Y.C.N.Y
29	Rosado wife	Juanita	19		F	M	Corozal, P.R., July 5, 1901.		" " " "
30	Antonetti	Maria S.	40		F	M	Salinas, P.R., May 1, 1881.		416 Tenesse Ave, Detroit Mich.

Wm. H. Turner Insp.

33

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Ponce", *arriving at* New York, May 16,1921, *19*, *from the port of* San Juan,Porto Rico. 5/11/21

243

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Folker	Frederick	Master	April 26	New York	Paid Off	Yes	42	Male	English	American	5-9	165	
2	Zeuthen	Christian	Mate	26	" "	" "	"	47	"	Scandinavian	"	5-7	153	
3	Numan	Douglass M	2 "	26	" "	" "	"	21	"	English	"	6-2	204	
4	Stone	Charles L.	3 "	26	" "	" "	"	25	"	"	"	5-9	155	
5	White	Rutledge L.	Purser	26	" "	" "	"	23	"	"	"	5-6	139	
6	Kennelly	Edward J.	2 "	26	" "	" "	"	19	"	Irish	"	5-5	118	
7	George	William R.S.	Surgeon	26	" "	" "	"	64	"	Scotch	"	5-6	140	
8	Quinteiro	Camilo	Carpenter	26	" "	" "	"	32	"	Spanish	Spanish	5- 7	145	
9	Moore	Lawrence	Quartermaster	26	" "	" "	"	23	"	English	American	5-8	150	
10	Proctor	John	"	26	" "	" "	"	21	"	"	"	5-8	154	
11	Trossi	John	"	26	" "	" "	"	23	"	Spanish	"	5-7	140	
12	Roccosavvo	John	Able Seaman	26	" "	" "	No	39	"	Italian	Italian	5-5	140	
13	Weiss	Antonio	"	26	" "	" "	Yes	25	"	Spanish	Chile	5-7	150	
14	Equerdo	Ramon	"	26	" "	" "	"	21	"	"	American	5-4	135	
15	Fernandez	Jose	"	26	" "	" "	"	27	"	"	Spanish	5-5	140	
16	Rodriquez	Feliz	"	26	" "	" "	No	39	"	Spanish	American	5-9	150	
17	Ruggeri	Michele	"	26	" "	" "	"	46	"	Italian	Italian	5-5	140	
18	Otero Silva	Jose	Ord.Seaman	26	" "	" "	"	26	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-8	139	
19			" "	2	San Juan	" "				"	American	5-7	135	
20	Carder	Harold	1st Radio Op.	26	New York	" "	"	26	"	English	"	5-9	142	
21	Brisson	Eldon	2nd "	26	" "	" "	"	25	"	French	"	5-5	144	
22	Terranova	Pedro	Bosn.	26	" "	" "	"	48	"	Italian	Italian	5-7	150	
23	Draper	Edward H.	Chief Engr.	26	" "	" "	"	37	"	English	American	5-7	174	
24	Proctor	Andrew F.	1 Asst.Engr.	26	" "	" "	"	24	"	Scotch	"	5-10	138	
25	Diehl	George	2 " "	26	" "	" "	"	27	"	Russian	"	5-8	170	
26	Eriksson	John	3 "	26	" "	" "	"	28	"	Scandinavian	"	5-8	147	
27	Weller	Charles	Oiler	26	" "	" "	"	24	"	English	"	5-5	137	
28	Hunter	William		29	" "	" "	"	38	"	Scotch	Scotch	5-6	140	
29	Gray	George		26	" "	" "	"	18	"	English	American	5-4	140	
30	Paton	Cahrles		30	" "	" "	"	27	"	Scotch	Scotch	5-7	144	

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

10—1.36

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Ponce", *arriving at* New York, May 16,1921, *19* 21, *from the port of* San Juan,Porto Rico,

244

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Shaughnessy	George	Oiler	April 26	New York	Paid Off	Yes	23	Male	Irish	American	5-7	134	
2	Granger	Paul W.	"	26	"	" "	"	30	"	"	"	5-7	148	
3	Camano	Domingo	Fireman	26	"	" "	"	22	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	140	
4	Berdia	Jose	"	26	"	" "	"	24	"	"	"	5-7	138	
5	Cloperone	Antonio	"	26	"	" "	"	48	"	"	American	5-8	145	
6	Valino	Pedro	Wiper	26	"	" "	"	38	"	"	Spanish	5-7	155	
7	Gonzalez	Eusebio	"	26	"	" "	"	35	"	"	"	5-7	150	
8	Colon	Rufino	Messboy	26	"	" "	"	18	"	"	American	5-6	140	
9	Murphy	William	C.Steward	26	"	" "	"	47	"	English	"	5-6	139	
10	Clegg	Percy	2 "	26	"	" "	"	36	"	"	English	5-7	150	
11	McMahon	John	Sal.Steward	26	"	" "	"	36	"	Scotch	Scotch	5-7	138	
12	Greene	Ida E.	Stewardess	26	"	" "	"	50	Female	English	American	5-7	170	
13	Bunkley	Louis	C.Cook	26	"	" "	"	54	Male	African	"	5-11	170	
14	O'Meally	Louis	2 "	26	"	" "	"	45	"	"	English	5-4	119	
15	Santiago	Lenordo	3 "	26	"	" "	"	20	"	Spanish	American	5-6	120	
16	Duran	Cecil	Butcher	27	"	" "	"	28	"	African	English	5-6	160	
17	Royer	Arthur	Pantryman	26	"	" "	"	23	"	Spanish	Dutch	5-7	140	
18	Nicasio	Pedro	2 "	May 6	San Juan	" "	"	19	"	"	"	5-7	138	
19	Daal	William	3	April 26	New York	" "	"	38	"	"	"	5-6	140	
20	Scott	Philip	Baker	26	"	" "	"	26	"	African	Costa Rico	5-9	150	
21	Martinez	Eduardo	Porter	26	"	" "	"	44	"	"	Dutch	5-7	147	
22	Marin	E.Julio	Printer	26	"	" "	"	29	"	Spanish	American	5-7	138	
23	Oder	John	Messman	26	"	" "	"	21	"	"	Dutch	5-8	135	
24	Rosario	Miguel	2 "	26	"	" "	"	21	"	"	"	5-7	140	
25	Montague	Frederick	Waiter	26	"	" "	"	23	"	English	English	5-7	122	
26	Wood	William	"	26	"	" "	"	23	"	"	"	5-7	135	
27	Kapteyn	William	"	26	"	" "	"	36	"	Dutch	American	5-7	160	
28	Martin	L		26	"	" "	"	29	"	Spanish	"	5-4	130	
29	Blais	George		26	"	" "	"	48	"	Canadan	Canadan	5-7	160	
30	Eskildsen	Enrique		26	"	" "	"	24	"	Spanish	Dutch	5-8	140	

Line

Owners

Local Agents
Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Ponce", *arriving at* New York, May 18,1921, *19* , *from the port of* San Juan,Porto Rico. 2/11/4,

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Huggins	Hastings	Waiter	April 26	New York	Paid Off	Yes	26	Male	English	Australia	5-10	165	245
2	Anderson	Frederick	"	26	" "	" "	"	35	"	"	American	5-5	140	
3	Palford	Fred	"	26	" "	" "	"	21	"	"	English	5-5	135	
4	Ryan	Micheal	"	26	" "	" "	"	25	"	English	"	5-7	140	
5	Lawrence	Richard	2 Cabin Stew.	26	" "	" "	"	28	"	Spanish	Dutch	5-7	150	
6	Fraar	Louis	2 " Waiter	26	" "	" "	"	19	"	"	"	5-8	140	
7	Grunning	John	2 " "	26	" "	" "	"	22	"	"	S.Domingo	5-7	145	
8	Regales	Higinio	Bellboy	26	" "	" "	"	23	"	"	Dutch	5-6	134	
9	Monaco	S.S.	Barber	26	" "	" "	"	56	"	Italian	Italian	5-6	150	
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line 24+PP 1220

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, ~~OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER~~

I, F. W. Folker, Master, of the Am. S. Ponce, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

F. W. Folker
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ... day of May, 19 21

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

Ponce

5-16-21

3

246

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

DATE OF ARRIVAL MAY 27 1921

BILL NO 20765

T. C-A-R

246

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Henry Mackenson, Surgeon of the S.S. Rotalind employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McGill University & Newfoundland Medical Act, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Henry Mackenson M.D.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of May, 19 21

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

1st CABIN						
2nd CABIN						
STEERAGE						
TOTAL	14		27	6		

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—43

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental Unit
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROSALIND ..... Passengers sailing from ST JOHNS NFD ....., MAY 11TH 21 ....., 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		STACK	MARGARET	27		F M	H,WIFE	Y	ENGLISH	Y	NFLD	ENGLISH	NFLD	GOULDS	FATHER,MR J BRENNOCK GOULDS NFLD	OHIO	EAST AKRON
2	UNDER 16	STACK	MARGARITE	3		F S	NONE	N		N	NFLD	ENGLISH	NFLD	GOULDS	GRANDFATHER,J BRENNOCK GOULDS NFLD	OHIO	EAST AKRON
3	UNDER 16	STACK	LEONARD	9		M S	NONE	N	-	N	NFLD	ENGLISH	NFLD	GOULDS	GRANDFATHER J BRENNOCK GOULDS NFLD	OHIO	EAST AKRON
4		BRADBURY	ANNIE	32		F W	H,WIFE	Y	ENGLISH	Y	NFLD	ENGLISH	NFLD	HR GRACE	BROTHER,THOS DOYLE HARBOR GRACE NFLD	NY	NYC
5	UNDER 16	BRADBURY	ANGELA	9		F S	NONE	Y	ENGLISH	Y	NFLD	ENGLISH	NFLD	HR GRACE	UNCLE,THOS DOYLE HARBOR GRACE NFLD	NY	NYC
6	UNDER 16	BRADBURY	JOHN	6		M S	NONE	N	-	N	NFLD	ENGLISH	NFLD	HR GRACE	UNCLE, THOS DOYLE HARBOR GRACE NFLD	NY	NYC
7		BLACKLER	ETHEL	17		F S	NONE	Y	ENGLISH	Y	NFLD	ENGLISH	NFLD	ST JOHNS	FATHER,MR M BLACKLER 4 CENTER ST ST JOHNS NFD	NY	NYC
8	BR. CAN.	MC RAE	ELIZABETH	53		F W	H,WIFE	Y	ENGLISH	Y	NFLD	ENGLISH	NFLD	ST JOHNS	SISTER,MRS MC GRATH ALLANDALE ROAD ST JOHNS NFD	MICH	FLINT
9	BR. CAN.	MC RAE	BARBARA	25		F S	NONE	Y	ENGLISH	Y	NFLD	ENGLISH	NFLD	ST JOHNS	AUNT,MRS MC GRATH ALLANDALE ROAD ST JOHNS NFD	MICH	FLINT
10		MURPHY	ARCHIBALD	44		M M	CARPTR	Y	ENGLISH	Y	NFLD	IRISH	NFLD	HEARTS CON	SISTER,MRS ROWE HEARTS CONTENT NFLD	NJ	PLAINFIELD
11		MURPHY	FRANCES	42		F M	H,WIFE	Y	ENGLISH	Y	NFLD	IRISH	NFLD	HEARTS CON	BROTHER,JOHN MURPHY HEARTS CONTENT NFLD	NJ	PLAINFIELD
12		ELLIS	FRED H E	29		M S	SHIP-BROKER	Y	ENGLISH	Y	NFLD	ENGLISH	NFLD	ST JOHNS	MOTHER,MRS I E ELLIS 245 SOUTHSIDE RD ST JOHNS NFD	NY	NYC
13		FOX	ERNEST	28		M S	SALESM	Y	ENGLISH	Y	NFLD	ENGLISH	NFLD	ST JOHNS	FRIEND,MRS BAILEY 5 DUCKWORTH ST ST JOHNS NFD	MICH	MARQUETTE
14		CRAWFORD	HENRY	63		M M	AGENT	Y	ENGLISH	Y	NFLD	SCOTCH	NFLD	ST JOHNS	SON,JAS G CRAWFORD WATER ST ST JOHNS NFD	NY	NYC
15		CRAWFORD	AMELIA	54		F M	H,WIFE	Y	ENGLISH	Y	NFLD	SCOTCH	NFLD	ST JOHNS	SON,JAS G CRAWFORD WATER ST ST JOHNS NFD	NY	NYC
16		CALDWELL	LILLIAN	26		F S	BOOK-KEEPER	Y	ENGLISH	Y	NFLD	ENGLISH	NFLD	ST JOHNS	MOTHER,MRS J W CALDWELL 15 GOWER ST ST JOHNS NFD	NY	BROOKLYN
17		WAYTE	KATHERINE	48		F M	H,WIFE	Y	ENGLISH	Y	NFLD	ENGLISH	NFLD	ST JOHNS	SISTER,MRS BUCKLEY JAMES ST ST JOHNS NFD	NJ	ARLINGTON
18		WAYTE	HANNAH	22		F S	STENOG	Y	ENGLISH	Y	NFLD	ENGLISH	NFLD	ST JOHNS	AUNT,MRS BUCKLEY JAMES ST ST JOHNS NFD	NJ	ARLINGTON
19		WAYTE	EDWARD	19		M S	GROCER	Y	ENGLISH	Y	NFLD	ENGLISH	NFLD	ST JOHNS	AUNT,MRS BUCKLEY JAMES ST ST JOHNS NFD	NJ	ARLINGTON
20		GOOBIE	ARETA	25		F M	H,WIFE	Y	ENGLISH	Y	NFLD	ENGLISH	NFLD	ST JOHNS	MOTHER,MRS W G PIPPY LE MARCHANT RD ST JOHNS NFD	NY	NYC
21		GOOBIE	WALLACE	40		M M	MERCHT	Y	ENGLISH	Y	NFLD	ENGLISH	NFLD	ST JOHNS	FATHER,MR J GOOBIE WATER ST ST JOHNS NFD	NY	NYC
22		COLFORD	THOMAS	32		M S	M MAR-INER	Y	ENGLISH	Y	NFLD	ENGLISH	NFLD	CARBONIER	MOTHER,MRS K COLFORD CARBONIER NFLD	NJ	JERSEY CITY
23		WALSH	MICHAEL	31		M M	TAILOR	Y	ENGLISH	Y	NFLD	IRISH	NFLD	ST JOHNS	FATHER,PATRICK WALSH GOWER ST ST JOHNS NFD	MASS	BOSTON
24		WALSH	ANNIE	38		F M	H,WIFE	Y	ENGLISH	Y	NFLD	IRISH	NFLD	ST JOHNS	FATHER P MORRISSEY PARADE ST ST JOHNS NFD	MASS	BOSTON
25		WALSH	PETER	16		M S	NONE	N	-	N	NFLD	LRISH	NFLD	ST JOHNS	GRANDPARENTS " " "	MASS	BOSTON
26		WALSH	MICHAEL	16		M S	NONE	N	-	N	NFLD	IRISH	NFLD	ST JOHNS	GRANDPARENTS, " " "	MASS	BOSTON
27		WALSH	JAMES	8		M S	NONE	N	-	N	NFLD	LRISH	NFLD	ST JOHNS	GRANDPARENTS " " "	MASS	BOSTON
28		MORRISSEY	JOHN	26		M M	TAILOR	Y	ENGLISH	Y	NFLD	ENGLISH	NFLD	ST JOHNS	FATHER,PETER MORRISSEY 45 PARADE ST ST JOHNS NFD	MASS	MATAPAN
29		MORRISSEY	BERNICE	26		F M	H,WIFE	Y	ENGLISH	Y	NFLD	ENGLISH	NFLD	ST JOHNS	FATHER,EDWARD WHITE MURDY POND ROAD ST JOHNS NFD	MASS	MATAPAN
30		WHITE	DOSCIA	24		F S	NURSE	Y	ENGLISH	Y	NFLD	ENGLISH	NFLD	BONAVISTA	FATHER,MR R WHITE BONAVISTA NFLD	NY	BROOKLYN

Total passengers 59
U. S. citizens 6
Aliens 53

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—630

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY MAY 16 1921, 1921

247

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has previously been deported and, if so, how many times.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
							HUSBAND, JOSEPH STACK																				
1	NO	HUSBAND	100	N	-	-	EAST AKRON OHIO	YES	1 YEAR	N	N	N	N	NO	NO	NO	FAIR	NO	5	8	LT	BR	BL	NONE	NFLD	GOULDS
2	NO	FATHER	-	N	-	-	FATHER, JOSEPH STACK EAST AKRON OHIO	YES	1 YEAR	N	N	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	2	6	LT	BR	BL	NONE	NFLD	GOULDS
3	NO	FATHER	-	N	-	-	FATHER, JOSEPH STACK EAST AKRON OHIO	YES	1 YEAR	N	N	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	1	6	LT	BR	BL	NONE	NFLD	GOULDS
							SON, NICHOLAS BRADBURY																				
4	YES	SON	50	N	-	-	289-E-136TH ST BRONX NY	YES	1 YEAR	N	N	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	3	LT	GR	BL	NONE	NFLD	H GRACE
5	YES	BROTHER	-	N	-	-	BROTHER, NICHOLAS BRADBURY " " "	YES	1 YEAR	N	N	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4		LT	BR	BL	NONE	NFLD	H GRACE
6	YES	FATHER	-	N	-	-	FATHER, NICHOLAS BRADBURY " " "	YES	1 YEAR	N	N	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	2		LT	BR	BL	NONE	NFLD	H GRACE
							SISTER, MRS JAS HYNES																				
7	YES	FATHER	74	N	-	-	36-W-35TH ST NYC	YES	1 YEAR	N	N	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	5	LT	DK	BL	NONE	NFLD	ST JOHNS
							SON, WILLIAM MC RAE																				
8	YES	SELF	900	Y	1913	MICH	1966 HOWARD AV FLINT MICH	YES	3 MOS	N	N	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	LT	GR	BL	NONE	NFLD	ST JOHNS
9	YES	MOTHER	-	Y	1913	MICH	BROTHER, WILLIAM MC RAE 1966 HOWARD AV FLINT MICH	YES	3 MOS	N	N	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	LT	BR	GR	NONE	NFLD	ST JOHNS
10	YES	SELF	150	N	-	-	BROTHER IN LAW E TAVENOR 830 SUMMIT ST GLOSTER NJ	YES	6 MOS	N	N	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	LT	DK	BL	NONE	NFLD	MTS CONTENT
11	YES	HUSBAND	-	Y	1921	N J	BROTHER, E TAVENOR 830 SUMMIT ST GLOSTER NJ	YES	5 MOS	N	N	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	LT	BK	BR	NONE	NFLD	MTS CONTENT
12	YES	SELF	500	Y	1921	NY	PRINCE GEORGE HOTEL NYC	YES	2 WKS	N	N	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	LT	BR	BL	NONE	NFLD	ST JOHNS
							UNCLE, C L FOX																				
13	YES	SELF	500	Y	1915	NYC	MARQUETTE MICH	YES	2 MOS	N	N	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	LT	BR	BL	NONE	ENGD	CORNWALL
14	YES	SELF	1500	Y	1918	NYC	C/O G H WILLIAMS 407 LIBERTY ST NYC	YES	1 MO	N	N	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	LT	GR	BR	NONE	SCOT	STIRLING
15	YES	HUSBAND	-	Y	1918	NYC	C/O G H WILLIAMS 407 LIBERTY ST NYC	YES	L MO	N	N	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	LT	GR	BR	NONE	SCOT	PERTH
							COUSIN, MRS C WOLFF																				
16	YES	SELF	150	N	-	-	154 PROSPECT PK W BROOKLYN	YES	2 MOS	N	N	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	LT	BR	BL	NONE	NFLD	ST JOHNS
							HUSBAND, EDWARD WAYTE																				
17	YES	SELF	600	N	-	-	ARLINGTON NJ	YES	6 MOS	N	N	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	LT	GR	BL	NONE	NFLD	RENEWS
							FATHER, EDWARD WAYTE																				
18	YES	MOTHER	-	N	-	-	" " "	YES	6 MOS	N	N	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	LT	BR	BL	NONE	NFLD	ST JOHNS
							FATHER, EDWARD WAYTE																				
19	YES	MOTHER	-	N	-	-	" " "	YES	6 MOS	N	N	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	LT	BR	BL	NONE	NFLD	ST JOHNS
20	YES	HUSBAND	-	N	-	-	PRINCE GEORGE HOTEL NYC	YES	2 MOS	N	N	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	LT	BR	BR	NONE	NFLD	ST JOHNS
21	YES	SELF	200	Y	1920	NYC	PRINCE GEORGE HOTEL NYC	YES	2 MOS	N	N	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	LT	BR	BL	NONE	NFLD	ST JOHNS
							COUSIN, JOSEPH DINN																				
22	YES	SELF	100	N	-	-	62 MERCER ST JERSEY CITY	YES	2 MOS	N	N	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	LT	BR	BL	NONE	NFLD	CARBONIER
							BROTHER JAS WALSH																				
23	YES	SELF	1000	N	-	-	503 BLUE HILL AV BOSTON MASS	YES	3 MOS	N	N	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	LT	BR	BL	NONE	NFLD	ST JOHNS
24	NO	HUSBAND	-	N	2	Y MASS	BROTHER IN LAW " " "	YES	3 MOS	N	N	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	LT	BR	BL	NONE	NFLD	ST JOHNS
							UNCLE " " "																				
25	NO	FATHER	-	N	-	-	" " " "	YES	3 MOS	N	N	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	2		LT	BR	BL	NONE	NFLD	ST JOHNS
26	NO	FATHER	-	N	-	-	" " " "	YES	3 MOS	N	N	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	2		LT	BR	BL	NONE	NFLD	ST JOHNS
27	NO	FATHER	-	N	-	-	" " " "	YES	3 MOS	N	N	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	1	6	LT	BR	BL	NONE	NFLD	ST JOHNS
							UNCLE, JOHN SMART																				
28	YES	SELF	350	N	-	-	133 MATAPAN ST MATAPAN ST MAS	YES	2 MOS	N	N	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	LT	BR	BR	NONE	NFLD	ST JOHNS
29	NO	HUSBAND	-	N	-	-	" " " "	YES	2 MOS	N	N	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	LT	BR	BR	NONE	NFLD	ST JOHNS
					1915		BROTHER, S WHITE																				
30	NO	SELF	50	Y	1917	NYC	376 COURT ST BROOKLYN NY	YES	1 YEAR	N	N	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	LT	BR	BL	NONE	NFLD	BONAVISTA

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—620

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, HIRAM C MITCHELL MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the BRITISH STEAMER "ROSALIND", from ST JOHNS NF VIA HALIFAX NS do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FIVE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H.C. Mitchell,
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of MAY, 19 21

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if out side the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Henry MacPherson, Surgeon of the S.S. Rowland employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Maryland, Medical Board, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Henry MacPherson

Sworn to before me this 16 day of May, 1899

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration officer or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of 3

S. S. ROSALIND ..... Passengers sailing from ST JOHNS VIA HALIFAX NS ....., MAY 11TH ....., 1921

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. 3 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		FORBES	JAMES	42		M M	M ENGR	Y	ENGLISH	Y	NFLD	ENGLISH	NFLD	ST JOHNS	WIFE, HARRIET FORBES 111 PATRICK ST ST JOHNS NFD	NY	NYC
2		BENSON	ARTHUR	44		M M	MARINR	Y	ENGLISH	Y	NFLD	ENGLISH	NFLD	ST JOHNS	WIFE, MRS A BENSON 42 ANGEL PLACE ST JOHNS NFD	NY	NYC
3	CL. CAN.	PIKE	CHARLES	49		M M	MARINR	Y	ENGLISH	Y	NFLD	ENGLISH	CANADA	ST JOHN NB	WIFE, MRS C PIKE ST JOHN NB	NY	NYC
4	CL. CAN.	NAYLOR	MARY	23		F S	STENOG	Y	ENGLISH	Y	CANADA	ENGLISH	CANADA	HALIFAX	FATHER, W G NAYLOR 68 COBURG ROAD HALIFAX NB	NY	NYC
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

30

Total passengers 59
U. S. citizens 6
Aliens 53

other organized government because of his or their official character.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 16TH MAY 16 1921, 191[illegible]

249

14	15	16	17	18			19	20				21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.												Height.			Color of—				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Y	EMPLOYER	-	Y	1909	NYC	SEAMANS INSTITUTE WEST ST NY	Y	2	WKS	N	NO	N	N	NO	NO	N	GOOD	NO	5	4	MED	BR	BR	NONE	NFLD	ST JOHNS
2	Y	"	-	Y	1818	NYC	SEAMANS INSTITUTE WEST ST NY	Y	2	WKS	N	NO	N	N	NO	NO	N	GOOD	NO	5	5	MED	BR	BL	NONE	NFLD	ST JOHNS
3	Y	"	100	Y	1917	NYC	SEAMANS INSTITUTE WEST ST NY	Y	2	WKS	N	NO	N	N	NO	NO	N	GOOD	NO	5	7	MED	BR	BL	NONE	NFLD	ST JHONB
4	Y	SELF	250	N	-	-	SISTER, MRS J R STORER 333-W-20TH ST NYC	Y	1	[illegible]	N	NO	N	N	NO	NO	N	GOOD	NO	5	4	MED	BR	BL	NONE	Canada	COLBROOK
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, HIRAM C MITCHELL MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the BRITISH S S "ROSALIND", from ST JOHNS NF VIA HALIFAX NS do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FIVE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H C Mitchell.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16TH day of MAY, 19 21

at

J J Fitzpatrick
Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—A legal or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as, if husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 6:30
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

14—608

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "ROSALIND" sailing from ST JOHNS VIA HALIFAX NS, MAY 11TH, 19 21, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAY 16 1921, 19 21

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
									250
1	CUTLER	FRANK A	33		M	S	MAY 8TH 1888 NEWHAVEN CONN		NEWHAVEN CONN
2	MURPHY	JOSEPH H	30		M	M	MARCH 26TH 1890. BROOKLYN NY		BROOKLYN NY
3	BREWSTER,	HERBERT R	54		M	M	NOV 10TH 1867 BROOKLYN NY		295-E-17TH ST BROOKLYN
4	STOYLE	LUCY	70		F	W	DEC 1821 CHINA NY		HUNTINGDON LONG ISLAND
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Cuny Macpherson, Surgeon of the S. Koralina, Employed, by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical College of New Jersey and Hand Medical Act, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Cuny Macpherson

Sworn to before me this 16 day of May, 1914

at New York

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

2

251

Aug 5-16-21

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of 5-14,

S. S. ROSALIND 6-10 Passengers sailing from ST JOHNS NFD VIA HALIFAX NS, MAY 11TH 21, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	5 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		FLIGHT	ARTHUR	35		M M	RIGGER	Y	ENGLISH	Y	NFLD	ENGLISH	NFLD	BAY DE VERD	WIFE,MRS A FLIGHT BAY DE VERDE NFLD	CON	HARTFORD
2		FLIGHT	WILLIS	35		M M	RIGGER	Y	ENGLISH	Y	NFLD	ENGLISH	NFLD	BAY DE VERD	WIFE,MRS V FLIGHT BAY DE VERD NFLD	CON	HARTFORD
3		COADY	MARGARET	34		F M	H,WIFE	Y	ENGLISH	Y	NFLD	ENGLISH	NFLD	ST JOHNS	MOTHER,MRS E MC GRATH 90 HAMILTON ST ST JOHNS NFD	NY	BROOKLYN
4	UNDER 16	COADY	FRANK	8		M S	NONE	Y	ENGLISH	Y	NFLD	ENGLISH	NFD	ST JOHNS	GRANDMOTHER, MRS MC GRATH 90 HAMILTON ST ST JOHNS NFD	NY	BROOKLYN
5	UNDER 16	COADY	STANLEY	4		M S	NONE	N	-	N	NFLD	ENGLISH	NFLD	ST JOHNS	GRANDMOTHER,MRS E MC GRATH 90 HAMILTON ST ST JOHNS NFD	NY	BROOKLYN
6	UNDER 16	COADY	JAMES	7		M S	NONE	N	-	N	NFLD	ENGLISH	NFLD	ST JOHNS	GRANDMOTHER,MRS E MC GRATH 90 HAMILTON ST ST JOHNS NFD	NY	BROOKLYN
7	AL CAN	SCOTT	HENRY	44		M M	SEAMAN	Y	ENGLISH	Y	NFLD	ENGLISH	NFLD	ST JOHNS	WIFE,MRS H SCOTT 7 FLOWER HILL ST JOHNS NFD	NY	NYC
8	AL CAN	CONNOLLY	PATRICK	38		M M	SEAMAN	Y	ENGLISH	Y	NFLD	IRISH	NFLD	ST JOHNS	WIFE,MRS P CONNOLLY WATER ST ST JOHNS NFLD	NY	NYC
9	AL CAN	COURAGE	RAY	16		M S	STUDENT	Y	ENGLISH	Y	NFLD	ENGLISH	NFLD	H GRACE	MOTHER,MRS T COURAGE HARBOR GRACE NFD	NY	BROOKLYN
10		JONES	FRANK	19		M S	SEAMAN	Y	ENGLISH	Y	NFLD	ENGLISH	NFLD	HR GRACE	FATHER, THOMAS JONES HARBOR GRACE NFLD	NY	BROOKLYN
11		GETHRILL	STELLA	18		F S	DOMESTC	Y	ENGLISH	Y	NFLD	ENGLISH	NFLD	ST JOHNS	FATHER,MR R GETHRILL BX BULLS NFLD	NY	NYC
12		DONNELLY	BRIDE	28		F S	TAILSS	Y	ENGLISH	Y	NFLD	ENGLISH	NFLD	CARBONIER	MOTHER,MRS J DONNELLY CARBONIER NFLD	NY	BROOKLYN
13	AL CAN	EDISON	THOMAS	19		M S	FISHMN	Y	ENGLISH	Y	NFLD	ENGLISH	NFLD	LOGY BAY	MOTHER,MRS EDISON LOGY BAY NFLD	CONN	NEW LONDON
14	AL CAN	PARSLEY	PATRICK	20		M S	VULCANIZER	Y	ENGLISH	Y	NFLD	ENGLISH	NFLD	ST JOHNS	MOTHER,MRS B PARSLEY 4 HUNTS LANE ST JOHNS NFD	OHIO	CLEVELAND
15	AL CAN	PARSLEY	NELLIE	18		F S	DOMSTC	Y	ENGLISH	Y	NFLD	ENGLISH	NFLD	ST JOHNS	MOTHER,MRS B PARSLEY 4 HUNTS LANE ST JOHNS NFD	OHIO	CLEVELAND
16	AL CAN	CHURCHILL	JAMES	72		M M	FARMER	N		N	NFLD	ENGLISH	NFLD	ST JOHNS	SON, SAML CHURCHILL PORTUGAL COVE ST JOHNS NFD	NY	PORT CHESTER
17	AL CAN	CHURCHILL	SALINA	68		F M	H,WIFE	N	-	N	NFLD	ENGLISH	NFLD	ST JOHNS	SON, SAML CHURSHILL PORTUGAL COVE ST JOHNS NFD	NY	PORT CHESTER
18		BUTTON	JULIA	18		F S	DOMSTC	Y	ENGLISH	Y	NFLD	ENGLISH	NFLD	NORTH CHELSEA	FATHER MR H BUTTON NORTH CHELSEA NFLD	MASS	SUMMERVILLE
19	AL CAN	FOSTER	ROBERT A	41		M M	M ENGR	Y	ENGLISH	Y	CANADA	ENGLISH	CANADA	HALIFAX	WIFE,MRS R FOSTER HALIFAX NS	NY	NYC
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers 59
U. S. citizens 6
Aliens 53

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—212

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAY, MAY MAY 16 1921 *191*

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read and understand some language? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See note for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alive and where previously domiciled within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
							C/O GEO HUDSON																			
1	NO	SELF	75	Y	1920 HARTFD 1909		28 WEST ST HARTFORD CONN	YES	1 YEAR	N	N	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	LT	BR	BL	NONE	NFLD	B DE VERDE
2	NO	SELF	60	Y	1916	CHELSEA	SISTER,MRS MULLEY 30 BLOOMINGDALE ST CHELSEA	YES	1 YEAR	N	N	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	LT	BR	BL	NONE	NFLD	B DE VERDE
3	YES	HUSBAND	35	N	-	-	HUSBAND, MR FRANK COADY 4114 5TH AVE BROOKLYN NY	NO	SETTLE	Y	N	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	LT	DK	BL	NONE	NFLD	ST JOHNS
4	YES	FATHER	-	N	-	-	FATHER,MR FK COADY 4114 5TH AVE BROOKLYN NY	NO	SETTLE	Y	N	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4		LT	BR	BL	NONE	NFLD	ST JOHNS
5	YES	FATHER	-	N	-	-	FATHER,MR FK COADY 4114 5TH AVE BROOKLYN NY	NO	SETTLE	Y	N	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	6	LT	BR	BL	NONE	NFLD	ST JOHNS
6	YES	FATHER	-	N	-	-	FATHER,MR FK COADY 4114 5TH AVE BROOKLYN NY	NO	SETTLE	Y	N	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	2	6	LT	BR	BL	NONE	NFLD	ST JOHNS
7	YES	EMPLOYER	50	Y	1921	BOSTON	SEAMANS INSTITUTE WEST ST NYC	YES	2 WKS	N	N	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	LT	GR	BR	NONE	NFLD	ST JOHNS
8	YES	EMPLOYER	50	Y	1921	NYC	SEAMANS INSTITUTE WEST ST NY	YES	2 WKS	N	N	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	LT	BR	BL	NONE	NFLD	ST JOHNS
9	YES	MOTHER	50	N	-	-	BROTHER,A COURAGE 1263-75TH ST BROOKLYN NY	YES	3 MOS	N	N	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	LT	BR	BL	NONE	NFLD	HR GRACE
10	YES	SELF	40	N	-	-	COUSIN,CAPT P F DONNELLY 39 CORTLANDT ST NEW YORK	NO	SETTLE	Y	N	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	LT	BR	BL	NONE	NFLD	CARBONIER
11	YES	FATHER	100	N	-	-	SISTER,BRIDE GETHERILL 1502 CROTONA PARK BRONX NY	YES	1 YEAR	N	N	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	LT	BR	GR	NONE	NFLD	B BULLS
12	YES	SELF	40	N	-	-	FATHER,MR J DONNELLY 39 CORTLANDT ST NY	YES	1 YEAR	N	N	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	MD	BR	GR	NONE	NFLD	CARBONIER
13	NO	UNCLE	-	N	-	-	UNCLE,JAS STOKES C/O T A SCOTT NEW LONDON	YES	6 MOS	N	N	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	MD	BR	BL	NONE	NFLD	LOGY BAY
14	NO	AUNT	-	N	-	-	AUNT MRS JOHN FROST 12425 CEDAR RD CLEVELAND O	YES	6 MOS	N	N	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	MD	BR	BR	NONE	NFLD	ST JOHNS
15	NO	AUNT	50	N	-	-	AUNT,MRS JOHN FROST 12425 CEDAR RDCLEVELAND O	YES	6 MOS	N	N	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	MD	BR	BR	NONE	NFLD	ST JOHNS
16	NO	SELF	267	N	-	-	DAUGHTER,MRS EDNA BROCKHAUSEN 236 MADISON AV P CHESTER	YES	3 MOS	N	N	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	LT	GR	BR	NONE	NFLD	EAGLE CVE
17	NO	HUSBAND	-	N	-	-	DAUGHTER,MRS EDNA BROCKHAUSEN 236 MADISON AV P CHESTER	YES	3 MOS	N	N	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		LT	GR	GR	NONE	NFLD	PORTUGAL C
18	YES	BROTHER	20	N	-	-	BROTHER,E BUTTON 25 ELLINGTON RD SUMMERVILLE	YES	1 YR	N	N	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DK	DK	BR	NONE	NFLD	N CHESTER
19	YES	SELF	45	N	-	-	SEAMANS INSTITUTE WEST ST NYC	YES	2 WKS	N	N	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	MD	BR	BR	NONE	CANADA	HALIFAX
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—612

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, HIRAM C MITCHELL MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* BRITISH S S "ROSALIND" *, from* ST JOHNS NF VIA HALIFAX NS *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* FIVE *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

H H C Mitchell
Officer.
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 16TH *day of* MAY, *1921*

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and completo address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revidon by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ROSALIND sailing from ST JOHNS VIA HALIFAX MAY 11 TH, 19 21, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAY 16 1921, 19 21

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	2								253
1	OLDRIDGE	HARRY	60		M	M		1884 . BORO HALL BROOKLYN NY	1721 BEVERLEY RD BROOKLYN N
2	DREW	CORNELIUS	49		M	M		1904,DEC21ST SOUTHERN DIV NEW YORK CITY PORT ST JO FLORIDA.	
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

93

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—814

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

Form 599

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York 254
May 18th, 1921

I, master of the British (Nationality) S. S. Rosalind, from port of Halifax N.S., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	52	Number of seamen deserted	—
Number of seamen discharged	—	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	—
Number of seamen signed on at this port	—	Total crew this date	52

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 16th, 1921, consigned to (Pier Lines, Docks Nos.) Bowring & Company: is now lying at Brooklyn, N. Y. and is expected to sail May 18th, 1921, for Halifax N.S. & St Johns Nfld via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

16—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

		[illegible]	WILLIAM	✓		"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/9 160
28481	18	LUMSDEN	THOMAS J	✓	C ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/7 150
2404	19	COLLIER	ERIC	✓	2ND	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/6 150
11417	20	MORAN	JEREMIAH	✓	3RD	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/6 145
Mo Card	21	TAYLOR	HERBERT	✓	4TH	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/9 160
109577	22	DAVIS	JOHN	✓	OILER	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/7 150
109567	23	KING	ALFRED	✓	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/6 145
109526	24	TIMMONS	EDWARD	✓	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/10 160
109554	25	KNOX	PATRICK	✓	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/7 150
109525	26	MAHER	WILLIAM	✓	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/6 145
109550	27	GRACE	WILLIAM	✓	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/6 150
109528	28	DONOVAN	MICHAEL	✓	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/7 140
109527	29	PERCY	GEORGE	✓	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/8 140
109567	30	MAHER	JOHN	✓	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/6 155

Line RED CROSS

Owners BOWRING AND CO

Local Agents BOWRING AND CO 17 BATTERY PLACE NYC

14—1500

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2. **DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

NO CHANGES IN CREW

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1613

Page 3. **SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

H.C. Mitchell
Master.

[OVER.]

28481	18	LUMSDEN	THOMAS J	✓	C ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/7	150
2404	19	COLLIER	ERIC	✓	2ND	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/6	150
114217	20	MORAN	JEREMIAH	✓	3RD	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/6	145
No card	21	TAYLOR	HERBERT	✓	4TH	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/9	160
109527	22	DAVIS	JOHN	✓	OILER	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/7	150
109567	23	KING	ALFRED	✓	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/6	145
109526	24	TIMMONS	EDWARD	✓	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/10	160
109554	25	KNOX	PATRICK	✓	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/7	150
109525	26	MAHER	WILLIAM	✓	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/6	145
109550	27	GRACE	WILLIAM	✓	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/6	150
109528	28	DONOVAN	MICHAEL	✓	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/7	140
109527	29	PERCY	GEORGE	✓	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/8	140
109567	30	MAHER	JOHN	✓	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/6	155

Line ... RED CROSS

Owners ... BOWRING AND CO

Local Agents ... BOWRING AND CO 17 BATTERY PLACE NYC

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 255

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ROSALIND" *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* MAY *, 19*21*, from the port of* ST JOHNS VIA HALIFAX NS

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	MITCHELL	HIRAM C	✓ MASTER	3/12/ 20	ST JOHNS	NO	YES	34	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/7	168	
No Card 2	JAMES	WILLIAM	✓ IST OFFICER	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/5	158	
101970 3	HAY	ANDREW	✓ 2ND "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/5	149	
101956 4	JACKMAN	PHILIP	✓ 3RD "	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/8	170	
118307 5	JAMES	ALEXANDER	✓ BOATS WAIN	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/6	160	
109524 6	WALSH	MICHAEL	✓ CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	69	"	"	"	5/6	160	
No Card 7	COLLINS	JOHN	A B	5/11/21	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5/7	155	
22492 8	POWELL	BAXTER	✓ "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/5	155	
No Card 9	RICHARDS	FINLAY	✓ "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/8	150	
No Card 10	LAVANAGH	JAMES	✓ "	5/11/21	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/8	150	
109570 11	MASON	JAMES	✓ "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/8	150	
12	SOCKLEY	LEWIS	✓ "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/7	145	
57369 13	SPURRELL	HEZEKIAH	✓ "	5/11/21	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/8	160	
124029 14	DUGGAN	THOMAS	✓ "	5/11/21	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/7	150	
109566 15	MIDDLETON	BERTRAM	✓ "	5/11/21	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/8	155	
22468 16	CHRISTY	FRANK	✓ W OPERATOR	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/6	140	
9286 17	MOORE	WILLIAM	✓ "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/9	160	
28481 18	LUMSDEN	THOMAS J	✓ C ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/7	150	
2404 19	COLLIER	ERIC	✓ 2ND "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/6	150	
114317 20	MORAN	JEREMIAH	✓ 3RD "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/6	145	
No Card 21	TAYLOR	HERBERT	✓ 4TH "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/9	160	
109577 22	DAVIS	JOHN	✓ OILER	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/7	150	
109567 23	KING	ALFRED	✓ "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/6	145	
109526 24	TIMMONS	EDWARD	✓ "	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/10	160	
109554 25	KNOX	PATRICK	✓ FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/7	150	
109525 26	MAHER	WILLIAM	✓ "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/6	145	
109580 27	GRACE	WILLIAM	✓ "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/6	150	
109528 28	DONOVAN	MICHAEL	✓ "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/7	140	
109527 29	PERCY	GEORGE	✓ "	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/8	140	
109567 30	MAHER	JOHN	✓ "	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/6	155	

Line RED CROSS

Owners BOWRING AND CO

Local Agents BOWRING AND CO 17 BATTERY PLACE NYC

14—1760

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 191*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1360

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ROSALIND" *arriving at* NEW YORK, MAY, 1921, *from the port of* ST JOHNS NFD VIA HALIFAX NS

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
														256
94178 1	OFFER,	GEORGE WILLIAM	C/S & PURSER	3/12/20	ST JOHNS	NO	YES	40	M	ENGLISH	USA	5/8	160	
101968 2	DWYER	JAMES	SECOND STD	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	BR	5/6	160	
133127 3	KINKLAND	ELLEN	STEWARDESS	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/8	165	
No Card. 4	VERGE	HARRY	CHIEF COOK	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/7	155	
109573 5	PERRY	JOHN	BAKER	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/6	160	
31921 6	MC DONALD	THOMAS	SECOND	5/9/21	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/7	155	
109574 7	CHAPMAN	ARTHUR	3RD	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/7	155	
116312 8	MARTIN	CECIL	MESSMAN	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/7	150	
109564 9	GALGAY	FRANK	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/8	155	
116303 10	JOHNSON	JOHN	PANTRYMAN	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/7	160	
116304 11	EBBS	WILLIAM	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/5	145	
109523 12	ALLEN	LUDWIG	SCULLION	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/5	150	
22493 13	LAMBERT	JOSEPH	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/6	150	
109520 14	SNOW	HARRY	WAITER	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/6	158	
109569 15	REEKS	CHARLES	"	5/10/21	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/7	155	
109521 16	HOLLANDS	FRED	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/6	145	
35156 17	CLARKE,	JOSEPH	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/7	150	
22465 18	KAVANAGH	CHARLES	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/6	150	
116305 19	FOLEY	DANIEL	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/5	150	
116312 20	O,BRIEN	JOHN	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/5	145	
116315 21	JOHNSON	CHARLES	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/8	160	
109576 22	SMITH	ROBERT	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/5	150	
No Card 23	YETMAN	CHARLES	"	5/10/21	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5/4	140	
	24													
	25													
	26													
	27													
	28													
	29													
	30													

Line RED CROSS

Owners BOWRING AND CO

Local Agents BOWRING AND CO 17 BATTERY PLACE NYC

14—1560

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5-17-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

2 D.

I, HIRAM C MITCHELL MASTER *, of the* BRITISH S.S. "ROSALIND" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

H C Mitchell
Master, XXXXXXXXXXXX

Sworn to before me this 16 *day of* MAY *1921.*

Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate,
St. John's, Newfoundland, May 11, 1921.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Consul of the United States of America.

62

Halifax N S
May. 11. 1921.

2.00
224

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	[illegible]nish American.
Irish.	[illegible]n.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 599

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

257

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, N.Y.

May 18th, 1921

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Walter D. Munson

from port of Matanzas, Cuba, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 33 — Number of seamen deserted ---

Number of seamen discharged 7 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) ---

Number of seamen signed on at this port 8 — Total crew this date

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 15th, 1921, consigned to Munson S.S. Line; is now lying at Pier #9, E.R., N.Y., and is expected to sail May 19th, 1921, for Matanzas, Cuba via United States port of --- First port of call in United States this voyage was New York, N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER]

18	Corbello	D.	Oiler	5/5/21	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	Spanish	Spanish	5 /8		
19	Pardo	J.	"	5/5/21	"	"	"	"	No	50	"	"	"	5 /5		
20	Tie	M.	"	5/5/21	"	"	"	"	Yes	2L	"	"	"	5/ 6		
21	Pousada	J.	Fireman	5/5/21	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5 /5		
22	Casal	J.	"	5/5/21	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5 /6		
23	Santos	J.	"	5/5/2L	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5 /8		
24	Perez	J.	Wiper	5/5/21	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5 /5		
25	Bedino	S.	"	5/5/21	"	"	"	"	"	I9	"	"	"	5 /4		
26	Scott	Jack	Steward	5/5/21	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	British	British	5 /7		
	Rhino	J.	2d cook	5/5/21	"	"	"	"	NO	4I	"	Afrikan	"	5 /10		
27	Usher	S.	2nd cook	5/5/21	"	"	"	"	Yes	23	"	"	"	5 /4		
28	Leader	C.	Messman	5/5/21	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5 /4		
29	Stephenson	E.	"	5/5/21	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5 /7		
30	Fannell	N.	Messman	5/5/21	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5 /8		
31	Palmer	A.M.	A.B.	5/10/21	Matanzas	"	"	"	"	42	"	White	American	5/8	165	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish roll or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 200

Page 2. **DESERTING SEAMEN.**—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
S.R.Nicholson	28	American	New York,N.Y., May 5th
L.King	24	British	" " " "
M.Romain	24	Spanish	" " " "
J.Perez	20	"	" " " "
J Rhino	4I	British	" " " "
C.Leader	27	"	" " " "
W.Cline	28	American	" " " "

16—2413

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. **SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
S.Fargo	30	American			
M.Pardo	25	Spanish			
A.Williams	32	British			
J.Jeffries	23	"			
F Pitch	20	"			
M.Pita	44	Spanish			
J.Pita	36	"			
J.Garrett	27	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Si

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Wm McDonald
Master.

16—1613

[OVER.]

18	Corbello	D.	Oiler	5/5/2I	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	Spanish	Spanish	5 /8			
19	Pardo	J.	"	5/5/2I	"	"	"	"	No	50	"	"	"	5 /5			
20	Tie	M.	"	5/5/2I	"	"	"	"	Yes	2L	"	"	"	5/ 6			
21	Pousada	J.	Fireman	5/5/2I	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5 /5			
22	Casal	J.	"	5/5/2I	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5 /6			
23	Santos	J.	"	5/5/2I	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5 /8			
24	Perez	J.	Wiper	5/5/2I	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5 /5			
25	Bedino	S.	"	5/5/2I	"	"	"	"	"	I9	"	"	"	5 /4			
26	Scott	Jack	Steward	5/5/2I	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	British	British	5 /7			
	Rhino	J.	Ch cook	5/5/2I	"	"	"	"	NO	4I	"	Afrikan	"	5 /I0			
27	Usher	S.	2nd cook	5/5/2I	"	"	"	"	Yes	23	"	"	"	5 /4			
28	Leader	C.	Messman	5/5/2I	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5 /4			
29	Stephenson	E.	"	5/5/2I	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5 /7			
30	Fannell	N.	Messman	5/5/2I	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5 /8			
31	Palmer	A.M.	A.B.	5/10/21	Montague							White	American	5/8	165		

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

16—1760

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

MAY 16 1921

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *U. S. Dallas* ..., arriving at *New York May 16*, 1921, from the port of *Nicaragua*

258

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Connors	Thomas J	Ch Mate	5/5/21	New York	Paid off	Yes	26	male	Irish	American	5 /8		
2	Armstrong	Ralph B	2nd Mate	5/5/21	" "	" "	"	22	"	Scotch	"	5 /9		
3	Nicholson	Stanley H	3rd Mate	5/5/21	" "	" "	"	28	"	"	"	5 /7		
4	Landrigan	A.	Carpenter	5/5/21	" "	" "	"	27	"	Irish	British	5 /10		
5	Fernandez	M.	Boa'n	5/5/21	" "	" "	"	37	"	Spanish	Spanish	5 /6		
6	Polasky	S.	Q.M.	5/5/21	" "	" "	"	28	"	Polish	American	5/ 8		
7	King	L.	Q.M.	5/5/21	" "	" "	"	24	"	Irish	British	5 /10		
8	Paz	F.	Q.M.	5/5/21	" "	" "	"	28	"	Spanish	Spanish	5 /8		
9	Fernandez	O.	A.B.	5/5/21	" "	" "	"	22	"	"	"	5 /8		
10	Camano	M.	"	5/5/21	" "	" "	"	32	"	"	"	5 /9		
11	Ferrer	R.	"	5/5/21	" "	" "	"	25	"	"	"	5 /8		
12	Lada	M.	"	5/5/21	" "	" "	"	27	"	"	"	5 /6		
13	Romain	M.	"	5/5/21	" "	" "	"	24	"	"	"	5 /7		
14	Cline	W.	Radio	5/5/21	" "	" "	"	28	"	Irish	American	5/ 9		
15	Keegan	W.H.	Ch Eng	5/4/21	" "	" "	"	32	"	"	"	5 /10		
16	Goebeler	J.C.	1st asst eng.	5/4/21	" "	" "	"	23	"	German	"	5 /9		
17	Leibrock	H.K.	3rd asst eng.	5/4/21	" "	" "	"	25	"	"	"	5 /7		
18	Corbello	D.	Oiler	5/5/21	" "	" "	"	43	"	Spanish	Spanish	5 /8		
19	Pardo	J.	"	5/5/21	" "	" "	No	50	"	"	"	5 /5		
20	Tie	M.	"	5/5/21	" "	" "	Yes	21	"	"	"	5/ 6		
21	Pousada	J.	Fireman	5/5/21	" "	" "	"	30	"	"	"	5 /5		
22	Casal	J.	"	5/5/21	" "	" "	"	32	"	"	"	5 /6		
23	Santos	J.	"	5/5/21	" "	" "	"	22	"	"	"	5 /8		
24	Perez	J.	Wiper	5/5/21	" "	" "	"	20	"	"	"	5 /5		
25	Bedino	S.	"	5/5/21	" "	" "	"	19	"	"	"	5 /4		
26	Scott	Jack	Steward	5/5/21	" "	" "	"	27	"	British	British	5 /7		
	Rhino	J.	Ch cook	5/5/21	" "	" "	No	41	"	African	"	5 /10		
27	Usher	S.	2nd cook	5/5/21	" "	" "	Yes	23	"	"	"	5 /4		
28	Leader	C.	Messman	5/5/21	" "	" "	"	27	"	"	"	5 /4		
29	Stephenson	E.	"	5/5/21	" "	" "	"	23	"	"	"	5 /7		
30	Fannell	N.	Messman	5/5/21	" "	" "	"	26	"	"	"	5 /8		
31	Palmer	A.M.	A.B.	5/10/21	Matanzas	"	"	42	"	White	American	5/8	165	

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Walter D. Mallory
5-16-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. M. McDonald, Master, of the S. S. Walter D. Mallory do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. M. McDonald
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of May, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT MATANZAS, CUBA.

May 11, 1921.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crewlist has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Thomas McEnelly
American Vice Consul.

Matanzas, Cuba
CREW LIST
New York, N.Y.
Thos. McEnelly
Vice Consul
May 11, 1921
Seal and Fee Stamp

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1900

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No. 1

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

Form 089

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

June 10, 19 21

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. EASTERN CLOUD 259

from port of Hamburg, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 36 — Number of seamen deserted 0

Number of seamen discharged 32 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0

Number of seamen signed on at this port 34 — Total crew this date 38

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 16, 19 21, consigned to Barber Steamship Lines, Inc.; is now lying at Pier 36 Brooklyn, and is expected to sail June 10, 1921, for One or more ports in Far East via United States port of None. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

16—1613

[CONTINUED OVER]

18	Brampton	B.P.	SUPERCARGO			30	"	American	American	5	9	150
19	Pembroke	Alexandria	Malta	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	"
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Line Barber Steamship Lines, Inc.

Owners U. S. Shipping Board

Local Agents Barber Steamship Lines, Inc.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
All of crew paid off and discharged before U.S.Shipping Commisoner			
except the following,			
A.B.McKinnon	39	American	April 6.1921.New York
W.H.Townley	27	"	do
J.C.Bennett	26	"	do
B.P.Crampton	30	"	Supercargo

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Knud Larsen	42	Dane	A.Blinkoff	42	Russian
N.Pambabibias	24	Greek	J.F.Rogers	42	Nicargua
Ernest Holder	27	American	P.Tamais	34	Greek
James Sootelas	32	Greek	Peter Ganchoff	26	American
E.Voijajia	32	"	K.Maodonoff	23	Bulgarian
George Karogonoss	30	"	Chris Argelo	32	Greek
Axel Anderson 2	25	Swede	P.D.Palmer	58	American
Andrew Kanseos	29	Greek	XXXXXXXXXX	XX	XXX
Arthur Miller	27	Russian	Lucas Mellos	32	Greek
Jack Tamm	26	"			
P.Mananoala	21	American	H.H.Williams	18	American
K.Martell	20	"	David D.Lamond	51	"
L.Augustine	31	"			
W.Tuohey	53	"			
J.Sanerbaum	25	"			
James Zukoskon	23	Russian			
E.Morin	24	"			
Geo.E.Willetts	23	American			
N.Diakandreas	21	Greek			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1613

Master.

[OVER.]

						"	22	"	American	American	5 -7	155	"
18	Brampton	B.P.	SUPERCARGO				30	"	American	American	5 -9	150	"
19	Pentlady	Alexandria Malta											
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Line Barber Steamship Lines, Inc.

Owners U.S.Shipping Board

Local Agents Barber Steamship Lines, Inc.

16—1613

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. EASTERN CLOUD, *arriving at* New York, ..., 19 , *from the port of* Hamburg, Ger.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
														260
1	McKinnon	A.B.	Mate	4/6/21	New York	Payed Off	yes	39	Male	American	American	5 -9	175	None
2	Townley	W.H.	2nd "	"	"	"	"	27	"	English	American	5 -7	150	"
3	Bennett	J.C.	3rd "	"	"	"	"	26	"	American	American	5 -7	145	"
4	McGuigan	Archie	A.B.	"	"	"	"	34	"	Irish	American	5 -7	130	"
5	Barrett	Edward	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	American	American	5 -9	150	"
6	Maguire	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	American	American	5 -8	155	"
7	Holder	E.	O.S.	"	"	"	"	18	"	American	American	5 -9	153	"
8	O'Neill	Henry	Chief Eng.	"	"	"	"	31	"	Scotch	American	5 -9	148	"
9	Rohan	E.G.	1st Assistant	"	"	"	"	38	"	American	American	5 -8	180	"
10	Bresting	E.H.	2nd "	"	"	"	"	36	"	American	American	5 -7	160	"
11	Cassidy	Robert	3rd "	"	"	"	"	22	"	American	American	5 -8	146	"
12	Klinger	G.D.	Deck Eng.	"	"	"	"	22	"	American	American	5 -7	150	"
13	Dias	M.	Oiler	"	"	"	"	29	"	Hawaiian	American	5 -6	170	"
14	Morgan	L.E.	Fireman	"	"	"	"	32	"	American	American	5 -8	145	"
15	Ryan	J.F.	Wiper	"	"	"	"	20	"	American	American	5 -7	143	"
16	Mushon	F.	Steward	"	"	"	"	48	"	Bohemian	American	5 -7	170	"
17	Parker	H.H.	Radio Oper.	"	"	"	"	22	"	American	American	5 -7	155	"
18	Brampton	B.P.	SUPERCARGO					30	"	American	American	5 -9	150	"
19	Peabody	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	"	"	"
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Barber Steamship Lines, Inc.

Owners U.S. Shipping Board

Local Agents Barber Steamship Lines, Inc.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

PHILADELPHIA

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A.M.Peabody, Master *of the* S.S. EASTERN CLOUD *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

A.M.Peabody
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 *day of* May *, 19* 21

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S.EASTERN CLOUD, *arriving at* New York, May 16, 1921, *from the port of* Hamburg, ger. April 30/1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
														261
1	McDonald	James	Boatsn	4/6/21	New York	Payed off	yes	57	male	Irish	English	5 -7	170	none
2	Johnson	Arvid	A.B.	"	"	"	"	31	"	Scandin.	Swede	5 -9	175	"
3	Shields	Daniel	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Irish	English	5 -7	160	"
4	Galvin	Michael	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Irish	English	5 -8	155	"
5	Barrett	Edward	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Irish	English	5 -9	157	"
6	Spjuth	T.	O.S.	"	"	"	"	22	"	Scandin.	Swede	5 -7	153	"
7	Fallesen	H.	Oiler	"	"	"	"	37	"	Scandin.	Dane	5 -7	148	"
8	Ryan	T.	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	English	English	5 -8	150	"
9	Meoni	C.	Fireman	"	"	"	"	19	"	Italian	Italian	5 -7	145	"
10	Sjohlone	V.	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	Scandin.	Swede	5 -7	160	"
11	Hansen	Arnold	Wiper	"	"	"	"	26	"	Scandin.	Dane	5 -8	150	"
12	Holmes	James	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	English	English	5 -7	150	"
13	Ting	Lam	Cook	"	"	"	"	28	"	Chinese	Chinese	5 -8	155	"
14	Hing	Chu	2nd "	"	"	"	"	32	"	Chinese	Chinese	5 -8	148	"
15	Chun	Mok	Messman	"	"	"	"	39	"	Chinese	Chinese	5 -7	155	"
16	Kou	Lau	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Chinese	Chinese	5 -5	125	"
17	Tin	Lam	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	Chinese	Chinese	5 -6	140	"
18	Chung	Wong	Messboy	"	"	"	"	24	"	Chinese	Chinese	5 -6	170	"
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Barber Steamship Lines, Inc.

Owners U.S.Shipping Board

Local Agents Barber Steamship Lines, Inc.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5-16-21 ALIENS

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A.M.Peabody, Master, of the S.S.EASTERN CLOUD, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A.M. Peabody

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of May, 1921

Herman Lyons

Immigrant Inspector.

2 Sheets

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1268

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

RECORD OF ALIEN

T-C-A-F

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Charles Levy, Surgeon of the Atlantic Fruit Co. at Kingston, Jam.
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Law, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [blank] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

262

Chas Levy
M.D.C.M.

Sworn to before me this ninth day of May, 1921, 19

at Kingston, Jamaica.

2675

Fee $2-5 11/-

MAY 9 1921

KINGSTON, JAMAICA

Shipboard 763 exps

American Vice Consul
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

AMERICAN CONSULATE KINGSTON, JAMAICA

NOTE.—If the surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If the surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	No.	Total
First ...		
Second ...		
Steerage ...		
Total ...		

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United ... This (pink) sheet is for the listing of ...

S. S. SMARAGD 9-10. Passengers sailing from PORT ANTONIO JA. 5-9, MAY, 1921.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Mc Gonigle	Ina Bell	18	2	F S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British Subj.	West Indian	Jamaica	Troja	Mr. Robert McGonigle (Father) Troja. Jamaica	N.Y.	New York.
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

54

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK U. S. A, MAY, 1921.

263

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country (temporarily in laboring pursuits) in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Race (a person of a distinct race, or mixture of two races, and if mixed, what races? reported by citizen?)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alive had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$50	No	--	--	Miss Olive McGonigle (Sister) 1 W 92nd.Street. New York.	Yes	7 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Jamaica	St. Anna
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—630

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Dan H S Smaragd, from Christiania, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Christian Jans
Master. ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 19th day of May, 1921

at New York

M. Day
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town), if intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

264

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

May 18th, 1921

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality) S. S. Sarasota.

from port of Christiansen, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 26 — Number of seamen deserted none

Number of seamen discharged none — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none

Number of seamen signed on at this port none — Total crew this date 26

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 17th 1921, ~~19~~, consigned to Atlantic Fruit Co.; is now lying at pier 26 E. R., and is expected to sail May 18th, 1921, for Kingston, Jamaica via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was ———

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

16—1613

[CONTINUED OVER]

	Smith	Joshua	✓	Fireman	5/10/21	Port Antonio	"	"	"	34	"	"	"
18	Soley	Noel	✓	Be 3249	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"
19	Boswell	Ephraim	✓	13466	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"
20	Grant	Robert	✓	132486	4/12/21	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"
21	Brooks	Edwin	✓	4546	11/20/21	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"
22	Pattinger	Joseph	✓	133118	4/12/21	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"
23	Johnson.	Cecil E.	✓	Coal passer	12359	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"
24	Moore	Ashton C.	✓	Mess Boy	Be 14571 6/6/19	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"
25	Burke	Clifford	✓	Cabin boy	40106 11/23/20	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"
26	Frances	James	✓	Coal passer	8/27/25 5/11/21	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"
27													
28													
29													
30													

Mr. Dan. King

Total Crew 26 one with Discharge
#1) - 26 held on board not signed on it.

Atlantic Fruit Co.
Thos. Nelson & Sons, Limited
Local Agents 14—1310 Bennett & Wolf - 18 Broadway

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2. **DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

265

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Smaragd, *arriving at* New York, May 17th, 19 21, *from the port of* Port au Prince, Jamaica.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Houg	Erling	Master	1/23/17	N. Y	No	yes	29	M	Scandinavian	Norwegian			
2	Larsen	Lorentz O.	Chief officer	6/7/20	Phila.	"	"	28	"	"	"			
3	Bringslid	Peder K.	2nd officer	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"			
4	Pedersen	Sverre H.	Chief engineer	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"			
5	Clason	Conrad	2nd	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"			
6	Henriksen	Edvard	3rd	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"			
7	Johannesen	Oluf	Steward	8/17/20	"	"	"	36	"	"	"			
8	Larsen	Sigurd	Cook	12/29/20	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			
9	Sivertsen	Henry	Sailor	4/21/21	"	"	"	26	"	"	"			
10	Antonsen	Harald	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			
11	Thoresen	Thorvald	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"			
12	Jacobsen	Arthur		2/4/21	"	"	"	20	"	"	"			
13	Hansen	Ingvald		11/4/20	"	"	"	28	"	"	"			
14	Hansen	Harald		8/17/20	"	"	"	27	"	"	"			
15	Severson	Andrew	Supercargo	11/4/20	"	"	"	55	"	"	American			
16	Person	Erik Per	Donkeyman	6/23/20	"	"	"	31	"	"	Swedish			
17	Smith	Joshua	Fireman	3/13/21	Port Antonio	"	"	34	"	Westindian	British			
18	Soley	Noel		"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"			
19	Bosswell	Ephraim		"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"			
20	Grant	Robert		4/12/21	"	"	"	34	"	"	"			
21	Brooks	Edwin		11/20/21	"	"	"	31	"	"	"			
22	Pattinger	Joseph		4/12/21	"	"	"	38	"	"	"			
23	Johnson.	Cecil E.	Coal passer	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"			
24	Moore	Ashton C.	Mess Boy	6/6/19	"	"	"	19	"	"	"			
25	Burke	Clifford	Cabin boy	11/23/20	"	"	"	18	"	"	"			
26	Frances	James	Coal passer	5/11/21	"	"	"	38	"	"	"			
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line: Atlantic Fruit Co.
Owners: Thos. Mathiesen & Sons Inc.
Local Agents: Bennett & Nolet - 18 Broadway

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] Master, of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 17th day of May, 1941

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

MAY 14

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

No. Consular Representation at Port Morant.

Sheet No. ____

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Cristóbal, arriving at New York, May 17, 1921, from the port of Port Morant W. I. May 12, 1921

MAY 17 1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Shaw	Robert H.	Master	April 1st	Boston	No	Yes	39	M.	English	British	5.10	156	White
2	MacKinnon	David	1st Asst Engr	"	"	"	"	38	"	Scotch	"	5.9	170	"
3	Price	Geo. B.	2nd "	"	"	"	"	44	"	English	"	5.11	175	"
4	Willis	Henry H.	3rd "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.4	130	"
5	Larkin	James.	Chief Engr	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.3	125	"
6	Conner	Robert	2nd "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.7	180	"
7	MacFarlane	John.	3rd "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.8	145	"
8	Houston	James.	4th "	"	"	"	"	25	"	Scotch	"	5.8	136	"
9	Capell	Lydney.	Wireless Operator	"	"	"	"	17	"	English	"	5.6	140	"
10	King	Richard R.	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.7	145	"
11	Tsai	Li.	Cook	"	"	"	"	25	"	Chinese	Chinese	5.5	130	Yellow
12	Yow	Guyang		"	"	"	No	31	"	"	"	5.6	130	"
13	Kow	Leong.		"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6	135	"
14	Sing	Lee		"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.3	125	"
15	Hung	Sing		"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.6	133	"
16	Tom	Long		"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.7	135	"
17	Chow	Wong How		"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.5	140	"
18	Kong	Wong		"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.4	135	"
19	Ling	Wong		"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.4	140	"
20	Yap	Chung		"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.6	150	"
21	Kow	Ho		"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.4	140	"
22	Wong	Pat		"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.4	130	"
23	Lai	Wong		"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.4	135	"
24	Yuan	Chansan	Chief Steward	"	"	"	Yes	35	"	"	"	5.3	120	"
25	Jai	Quai	Chief Cook	"	"	"	Yes	25	"	"	"	5.3	120	"
26	Sop	Lee.	2nd "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.3	120	"
27	On	Lee	Messman	"	"	"	No	31	"	"	"	5.5	135	"
28	Yow	Lee.		May 4th	Baltimore	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.3	125	"
29														
30														

- Seaman Applicant for Registry

Line Ernesto S. S. Co.
Owners Montreal
Local Agents United Fruit Co.
16—1268

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Oritani
8-17-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. H. Shaw, of the S.S. Oritani, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

R. H. Shaw.
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of July, 19 24

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—17

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

MAY 20 1921

T-C-A-A

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....; and that I have made a personal examination of .....; and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

267

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

19—620

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

STOWAWAY

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 11

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United... This (white) sheet is for the listing of 2

9-15 13-1

S. S. Eastern Crag. Passengers sailing from Frontier Gut, Apr 2, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only.)	1 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	DEPORTED	Manold	Felix	29	m	S	Seaman	y	Portuguese	y	Portugese	Portugese	Algeria	Tunis	Cousin John Felex 39 Portugal St Tunis	N.Y.	N.Y.
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

55

U. S. Immigration Service Brig

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

other organized government because of his or their political opinions.

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [illegible], 191

268

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether coming to join a relative or friend, or to accept employment, or for any other reason.	Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?																		
1	No	Stowaway	None	Yes	4-15-14	Bklyn N.Y.	Friend Jack Costa 108 Hamilton ave Brklyn	No Temporary	Temporary	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Br	Br	L arm woman Port flag	Portugal	Lisbon
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—918

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S. Eastern Cross from Dunkirk, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Charles Aman
W Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 19..

at .....

E Blanchere
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given

...RECORD OF ALIENS ...FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

...IENT OF COMMER...
...REAU OF NAVIGATIO...
SHIPPING SERVICE

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 699

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

July 16, 1921, 19

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Eastern Crag, from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	46	Number of seamen deserted	none
Number of seamen discharged	45	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	none
Number of seamen signed on at this port	45	Total crew this date	46

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 17, 1921, 19, consigned to U.S.& A.Lines; is now lying at Pier 4, Brooklyn. Army Base, and is expected to sail July 16, 19 21, for So.African Ports. via United States port of New York City First port of call in United States this voyage was New York City

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
		none	

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER

...o.

	MEALS.		
(Officer.	Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.

May 2 3 24
June 12 12 12

A Nieves	19	"	"	[illegible]	45	U.S.	[illegible]
F. Hogan	20	"	"	[illegible]	28	U.S.	5-4½ 140
J Walker	21	"	"	Gr Br	30	U.S.	5-7½ 140
N. Cordones	22	"	"	Greece	34	Turkish	5-7 145
D. Constantinis	23	"	"	Greece	21	U.S.	5-4½ 140
R J Hauveld	24	"	"	Holland	20	Russian	5-9 160
R. Theodores	25	"	"	Greece	38	Dutch	5-10½ 175
P. Evangelo	26	"	"	Greece	37	Chile	5-3 150
Thes. Demetrio	27	"	"	Greece	29	~~U.S.~~	~~5-6 150~~ Deserted at Dunkirk
G. Christo	28	"	"	Greece	40	Russian	5-4 130
N. Papelouras	29	"	"	Gr Br	25	Portugal	5-7 145
S Georgiades	30	"	"	Greece	33		5-10 175
A. Bartakis	31	"	"	Greece	30	Spanish	5-7 140
S Bickovstoff	32	"	"	Gr Br	38	Portugal	5-5 145
V. Carmeca	33	"	"	Spain	26		
Wm. Polmans	34	"	"	Gr Br	45		
Hao Tong	35	"	"	China	38		
Ho Min	36	"	"	China	43		
Yuen Leung	37	"	"	China	24		
Lam Wong	38	"	"	China	39		

...ollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		none	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
C. C.Harvey	35	Entire crew paid off in New York with the exception of American	New York City

14—1613 [CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Attached is list of crew signed on at this port.				

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		none		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

G. M. Heath
Master.

[OVER.]

A Reeves	19	"	"	US 43	U.S. 5:7 145
F. Hogan	20	"	"	US 28	U S 5:2 140
J Walker	21	"	"	Gr Br 30	~~U S 5:7 160~~
N. Cordones	22	"	"	Greece 34	British 5:7 145
D. Constantinis	23	"	"	Greece 21	U.S. 5:8½ 160
R J Hanevelt	24	"	"	Holland 20	Russian 5:9 160
K. Theodores	25	"	"	Greece 38	Dutch 5:10½ 170
P. Evangelo	26	"	"	Greece 37	Chile 5:3 150
Thes. Demetrio	27	"	"	Greece 29	~~5:6 150~~ Deserted at Dunkirk
G. Chrestos	28	"	"	Greece 40	Spanish 5:4 130
N. Papelcons	29	"	"	Gr Br 25	Portugal 5:7 145
S Georgiades	30	"	"	Greece 33	" 5:10 175
A. Bartoikos	31	"	"	Greece 30	Spanish 5:7 150
S Bickovstiff	32	"	"	~~Gr Br 38~~	Portugal 5:5 145
V. Carmeca	33	"	"	Spain 26	
Wm. Polmans	34	"	"	~~Gr Br 45~~	
Has Tong	35	"	"	China 38	
Ho Min	36	"	"	~~China 45~~	
Yuen Reung	37	"	"	China 24	
Lam Wong	38	"	"	China 39	

dollars for each alien. See other side.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

Sheet No. 1

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

Persons composing the Crew (Age.) on a Steamship (Insert rig.) called the Eastern Crag (Insert name of vessel)
of Seattle, Wash (Insert hailing port.), bound for So. African Ports
whereof G W Heath is Master.

11—1626

Members of crew signed on in Port of New York for voyage

No.	NAME OF SEAMAN.	RESIDENCE, OR ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.	CAPACITY.	~~BIRTHPLACE.~~ Signed on in York	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. HEIGHT. Feet. In.	COMPLEXION.	HAIR.	EYES.
	A. M. Anderson	New York		New York	U S	28				
2	N. Nilsen	"		"	Norway	19				
3	A. Heynesch	"		"	Russia	28				
4	C. Nahim	"		"	Russia	35				
5	S. Ronaggius	"		"	U S	22				
6	R. Barclay	"		"	Gr. Brit	24				
7	L. Anderson	"		"	U S	19				
8	V. Hagert	"		"	Russia	19				
9	R. Bollenburgh	"		"	Belgium	23				
10	N. Ludlow	"		"	U S	18				
11	O Rynerstsen	"		"	Norway	30				
12	J. Wheeler	"		"	U S	26				
13	S. Hadden	"		"	Gr Br	20				
14	Wm Holleron	"		"	U S	43				
15	O. Reeves	"		"	U S	28				
16	J. Boone	"		"	U S	30				
17	C. Smith	"		"	U S	26				
18	J. Christian	"		"	Gr Br	20				
19	A Reeves	"		"	U S	43				
20	F. Hogan	"		"	U S	28				
21	J Walker	"		"	Gr Br	30				
22	N. Cordones	"		"	Greece	34				
23	D. Constantinis	"		"	Greece	21				
24	R J Haverveld	"		"	Holland	20				
25	R. Theodores	"		"	Greece	38				
26	P. Evangelo	"		"	Greece	37				
27	Thes. Demetrio	"		"	Greece	29				
28	G. Chrolos	"		"	Greece	40				
29	N. Papeleonis	"		"	Gr Br	25				
30	S Georgiades	"		"	Greece	33				
31	A. Bartaikis	"		"	Greece	30				
32	S Bickerstaff	"		"	~~Gr Br~~	~~33~~				
33	V. Carmice	"		"	~~Spain~~	~~26~~				
34	Wm. Tolmans	"		"	~~Gr Br~~	~~25~~				
35	Has. Tong	"		"	China	38				
36	Ho Min	"		"	China	~~43~~				
37	Yuen Leung	"		"	China	24				
38	Lam Wong	"		"	China	39				

ERS OF CREW

tatives of any vessel having such aliens

Delaware Bay

(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
U.S	5-9½	138	
	5-10	155	
	5-10	160	
	5-10½	170	
Denmark	5-9	170	
Am (nat)	5-5	160	
British	6	170	
(nat) Am	5-3	150	
British	5-6	150	
Denmark	5-6	160	
British	5-7	145	
U.S.	5-8	150	
British	5-6	145	
Amer	5-7	140	
(nat) Amer	5-10	185	
(nat) Amer	5-9	150	
U.S.	5-7	145	
U S	5-4	140	
~~U S~~	~~5-7~~	~~160~~	
British	5-9	145	
U.S.	5-4½	160	
Russian	5-9	160	
Dutch	5-10½	170	
Chil	5-3	150	
	5-6	150	~~Deserted at~~ Dunkirk
Russian	5-4	130	
Portugal	5-7	145	
	5-10	175	
Spanish	5-7	140	
Portugal	5-5	145	

dollars for each alien. See other side.

271

No.

FED.	MEALS.		
OFFICER.	BREAKFAST	DINNER.	SUPPER.
May 2	3	2	
June 12	12	12	
2			

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required under

Vessel Coole

MAY 17 1921

(1) No. on list	Family name	NAME OF SEAMAN.	RESIDENCE, OR ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.	CAPACITY.	BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet. In.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.
				Signed on in NY							
		Low Yenng	New York		New York	China	27				
		Ho Heng	"		"	China	34				
		Lee Sueel	"		"	China	22				
		M D'Martins	"		"	US	18				
		E A Timothy	"		"	US	36				
		O. W. Hardesky	"		"	US	23				
		J. Berthea	"		"	US	30				
		G. G. Harvey	"		"	US	35				
1	Daniel										
2	Harvey										
3	Leonard										
4	Carroe										
5	Jansen										
6	Rens										
7	Mac Dons										
8	Olsen										
9	Gaudin										
10	Lindhart										
11	Ryan										
12	Wolpi										
13	Labrani										
14	Homer										
15	Buglas										
16	Jacson										
17	Swanso										
18	Rugger										
19	Wilkey										
20	Johnsto										
21	Cohen										
22	Gronet										
23	De Oude										
24	Mellado										
25	Morato										
26	Luckranch										
27	Souza										
28	Costa										
29	Cujeiro										
30	Alves										

Line [illegible]
Owners [illegible]
Local Agents [illegible]

Master of the said American Steamship *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains* [illegible] *names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as I can ascertain the same.*

G. M. Heath, Master.

Subscribed and sworn to this ____ day of ____, 19____, before me.

____ Deputy Collector.

I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American ____, *of* ____, *whereof* ____ *is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.*

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, ____, *in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and* ____

____ Deputy Collector.

This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American ____ (Insert rig.)

____ (Insert name of vessel.)

____ *Master.*

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of ____

____, 19____

11—1666

No. 1

(13)

ich aliens

cal marks or
uliarities

No.

ED. MEALS.

Officer.	Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
May	1	2	3
June	1	2	1

FORM 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

NO.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Coolen Crew, arriving at New York, ..., 19.., from the port of Delaware Bay.

MAY 17 1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Daniel	Joseph	1st Offr	4/23/21	New York	Paid off	Yes	28	Male	U.S.	U.S	5-9½	138	
2	Harvey	Charles	2nd "	4/26/21	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-10	155	
3	Leonard	George	3rd "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-10	160	
4	Carroll	Charles	Boson	3/3	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-10½	170	
5	Jusen	Oscar	Carp	"	"	"	"	35	"	Scand-	Denmark	5-4	110	
6	Rus	John	AB	"	"	"	"	36	"	Russian	Am (nat)	5-5	160	
7	MacDonald	John	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Irish	British	6"	170	
8	Olsen	Soeren	"	29/3/21	"	"	"	24	"	Scand	(nat) Am	5-3	150	
9	Gaudin	Stephen	"	4/6/21	"	"	"	24	"	Irish	British	5-6	150	
10	Lindhart	George	"	3/7/21	"	"	"	22	"	~~Dane~~ Scandin	Denmark U.S	5-6	160	
11	Ryan	Thomas	"	4/8/21	"	"	"	20	"	Irish	British	5-7	145	
12	Wolpi	Salvador	"	4/5/21	"	"	"	24	"	U.S	U.S.	5-8	150	
13	Sabranick	Julius	"	4/6/21	"	"	"	20	"	Russian	British	5-6	145	
14	Homes	Charles	"	4/5/21	"	"	"	20	"	Amer	Amer	5-7	140	
15	Buglass	Ralph W	Ch. Eng.	"	"	"	"	48	"	Scotch	(nat) Amer	5-10	185	
16	Jacobson	Charles	1st "	4/9/21	"	"	"	41	"	English	(nat) Amer	5-9	150	
17	Swanson	Anders	2nd "	"	"	"	"	29	"	Swedish	U.S.	5-7	140	
18	Ruggiero	Frank	3rd "	4/11/21	"	"	"	27	"	U.S	U.S	5-4	140	
19	~~Wilkey~~	Thomas	~~Deck~~					29		~~Irish~~	~~U.S~~	~~5-7~~	~~160~~	
20	Johnston	Richard	Oiler	4/6/21	"	"	"	27	"	Irish	British	5-7	145	
21	Cohen	Arthur	"	4/7/21	"	"	"	22	"	U.S	U.S.	5-4½	120	
22	Gronetz	Gustave	"	3/9/21	"	"	"	45	"	Russian	Russian	5-9	160	
23	De Onde	Harm	Fireman	4/5/21	"	"	"	27	"	Dutch	Dutch	5-10½	175	
24	Mellado	Adonay	"	4/8/21	"	"	"	37	"	Sp. Am	Chile	5-3	150	
25	~~Morales~~	Amador	"					32				5-6	150	~~Deserted at~~ Dunkirk
26	Luckranchut	Kozima	"	4/7/21	"	"	"	30	"	Russian	Russian	5-4	130	
27	Souza	Antonio	"	3/9/21	"	"	"	35	"	Portugese	Portugal	5-7	145	
28	Costa	John	"	4/3/21	Balt	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-10	175	
29	Cuyeiro	Juan	"	4/8/21	Cpt Wkr	"	"	34	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	140	
30	Alves	Michael	"	3/10/21	"	"	"	44	"	Portugese	Portugal	5-5	145	

Line U.S. Shipping Board
Owners U.S. Shipping Board Emergency Fleet Corporation
Local Agents in U.S. U.S. Australia — 8 Bridge St N.Y.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

MEALS.

OFFICER.	BREAKFAST	DINNER.	SUPPER.
May 2 3 2			
June 7 2 1 2			

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Charles Aman
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 .

Immigrant Inspector.

No. .....

	MEALS.		
Officer.	Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
May 23 24			
Jun 7 12 12			
Total			

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1900

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

NO.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Eastern Argo, arriving at New York, 19, from the port of Palangue Bay

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Augusto X	Francisco	C.P. Cook	Dec 23-20	New York	Paid off	Yes	32	Male	Portugese	Portugese	5-4½	145	
2	Fernandez	Segunda	120768	"	"	"	"	21	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	140	
3	~~Salavar~~ U.S.-85-1-39	Vincente	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	Asiatic	Chic	5-5	125	~~Deserted at~~ Dunkirk
4	Castelleiro	Francisco	178167	"	"	"	"	40	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-8	140	
5	Lux	George	Steward	"	"	"	"	44	"	Jewish England	Turkish	5-11	160	
6	de Bure X	Peter	C.C. Cook	"	"	"	"	33	"	Dutch	Dutch	5-7	138	
7	Melville	William	2nd Cook 135138	"	"	"	"	35	"	Scotch	Nat. Am	5-9½	135	
8	Cullen	Lawrence	136356 Messman	"	"	"	"	21	"	Irish	British	5-7	135	
9	Summers	John	469	"	"	"	"	21	"	Scotch	Am.	5-7	140	
10	Taylor	Harold	Mess Man	"	"	"	"	27	"	English	British	5-4	135	
11	Wingjim	Peter	Utility Man	"	"	"	"	48	"	Danish	Belgium	5-5	138	
12	Monroe	John William	Steward	"	"	"	"	39	"	English	U.S.	5-7½	140	
13	Coppelwell	Allen	A.B. #69216	"	"	"	"	28	"	Asia	U.S.	5-7	160	
14	DeMartins	Michael	Mess Man 3x6x3	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5-5	130	
15	Bellew	John	Captain's	"	"	"	"		"	"	"			
16	~~Rosetta~~	Ricardo	~~Waiter 24 Hr Service~~	~~Dec 23-20~~	~~New York~~	~~Paid off~~	~~Yes~~	25	~~"~~	Malta	~~U.S.~~ (Port)	5-7	155	~~Deserted at~~ Dunkirk
17	Wilson	W	Cabin Boy 131521	"	"	"	"	19	"	U.S.	U.S.	5-11		
18	McGregor	C.J.	Cook 131521	"	"	"	"	24	"	U.S.	U.S.	5-11		
19	Oman	Chas	Master	"	"	"	"	45	"		U.S.			
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														

MEALS

	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST	DINNER.	SUPPER.
May	2	3	2	
June	12	12	12	
Total			14	

American Consulate at Lourenco Marques, P.E.A.
February 27, 1924
I hereby certify that the visa affixed below has been granted in accordance with the regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Paul Chapin Squire
American Vice-Consul.

"American Consulate at DUNKIRK, France
Date APR 25 1921
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
47 names
Paul Chapin Squire
Consul of the United States of America."

AMERICAN CONSULATE at Dunkirk France (City) (Country)
No. 24
SEEN
20 the 21 day of 22 United States 23 24 25 26 27
via
Paul Chapin Squire
Date APR 25 1921
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)
Seal and Fee Stamp

AMERICAN CONSULATE
No. 12
Las Palmas Canary Islands
(City) (Country)
SEEN
the day of the United States of America
Lawrence C. Brennan
Consul
Date April 1, 1921
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)
Seal and Fee Stamp

AMERICAN CONSULATE
No. 12
Las Palmas, Canary Islands
(City) (Country)
SEEN
the day of the United States of America
Lawrence C. Brennan
Consul
Date April 1, 1921
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)
Seal and Fee Stamp

AMERICAN CONSULATE
No. 24
Dunkirk France
(City) (Country)
SEEN
20 the 21 day of 22 United States 23 24 25 26 27
via
Paul Chapin Squire
Date APR 25 1921
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)
Seal and Fee Stamp

AMERICAN CONSULATE
APR 25 1921
DUNKIRK FRANCE

Lines
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Ea. Iran Craig - 17-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], ... of the S.S. Eastern, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

5-17-21

Charles Anan
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 19...

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

2

MEALS.
BREAKFAST 4
DINNER. 2
SUPPER. 2
7 2 12
14

American Consulate General. London, Eng.
April 18th 1921.
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

American Consul.

SEEN Crewlist NO 168
[illegible] CONSULATE ENGLAND.
SEAMEN to be Deck
of Amer.

#5077

Date 15 April 1921 Vice-Consul.

NO FEE PRESCRIBED.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When the arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and no vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that proposed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

4—730

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S. Eastern Crag (U.S. Australia Line) arrived May 17th, 1924, M., , from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
					Quar. in Detn Room 10 Hrs																				
29/7	1 Mandl Felip			1	1 L.B.C. stowaway	Straubner 5/18 167 M/K										✓				30/6 11-(1)/24	4/31 Mc. Taylor			May 23 2 June 12 12 12	

E — Exam'd

MAY 26 1921

KENNEDY

5-17 Rennemerland

Form 599

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

574

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
May 24th, 1921.

I, master of the Dutch (Nationality.) S. S. "Rennemerland"
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 39 Number of seamen deserted none
Number of seamen discharged none Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port none Total crew this date 39

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 19th, 1921, consigned to French Export Co.; is now lying at Pier 3 Brooklyn, and is expected to sail May 24th, 1921, for Amsterdam
via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER

14—1613

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

								35	"		5'7" 142
18	Bakker	Dirk Willem	Se	40224	"	"	"	26	"	"	5'7" 170
19	Beylemal	Jonarres	Oilman	170543	"	"	"	3	"	"	5'10" 172
20	Perrier	Jean Baptiste		104608 & 447	"	"	"	35	"	"	5'8" 143
21	Katers	Coenraad	Fireman	1134	"	"	"	35	"	"	5'7" 165
22	van Leeuwen	Stijen		3775	"	"	"	39	"	"	5'8" 146
23	Teuman	Henarik Christiaan		104605	"	"	"	40	"	"	5'7" 150
24	Bosman	Cornelis		123884	"	"	"	38	"	"	5'9" 185
25	Broekman	Bernard Herman		170539	"	"	"	45	"	"	5'9" 158
26	Driehuys	Johannes		123883	"	"	"	29	"	"	5'11" 176
27	Kaales	Johannes Martinus	Trimmer	151469	"	"	"	19	"	"	5'8" 154
28	London	Hendrik		B.6.9675	"	"	"	24	"	"	5'7" 145
29	Diependaal	Pieter Lukas		098423	"	"	"	25	"	"	6'0" 145
30	van der Knaap	Nicolaas Antonius			"	"	"	19	"	"	5'6" 164

J J Donovan Asst

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Model no. 508 5000 4-'21.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1913

A. C. Bruinsma
Master.

[OVER.]

		Staal	Pieter Johannes	✓	3e	.170571	"	"	"	35	"	5'7" 192
✓	18	Bakker	Dirk Willem	✓	3e	.40224	"	"	"	26	"	5'7" 170
✓	19	Beylemst	Johannes	✓	Oilman	.170543	"	"	"	31	"	5'10" 172
✓	20	Perrier	Jean Baptiste	✓		.104608	"	"	"	39	"	5'8" 143
✓	21	Katers	Coenraad	✓	Fireman	.R 447	"	"	"	35	"	5'7" 165
✓	22	van Leeuwen	Willem	✓		.1134	"	"	"	39	"	5'8" 146
✓	23	Texman	Henarik Christiaan	✓		.R 3775	"	"	"	40	"	5'7" 156
✓	24	Boxman	Cornelis	✓		.104605	"	"	"	38	"	5'9" 185
✓	25	Broelman	Bernard Herman	✓		.123884	"	"	"	45	"	5'9" 158
✓	26	Driehuys	Johannes	✓		.170539	"	"	"	29	"	5'11" 176
✓	27	Kaales	Johannes Martinus	✓	Trimmer	.123883	"	"	"	24	"	5'8" 154
✓	28	London	Hendrik	✓		.151469	"	"	"	25	"	5'7" 145
✓	29	Diependaal	Pieter Lukas	✓		B.6.9675	"	"	"	19	"	6'0" 145
✓	30	van der Knaap	Nicolaas Antonius	✓		.098423	"	"	"		"	5'6" 164

J. J. Donovan Supt.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Model no. 308 5000 4-'21.

Form 603
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Per 3 Bunk

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel KENNEMERLAND, arriving at NEW YORK, 10 4/24, 1921, from the port of ANTWERP

275

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Brutsaert	Adriaan Cornelis	Captain	25/4	A'dam	Engaged for round trip	35	Mas.		Dutch	5'10"	190	
2	van der Reide	Karel Adolf	1e Officer 123855	"	"	" "	32	"		Dutch	5'9"	170	
3	Krepa	Arnold	2e 101997	"	"	" "	26	"		Dutch	5'9"	132	
4	Ruys	Jan	3e 170130	"	"	" "	30	"		"	6'-	170	
5	Vegting	Antom	Apprentice 098420	"	"	" "	19	"		"	5'8"	154	
6	Brouwer	Arend Adrian	Boatswain 170561	"	"	" "	41	"		"	5'7"	165	
7	Smart	Johan Christiaan	Carpenter 170557	"	"	" "	48	"		"	5'8"	154	
8	ten Veen	Douwe	Lampman 170560	"	"	" "	20	"		"	5'11"	154	
9	Fronk	Hugo	Sailer 170557	"	"	" "	18	"		"	5'9"	164	
10	Roos	Adrien Johannes	170559	"	"	" "	21	"		"	5'4"	143	
11	Mas	[illegible]	123493	"	"	" "	33	"		"	5'6"	176	
12	Root	Johannes Frans	123492	"	"	" "	38	"		"	5'9"	166	
13	van Beekerken	Johan [illegible]	104607	"	"	" "	20	"		"	5'6"	169	
14	van Schaick	Jan Cornelis	170550	"	"	" "	20	"		"	5'7"	176	
15	Paulsen	Philip	Boy	"	"	" "	16	"		"	5'5"	120	
16	Smit	Pieter	Engineer P13349	"	"	" "	42	"		"	5'6"	140	
17	Staal	Pieter Johannes	2e 170547	"	"	" "	35	"		"	5'7"	192	
18	Bakker	Dirk Willem	3e 410224	"	"	" "	28	"		"	5'7"	170	
19	Beylemat	Johannes	Oilman 170543	"	"	" "	21	"		"	5'10"	172	
20	Perrulon	Jean Baptiste	104608	"	"	" "	33	"		"	5'8"	143	
21	Katers	Coenraad	Fireman 8r 449	"	"	" "	35	"		"	5'7"	165	
22	van Leeuwen	Willem	1134	"	"	" "	39	"		"	5'8"	146	
23	Teiman	Henarik Christiaan	8r 3775	"	"	" "	40	"		"	5'7"	156	
24	Bosman	Cornelis	104605	"	"	" "	38	"		"	5'9"	185	
25	Broekman	Bernard Herman	123584	"	"	" "	45	"		"	5'9"	158	
26	Driehuys	Johannes	170539	"	"	" "	29	"		"	5'11"	176	
27	Karles	Johannes Martinus	Trimmer 123883	"	"	" "	19	"		"	5'8"	154	
28	London	Hendrik	151469	"	"	" "	24	"		"	5'7"	145	
29	Diercndaal	Pieter Lukas	B.E.9675	"	"	" "	25	"		"	6'0"	145	
30	van der Knaap	Nicolaas Antonius	098423	"	"	J.J. Donovan, Insp.	19	"		"	5'6"	164	

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Model no. 308 5000 4-'21.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

....
Master, First or Second officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 192*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Broatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacifik Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scoth.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 4

Form 68.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [redacted], *arriving at* [redacted], 191 ; *from the port of* [redacted]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
			THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS										
1	[redacted]	[redacted]	✓ 170533	[redacted]							6'-	142.	
2	Levert	[redacted]	✓ 170135								5'7"	170	
3	huyamaie	[redacted]	✓ 123891								5'3"	136	
4	[redacted]	[redacted]	✓ 123589								5'2"	135	
5	[redacted]	[redacted]	✓ 106191								6'3"	165	
6	[redacted]	[redacted]	✓								5'6"	138	
37	van den Adel.	Tennis	✓ 4e engineer.	25/4.	"	"	"	20	"	"	5'6"	140.	
38	den Hartogh.	Alan George	✓ 3e officer	"	"	"	"	28.	"	4	5'0"	176	
39	Brack	Jac	✓ donkey					37	"	"	5'0"	190	
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5-17-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. C. Bruinvis, of the Dutch S.S. "Kennemerland", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

A. C. Bruinvis
Master, First or Second officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 *day of* May, 1921

Duncan
Immigrant Inspector.

APR 29 1921

American Consulate,
Amsterdam, Netherlands.

S.S. Kennemerland

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Seen at the American Consulate,
AMSTERDAM, Netherlands, Apr 25, 1921.

Vice Consul of the United States of America
AMSTERDAM, Netherlands.

2098

APR 26 1921

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe: and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the namens of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Broatian.	Pacifik Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian), Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scoth.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

MAY 20 1921

C-A-A

(1)

277

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ... (State whether "Surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ...., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

aw 5-17-21

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—431

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total			

5

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1 Steerage

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing o

S. S. Manuel. Passengers sailing from ~~Gibraltar~~ Gibraltar, May 4, 1920 ~~21~~

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	S.T. DEPORTED	Moreno	Jose	25	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Orenze	Father, Manuel Moreno Orenze Spain	Pa	Philadelphia
2	S.T. DEPORTED	Jche	John	36	M	M	Laborer	"	Spanish	"	British	Spanish	Gibraltar		Brother, Joseph Jche Levanta Gibraltar	Mass	Cambridge
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—913

16—677

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, May 17, 1921

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit or sojourn in the United States	Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See reverse for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has previously been in the United States or has been specially excluded therefrom.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of — Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Steerage	away from Lyn to Nov 1920	Pa	6 yrs Chelsea, 1914			Friend,	Joseph Romero, 700 Lexington Ave. Philadelphia, Pa.	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dk	Br	Br	—	Spain	Orenzi
2	"	Mary Lyn to Nov 1920	Mass	5 yrs Cambridge 1915			"	" 132 Lexington St. East Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	—	Gibraltar	
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the Muritto, from Genoa via Gibraltar do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three [illegible] Immigration Act, and that the [illegible], according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Hobart Allman
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of May, 1907

at New York

Lewis Townsend
Immigration Officer.

10—681

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien born in France might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S.S. Murillo L. & H. arrived May 17, 1921, M., , from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
	E.I. 5/18/21 10 AM			To Hosp. 5/18-4 PM Rel 5/22-1 PM														79						
36m 1	Ochr, Juan	1	2	1 L&C Stowaway	Lounsbury	5/18	105	mfa				✓							10 AM 5/5/21	1.55 PM		3	3	3
25m 2	Mourino, Jose	1	1	1 " "	"	5/18	103	mfa				✓							9 30 AM 6/14/21	Italia	Jane	12	12	12

Murillo 5/18 ___ Totals.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 669.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

25 May 1921

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Marella

from port of Genoa, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port: 280

Total crew at time of arrival 810 — Number of seamen deserted 3

Number of seamen discharged — — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1

Number of seamen signed on at this port — — Total crew this date 78

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 17 May 1921, consigned to Messrs. Lamport & Holt, is now lying at Pier 80, and is expected to sail 25th. 25/5/, 1921, for Manchester & Liverpool via United States port of Boston. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on
D. McLean ✓	38	British	2/1/21 Liverpool
F. Bennet ✗	23	do.	do do.
R. Hardaker ✗	21	do.	do do

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	Reynolds	Felix	✓ Ord. Seaman.	131554	do	do	no	do	20	..	Irish	do	5'7"	9.6	..
19	Pengelly	William J.	✓ do	43270	do	do	no	do	20	..	English	do	5'6"	8.0	..
20	Biggam	John	✓ Sh. Eng.	30310	do	do	no	do	62	..	Scotch	do	5'10"	13.0	..
21	Bruce	James M.	✓ 2nd. do	131514	do	do	no	do	43	..	English	do	5'7"	13.4	Cut over eye.
22	Miller	Ernest	✓ 3rd. do	34211	do	do	no	do	31	..	do	do	5'10"	10.0	None
23	Wartley	William	✓ 4th. do	131579	do	do	no	do	26	..	do	do	5'8"	10.0	..
24	Grundy	Samuel T.	✓ 5th. do	43260	do	do	no	do	30	..	do	do	5'7"	9.6	..
25	Bowen	Arthur	✓ 6th. do	131528	do	do	no	do	28	..	do	do	5'9"	10.0	..
26	Craigie	John P.	✓ 7th. do	131510	do	do	no	do	24	..	do	do	5'7"	11.6	..
27	Whitton	David B	✓ 1st. Ref. Eng.	28305	do	do	no	do	32	..	Scotch	do	5'5"	10.0	..
28	Cook	Albert	✓ 2nd. do	131516	do	do	no	do	37	..	do	do	5'7"	10.0	..
29	Ringrow	William J.	✓ 3rd. do	131515	do	do	no	do	29	..	English	do	5'5"	8.0	Freckles on face
30	Shearon	John	✓ Dkyman	131511	do	do	no	do	43	..	do	do	5'9"	10.6	Bird & Woman Tatoo

Lamport & Holt Ltd.
43 Cards issued 5-20-21
Thos R Kingsmill

Line LAMPORT & HOLT

Owners Lamport & Holt Ltd.

Local Agents Messrs Lamport & Holt. Broadway.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL 1921

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Robert Finnigan	34	British	27/1/21 Liverpool	Growth in ear.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

J. Walker Allman
Master.

[OVER.]

MAY 17 1921

18	Reynolds	Felix	131554 Ord. Seaman.	do	do	no	do	20	..	Irish	do	5'7"	9.6	..	
19	Pengelly	William J.	do	do	do	no	do	20	..	English	do	5'6"	8.0	..	
20	Biggam	John	Mch. Eng.	30210 do	do	no	do	62	..	Scotch	do	5'10	13.0	..	
21	Bruce	James H.	2nd. do	131514 do	do	no	do	43	..	English	do	5'7"	13.4	Cut over eye.	
22	Miller	Ernest	3rd. do	34211 do	do	no	do	31	..	do	do	5'10	10.0	None	
23	Wartley	William	4th. do	131579 do	do	no	do	26	..	do	do	5'8"	11.0	..	
24	Grundy	Samuel T.	5th. do	43260 do	do	no	do	30	..	do	do	5'7"	9.8	..	
25	Bowen	Arthur	6th. do	131528 do	do	no	do	28	..	do	do	5'9"	10.0	..	
26	Craigie	John P.	7th. do	131510 do	do	no	do	24	..	do	do	5'7"	11.6	..	
27	Whitton	David B	Ast. Ref. Eng.	28304 do	do	no	do	32	..	Scotch	do	5'5"	10.0	..	
28	Cook	Albert	2nd. do	131516 do	do	no	do	37	..	do	do	5'7"	10.0	..	
29	Ringrow	William J.	3rd. do	131515 do	do	no	do	29	..	English	do	5'5"	8.0	Freckles on face	
30	Shearon	John	Skyman	131511 do	do	no	do	43	..	do	do	5'9"	10.6	Bird Woman Tatoo	

But Lamport & Holt. Ltd
43 Bonds issued 5-20-21
Thos R King Secy

AMERICAN CONSULATE-GENERAL
LIVERPOOL
1921

Line LAMPORT & HOLT

Owners Lamport & Holt Ltd.

Local Agents Messrs Lamport & Holt. Broadway.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

MAY 17 1921

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival: or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

5-18 Murillo

Form 600.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF BOSTON

28th. May, 1921

RECEIVED MAY 28 1921 IMMIGRATION SERVICE

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. "MURILLO" 281

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 78 — Number of seamen deserted none

Number of seamen discharged none — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none

Number of seamen signed on at this port two — Total crew this date 80

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 26th. May, 1921, consigned to International Mercantile Marine Co.; is now lying at Pier 4. E.Boston, and is expected to sail 28th. May, 1921 for Manchester via United States port of ---------- First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	Reynolds	Felix	Ord.Seaman. 131554	do	do	no	do	20	..	Irish	do	5'7"	9.6 ..
19	Pengelly	William J.	do 116370	do	do	no	do	20	..	English	do	5'6"	8.0 ..
20	Biggam	John	Mch.Eng. 30310	do	do	no	do	62	..	Scotch	do	5'10"	13.0 ..
21	Bruce	James M.	2nd.do 131514	do	do	no	do	43	..	English	do	5'7"	13.4 Cut over eye.
22	Miller	Ernest	3rd.do 34211	do	do	no	do	31	..	do	do	5'10"	10.0 None
23	Wartley	William	4th.do 131579	do	do	no	do	26	..	do	do	5'8"	11.0 ..
24	Grundy	Samuel F.	5th.do 43260	do	do	no	do	30	..	do	do	5'7"	9.8 ..
25	Bowen	Arthur	6th.do 131520	do	do	no	do	28	..	do	do	5'9"	10.0 ..
26	Craigie	John P.	7th.do 131510	do	do	no	do	24	..	do	do	5'7"	11.6 ..
27	Whitton	David B	1st.Ref.Eng. 28305	do	do	no	do	32	..	Scotch	do	5'5"	10.0 ..
28	Cook	Albert	2nd. do 131516	do	do	no	do	37	..	do	do	5'7"	10.0 ..
29	Ringrow	William J.	3rd. do 131515	do	do	no	do	29	..	English	do	5'5"	8.0 Freckles on face
30	Shearon	John	Dkyman 131511	do	do	no	do	43	..	do	do	5'9"	10.6 Bird&Woman Tatoo

Bot Lamport & Holt
43 Cards issued 5-20-21
Thos R Kingsmill,

Line LAMPORT & HOLT

Owners Lamport & Holt Ltd.

Local Agents Messrs Lamport & Holt, Broadway.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AMERICAN CONSULATE-GENERAL MAY 27 1921 BRITISH ISLES

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality
Thos. Robinson	I9	British			
F. White	2I	do			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J Walker Allman *Master.*

14—1613

[OVER]

	18	Reynolds	Felix	Ord. Seaman.	131554	do	do	no	do	20	..	Irish	do	5'7"	9.6	..
	19	Pengelly	William J.	do	131510	do	do	no	do	20	..	English	do	5'6"	8.0	..
	20	Biggam	John	Mch. Eng.	30210	do	do	no	do	62	..	Scotch	do	5'10"	13.0	..
	21	Bruce	James M.	2nd. do	131514	do	do	no	do	43	..	English	do	5'7"	13.4	Cut over eye.
	22	Miller	Ernest	3rd. do	34211	do	do	no	do	31	..	do	do	5'10"	10.0	None
	23	Wartley	William	4th. do	131579	do	do	no	do	26	..	do	do	5'8"	10.0	..
	24	Grundy	Samuel T.	5th. do	43260	do	do	no	do	30	..	do	do	5'7"	9.8	..
	25	Bowen	Arthur	6th. do	131528	do	do	no	do	28	..	do	do	5'9"	10.0	..
	26	Craigie	John P.	7th. do	131510	do	do	no	do	24	..	do	do	5'7"	11.6	..
	27	Whitton	David B	1st. Ref. Eng.	28305	do	do	no	do	32	..	Scotch	do	5'5"	10.0	..
	28	Cook	Albert	2nd. do	131516	do	do	no	do	37	..	do	do	5'7"	10.0	..
	29	Ringrow	William J.	3rd. do	131515	do	do	no	do	29	..	English	do	5'5"	8.0	Freckles on face
	30	Shearon	John	Oyman	131511	do	do	no	do	43	..	do	do	5'9"	10.6	Bird & Woman Tatoo

43 Bonds issued 5-20-21

Thos R King Insp,

Line LAMPORT & HOLT

Owners Lampost & Holt Ltd.

Local Agents Messrs Lamport & Holt. Broadway.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL 1921

Form 080
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

15th Sheet No. 1

List or manifest of aliens employed on the vessel as members of crew

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "MURILLO", arriving at New York, May 17, 1921, from the port of Genoa

MAY 17 1921 — Immigration Service — List or manifest of aliens employed on the vessel as members of crew

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	or
1	Allman	W.Holker	Master	27/I/21	Liverpool	No	Yes	4I	M	English	British	5'II"	st.lb. II.0	None	e- arm.
2	Roberts	David C.	Ch.Officer	do	do	no	do	30	..	Welsh	do	5'8	I0.0	Name tattooed	arm
3	Brown	Arthur G.T.	2nd. do	do	do	no	do	26	..	English	do	5'9"	I2.9	Buoy on arm.	
4	Griffiths	Francis A.	3rd. do	do	do	no	do	2I	..	Welsh	do	5'I0"	I0.9	None	
5	Winrich	Wilhelm	Carpenter	do	do	no	do	38	..	Scand.	Dane	5'I0"	I2.6	..	arm.
6	Holmquist	Fritz	Boatswain	do	do	no	do	36	..	do	do	5'II"	I0.9	Ship&Girl tattoo	
7	Williams	Thomas	A.B.& Lamps.	do	do	no	do	23	..	Welsh	British	5'9"	II.9	None	
8	Sherred	Luther	A.B.	do	do	no	do	37	..	English	do	5'3"	9.0	Moles on arm.	
9	Jones	Thomas	do	do	do	no	do	42	..	do	do	5'3"	8.I0	None	
10	Pritchard	John	do	do	do	no	do	2I	..	do	do	5'6"	9.4	..	
11	Billington	William	do	do	do	no	do	I9	..	do	do	5'II"	I0.6	..	
12	McCluskie	Angus	do	do	do	no	do	20	..	do	do	5'2"	8.2	..	
13	Williams	Robert	do	do	do	no	do	27	..	Welsh	do	5'3"	9.3	..	
14	Matherson	John	do	do	do	no	do	30	..	Scotch	do	5'8"	I0.2	..	
15	Condra	Michael	do	do	do	no	do	40	..	Irish	do	5'8"	9.7	..	
16	Cosgrave	Alfred	do	do	do	no	do	29	..	English	do	5'9"	II.7	..	
17	Clark	Robert ..	do	do	do	no	do	20	..	do	do	5'I0"	II.0	..	arm.
18	Reynolds	Felix	Ord.Seaman.	do	do	no	do	20	..	Irish	do	5'7"	9.6	..	
19	Pengelly	William J.	do	do	do	no	do	20	..	English	do	5'6"	8.0	..	
20	Biggam	John	Ch.Eng.	do	do	no	do	62	..	Scotch	do	5'I0"	I2.0	..	
21	Bruce	James A.	2nd.do	do	do	no	do	43	..	English	do	5'7"	I3.4	Cut over eye.	
22	Miller	Ernest	3rd.do	do	do	no	do	3I	..	do	do	5'I0"	I0.0	None	
23	Wartley	William	4th.do	do	do	no	do	26	..	do	do	5'8"	I0.0	..	
24	Grundy	Samuel T.	5th.do	do	do	no	do	30	..	do	do	5'7"	9.8	..	
25	Bowen	Arthur	6th.do	do	do	no	do	28	..	do	do	5'9"	I0.0	..	
26	Craigie	John P.	7th.do	do	do	no	do	24	..	do	do	5'7"	II.6	..	
27	Whitton	David B	1st.Ref.Eng.	do	do	no	do	32	..	Scotch	do	5'5"	I0.0	..	
28	Cook	Albert	2nd.	do	do	no	do	37	..	do	do	5'7"	I0.0	..	
29	Ringrow	William J.	3rd.	do	do	no	do	29	..	English	do	5'5"	8.0	Freckles on face	
30	Shearon	John	Oyman	do	do	no	do	43	..	do	do	5'9"	I0.6	Bird&Woman Tatoo	

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL MAY 1921 GENOA, ITALY

43 Cards issued 5-20-21

Line LAMPORT & HOLT

Owners Lamport & Holt Ltd.

Local Agents Messrs Lamport & Holt.Broadway.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... , of the ..... , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names off all alien employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Noswegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slocenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Sheet No. 2

List or manifest of aliens employed on the vessel as members of crew

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "MURILLO", arriving at New York, May 17, 1921, from the port of Genoa

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight (St. lb.)	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Brown	John	Store kpr. 16717	20 I 21	Liverpool	No	Yes	28	M	English	British	5'6"	10.4	None
2	Doyle	Patrick	Trimmer 131504	do	do	no	do	42	..	Irish	do	5'6"	10.7	..
3	Dickinson	William H.	Ref. Greaser 131540	do	do	no	do	41	..	English	do	5'9"	14.0	T.D. on arm
4	Swift	David	do 131542	do	do	no	do	33	..	do	do	5'9"	12.7	None
5	Anderson	Robert	do 131512	do	do	no	do	43	..	do	do	5'6"	11.7	Head on arm.
6	Wallace	Joseph	Greaser 131527	do	do	no	do	52	..	Irish	do	5'8"	12.0	Scar right temple
7	~~Rowson~~	John	do	do	do	no	do	39	..	English	do	5'4"	10.6	None
8	Lynch	Thomas	do 131533	do	do	no	No	57	..	Irish	do	5'8"	10.6	..
9	Barwise	Robert	do 131522	do	do	no	Yes	38	..	English	do	5'6"	12.4	Weeping willow.
10	Courtney	Bernard	do 131532	do	do	no	do	43	..	Irish	do	5'7"	14.2	None
11	Burns	James	do 131531	do	do	no	do	44	..	English	do	5'7"	10.7	Bracelet on wrist
12	Miller	Martin	Fireman 2nd 131470	do	do	no	do	28	..	do	do	5'8"	11.7	None
13	Duggan	John	do	do	do	no	do	44	..	Irish	do	5'5"	11.0	..
14	Marshall	Robert	do 131517	do	do	no	do	58	..	do	do	5'7"	12.0	Cross on arm.
15	Maguire	Joseph	do 131529	do	do	no	do	21	..	English	do	5'4"	9.7	Heart on arm.
16	Davies	Joseph	do 131528	do	do	no	do	28	..	do	do	5'9"	11.0	None
17	Bradley	Albert	do 113770	do	do	no	do	39	..	do	do	5'9"	11.0	..
18	Kerrigan	Edward	do 76534	do	do	no	do	32	..	Irish	do	5'9"	12.4	..
19	Walsh	Joseph	do 131535	do	do	no	do	33	..	English	do	5'7"	8.6	..
20	Martin	James	do 131507	do	do	no	do	44	..	do	do	5'5"	12.0	..
21	Murray	George	do 131535	do	do	no	do	33	..	do	do	5'6"	10.4	..
22	Moloney	James	do 71647	do	do	no	do	28	..	Irish	do	5'2"	8.8	..
23	Kenny	John	do 131589	do	do	no	do	41	..	English	do	5'9"	11.7	....
24	Boyle	Michael	do 131524	do	do	no	do	43	..	Scotch	do	5'8"	11.2	Girl on arms
25	McLean	Thomas	do 14679	do	do	no	do	39	..	English	do	5'9"	12.0	Ring on finger
26	Bennett	Fredrick	Trimmer 131536	do	do	no	do	24	..	do	do	5'12	9.0	Ship-left arm.
27	Morgan	Peter	do 131530	do	do	no	do	21	..	do	do	5'5"	9.4	Hands on arm
28	Walker	Edward	do	do	do	no	do	22	..	do	do	5'4"	10.4	None
29	Evans	Hugh	do 131541	do	do	no	do	30	..	Welsh	do	5'4"	9.0	Scar on cheek.
30	Will	John T.P.	do 136662	do	do	no	do	22	..	English	do	5'8"	11.0	Hands on arm.

Line: LAMPORT & HOLT
Owners: Messrs Lamport & Holt Ltd.
Local Agents: Messrs Lamport & Holt. Broadway.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... , of the ..... do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names off all alien employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Pehsh.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Noswegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slocenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "MURILLO", arriving at NEW YORK, MAY, 1921, from the port of GENOA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	(13) marks or larities
1	Farrugia	John.	Greaser.	4/5/21.	Gibraltar.	No.	Yes.	40	M.	Spanish.	British.	5'3"	12.3. stlbs.	None.	shoe- arm.
2	AMERICAN CONSULATE AT GIBRALTAR, SPAIN.														on arm
3	MAY 4, 1921.														
4	I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this														
5	crew list has been granted in accordance with regula-														on arm.
6	tions prescribed by the Department of State.														
7	Service No. 347.														
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															eft arm.
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 76
at Gibraltar, Spain.
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via direct
Consul
Date May 4-1921
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport continues to be valid.)

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE $2 FEE STAMP

Line LAMPORT AND HOLT.
Owners Messrs. Lamport & Holt Ltd.
Local Agents SMITH IMOSSI & COMPANY.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Murillo
5-18-21.

3

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or list containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who where not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Sheet No. 3

...MENT OF LABOR
...migration Service

List or manifest of aliens employed on the vessel as members of crew

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Crew ...ssel "MURILLO", arriving at New York, May, 19 21, from the port of Genoa

May 1

	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight 285	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	...ily name	Given name		When	Where									
													St. lb.	
1	Daley	Michael	Trimmer 131513	29/I/2I	Liverpool	No	Yes	2I	M.	English	British	5'5"	II.4	Horse shoe- arm.
2	Mackey	George	do 131544	do	do	no	do	23	..	do	do	5'4"	II.7	Flags on arm
3	Finnigan	Robert	do	do	do	no	do	35	..	do	do	5'4"	I0.4	None
4	Hardaker	Henry	do 140386	do	do	no	do	22	..	do	do	5'8"	9.8	None
5	Chard	Alexander	Ch.Steward 30344	do	do	no	do	40	..	do	do	5'5"	9.2	Flags on arm.
6	May	John	2nd. do 131553	do	do	no	do	27	..	do	do	5'3"	9.0	None
7	Thompson	Geoffrey	Asst. do 131537	do	do	do	do	20	..	do	do	5'7"	I0.9	..
8	Kelly	Henry	do do 131534	do	do	no	do	28	..	do	do	5'2"	8.0	..
9	Harris	Ralph	do do 131536	do	do	no	do	20	..	do	do	5'9"	I0.9	..
10	Hainsworth	Wilfred	do do 131535	do	do	no	do	24	..	do	do	5'5"	I0.3	..
11	Ritson	William	Ch. Cook	do	do	no	do	40	..	do	do	5'5"	I0.I2	..
12	Qualthrough	Robert	2nd. do 109411	do	do	no	do	33	..	do	do5	5'7"	I4.0	..
13	Quayle	Thomas	Baker	do	do	no	do	4I	..	do	do	5'6"	I0.I2	Tombstone-arm
14	Green	William	Galley Boy 131551	do	do	no	do	I8	..	do	do	5'6"	I0.5	None
15	Merry	Leonard H.	W/T 85296	do	do	no	do	25	..	do	do	5'5"	8.7	..
16	Parry	Samuel	Asst.Watcher 131523	do	do	no	do	25	..	do	do	5'9"	9.6	..
17	Roberts	George F.	do do 131526	do	do	no	do	32	..	Welsh	do	5'I"	9.2	Lost left arm.
18	Beven	Ronald	Apprentice 30375	do	do	no	do	I7	..	English	do	5'2"	I0.6	None
19	Metcalf	Harold	do 30376	do	do	no	do	I8	..	do	do	5'9"	I0.0	..
20	Jones	William L.	Trimmer	30/4/2I	Genoa	no	do	30	..	Welsh	do	5'9"	9.8	..
21														
22														
23														
28														
29														
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE Genoa (City) Italy (Country) No.
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
New York
Vice Consul
Date APR 30
(The validity of this ... expires twelve months from the date ... provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)
82

Kingdom of Italy
City and Province of Genoa
American Consulate General APR 30 1921.

I hereby certify that the vise affixed to the crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
W. S. Shoudy

Line LAMPORT & HOLT
Owners Messrs Lamport & Holt Ltd.
Local Agents Messrs Lamport & Holt- Broadway.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Holker Allman Master of the T.S.S. Munello, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H Holker Allman
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of May, 1927

L.W. Journeay
Immigrant Inspector.

4

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names off all alien employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Pelish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Noswegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Sloeenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

DATE OF ARRIVAL MAY 20 1921

No. 286

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Cecil Hugh Keller, Surgeon of the Justin (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or employed by owners thereof as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had One years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council (L.R.C.P. Dublin), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

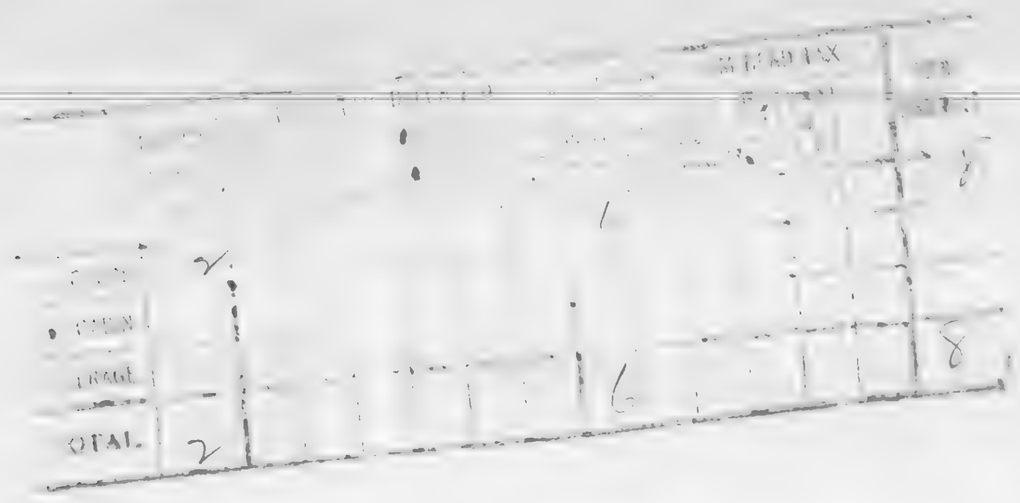
C H Keller.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of May, 1921

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.



LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ... 1 ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "JUSTIN" ..... Passengers sailing from PARA Brazil, 5/5/21, 191

14—430

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Barbosa	Leonidas	24	M	M	Cott on Broker	Yes	Bras Eng & French	Yes	Brazilian	Brazilian	Brazil	Pernambuco	79 Sao Francisco de Paule	Pa	Washington
2		Barbosa	Mary Regina	22	F	M	******	"	Port & English	Yes	Brazil American	American	"	"	"	"	"
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

97

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List c 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 16th May / 21, 191

14—430

287

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Note for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported from the U.S.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
							Mr John Slater Father & Mother in Law																			
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes		Pitts	140 South Lincoln St Washington Pa	6 months	None	None	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dk	Dk	Bwn	None	Brasil	Pernambuco
2	"	Husband	"	"		Born Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fr	Bn	"	"	Pa	Washington
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. A. Arrowsmith, of the S.S. Justin, from Macao Brazil, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. A. Arrowsmith
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of May, 1921

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

6780

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question. "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "JUSTIN" sailing from NATAL 18 April/21, 19..., Arriving at Port of New York 16/5/21, 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. 288
1	Green 1	Edward Clarence	44		M	M	October 2nd /74 Detroit Mich	4/1/03, Detroit Circuit Court	Urbana 1101 West Green St Ill
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

H. A. Arrowsmith
master

98

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

J—6712

S. S. "Justin" sailing from Pernambuco 8th May, 1921, Arriving at Port of New York 16th May, 1921

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.	
2										
1	Hamilton	Jenny	44		F	M	Aug 29/76 Pankey Texas	Ltr/Angel 1228	Waco	Texas
2	Hamilton	Gail	17		F	S	Jany 16/04 Georgetown Texas		"	"
3	Hamilton	Carlos Robert	13		M	S	Feb 27/08 Maceio Brazil Amer Consul		"	"
4	Hamilton	Daniel Lee	10		M	S	Oct 20/10 Pernambuco " " "		"	"
5	Hamilton	Lydia	8		F	S	May 20/12 Fort Worth Texas		"	"
6								F. E. Sidney	H. A. Arrowsmith master	
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

30

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

289

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, 6 June, 1921

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Juelva from port of Brazils, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 51 — Number of seamen deserted Nil

Number of seamen discharged 33 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) Nil

Number of seamen signed on at this port 31 — Total crew this date 49

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 17 May, 19 21, consigned to BOOTH AMERICAN SHIPPING COMPY; is now lying at Pier 6 Brooklyn, and is expected to sail 4 June, 1921, for North Brazil Ports via United States port of Norfolk, Va. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age	Nationality	Where signed on.
Nil			

[CONTINUED OVER.]

17	Williams	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	English	"	5.8. 158
18	Jones	William	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5.9 160
19	Gordon	J	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	Irish	"	5.4 150
20	Cures	John	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.8 160
21	Glassey	P	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	English	"	5.5 140
22	Allen	John	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5.6 145
23	O'Neill	Lawrence	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	Irish	"	5.5 168
24	Grimes	John	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Maltese	British	5.7. 150
25	Tabone	P	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Welsh	"	5.5 145
26	Hughes	John	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	English	"	5.7 145
27	Shield	David	O. S	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.2 108
28	Durkin	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.7 169
29	Gasson	Kingsley	Chief Eng	4/9/20	"	No	"	45	"	"	"	5.5 205
30	Taylor	John	2nd "	17/12/20	Para	"	"					

Line Booth

Owners Booth S.S. Coy Ltd

Local Agents Booth American Shipping Corp

16—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
H.A. CHURNSIDE	22	BRITISH	MARCH 1,1921. NEW YORK
W. PRICE	34	DO	DO DO
P.W. HUNTER	35	DO	DO DO
W.R. WILLIAMS	26	DO	DO DO
W.G. JONES	21	DO	DO DO
J. GORDON	54	DO	DO DO
J. CUROC	38	DO	DO DO
F. CLASSY	24	DO	DO DO
J. ALLEN	25	DO	DO DO
L. O'NEILL	57	DO	DO DO
C. GRIMES	57	DO	DO DO
F. FALON	24	MALTESE	DO DO
J. HUGHES	27	BRITISH	DO DO
D. SHIELDS	18	DO	DO DO
T. DURKEN	17	DO	DO DO
J. SMITH	41	DO	DO DO
W. KENNEDY	26	DO	DO DO
M. MC KENNA	36	DO	DO DO
M. SKELLY	20	DO	DO DO
J. COMERFORD	38	DO	DO DO
A. HOWARTH	24	DO	DO DO
G. MONAGHAN	22	DO	DO DO
D. LYNCH	23	DO	DO DO
P. CHURCHILL	33	DO	DO DO
J. DEMICOLI	33	MALTESE	DO DO
E. BALDACKINO	21	DO	DO DO
M. MC DONALD	20	BRITISH	DO DO
J. MC DONALD	20	DO	DO DO
A. EIGNERAAM	21	DUTCH	DO DO
M. FERNANDEZ GRACA	22	PORTUGUESE	DO DO
N. WINTER	33	AMERICAN	DO DO
P. NURSE	18	B.W.I.	DO DO
H.B. JONES	43	BRITISH	DO [CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name	Age.	Nationality.
GEO. PALIN	50	BRITISH	J.O. MALLEY	42	BRITISH
THOMAS CONNELLY	28	"	C. MC GLANCHEY	22	"
J.B. WHITE	49	"	C. DOW	27	"
W.E. ORGAN	40	"	W. CHURNSIDE	22	"
R. JONES	43	"	ROBT. MEYER	40	"
MICHAEL TOAL	45	"	ARTHUR MC CANN	25	"
J. ROACH	40	"	JOHN RODGERS	26	"
J. MC GOWAN	30	"	CHARLES MALONEY	26	"
J. KEATLEY	22	"	A. GUILBERT	20	"
A. DOURMAN	20	"	T. BUCKLEY	22	"
JAMES REAY	38	"	WM ALLAN	29	"
M. MC NAMARA	32	"	A. MASLIN	24	"
P.W. HUNTER	34	"	WILLIAM GOOD	28	"
O. JOHNSON	47	"			
JOSEPH HAWES	25	"			
T. ALLEN	45	"			
W. VAMSTONE	29	"			
C. FREEMAN	31	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Nil				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613 [illegible] SHIPPING CORP.
per Chas. F. Booth
Master.

[OVER.]

18	Jones	William	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	English	"	5.8. 158
19	Gordon	J	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5.9 180
20	Curoc	John	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	Irish	"	5.4 150
21	Classey	F	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.8 160
22	Allen	John	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	English	"	5.5 140
23	O'Neill	Lawrence	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5.6 145
24	Grimes	John	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	Irish	"	5.5 168
25	Tabone	F	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Maltese	British	5.7. 150
26	Hughes	John	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Welsh	"	5.5 145
27	Shield	David O. S	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	English	"	5.7 145
28	Durkin	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.2 108
29	Gasson	Kingsley	Chief Eng	4/9/20	"	No	"	49	"	"	"	5.7 149
30	Taylor	John	2nd "	17/12/20	Para	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.5 203

Line Booth
Owners Booth S.S. Coy Ltd
Local Agents Booth American Shipping Coy
1c—1200

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Juar Justin, *arriving at* New York, 16th May, 1921, *from the port of* Maceio Brasil

MAY 17 1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
													290	
1	Arrowsmith	Maxwell	Master	14/2/21	New York	No	Yes	46	M	English	British	6	175	
2	Furner	Frederick S	1st Off	4/9/20	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5. 6	165	
3	Mackay	Hugh K	2nd "	28/4/21	Para	"	"	37	"	Scotch	"	5. 8	155	
4	Jones	Owen M	3rd "	17/12/20	"	"	"	30	"	Welsh	"	5. 8	150	
5	Winter	Nathan	Surgeon	1/3/21	New York	Yes	"	32	"	American	U.S.A.	5. 5	130	
6	Keller	Cecil	"	1/4/21	Para	"	"	29	"	Irish	British	5.11	168	
7	Jones	Henry B	Chief Std	17/10/20	New York	No	"	45	"	English	"	5.7	175	
8	Mutch	Charles	2nd "	4/9/20	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5.5	135	
9	Figueroam	Aris	Asst "	1/3/21	"	Yes	"	20	"	Dutch	Hollander	5/8	150	
10	Charnside	Henry	" "	27/2/21	"	"	"	22	"	English	British	5.5	130	
11	Nurse	Percy	" "	1/3/21	"	"	"	18	"	B.W.I.	"	5.6	125	
12	Rushton	David	Cook	30/9/19	Liverpool	No	"	54	"	English	"	5.5	130	
13	Lang	Thomas	Baker	4/9/20	New York	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.5	128	
14	Grace	Manoel F	Scullion	1/3/21	"	Yes	"	22	"	Portuguese	Portugal	5.6	155	
15	Hunter	Peter W	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	34	"	English	British	5.9.	167	
16	Price	William	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.9	169	
17	Williams	William R	Sailor	"	"	"	"	26	"	Welsh	"	6.2	185	
18	Jones	William	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	English	"	5.8.	158	
19	Gordon	J	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5.9	180	
20	Curee	John	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	Irish	"	5.4	150	
21	Glassey	P	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.8	160	
22	Allen	John	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	English	"	5.5	140	
23	O'Neill	Lawrence	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5.6	145	
24	Grimes	John	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	Irish	"	5.5	168	
25	Tabone	P	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Maltese	British	5.7.	150	
26	Hughes	John	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Welsh	"	5.5	145	
27	Shield	David	O. S	"	"	"	"	18	"	English	"	5.7	145	
28	Durkin	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.2	108	
29	Gasson	Kingsley	Chief Eng	4/9/20	"	No	"	49	"	"	"	5.7	169	
30	Taylor	John	2nd "	17/12/20	Para	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.5	205	

Line Booth
Owners Booth S.S. Coy Ltd
Local Agents Booth American Shipping Corp
1c—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Haswell A. Arrowsmith** *..., of the* **s/s Justin** *..., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

H. A. Arrowsmith
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 *day of* [illegible], 192[illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Continuation

Vessel Justin *, arriving at* New York *,* 14th May *, 1921, from the port of* Maceio Brazil

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	Jones	John H	4th Engineer	4/12/20	Para	No	33	M	Welsh	British	5.11	169	
32	Nutter	Harry	4th "	17/12/21	"	"	30	"	English	"	5.6	150	
33	Smith	J	Storekeeper	1/3/21	New York	Yes	41	"	"	"	5.5	140	
34	Kennedy	William	Greaser	"	"	"	26	"	Irish	"	5.6	155	
35	McKenna	Martin	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.5	150	
36	Skelly	M	Fireman	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.6	150	
37	Commerford	J	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.4	140	
38	Howarth	Arthur	"	"	"	"	24	"	English	"	5.8	155	
39	Monaghan	George	"	"	"	"	22	"	Scotch	"	5.5	165	
40	Lynch	Daniel	Trimmer	"	"	"	25	"	Irish	"	5.7	150	
41	Churchill	P	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.4	135	
42	Demeseli	J	"	"	"	"	25	"	Maltese	"	5.8.	150	
43	Baldschtun	E	Greaser	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5	140	
44	McDonald	Michael	Fireman	"	"	"	25	"	English	British	5.6	140	
45	McDonald	James	Trimmer	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.5	140	
46	Franklin	Arthur	Wireless	14/11/20	Newyork	No	20	"	"	"	5.7	135	
47	O'Hanlon	James	"	"	"	"	21	"	Irish	"	5.7	140	
48	Hogan	Donald	Cadet	28/4/21	Para	"	17	"	"	"	5.6	150	
49	Evans	C.MacDonald	"	"	"	"	16	"	Welsh	"	5.8	140	
50	Martyn	Humphrey	"	"	"	"	18	"	English	"	5.5	155	
51	Santos	Pedro M dos	Fireman	2/5/21	"	"	18	"	Brazilian	Brazil	5.7	140	
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1840

5-17-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Haswell A Arrowsmith, of the s/s Justin, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

H. A. Arrowsmith
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of May, 1921

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: ***Provided***, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

6780

May 15-16-1921

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this .....
day of NOV 29 1943, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 29 1943
Date

.....
Camera Operator

VOLUME #6781

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

May 17-18-1931

DATE	STEAMSHIPS	PORT	SHEETS
May 17	Cornelia	San Juan	2
	Andrea F.Luckenbach	Hamburg	2
	Zoppot	Lobos	2
	Bratsberg	Chile	2
	Edvard Munch	Rotterdam	1
	Frederich Ewing	Tampico	2
	Richconcal	Palo Blanco	2
" 18	Pipestone County	Rotterdam	2
	Trafalgar	Frontera	1
" 21	? San Giovanna	Naples	80
	Duc d Aosta	Genoa	71

6781

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

6781

May 17-18-1924

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be micro-

photographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS **and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.**

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of NOV 29 1943, **194**.....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 29 1943

.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the U.S. Steamer, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage; I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

1

J. H. Davey
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 7 day of May 1924

Immigrant Inspector.

6781
May 17
1924

[illegible] the immigration
[illegible] be taken from the
[illegible]t be retained on
[illegible]cer at the port.

[illegible] Y 5, 1917

[illegible]y foreign port or
[illegible] to deliver to the
[illegible] the names of all
[illegible]n the ship's com-
[illegible]fying those to be
[illegible]such information
[illegible]f any such vessel
[illegible]uch immigration
[illegible] illegally landed
[illegible]mation likely to
[illegible] be the duty of
[illegible]r a further list
[illegible] the time of the
[illegible]o the names of
[illegible], if any, who have deserted
[illegible]he failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver
[illegible]uch aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such
[illegible]g, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the
[illegible] the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port
[illegible]m of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not deliv-
[illegible] made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clear-
[illegible]ation of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine,
[illegible] is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted
[illegible]at clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
[illegible] sum sufficient to cover such fine.

[illegible]CT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

[illegible] *registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen
[illegible] blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in ac-
[illegible] section [illegible]. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a nota-

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel U. S. Cornelia, arriving at New York, May 17, 1921, from the port of San Juan P. R.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Leonard	Howard E	1st Mate	April 26	N. Y.	Paid Off	Yes	25	Male	USA	USA	5-11		
2	Anderson	Carlton	2nd	6551	"	"	"	23	"	"		5-8		
3	Barnes	Austin	3rd	17949	"	"	"	23	"	"		5-8		
4	Kramer	Sally A	Carpenter	4438	"	"	"	56	"	Holland	Holland	6-		
5	Conlon	Patrick	Boatswain	10726	"	"	"	29	"	Eng	Eng	5-10		
6	Hassell	Hernando	A.B.	7114	"	"	"	17	"	Dan	Dan	5-4		
7	Blom	Frank	"	126	"	"	"	37	"	Finland	Fin	5-3		
8	Hassell	Peter	"	1310	"	"	"	21	"	Dan	Dan	5-6		
9	Corraza	Geminiano	"	7793	"	"	No	41	"	Italy	Italy	5-5		
10	Jokisalo	Yrjo	"	790	"	"	"	24	"	Fin	Finland	5-3		
11	Klinga	Carlson	"	741	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-6		
12	Higgins	Paul	Ord. Sea	4179	"	"	Yes	20	"	USA	USA	5-7		
13	Reid	David	"	4326	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-7		
14	Swim	Albert	Mach. Eng	26	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6-		
15	Riley	Russell	1st cook	11	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-7		
16	Spilker	Fred H	2nd "	7911	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-8		
17	Peterson	John P	3rd "	5362	"	"	"	30	"	"		5-7		
18	Block	Horace	Wiper	7611	"	"	"	40	"	"		5-5		
19	Griffin	Carlton	"	1552	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-10		
20	Hoffman	John	"	5520	"	"	"	36	"	Rus	Lithuan	5-7		
21	Gomez	Epigmenio	Fireman	7049	"	"	No	33	"	Mex	Mex	5-3		
22	Barrera	Figet	"	10715	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-2		
23	Kuuta	Leopold Olinto	"	26599	"	"	Yes	20	"	USA	USA	5-2		
24	Olaiola	Jermin	Wiper	4322	"	"	No	24	"	Spain	Span	5-8		
25	Cofrisi	Jorge	"	10644	"	"	"	29	"	USA	USA	5-2		
26	Carsona	Jose	"	5374	May 4	San Juan	"	Yes	22	"	"	"	5-3	
27	Melbourne	John S.	Steward	4867	April 26	N. Y.	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-	
28	Brown	Eustais	Cook	9115	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"		
29	Carlsson	William C	2nd "	1378	"	"	"	"	42	"	Bus	Bus		
30	Murray	Charles	Fireman	24199	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"		

...ls of their official char...

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 629

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

6781/

PORT OF NEW YORK

MAY 20TH, 1921

I, master of the AMERICAN (Nationality.) S. S. CORNELIA

from port of SAN JUAN P.R., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 35 — Number of seamen deserted NONE

Number of seamen discharged 35 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) NONE

Number of seamen signed on at this port 35 — Total crew this date 35

The above-named vessel arrived at this port MAY 17TH, 1921, consigned to BULL INSULAR LINE, INC.; is now lying at PIER 27, B'KLYN, and is expected to sail MAY 21ST, 1921, for PORTS IN PORTO RICO via United States port of NEW YORK. First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		(NONE)	

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER]

18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	Total crew 40
25	All with cards —
26	5 Americans
27	3 U S Cit Americans
28	2 aliens — on article to reship foreign
29	
30	
31	

Line Chief Master Inspector

Owners

Local Agents C. F. Weiler

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1613

...or their official character...

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		(NONE)	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

5/12/21

Vessel U.S.C. Cornelia, arriving at New York, May 17, 1921, from the port of San Juan PR

MAY 17 1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	Garnus	Fitzgerald	Fireman	4/24/26	San J	Sailing Off	Yes	47	Male	USA	USA	5-6		
32	Joseph	Abraham	Messboy	" 25	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-6		
33	Lensler	Herman	Fireman	16629	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-9		
34	Ittner	Irving H.	Cadet	50379	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	6-4		
35	Lamon	Joseph	Workaway	May 4 San Juan		"	"	40	"	Workaway		5-7		
36	De Arce	Leopoldo	"	22818	"	"	"	36	"	Workaway		5-5		
37	Nicholas	Richard	"	19454	"	"	"	35	"	Greek	Greek	5-9		
38	Lusmars	Demetrius	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	Workaway		5-9		
39	Callaughr	John T.			"	"	"	17	"	USA	USA	5-4		
40	Carey	John W		17023	Master 4/24/26	"	"	60	"	"	"	6-		
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24	Entered crew 40													
25	All with cards													
26	5 workaways													
27	3 U S Cit workaways													
28	1 alien		on article to work											
29														
30														
12														

Line: Coast wise Service

Owners:

Local Agents: C. H. [illegible]

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

[illegible] or their official char[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

J. W. Davey.
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

of their official character.

Form 688
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS "ANDREA F. LUCKENBACH, *arriving at* NEW YORK, USA. MAY, 19 21., *from the port of* HAMBURG, GERMANY.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	MOPF, CARL M.	CARL M.	CH OFF	4/16/21	N.Y.C.	PAID OFF	YES	28	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5-11	150	
2	SNOW,	FRANK A.	2ND OFF	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5-11	160	
3	MOFFAT,	ALLAN P.	3RD "	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-9	150	
4	KUHRT,	WALTER	4TH "	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5-9	150	
5	SVENSSEN,	KARL	CARP	"	"	"	"	27	M	SWEDE	SWEDE	5-10	170	
6	RUNDQUIST,	JOHAN	BOSN	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-10	170	
7	SWEENEY, E.J.	EDWARD J.	Q.M.	"	"	"	"	20	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5-7	145	
8	KARLSON,	KARL G.	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	SCAND-	SWEDE	6-	170	
9	HITZ,	CORNELIUS	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	DUTCH	HOLLAND	5-5	138	
10	LUNDMAN,	CARL	A.B.	"	"	"	"	26	M	SCAND-	SWEDE	5-10	160	
11	BERGE, VAN DER	CHRISTIAN	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	DUTCH	HOLLAND	5-7	148	
12	PETERSON,	BROR	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	SCAND-	SWEDE	5-5	140	
13	FRANZEN,	CHRISTIAN	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	SWEDE	5-10	137	
14	COONAN,	CLIFFORD	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5-8	134	
15	KAUFEIM,	GODSHAL	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	SCAND-	NORWE-	5-6	138	
16	HOVARDSHOLM,	THYGOE	O.S.	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5-6	150	
17	FRANCK, AXSEL	AXSEL	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5-9	145	
18	NIELSON,	CHRISTIAN	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	DENMARK	5-5	135	
19	CLARK,	PATRICK	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5-10	160	
20	BERRIER,	JACOB T.	CH ENG	"	"	"	"	51	M	"	"	5-10	165	
21	LUNDERGAN,	JOHN P.	1ST A E	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-7	160	
22	McGHEE,	HENRY	2ND A E	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5-11½	170	
23	HOBLEY,	FRANCK	3RD A E	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-10	170	
24	HOPKINS,	WADE	4TH A E	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-11	159	
25	NELSON,	ECK	DK ENG	"	"	"	"	24	M	SCAND-	SWEDE	5-7	150	
26	STANISCIS,	MARIN	S'KEEPER	"	"	"	"	32	M	ROUMANIAN	ROUMANIAN	5-8	158	
			PAID OFF BY CONSUL AT HAMBURG.											
27	AHLSTROM,	RAGNAAR	OILER	"	"	"	"	25	M	SCAND-	SWEDE	5-7	165	
28	TEODOR,	JACOB	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	ROUMANIAN	ROUMANIAN	6--	155	
29	LAWRENCE,	CHAS F.	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5-8	160	
30	FROGGATT,	WILLIAM	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5-11	140	
IN PLACE OF 27	RIDLEY, JOSEPH	JOSEPH H.	"	5/5/21	HAMBURG.	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-10	135	

Line LUCKENBACH S.S.CO. INC.
Owners LUCKENBACH S.S.CO. INC.
Local Agents LUCKENBACH S.S.CO. INC.
14—[illegible]

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

[illegible] or their official [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.A.McDONALD, MASTER, of the SS"ANDREA F. LUCKENBACH", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J.A.McDonald

J.A.McDONALD, Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this 17th day of July, 19[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 25 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS"ANDREA F. LUCKENBACH", *arriving at* NEW YORK, USA, MAY, 19 21., *from the port of* HAMBURG, GERMANY.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	LAMONT,	H.	OILER	5/5/21	HAMBURG.	PAID OFF	YES	39	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5-10	145	
2	KEIL,	CHAS WM.	WIPER	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-9	138	
3	KOCONIS,	ANTON	WATER TEN	4-6-21	N.Y.C.	"	"	29	M	GREEK	GREEK	5-11	170	
4	CHRISTOPHERSON,	CONRAD	" "	"	"	"	"	26	M	SCAND-	NORWEI-	5-8	165	
5	GURNEY,	MICHAEL	" "	"	"	"	"	32	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5-6	158	
6	McCONVILLE,	WILLIAM	F'MAN	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-7	146	
7	MATEO,	MUNAR	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	SPAINISH	SPAIN	5-4	128	
8	BENDEL,	A.	"	5/5/21	HAMBURG.	"	"	26	M	POLE	1-P.	5-7	146	
9	SANTOS,	PEDRO	WIPER	4-6-21	N.Y.C.	"	"	27	M	SPAINISH	SPAIN	5-7	130	
PROMOTED TO OILER, 4/29/21.	HEBELER,	JOHN	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5-11	145	
11	JENSEN,	JENS	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	SCAND-	DENMARK	5-5	160	
12	THOMPSON,	JOHN G.	CH STEWARD	"	"	"	"	34	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5-7	145	
13	CISHEK,	CHAS	CH COOK	"	"	"	"	31	M	AUSTRIAN	AUSTRIAN	5-6	150	
14	RICHTER,	JOHN	2ND CK-BK	"	"	"	"	36	M	RUSSIA	RUSSIAN	5-9	149	
15	McCORMACK,	RAYMOND	MESSMAN	"	"	"	"	22	M	CANADA	CANADA	5-11	145	
16	DAVISON,	ERNEST T.	"	"	"	"	"	41	M	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	5-7	138	
17	STARCK,	THEO	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	DUTCH	HOLLAND	5-6	140	
18	LEONE,	ALECK	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-5	130	
19	KOEHLER,	JOHN	MESSBOY	"	"	"	"	17	M	ENGLISH	B.W.I.	5-4	126	
20	NIELSSEN,	STEPHAEN	SR RD OP	"	"	"	"	32	M	DANE	AMERICAN	5-8	150	
21	HASSELBACH,	ALFRED	JR RD OP	"	"	"	"	18	M	AMERICAN	"	5-5	120	
22	KIERNAN, THOS	THOMAS M.	PURSER	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-11	160	
23	McDONALD,	JAMES A.	MASTER	"	"	"	"	50	M	"	"	5-10	170	
24	HELFRICH,	EDWARD J.	WORKAWAY	5/5/21	HAMBURG.	"	"	51	M	BRIT.	"(NAT)	5-4½	120	
25	OLSEN,	G.C.	BIRDMAN	"	"	"	"	42	M	HOLLAND	HOLLAND	5-5	138	
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line LUCKENBACH S.S.CO. INC.
Owners LUCKENBACH S.S.CO. INC.
Local Agents LUCKENBACH S.S.CO. INC.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

... or their official char...

5-17-21

2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.A.McDONALD, MASTER, of the SS ANDREA F. LUCKENBACH, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from [illegible] during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J.A.McDONALD, Master.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

..... Immigrant Inspector.

6
h aliens

9

9

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1900

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

or their official character

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 089

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF June 16th 1921

, 19

I, master of the Danzig (Nationality.) S. S. Zoppot

from port of , hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 41 Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged None Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port None Total crew this date 41

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 16th, 19 21 consigned to Ourselves; is now lying at Sailed, and is expected to sail May 18th, 19 21, for Mata Redonda Mexico via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
		None	

[CONTINUED OVER.]

14—1613

18	Jost	Carl	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.8	75
19	Kretzner	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.9	80
20	Danker	Hermann	"	Jan. 21	Rotterdam	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.6	64
21	Anfalderen	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.7	69
22	Ehmer	Willy	"	Sept. 20	Altona	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.8	76
23	Biedermann	Franz	Deckboy	Jan 21	Rotterdam	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.5	52
24	Allendorf	Heinrich	Sailor	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6.0	76
25	Ruth	Hermann	Brd Sailor	Sept. 20	Altona.	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.8	74
26	Bleichrodt	Hermann	Chief Eng.	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5.10	76
27	Voltzmann	Erich	1st asist	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.9	75
28	Schröder	Theodor	2nd "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.10	98
29	Mucha	Curt	3rd "	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	6.0	97
30	Brammann	Johannes	3rd "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.9	80

Line Baltic-American Petrol. Import Co. Danzig

Owners

Local Agents Standard Oil of N. J.

14—1360

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

or their official character.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		N O N E	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
All German Crew Aboard This Vessel			
No One Discharged			

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
N O N E Signed as Ship carry German Crew					

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
N O N E				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Standard Oil Co.(N.J.)
Marine Department
26 Broadway N.Y.
R.B.Keble
By [illegible]

[OVER.]

87
80
69
73

9

17	Perlick	Ernst	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.9	72	
18	Jost	Carl	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.9	72	
19	Kretzner	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.9	80	
20	Danker	Hermann	"	Jan. 21	Rotterdam	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.6	64	
21	Anfalderen	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.7	69	
22	Ehmer	Willy	"	Sept. 20	Altona	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.8	76	
23	Biedermann	Franz	Deckboy	Jan 21	Rotterdam	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.5	52	
24	Allendorf	Heinrich	Sailor	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6.0	75	
25	Ruth	Hermann	Bo'd Sailor	Sept. 20	Altona.	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.8	74	
26	Bleichrodt	Hermann	Chief Eng.	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5.10	76	
27	Voltzmann	Erich	1st asist	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.9	75	
28	Schröder	Theodor	2nd "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.10	98	
29	Mucha	Kurt	3rd "	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	6.0	97	
30	Brammann	Johannes	3rd "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.9	80	

Line Baltic-American Petrol-
Owners Import Co., Danzig
Local Agents Standard Oil of N.J.
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

[illegible] or their official char[illegible]

[illegible] specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

6

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Zoppot, arriving at ____, May 11, 1921, from the port of Lobos

MAY 16 1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight kg.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Siercken	Anton	Capt.	Sept. 20	Altona	no	yes	39	male	german	German	5-7	87	
2	Oehmel	Ernst	Chief Offc.	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-11	80	
3	Meincke	Wilhelm	2nd Offc.	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-9	69	
4	Brammann	Henry	3rd "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-7	73	
5	Mertens	Adolf	3rd "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-7	74	
6	Schröder	Franz	Wireless Operat	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-9	70	
	Hahn	August	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-6	71	
	Lichs	Reinhold	Carpenter	April 21	New York	"	"	31	"	German	American	5-8	64	
	Riedler	Ernst	I. Cook	Sept. 20	Altona	"	"	40	"	german	German	5-4	63	
	Ruppreckt	Wilhelm	I. "	Dec. 20	Baton Rouge	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-11	65	
	Baudixen	Friedrich	Cabin Steward	Sept 20	Altona	"	"	50	"	"	"	5-5	62	
12	Schmieser	Waldemar	Mess Boy	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-10	84	
13	Winter	Heinrich	Sailor	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-7	71	
14	Albien	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-8	74	
15	Schieder	Cajetan	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-10	84	
16	Kiehn	Walter	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-6	68	
17	Perlick	Ernst	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5-8	75	
18	Jost	Carl	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5-9	72	
19	Kretzmer	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-9	80	
20	Danker	Hermann	"	Jan. 21	Rotterdam	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-6	64	
21	Anfalderer	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-7	69	
22	Ehmer	Willy	"	Sept. 20	Altona	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-8	76	
23	Biedermann	Franz	Deckboy	Jan 21	Rotterdam	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-5	52	
24	Allendorf	Heinrich	Sailor	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6-0	75	
25	Ruth	Hermann	Brd. Sailor	Sept. 20	Altona	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-8	74	
26	Bleichrodt	Hermann	Chief Eng.	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5-10	76	
27	Voltzmann	Erich	1st asist	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-9	75	
28	Schröder	Theodor	2nd "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-10	98	
29	Mucha	Curt	3rd "	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	6-0	97	
30	Brammann	Johannes	3rd "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-9	80	

Line Baltic-American Petrol. Import Co. Danzig

Owners

Local Agents Standard Oil of N. J.

16—1246

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port therson at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Zoppot, arriving at ....., May, 1921, from the port of Lobos

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
													lbs.	
31	Müller	Edmund	Eng. assist	Sept. 20	Altona	no	yes	37	male	german	German	5.6	80	
32	Meyer	Johannes	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.5	65	
33	Grützmann	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.4	65	
34	Kowsney	Franz	Fireman	Jan. 21	Rotterdam	"	"	21	"	"	"	6.0	75	
35	Barth	Hans	"	Sept. 20	Altona	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.4	84	
36	Geib	Julius	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5.4	63	
37	Müller	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.4	65	
38	Kniepert	Otto	Oiler	Jan 21	Rotterdam	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.7	77	
39	Haase	Emil	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.10	79	
40	Laage	Hans	"	Sept. 20	Altona	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.5	60	
41	Dempewolf	Adolf	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	64	"	"	"	5.6	74	
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Baltic American
Owners Petrol. Import Co. Danzig.
Local Agents Standard Oil Co of N.J.
14—1360

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

...s or their official ch...

Zoppot
5-17-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

No. 1

I, Anton Siierken, master, of the Danzig S/S "Zoppot", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A Siierken
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 17 day of May, 19

5-17-21

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

5-17 Bratsberg

Form 999 8

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

MAY 20 1921

PORT OF New York
29th of May, 1921.

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality.) S. S. Bratsberg
from port of Antofagasta, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 35 — Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged 8 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 5 — Total crew this date 32.

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 17th of May, 1921, consigned to Chile Exploration; is now lying at Bowers Iron works, and is expected to sail 29th of May, 1921, for Newport News.
via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613 [CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

17	Larsen	Hansden Mark	22 H	Firing		23	"	"	Norwegian	
18	Hjelmstad	Jens	Coaling	"	"	19	"	"	"	
19	Haaland	Hans C	Asst.	"	"	17	"	"	"	
20	Landsen	Ole J.	1st Engineer	"	"	37	"	"	"	
21	Tollefsen	Konrad	2nd "	"	"	31	"	"	"	
22	Gullaudsen	Johan	3rd "	"	2 21	"	"	35	"	"
23	Johansen	Christoffer	Cadet	"	28 H 20	"	"	28	"	"
24	Olsen	Johannes	Steward	"	"	"	"	43	"	"
25	Johansen	Ole	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	21	"	"
26	Andersen	Nils	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	27	"	"
27	Davidsen	Johan	Coalpasser	"	BE364 H	"	"	21	"	"
28	Larsen	Ole	[illegible]	"	13 E 369 " 5	"	"	22	"	"
29	[illegible]									

Local Agents
14—1240

specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Fyrmester Johannes Hansen	31	Norwegian	9-3-21 Norfolk
"Agnes Hoeskel	23	"	" " " "
"Einar Fyrfork	20	"	" " " "
Martin Jacobsen	40	"	21-4-21 Antofagasta
Adolf Borge X	37	"	5-3-21 New York
Ivang Hanson	20	"	" " " "
Egland Ferrell	34	Swedish	14-4-21 Valparaiso
Ingvald Emanuelsen	26	Norwegian	4-3-21 New York.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1213

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality
Lodsgaver Joh. Nielsen	25	Nor.			
" Tord. Jensen	25	"			
" Karl. Pedersen	21	"			
Fyrbøy Mkl. Borge	34	"			
" Tumas Olsen	26	"			

...sical marks or peculiarities

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J. Johansen
Master.

14—1213

[OVER.]

			"		Valparaiso	"	34	"	"	Sjømd
17	Larsen	Hansteen	Norsk	22/4 21	Talcahuano	"	13	"	"	Norwegian
18	Hjelmstad	Lars	Norsk	"	"	"	19	"	"	"
19	Haaland	Hans C	Norsk	"	"	"	17	"	"	"
20	Landsem	O. J.	1st Engineer	"	"	"	37	"	"	"
21	Tollefsen	Harald	2nd "	"	"	"	31	"	"	"
22	Gulbrandsen	Johan	3rd "	"	2/21	"	"	35	"	"
23	Johansen	Hansdatter	Cook	28/4 21	"	"	28	"	"	"
24	Olsen	Johannes	Steward	"	"	"	43	"	"	"
25	Johansen	Ole				"	21	"	"	"
26	Andersen	Nils				"	24	"	"	"
27	Davidsen	Johan	Norsk	B 63694		"	21	"	"	"
28	Larsen	Ole	Norsk	B 63695		"	22	"	"	"
29										

Local Agents

14—1240

specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Bratsberg", arriving at New York, [illegible], 1921, from the port of Antofagasta Chile

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Johannesen	Jacob	Master	4-12-19	Christiania	Yes	Yes	50	M	Scand. man	Norwegian			
2	Rehrig	Marcus	1st mate	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"			
3	Nygh	Oswald	2nd "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"			
4	Ebbesen	Carsten	Bosn	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			
5	Carlsen	Georg	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	64	"	"	"			
6	Andersen	Anders	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"			
7	Johansen	Karl G.	Sailor	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"			
8	Hansen	Trygve	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"			
9	Ericsen	Axel	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"			
10	Hansen	Anders	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"			
11	Hansen	Hans	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"			
12	Helgesen	Bent	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"			
13	Samuelsen	Hjalmar	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"			
14	Andersen	Hjalmar	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"			
15	Nilsen	Thor	Steward	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"			
16	Small-Tolke	Erland	Cook	4-11-19	Valparaiso	"	"	34	"	"	Swed			
17	Larsen	Hansden	Mess	2-11-19	Bratsberg	"	"	13	"	"	Norwegian			
18	Hjelmstad	Lars	Coalboy	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"			
19	Aarland	Hans C.	Fireman	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"			
20	Landsen	A. L.	1st Engineer	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"			
21	Tollefsen	Thorvald	2nd "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"			
22	Gulbrandsen	Johan	3rd "	"	2-21	"	"	35	"	"	"			
23	Johansen	Christoffer	Fireman	22-4-19	"	"	"	28	"	"	"			
24	Arnesen	Johannes	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"			
25	Johansen	Ole	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"			
26	Andersen	Nils	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"			
27	Carlsen	Johan	Coalpasser	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"			
28	Larsen	Ole	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"			
29	Emanuelsen	Ingvald	"	"	"	New York	"	21	"	"	"			
30	Hansen	Johannes	"	"	"	Norfolk	"	31	"	"	"			

Line
Owners Chile Exploration Co.
Local Agents
14 1240

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Johannes Haarlev, of the Ss Bradbury, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her precent voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 191[illegible]

J Harlevsen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3 *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—*(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian,	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ...4...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

14

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Bratsberg", arriving at New York, ..., 1921, from the port of Antofagasta Chile

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	Holskil	Olaves	Coalpasser	4/3 21	Norfolk	Yes	Yes	23	M	Scandinavian	Norwegian			
32	Forford	Einar	" "96743"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"			
33	Jacobsen	Martin	" 57271	Dec	Antofagasta	Discharged	"	41	"	"	"			
34	Borge	Ostein	Fireman	5-3 21	New York	"	"	37	"	"	"			
35	Hansen	Aslang	Steward	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"			
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Vise Seen
Jas Finn Dept

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

50—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. J. Hansen Master, of the S/S Bratsberg, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. J. Hansen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of June, 1921

Jos Finn
Immigrant Inspector.

Bratsberg

5-17-21

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1210

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 699

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York N.Y.

....., 19

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality.) S. S. "Edvard Munch"

from port of ....., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 26 — Number of seamen deserted 1

Number of seamen discharged 0 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0

Number of seamen signed on at this port 0 — Total crew this date 25

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 11th, 1921, consigned to .....; is now lying at ....., and is expected to sail May 26th, 1921, for Norfolk.

via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was Newport News.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Hans Nissen		Norwegian	19/4 in Rotterdam
Sigurd Q		Swedish	

16—2613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—2613

17	Berg	Jens H.	Donkeyman	19-4-21	Rotterdam	"	40	"	-do-	-do-	5-8	160	-do-
18	Andersson	Rubin E. N.	Fireman 15916	-do-	-do-	"	38	"	-do-	Swedish	5-8	155	Tatt. both arms
19	Madsen	Olaf M. J.	do 19530	-do-	-do-	"	23	"	-do-	Norwegian	5-10	170	-do-
20	E.B. Reg.-21962 Olafsen	Bjarne H.	do- 178697	21-12-20	Nantes	"	23	"	-do-	-do-	5-8	160	None
21	Marstrom	Wilhelm	do- 178696	-do-	-do-	"	29	"	-do-	Swedish	5-7	155	-do-
22	Stolberg	Laurits K.	do- 178698	18-11-20	Rotterdam	"	19	"	-do-	Norwegian	5-7	160	-do-
23	Mathiassen	Karl M.	do- 178749	29-1-21	-do-	"	18	"	-do-	-do-	5-10	175	Tatt, both
24	Prole	Albert	Trimmer	6-10-20	-do-	"	17	"	English	English	5-5	130	None
25	Stehouwer	Johannes	Messr. Boy	20-4-21	-do-	"	21	"	Dutch	Dutch	5-7	150	-do-
26	Paulsen	Paul C.	Steward	12-3-20	New-York	"	39	"	Scandin.	Norwegia	5-9	165	-do-
27	Aarseth	Marget	Stewardess	19-4-21	Rotterdam	"	29	Female	-do-	-do-	5-7	150	-do-
28	Thorsen	Alfred E.	Cook 178702	2-4-21	Dieppe	"	30	Male	-do-	-do-	5-7	150	-do-
29	Hogberg	Elmer	Galleyboy 23650	19-4-21	Rotterdam	"	20	"	-do-	Swedish	5-7	150	-do-
30	Sommerfelt	Olaf	Trimmer	28-12-20	Nantes	"	18	"	-do-	Norwegian	5-6	145	-do-
31	Aarseth	Norman	Cabinboy	19-4-21	Rotterdam	"	1	"	-do-	-do-			-do-
32													
33													
34													

...s or their official chara...

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.--(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1613

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on my honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1613

Master.

[OVER.]

17	Berg	Jens H.	Donkeyman 1588	22-3-20	-do-	"	25	"	-do-	-do-	5-8	150	-do-
18	Andersson	Rubin E. H.	Fireman 1596	19-4-21	Rotterdam	"	40	"	-do-	-do-	5-3	145	Left leg criple
19	Madsen	Olaf M.J.	do 9530	-do-	-do-	"	38	"	-do-	Swedish	5-8	155	Tatt.both arms
	E.S.Reg.-21962												
20	Olafsen	Bjarne H.	do- 178697	-do-	-do-	"	23	"	-do-	Norwegian	5-10	170	-do-
21	Narstrom	Wilhelm	do- 178696	21-12-20	Nantes	"	23	"	-do-	-do-	5-8	160	None
22	Stolberg	Laurits K.	do- 178698	-do-	-do-	"	29	"	-do-	Swedish	5-7	155	-do-
23	Mathiassen	Karl M.	do- 178749	18-11-20	Rotterdam	"	19	"	-do-	Norwegian	5-7	160	-do-
24	Prole	Albert	Trimmer	29-1-21	-do-	"	18	"	-do-	-do-	5-10	175	Tatt,both
25	Stehouwer	Johannes	Messr.Boy	6-10-20	-do-	"	17	"	English	English	5-5	130	None
26	Paulsen	Paul C.	Steward	20-4-21	-do-	"	21	"	Dutch	Dutch	5-7	150	-do-
27	Aarseth	Marget	Stewardess	12-3-20	New-York	"	39	"	Scandin.	Norwegian	5-9	165	-do-
28	Thorsen	Alfred E.	Cook 178702	19-4-21	Rotterdam	"	29	Female	-do-	-do-	5-7	150	-do-
29	Hogberg	Elmer	Galleyboy 23650	2-4-21	Dieppe	"	30	Male	-do-	-do-	5-7	150	-do-
30	Sommerfelt	Olaf	Trimmer	19-4-21	Rotterdam	"	20	"	-do-	Swedish	5-7	150	-do-
31	Aarseth	Norman	Cabinboy	28-12-20	Nantes	"	18	"	-do-	Norwegian	5-6	145	-do-
32							1	"	-do-	-do-			-do-
33													
34													

Mc Bradley

Page 2.

or their official char...

Form 680.
U.S. Department of Labor.
Immigration Service.

List or Manifest of Aliens employed on the vessel as members of crew.

Sheet No. 12

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration Officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the U.S.

Vessel "EDVARD MUNCH" arriving at Ivy, 5/16 1921 from the port of ROTTERDAM

(1) No. on list.	(2) NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED. When.	Where.	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	(6) AGE	(7) SEX.	(8) RACE.*)	(9) NATIONALITY.	(10) HEIGHT.	(11) WEIGHT.	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities.
1	Aarseth	Karl	Master	16-6-20	Bergen	No	30	Male	Scandin.	Norwegian	5-10	170	Tatt.r.hand
2	Gabrielsen	Leif	Chief Officer	8-3-20	New-York	"	26	"	-do-	-do-	5-10	170	None
3	Torbjornsen	Johannes	2nd -do-	16-6-20	Bergen	"	25	"	-do-	-do-	5-9	160	-do-
4	Skjarpe	Bjorn	3rd -do-	29-1-21	Rotterdam	"	25	"	-do-	-do-	5-9	160	-do-
5	Olsen	Harald Arnold	Boatswain 7494	19-4-21	-do-	"	26	"	-do-	-do-	5-8	155	Tatt both arms
6	Nurmi	Wiktori A.	Carpenter 10527	-do-	-do-	"	36	"	Finnish	Finnish	5-9	160	-do-
7	Westad	Ivar	Sailor 7917	28-1-21	-do-	"	19	"	Scandin.	Norwegian	5-4	135	None
8	Eide	Leif	-do-	19-4-21	-do-	"	21	"	-do-	-do-	5-6	150	-do-
9	Nilsen	Harry	-do-	-do-	-do-	"	32	"	-do-	-do-	5-6	155	-do-
10	Johansen	John Eugen	-do-	-do-	-do-	"	23	"	-do-	-do-	5-9	160	-do-
11	Nielsen	Marius	Ord.Seaman	-do-	-do-	"	24	"	-do-	Danish	5-8	145	Tatt.left arm
12	Reimann	Wilhelm P.C.	-do-13680	-do-	-do-	"	17	"	-do-	-do-	5-3	120	Tatt,left hand
13	Marse	Johannes A.H.M.	-do-5 9601	-do-	-do-	"	20	"	Dutch	Dutch	5-5	140	None
14	Johnsen	Magnus	Chief Engineer	24-8-20	Bergen	"	36	"	Scandin.	Norwegian	5-9	170	-do-
15	Andersen	Theodor	2nd -do-	16-6-20	-do-	"	31	"	-do-	-do-	5-7	155	-do-
16	Olsen	Max F.	3rd -do-	22-3-20	-do-	"	25	"	-do-	-do-	5-8	130	-do-
17	Berg	Jens H.	Donkeyman 1380	19-4-21	Rotterdam	"	40	"	-do-	-do-	5-3	145	Left leg criple
18	Andersson	Rubin E.M.	Fireman 1596	-do-	-do-	"	38	"	-do-	Swedish	5-8	155	Tatt.both arms
19	Madsen	Olaf M.J.	do 9532-0	-do-	-do-	"	23	"	-do-	Norwegian	5-10	170	-do-
20	Olafsen	Bjarne H.	do-178697	21-12-20	Nantes	"	23	"	-do-	-do-	5-8	160	None
21	Narstrom	Wilhelm	do- 3717	-do-	-do-	"	29	"	-do-	Swedish	5-7	155	-do-
22	Stolberg	Laurits K.	do- 178696	18-11-20	Rotterdam	"	19	"	-do-	Norwegian	5-7	160	-do-
23	Mathiassen	Karl M.	do- 128698	29-1-21	-do-	"	18	"	-do-	-do-	5-10	175	Tatt,both
24	Prole	Albert	Trimmer 178749	6-10-20	-do-	"	17	"	English	English	5-5	130	None
25	Stehouwer	Johannes	Messr.Boy	20-4-21	-do-	"	21	"	Dutch	Dutch	5-7	150	-do-
26	Paulsen	Paul C.	Steward	12-3-20	New-York	"	39	"	Scandin.	Norwegian	5-9	165	-do-
27	Aarseth	Marget	Stewardess	19-4-21	Rotterdam	"	29	Female	-do-	-do-	5-7	150	-do-
28	Thorsen	Alfred E.	Cook 128702	2-4-21	Dieppe	"	30	Male	-do-	-do-	5-7	150	-do-
29	Hogberg	Elmer	Galleyboy 28660	19- 4-21	Rotterdam	"	20	"	-do-	Swedish	5-7	150	-do-
30	Sommerfelt	Olaf	Trimmer	28-12-20	Nantes	"	18	"	-do-n	Norwegian	5-6	145	-do-
31	Aarseth	Norman	Cabinboy	19-4-21	Rotterdam	"	1	"	-do-	-do-			-do-
32													
33													
34													
35													
36													

E.S. Reg.-21962

H.C. Hansen

K.J. Aarseth

8	Eide	Leif	✓-do-	19-4-21	-do-	"	21	"	-do-	-do-	5-6	150	-do-	
9	Nilsen	Harry	✓-do-	-do-	-do-	"	32	"	-do-	-do-	5-6	155	-do-	
10	Johansen	John Eugen	✓-do-	-do-	-do-	"	23	"	-do-	-do-	5-9	160	-do-	
11	Nielsen	Marius	✓Ord.Seaman	-do-	-do-	"	24	"	-do-	Danish	5-8	145	Tatt.left arm	
12	Reimann	Wilhelm P.C.	✓-do-13680	-do-	-do-	"	17	"	-do-	-do-	5-3	120	Tatt,left hand	
13	Marse	Johannes A.H.M.	✓-do-5960!	-do-	-do-	"	20	"	Dutch	Dutch	5-5	140	None	
14	Johnsen	Magnus	✓Chief Engineer	24-8-20	Bergen	"	36	"	Scandin.	Norwegian	5-9	170	-do-	
15	Andersen	Theodor	✓2nd -do-	16-6-20	-do-	"	31	"	-do-	-do-	5-7	155	-do-	
16	Olsen	Max F.	✓3rd -do-	22-3-20	-do-	"	25	"	-do-	-do-	5-8	160	-do-	
17	Berg	Jens H.	✓Donkeyman	19-4-21	Rotterdam	"	40	"	-do-	-do-	5-3	145	Left leg criple	
18	Andersson	Rubin E.M.	✓Fireman	-do-	-do-	"	38	"	-do-	Swedish	5-8	155	Tatt.both arms	
19	Madsen	Olaf M.J.	✓do-	-do-	-do-	"	23	"	-do-	Norwegian	5-10	170	-do-	
20	Olafsen	Bjarne H.	✓do-178697	21-12-20	Nantes	"	23	"	-do-	-do-	5-8	160	None	
21	Narstrom	Wilhelm	✓do-	-do-	-do-	"	29	"	-do-	Swedish	5-7	158	-do-	
22	Stolberg	Laurits K.	✓do-178696	18-11-20	Rotterdam	"	19	"	-do-	Norwegian	5-7	160	-do-	
23	Mathiassen	Karl M.	✓do-178698	29-1-21	-do-	"	18	"	-do-	-do-	5-10	175	Tatt,both	
24	Prole	Albert	✓Trimmer 178749	6-10-20	-do-	"	17	"	English	English	5-5	130	None	
25	Stehouwer	Johannes	✓Messr.Boy	20-4-21	-do-	"	21	"	Dutch	Dutch	5-7	150	-do-	
26	Paulsen	Paul C.	✓Steward	12-3-20	New-York	"	39	"	Scandin.	Norwegian	5-9	165	-do-	
27	Aarseth	Marget	✓Stewardess	19-4-21	Rotterdam	"	29	Female	-do-	-do-	5-7	150	-do-	
28	Thorsen	Alfred E.	✓Cook 178702	2-4-21	Dieppe	"	30	Male	-do-	-do-	5-7	150	-do-	
29	Hogberg	Elmer	✓Galleyboy 23650	19- 4-21	Rotterdam	"	20	"	-do-	Swedish	5-7	150	-do-	
30	Sommerfelt	Olaf	✓Trimmer	28-12-20	Nantes	"	18	"	-do-n	Norwegian	5-6	145	-do-	
31	Aarseth	Norman	✓Cabinboy	19-4-21	Rotterdam	"	1	"	-do-	-do-			-do-	
32														
33														
34														
35														
36														
37														
38														
39														
40														
41														
42														
43														
44														
45														
46														
47														
48														
49														
50														

E.D. Reg.-21962

M.C. Hadley

K.J. Aarseth
Master

105-00

Page 2. SHIPPING SEAMEN.—(Continued.) Name. No. Nationality. When and where signed on.

*) See list of races on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

SEE OTHER SIDE.

Printed by STEPANUS MOSTERT & SONS. — Rotterdam

Edvard Munch

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or first or Second Officer.

5-11-21

28

I, Master, of the Edvard Munch do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

K. J. Arvesen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this May 16 day of May, 1921

H. E. Bradley
Immigrant Inspector.

Extract from Act of Congress of February 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the [illegible] the sum of $ 10.— for each alien concerning whom correct lists

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East-Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	

Sworn to before me this May 16 day of May, 1921

H E Bradley

Immigrant Inspector.

Extract from Act of Congress of February 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10.— for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East-Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1813

5-17 Frederic Ewing

Form 599

13

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Port Arthur, Tex. June 17, 1921

I, master of the Am (Nationality.) S. S. Frederic Ewing from port of Port Arthur, Tex.; hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 43 Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged 36 Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 34 Total crew this date 41

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 17th, 1921, consigned to Mexican Petroleum Co.; is now lying at Mex Pet Co Dock, and is expected to sail June 17th 5 p.m. 1921, for Tampico Mex.

via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was ———

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

Discharged DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
H. L. Ashley	36	U. S.	Boston Mass Apr 28
Alexander E. Leary	23	"	" "
J. Warner	36	"	" "
Joseph Bello Jr	19	"	" "
John A. Hagan	35	"	" "

14—1813 [CONTINUED OVER]

28

18	Edwards	C. C.	Engr	7226	"	"	"	33	U.S.	U.S. S.7
19	Carroll	Jas. H.	1st Asst Engr	M member	K.	"	"	29	U.S.	U.S. S.6
20	Ashley	H. L.	Jr 3rd Engr	L.N. 8004	"	"	"	36	U.S.	U.S. S.4
21	Leary	Alexander E.	3d Asst Engr	3117	Honolulu	"	"	23	U.S.	U.S. S.3
22	Nordberg	Nestor	Steward	Rg-41182	2274	N.O.	"	28	Aland	Finld S.10
23	Warner	Jas.	2nd Cook	P-39399		"	"	36	Eng	Eng. S.11
24	Bello	Joseph Jr	Storekeeper	P-40162		"	"	19	U.S.	U.S. S.6
25	Hagan	John A.	Oiler	P-39847		"	"	36	U.S.	U.S. S.5
26	Rogers	John	Oiler	2950		"	"	35	U.S.	U.S. S.6
27	Johnson	C. H.	Oiler	N-13978		"	"	22	U.S.	U.S. S.6
28	Serrie	Andrew	Fireman	P-40882		"	"	30	Spain	Spain S.6
29	Vega	Luis	Fireman	BE-209		"	"	36	Mexican	Mex S.6
30	Warner	Enrique	Fireman	P-15843		"	"	21	Spain	Spain S.3

Line MEXICAN PETROLEUM CO.
Owners PAN AMERICAN PET. "
Local Agents " "
14—1360

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

...s or their official ch...

Page 2. Sea Keeper

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
John Rogers	35	U. S.	Boston Mass April 28 "
A.M. Johnson	32	U.S.	" " "
A. Varis	36	Spain	" " "
Luis. Vega ✓	26	Mexican	" " "
Enrique Ramos ✓	24	Spain	" " "

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
H.G. Chance	36	U. S.	Boston Mass April 28-21
J.B. Peacock	28	"	" " " "
E. Connolly	21	"	" " " "
D. Feeney ✓	36	Newfoundland	" " " "
W.C. Main ✓	27	Holland	" " " "
P. Jordan ✓	25	Ireland	" " " "
H.D. Pegram	24	U.S.	" " " "
Oscar Lee ✓	22	Sweden	" " " "
J.C. Kjo ✓	32	Norway	" " " "
B. Sobraykwitz	33	Polish	" " " "
Alfred Hansen	43	Swedish	" " " "
Peter Elman	53	"	" " " "
Peter M. Stevens	42	"	" " " "
Axel Axelsen ✓	18	Norwegian	" " " "
Timothy Hurley	18	U.S.	" " " "
J. P. Edwards	33	"	" " " "
Jas H. Connell	29	"	" " " "
Jose V. Chico	47	Portugee	" " " "

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
J. Krumpeker	28	U. S.	Hayden Johnson	39	Switzerland
John F. Larsen	56	Do	Jas M. Sweeney	21	Ireland
Antonio Catino	24	Portugee	Barman Estes	22	U.S.
A.J. Hawkins	24	British	Calvin Johnson	19	Dutch
Hendrik Rietveld	38	Holland	Wm. E. Johnson	21	Do
A.M. Johnson	34	Do	Jack Hulbert	32	Ireland
Magnus Mick	28	Norwegian	J. Grant	28	U.S.
Ole Olsen	23	U.S.	W.M. McEachen	34	"
Wm Erickson	19	"	Geo. Tyrell	27	"
Herman N.P. Arthur	25	Virginia	D.J. Lynch	36	"
Galdino Toma	38	Portugee	John Barbosa	17	"

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Seamen signed on

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Joaquin Freire	25	Portugee	Joseph P. Medeiros	U.S.
J. Courtenay Tunstall	26	U.S.	Joseph Rodrigues	31 Portugee
G. Gage	27	Brazil	Fred New	18 U.S.
Michael Murphy	31	U.S.	Joaquin Diaz	28 Portugee
E. J. Daly	32	U.S.	Nicolas [illegible]	
Enrique Ramos	22	[illegible]	John F. Santos	

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1813

Master.

[OVER.]

28

18	Edwards	O. C.	Chief Engr	7226	"	"	"	33	U.S.	U.S. S.7
19	Connell	Jas. H.	1st Asst Engr	"	"	"	"	29	U.S.	U.S. S.6
20	Ashley	W. J.	2nd Asst Engr	8001	"	"	"	26	U.S.	U.S. S.4
21	Long	Alexander E.	3rd "	317	Honolulu	"	"	23	U.S.	U.S. S.3
22	Nordberg	Robert	Thompson	7274	N.O.	"	"	28	Aland	Aland S.10
23	Warner	Jas.	2nd Asst Engr	P-39399	"	"	"	36	Eng	Eng. S.11
24	Bell	Joseph. J.	Storekeeper	P-40162	"	"	"	19	U.S.	U.S. S.6
25	Hagan	John. A.	Oiler	P-39847	"	"	"	30	U.S.	U.S. S.5
26	Rogers	John	Do	7950	"	"	"	35	U.S.	U.S. S.6
27	Johnson	C. H.	Do	N-13778	"	"	"	22	U.S.	U.S. S.6
28	Serrie	Andia	Fireman	P-40882	"	"	"	30	Spain	Spain S.6
29	Vega	Luis	Do	BE-209	"	"	"	36	Mexican	Mex S.6
30	Ramos	Enrique	Do	P-15543	"	"	"	21	Spain	Spain S.2

Line MEXICAN PETROLEUM CO.

Owners PAN AMERICAN PET. "

Local Agents " "

16—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

or their official char[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1813

Form 589

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

14

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Port Reading N. J.
June 17, 1931

I, master of the Am. (Nationality.) S. S. Fredonia Enrico, from port of Port Reading N. J., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 43 — Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged 36 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port — Total crew this date —

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 17th, 1931, consigned to Mexican Petroleum Co.; is now lying at Mex. Pet. Docks and is expected to sail June 17-8 pm, 1931, for Tampico, Mex.
via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was —

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

16—1813 [CONTINUED OVER]

18	Edwards	C. C.	Fireman	7226	"	"	"	33	U.S.	U.S.	S.7
19	Connell	Jas. J.	Asst Engr	3M member	K.	"	"	29	U.S.	U.S.	S.6
20	Ashley	W. J.	Gas Engr	A.N. 8001	"	"	"	26	U.S.	U.S.	S.4
21	Leary	Alexander E.	3d "	3177	Honolulu	"	"	23	U.S.	U.S.	S.8
22	Harding	Robert	Seaman	Rg-11182	2274	N.O.	"	"	28	Canada	Canada	S.10
23	Warner	Jas.	2nd "	P-39394	"	"	"	36	"	Eng.	Eng.	S.11
24	Bell	Joseph. Jr.	Storekeeper	P-40162	"	"	"	19	"	U.S.	U.S.	S.6
25	Hagan	John. A.	Oiler	P-39847	"	"	"	30	"	U.S.	U.S.	S.5
26	Rogers	John	Do	2952	"	"	"	35	"	U.S.	U.S.	S.6
27	Johnson	C. H.	Do	N-13478	"	"	"	22	"	U.S.	U.S.	S.6
28	Serrio	Andrio	Fireman	P-40882	"	"	"	30	"	Spain	Spain	S.6
29	Lega	Luis	Do	BE-209	"	"	"	36	"	Mexican	Mex	S.6
30	Romero	Enrique	Do	P-15843	"	"	"	21	"	Spain	Spain	S.2

Line MEXICAN PETROLEUM CO.
Owners PAN AMERICAN PET. "
Local Agents 16—Deo " " "

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

or their official char

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Gregorio Acosta X	45	Argentine	Boston Mass Apl 28 '21
A de Freitas X	22	Portugee	" " "
Jose Fuentes X	26	Spanish	" " "
Manuel Lemos X	33	Port. Dom.	" " "
Jose Pereira	33	Do	" " "

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
A. Rochetoan	21	Cape de Verde Is	Boston Mass April 28 '21
Frank Gonsalves	21	"	" " " "
Margaret E. Edwards	31	U. S.	~~3332 Eastland Ave~~ ~~New Orleans~~ " " "
Frederick Edwards	7	"	" " "

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1613

Master.

[OVER.]

28

17	Wheeler	Jesse	Wheel	7226	"	"	"	45	U.S.	U.S. S.6
18	Edwards	O. C.	Fireman	"	"	"	"	33	U.S.	U.S. S.7
19	Connell	Jas. J.	Watchman	EM Number K	"	"	"	39	U.S.	U.S. S.6
20	Wheeler	W. J.	Fireman	N. 5001	"	"	"	26	U.S.	U.S. S.4
21	Lacy	Alexander	Fireman	317 Honolulu	"	"	"	23	U.S.	U.S. S.8
22	Harding	Robert	Fireman	Rg-11182 7274 N.O.	"	"	"	28	Accepted	Accepted S.10
23	Warner	Jas.	Fireman	B-39399	"	"	"	36	Engd	Engd S.11
24	Bell	Joseph. J.	Storekeeper	B-40162	"	"	"	19	U.S.	U.S. S.6
25	Hogan	John. O.	Oiler	B-39847	"	"	"	30	U.S.	U.S. S.5
26	Rogers	John.	Do	7250	"	"	"	35	U.S.	U.S. S.6
27	Johnson	C. H.	Do	N-13778	"	"	"	22	U.S.	U.S. S.6
28	Serrie	Andres	Fireman	B-40852	"	"	"	30	Spain	Spain S.6
29	Lega	Jesus	Do	BE-209	"	"	"	36	Mexican	Mex S.6
30	Manero	Enrique	Do	B-15543	"	"	"	21	Spain	Spain S.6

Line MEXICAN PETROLEUM CO.

Owners PAN AMERICAN PET. "

Local Agents

16—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

...s or their official ch...

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SEAMEN

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

15

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 19[illegible] be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Modena Tuxpan, arriving at Tuxpan, May 17, 191[illegible], from the port of Tampico, May 9/12,

MAY 17 1912

28

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Jensen	H. A.	Master	Apl 28	Boston	Paid off	Yes	56	M	Norwegian	U.S.	5.7		
2	Chance	H. C.	Mate	1912	"	"	"	36	"	U.S.	U.S.	5.6		
3	Pocock	J. R.	1st Asst Engr	111215	"	"	"	28	"	U.S.	U.S.	5.7		
4	Van Keeren	A. Wm Geo	3rd "	18282	"	"	"	42	"	Hollander	Holland	5.7		
5	E. J. Connelly		Radio Operator	30406	"	"	"	21	"	U.S.	U.S.	5.9		
6	Toomey	James	Deck	B-18632	"	"	"	35	"	Newfoundland	Canada	5.7		
7	Le Main	A°	Q.M.	S.C. 7953	"	"	"	27	"	Hollander	Holland	5.5		
8	Jordan	Pedro	Deck	C-39089	"	"	"	25	"	Irish	G.B.	5.9		
9	Pedersen	H. A.	Deck	D-4913	"	"	"	34	"	U.S.	U.S.	6.3		
10	Leaf	Oscar	Deck	A.B. F-6800	"	"	"	22	"	Scand	Swed	5.7		
11	Kjers	Trygve	Deck	4884	"	"	"	22	"	Norwegian	Norw	5.8		
12	Tomaszkiewicz	Bronislaw	Deck	11,3178	"	"	"	33	"	Prussian	Polish	5.7		
13	Iversen	Alfred	Deck	11,772	"	"	"	14	"	Swedish	U.S. Nat	6.1		
14	Eltman	Peter	Deck	E-40198	"	"	"	53	"	Dutch	U.S. Nat	5.6		
15	Swenson	Peter W.	Deck	6953	"	"	"	42	"	Scand	Swed	5.7		
16	Axelson	Axel	Deck	C-39127	"	"	"	18	"	Scand	Swed	5.11		
17	Woolley	Jas	Deck	B-38743	"	"	"	18	"	[illegible]	[illegible]			
18	Edwards	C. C.	Steward	7226	"	"	"	33	"	U.S.	U.S.	5.7		
19	Connell	Jas. H.	Asst Engr	EN3 number K.	"	"	"	39	"	U.S.	U.S.	5.6		
20	Ashley	W. J.	Deck	A.B. 8001	"	"	"	26	"	U.S.	U.S.	5.4		
21	Lacy	Alexander E.	3rd Asst Engr	317	Honolulu	"	"	23	"	U.S.	U.S.	5.8		
22	Rg-11182 Nordberg	Norbert	Deck	7274	N.O.	"	"	28	"	Scand	Swed	5.10		
23	Warner	Jas.	2nd Asst Engr	C-39397	"	"	"	36	"	Eng	Eng	5.11		
24	Bell	Joseph. J.	Deck	A.B. F-40162	"	"	"	19	"	U.S.	U.S.	5.6		
25	Hagan	John. A.	Deck	B-39847	"	"	"	30	"	U.S.	U.S.	5.5		
26	Rogers	John	Deck	D-2950	"	"	"	35	"	U.S.	U.S.	5.6		
27	Johnson	C. H.	Deck	D-N-13478	"	"	"	22	"	U.S.	U.S.	6-		
28	Serie	Andres	Fireman	C-40882	"	"	"	30	"	Spain	Spain	5.6		
29	Vega	Jesus	Deck	BE-209	"	"	"	36	"	Mexican	Mex	5.6		
30	Ramirez	Emigdio	Deck	D-15543	"	"	"	21	"	Spain	Spain	5.2		

Line MEXICAN PETROLEUM CO.

Owners PAN AMERICAN PET. "

Local Agents [illegible]

14—1560

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

[illegible] or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, K. O. Jensen Master, of the S.S. Galveston King, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

K. O. Jensen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of May, 1921

J. H. Watts
Immigrant Inspector.

28

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1180

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

or their official char

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

16

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "Federic Turing", arriving at New York, May 17, 1921, from the port of Tampico Mex 5/9/21

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	Acosta	Gregorio	Waiter	April 28	Boston	Paid off	Yes	45	M	Spanish	Cuban	5.6		
32	De Freitas	Adriano	Do	"	"	"	"	22	"	Portugese	Port	5.1		
33	Fuentes	Jose	Do	"	"	"	"	26	"	Spanish	Spn	5.6		
34	Santos	Manuel B.	Steward	"	"	"	"	39	"	Cen. Am.	Mex	5.7		
35	Taxeira	Manuel	Cook	"	"	"	"	33	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.10		
36	Rochethau	A.	Utility Man	"	"	"	"	21	"	Port.	Port.	5.7		
37	Pereira	Jose	2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	33	"	Do	Do	5.9		
38	Gonsalves	Frank	Mess Man	"	"	"	"	21	"	Do	Do	5.7		
39	Nunes	Francis J.	Do	"	"	"	"	23	"	Do	Do	5.8		
40	Gonsalves	Edward	Mess Man	"	"	"	"	15	"	Do	Portuguese	5.7		
41	Moniz	John	Do	"	"	"	"	49	"	Do	Do	5.1		
42	Edwards	Margaret R.	Stewd	"	"	"	"	31	"	U. S.	U. S.	5.6		
43	Edwards	Federah	Cook	"	"	"	"	7	"	U S	U. S.	3		
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5-17-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. A. Jensen 1st Mate, of the S/S Frederick Ewing do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

T. A. Jensen
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 17th day of May, 1921

J Elvatt
Immigrant Inspector.

2

28

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1269

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1813

5-14 Redressed

Form 699

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

17

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
June 14, 19 21

28

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Kitchener, from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 41 — Number of seamen deserted none
Number of seamen discharged 41 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port 41 — Total crew this date 41

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 15, 19 21, consigned to McAllester Bros; is now lying at Anchor, and is expected to sail May 14, 19 21 for Port Lobos Mexico
via United States port of Detroit — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

16—1813

						"	"	21	"	"	"
						"	"	23	"	"	"
						"	"	38	"	"	"
						"	"	26	"	"	"
						"	"	23	"	"	"
						"	"	27	"	"	"
						"	"	27	"	Ireland	Irish
						"	"	29	"	American	American
						"	"	27	"	"	"
						"	"	25	"	"	"
						"	"	24	"	Malta	England
28	Margunenke ✓	Jacob	✓	4078	"	"	"	"	29	"	Russia	Russia
29	Herztovot —	John	✓	P 27748	"	"	"	"	24	"	Poland	Poland
30	Kriznezov ✓	Geo	✓	Wiper 4506	"	"	"	"	28	"	Russia	Russia.

Line 5
Owners
Local Agents
16—2240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

or their official char

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
All Crew discharged at this port (New York) as per Crew list delivered at the Customs house			
Crew signed on			Dec 28 / Sept 28 /

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

16—1613

28

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1613 *Master.*

[OVER.]

	Campbell	Frank	43136	Chief Engr	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"		
19	Rice	G.D.	6464 B.E	1st Asst Engr	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"		
20	Casey	J.S.	8840	2nd "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"		
21	Thompson	J.P.	43227	3rd "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"		
22	Deckard	Frederic	P32055	Pumpman	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"		
23	Devlin ✓	Joseph	36685 B.	Oiler	"	"	"	"	27	"	Ireland	Irish		
24	Kavanagh	Donald	5920	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	American	American		
25	Glassby	L.E.	"	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"		
26	Johnsom	Oscar	5907	Fireman	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"		
27	Tabare	Joseph	44078	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Malta	England		
28	Margunenke	Jacob	P27748	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Russia	Russia		
29	Herztovot	John	44516	Wiper	"	"	"	"	24	"	Poland	Poland		
30	Kriznezov	Geo			"	"	"	"	28	"	Russia	Russia.		

Line
Owners
Local Agents
16—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

...or their official ch...

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
All Crew discharged at this port (New York) as per Crew list delivered at the Custom house			
Crew signed on			June 18 to depart 28 from

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1913

CREW LIST OF S.S. PICONDAL VOY. 12 JUNE 14 1921

18

NO	NAME	CAPACITY	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN	AGE
1	W B RAMSDELL	CH. ENG	MAINE	U.S	15
2	C. E. CULKINS	1ST. ASST	VIRGINIA	U.S	55
3	W. M. REDD	2ND. ASST	VIRGINIA	U.S.	28
SUPPL 4	I. J LANGO	3RD. ASST	MASS	U.S.	27
5	F S BUTT	FOREMAN	TEXAS	US	23
6	V. COCOROLO	OILER	SPAIN	SPAIN	42
7	JOS. H. GORMAN	"	DAKOTA	US	19
8	ED. RING	"	RUSSIA. 1ST. P	RUSSIA	21
9	JAUN. GARRIDO	FIREMAN	ARGENTINA. S. A	AR	2
10	SANTIAGO. GARCIA	"	SPAIN	SPAIN	52
11	JOSE . VIVERO	"	SPAIN	SPAIN	22
12	MANUEL. GALVINO M	"	SPAIN	SPAIN	18
13	E. GONZALES	WIPER	SPAIN	SPAIN	21
14	E. PACHEDO	"	PORTO. RICO	PORTO. RICO	18
15		BOSTON			
16	P. Cortun	CARP	Failed to join		
17	E. VEGARAN	A. B.	COLOMBIA. P. Z.	COLOMBIA	28
18	A. P. VILAS	AB	SPAIN	SPAIN	19
19	D. LADO	AB	SPAIN	SPAIN	26
20	. CASTRO	A. B.	ARGENTINA	ARGENTINA	27
21	V. GARCIA	AB	SPAIN	SPAIN	25
22	L. BLANCO	A. B.	SPAIN	SPAIN	28
SUPPL 23	E, FEYMIL	A. B	SPAIN	SPAIN	22
SUPPL 24	J. GARCIA	A. B	SPAIN	SPAIN	20
25	J. G. A. HARRIES	OS	ENG	U.S	16
26	C. ZOBEL	O. S		U.S	18
27	W. HAMMOND	O. S		U.S	20
28	L. J. SHULTZE	O. S	AUSTRIA	US	20
29	J; B HARRIES	STEWARD	ENG	USS	43
30	B. R. VILLANUEVA	2ND. COOK	SPAIN	SPAIN	24
SUPPL 31	L. B. ECTSFORD	2ND. COOK	GEORGIA	U.S	29
32	O. FERREIRA	UTILITY	SPAIN	SPAIN	19
33	H. B. CLEAK	MESSMAN	ENG	ENG	29
34	J. BLANCO	MESSMAN	PORTO. RICO	P. RICO	30
35	J. L. GONZALES	MESSBOY	"	US	20
36	LEO. ENGEL	MESSBOY	BKLN. NY	U.S	25
SUPPL 37	J V CANDIDO	RADIO	BKLN N.Y	U.S.	22
38	B. R. JORGENSON	1ST OFFICER		US	34
39	A. SWEENEY	2ND. "	IRELAND	U.S	29
40	C. L. JORDEN	3RD "	DENMARK	U.S	15
SUPPL	F DEIPED	A. B.	SPAIN	SPAIN	37

28

		Campbell	Frank	"	43136	"	"	"	"	24	"	Poland	Poland	
19	Rice	G.D.	Chief Engr	6464 B.E	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Russia	Russia.	
20	Casey	J.S.	1st Asst Engr	"	8540	"	"							
21	Thompson	J.P.	2nd	"	"	"	"							
22	Deckard	Frederic	3rd	"	43227	"	"							
23	Devlin	Joseph	Pumpman	"	232055	"	"							
24	Kavanagh	Donald	Oiler	"	36685B	"	"							
25	Glassby	L.E.	Guard	"	5920	"	"							
26	Johnson	Oscar		"		"	"							
27	Tabare	Joseph	Fireman	"	507	"	"							
28	Margunenko	Jacob		"	44078	"	"							
29	Herztovot	John		"	P27748	"	"							
30	Kriznezov	Geo	Wiper	"	44516	"	"							

Line
Owners
Local Agents
16—1913

6

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

or their official character.

Form 602
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

19

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S.RICHCONCAL, *arriving at* NEW YORK, May 18th, 19 21, *from the port of* Palo Blanco, Port Lobos, Mex.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Milliken	S.J.	1st Officer 16701	4/29	NY.	N.Y.	YES	25	Male	American	American			
2	Sweeney	Denis	2nd 7658	"	"	"	"	29	"	Irish	American			
3	Jordahn	C.O.	3rd "	"	"	"	"	25	"	Danish	American			
4	Jorgensen	C.J.	Radio Opr 9743	"	"	"	"	23	"	American	American			
5	Trush	K[illegible]	Carpenter 15385	"	"	"	"	29	"	Russian	Russian			
6	Cantrell	C.A.	Bos'n 11700	"	"	"	"	22	"	American	American			
7	Mastiano	Jose	A.B. 1245	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"			
8	Hansen	Geo	" 19840	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			
9	Wirtanen	U.E.	" 8801	"	"	"	"	24	"	Russia	Russia			
10	Mansfield	Albert	" 30311	"	"	"	"	32	"	American	American			
11	Lane	Randolf	" 7847	"	"	"	"	25	"	Finland	Finland			
12	Griffin	Harold	" 25408	"	"	"	"	23	"	American	American			
13	Smagowicz	Chas	" 12849	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"			
14	Wheeler	Joseph	" 37438	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"			
15	Greenstein	Benj.	OS. 26078	"	"	"	"	20	"	English	England			
16	Matus	John	" 14987	"	"	"	"	18	"	American	American			
17	~~Admirard~~ Admirand	Wilham	" 35785	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"			
18	Campbell	Frank	" 33124	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"			
19	Rice	G.D.	Chief Engr 43136	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"			
20	Casey	J.S.	1st Asst Engr 6969 B.E	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"			
21	Thompson	J.P.	2nd 8840	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"			
22	Deckard	Frederic	3rd 43297	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"			
23	Devlin	Joseph	Pumpman 232055	"	"	"	"	27	"	Ireland	Irish			
24	Kavanagh	Donald	Oiler 36685B	"	"	"	"	29	"	American	American			
25	Glassby	L.E.	" 5920	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"			
26	Johnsom	Oscar	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			
27	Tabare	Joseph	Fireman 507	"	"	"	"	24	"	Malta	England			
28	Margunenke	Jacob	" 44078	"	"	"	"	29	"	Russia	Russia			
29	Herztovot	John	" 27748	"	"	"	"	24	"	Poland	Poland			
30	Kriznezov	Geo	Wiper 44506	"	"	"	"	28	"	Russia	Russia.			

Civilians 30

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

[illegible] or their official character

28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the St. Richeveal, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

M. K. Jurie
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of May, 1921

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 639) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

or their official character.

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

20

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

5/10/21

Vessel SS RICHCONCAI, *arriving at* NEW YORK, May 18th, 1921, *from the port of* Palo Blanco, Port Lobos Mex.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	Perez	Jose	Wiper 30374	4/29	NY	N.Y	Yes	22	Male	Porto Rico	U.S.			
32	Freizes ✓	Juan	" 37372	"	"	"	"	20	"	Arg'n Rep	Arg'n Rep			
33	Harries	J.B.	Chief Stew'd 30901	"	"	"	"	42	"	England	England			
34	Stears	R.W.	" Cook 8888	"	"	"	"	44	"	American	American			
35	Botsford	L.B.	2nd Cook 17235	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"			
36	Griffith	Chester	Utility	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			
37	Cleak ✓	H.B.	Messman 667	"	"	"	"	39	"	England	England			
38	Gonzalo	J.H.	14588	"	"	"	"	20	"	Porto Rico	American			
39	Tuskekurah	A.	Messboy 51703	"	"	"	"	31	"	Russia	Russia			
40	Alonso X	Louis	" 24076	"	"	"	"	23	"	Spain	Spain.			
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

6 Citizens Dep.

28

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1340

...ns or their official ...

5-18-21

2

28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the SS Richmond, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

M R Jones
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of May, 1921

Owens
Immigrant Inspector.

THE LIST OF ALIENS BELOW THE LINE ... VESSEL. THE ... WILL BE DELIVERED BY THE MASTER ... IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT THE PORT.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

...s or their official char...

5-18 Pipestone Co.

21

Form 669

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

JUL 12 1921

PORT OF New York

July 12, 1921

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. PIPESTONE COUNTY

from port of Philadelphia, Pa., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 42 Number of seamen deserted Failed to Join 3

Number of seamen discharged all Seamen left in hospital (or died) ------

Number of seamen signed on at this port 49 Total crew this date 46

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 17th, 1921, consigned to COSMOPOLITAN SHIPPING CO; ~~is now lying at~~ ....., and ~~is expected to~~ sailed July 9th, 1921, for France

~~via United States port of~~ ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

Failed to join ~~DESERTING~~ SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
P.Biggett	19	American	6/30/21 New York
A.N.Wheeler,Jr.	21	"	" " " " "
Cyrille Angel X	44	French	" " " " "

[CONTINUED OVER

14—1613

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

28

		Robt.L.Elaird	20	N.Y.		22	5	6	"	"	3rd " "	North White Plains,N.Y. Mrs Thomas
17	A	John Hart	21	Cal.		23	5	4	Lb.	Br.	Mr. Engr.	232 3rd St. San Francisco,Cal. Mr. Jorgen
18	Al	Geo. Matthews	22	N.Y.		20	5	7	Br.	Br.	F.C.	4 Columbia Pl. Brklyn,N.Y. Wife
19	G	Arthur H. Davis	23	Kansas		22	5	10	Lb.	Br.	" "	165 3rd St. Hoboken,N.J. Wife
20	Li	Matt Klein	24	Finland	Fin.	40	5	4	"	"	" "	9 E. 5.Nest St. Bayn.,N.Y. Mrs. Bertha 311-51st St. Brklyn. N Y
21	Bl	Ronald H. Johansen	25	Norway	Nwb.	21	5	11	"	"	Oiler	Mrs. Th. Devine
22	Ga	Chas. Devine	26	Ireland	Brit.	27	5	1	"	"	"	22 Thompson St. Liverpool,Eng.
23	Ma	Erling Ostehl	27	Norway	Nor.	26	5	8	"	"	"	25 South St. N.Y.C.
24	Kl	Jorge Rey Leire	28	Spain	Sp.	27	5	7	Lb.	Br.	Fireman	25 South St. N.Y.C.
25	Wa	Manuel Rodriguez	29	Spain	Sp.	26	5	6	"	"	"	25 South St. N.Y.C.
26	Ha	Pacifico Pereira	30	"	"	27	5	7	Lb.	Br.	"	25 " " " "
27	De	Petrus Englund	31	Sweden	Swed.	28	5	10	"	"	Wiper	25 South St. N.Y.C. Mr.Mary Buffalo,N.Y.
28	Jo	Chas.L.Lenhan	32	Chicago	U.S.	23	5	11	Lb.	Br.	"	Mr. Mary 30 Park St. New Haven,Conn.
29	Ke	Frank Neeff	33	New Haven	"	24	5	6	"	"	"	Wife 310 E. 40th St. N.Y.C.
30	Ab	Louis Guillaiem	34	France	Fr.	22	5	3	"	"	Steward	25 South St. N.Y.C.
31	Wa	Albert Chambon	35	France Nwb.	Fr.	22	5	5	"	"	Cook	Marseille,Fr.
		Antonio Guidici	36	"	Fr.	25	5	6	Lb.	Br.	2nd C.S.S.	25 South St. N.Y.C.
		Cyrille Angel Failed To Join	37	"	"	45	5	4	"	"	Utility	Pa.Box 1102 Nath. St.Hoboken.
Line	CO	Wm. Ewering	38	Holland	Holl.	27	5	7	Lb.	Br.	Engineer	NJ
Owners												
Local Agents												

14—1500

...s or their official ...

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		None	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
(see alien crew list on arrival)			

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1813

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
(see the crew list and supplementary crew list attached					

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		None		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J. M. Strombeck
hwg

Master.

14—1813

[OVER.]

17		John Hart	21	Cal.	"	23	5	4	12.	Br.	Br. Eng.	232 3rd St. San Francisco,Cal.
18		Geo. Matthews	22	N.Y.	"	20	5	7	Br.	Br.	N.Z.	Br. Torres 4 Columbia Pl. Bklyn,N.Y. Wife
19		Arthur W. Davis	23	Kansas	"	22	5	10	12.	Br.	" "	165 3rd St. Hoboken,N.J. Wife
20		Max Klein	24	Finland	Fin.	40	5	4	"	"	" "	9 E. S.Post St. Mash..S.D. Br. Darling
21		Harold E. Johansen	25	Norway	Nor.	21	5	11	"	"	Oiler	311-51st St. Brooklyn. N.Y. Bro. Wm. Devine
22		Chas. Devine	26	Ireland	Brit.	27	5	1	"	"	"	32 Tunnycan St. Liverpool,Eng.
23		Erling Ostehl	27	Norway	Nor.	26	5	8	"	"	"	26 South St. N.Y.C.
24		Jose Hey Leire	28	Spain	Sp.	27	5	7	Br.	Br.	Fireman	26 South St. N.Y.C.
25		Manuel Rodriques	29	Spain	Sp.	28	5	6	"	"	"	26 South St. N.Y.C.
26		Pacifico Pereira	30	"	"	27	5	7	Br.	Br.	"	26 " " " "
27		Petrus Englund	31	Sweden	Swed.	24	5	10	"	"	Wiper	26 South St. N.Y.C.
28		Thos.L.Lenhan	32	Chicago	US	25	5	11	Br.	Br.	"	Br. Mary Buffalo,N.Y.
29		Frank Roeff	33	New Haven	"	24	5	6	"	"	"	Br. Mary 40 E.Pk St. New Haven,Conn. Wife
30		Erwin Guillaiman	34	France	Fr.	22	5	3	"	"	Steward	310 E. 40th St. N.Y.C.
31		Albert Chambon	35	France Ent.	US	22	5	5	"	"	Cook	26 South St. N.Y.C.
32		Antonio Guidici	36	"	Fr.	26	5	4	Br.	Br.	2nd C.S.S.	Marseille,Fr.
33		Cyrille Amael	37	"	"	45	5	4	"	"	Utility	26 South St. N.Y.C.
		Failed To Join										
		Wm. Herring	38	Holland	Holl.	27	5	7	Lb.	Br.	Engineer	Br.Nick 1105 Wash. St.Hoboken.

Line ..... CO...
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—Fine

...s or their official ch...

NJ

Form 710 B

This list should be attached to the Original Crew List and delivered to the Boarding Officer at the final port of discharge in the United States.

United States of America

SUPPLEMENTARY CREW LIST

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

OFFICE OF SHIPPING COMMISSIONER,
PORT OF New York
July 11th, 1921

Sheet No. 1

CHANGES IN THE LIST OF PERSONS composing the Crew of the Steamship (Insert rig) called the PIPESTONE COUNTY (Insert name of vessel)
of Philadelphia, Pa. (Insert sailing port), bound for Europe, whereof J.M.Strombeck is master.

NAME OF SEAMAN.	RESIDENCE, OR ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.	BIRTHPLACE.	NATURALIZED (Yes or No).	AGE.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Ft.	In.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	WAGE PER MONTH.	IN PLACE OF—	Physical marks or peculiarities
Lambert O'Donnell	Mother Minnie O'Donnell 3509 Macomb St.Wash.D.C.	Washington	US	18	5	10½	Fair	Br.	Hazel	$52.50	OS $16 on Art.	
Eugne McGown	Father W.H.McGown 501 Green St. Clinton,Mo.	Mo.	"	22	5	10	"	"	Gr.	$56.00	Alfred H.Wheeler,Jr.	
C.Backem	Mother Mrs. S.Backem 470 15th St. Brklyn.N.Y.	N.Y.	"	23	5	8	Dk	Dk	Br.	$52.50	P.H.Biggett	
Andrew Pallier	Sister Agidia Pallier St.Augustine 8 St.T.Si.	Italy	Italy	45	5	7	"	"	"	$60.00	Cyrille Lncel	
E.E.Mc Caffrey	Father P.McCaffrey 2 Lawrence St. Cambridge.	Mass.	US	5	5	9	Br.	Br.	"	$00.10	Workaway	
Paul L.White	Mrs.Paul L.White Troy,Pa.	Conn.	"	30	5	8	"	"	"	$00.10	"	
R.M.Booth	Mo. W.R.Booth Ft.Worth,Tex.	Tex.	"	18	5	8	"	"	"	$00.10	"	
W.O.Preston,Jr.	Mo. W.O.Preston Ft.Worth,Tex.	Tex.	"	18	5	9	"	"	"	$00.10	"	

The above-named seamen were shipped in my presence.

J.M. Strombeck
~~Shipping Commissioner.~~ master

[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.C.	Am.	"	Bk	5	6	"	"	2nd "	"	843 7th St. Brklyn.N.Y.
Robt.L.Blaird	20	N.Y.	"		22	5	8	"	"	2nd "	"	Ft. Louis North Hills Plainv.N.Y.
John Hart	21	Cal.	"		21	5	4	Lt.	Br.	Mr. Engr.		2nd Thomas 212 3rd St. San Francisco,Cal.
Geo. Matthews	22	N.Y.	"		20	5	7	Br.	Dk.		N.Z.	Mo. Tarsus 4 Columbia Pl. Brklyn.N.Y.
Arthur H. Davis	23	Kansas	"		22	5	10	Lt.	Br.	"	"	Wife 165 3rd St. Hoboken,N.J.
Mrs Klein	24	Finland	Fin.		40	5	4	"	"	"	"	Wife D.C. 5.West St. Wash.D.C.
Harold E. Johnson	25	Norway	Nor.		21	5	11	"	"		Oiler	Mo. Bertha 311-51st St. Brklyn. N.Y.
Chas. Devine	26	Ireland	Brit.		27	5	1	"	"		"	Mrs. M. Devine 32 Tennyson St. Liverpool,Eng.
Erling Catchl	27	Norway	Nor.		26	5	8	"	"		"	25 South St. N.Y.C.
Jesus Bay Leiro	28	Spain	Sp.		27	5	7	Dk.	Br.		Fireman	25 South St. N.Y.C.
Manuel Rodrigues	29	Spain	Sp.		28	5	6	"	"		"	25 South St. N.Y.C.
Pacifico Pereira	30	"	"		27	5	7	Lt.	Br.		"	25 " " " "
Petrus Englund	31	Sweden	Swed.		24	5	10	"	"		Wiper	25 South St. N.Y.C.
Theo.L.Lenken	32	Chicago	US		23	5	11	Lt.	Br.		"	Mo. Mary Buffalo,N.Y.
Frank Reeff	33	New Haven	"		24	5	6	"	"		"	Mo. Mary 93 F St St. New Haven,Conn.
Louis Cuilliaum	34	France	Fr.		22	5	5	"	"		Steward	Wife 210 E. 40th St. N.Y.C.
Albert Chambon	35	France Nat.	US		22	5	5	"	"		Cook	25 South St. N.Y.C.
Antonio Caldisi	36	"	Fr.		25	5	5	Dk.	Dk.		2nd G.A.B.	Marseille,Fr.
Cyrille Lncel	37	"	"		45	5	4	"	"		Trimmer	25 South St. N.Y.C.
[illegible]	38	Holland	Holl.		27	5	7	Lt.	Br.		Engineer	Fr.Hick 1108 Wash. St.Hoboken. NJ

Failed To Join

Line [illegible]
Owners [illegible]
Local Agents [illegible]

[illegible] or their official [illegible]

SHIPPING SERVICE

Form
U. S. DEPARTMEN
IMMIGRATION

Required

Vessel

United States of America

SUPPL DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Sheet No. 1

Persons composing the Crew of Steamship (Insert rig.) Philadelphia, Pa. (Insert hailing port.) *bound for* One or more ports in Europe *whereof* J. J. Strubeck *is Master.* 11—1400

23

Line (Insert name of vessel.)

aving such aliens

24

28

	NAME OF SEAMAN.		BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. HEIGHT. Feet.	In.	COMPLEXION.	HAIR.	EYES.	CAPACITY.	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
		(1) No. on list											
1												Wife	
	Chas Tisher	1	Russia N.S.	US	35	5	9	Lt.	Br.		Mate	2734 8th Ave. N.Y.C.	
	Jos. S.Reardon	2	N.Y.	"	24	6	0	"	"		2nd Mate	Mo. Elizabeth 433 44th St. Bklyn.N.Y.	
	Fjarvid Larsen	3	Norway Nat.	"	27	5	8	Dk.	Dk.		3rd "	Helen Larsen 508 Electric Ave. N.Y.C.	
	Walter J.Morrissey	4	N.Y.	"	24	5	11	Lt.	Br.		Radio	Mo. Mrs.Ella Morrissey Bellaire- Que. N.Y.C.	
	Dominus Mandanas	5	Philipelis	Ph.	30	5	6	Dk.	Dk.		Carp.	66 Madison St. N.Y.C.	
	Louis Strand	6	Norway Nat.	Nor.	42	5	9	Lt.	Dk.		Room.	26 South St. N.Y.	
	Reynold, Madsen	7	Norway	Nor.	24	5	7	-	Br.		AB	Mrs.John 554 60th St. Bklyn.N.Y.	
	Geo.J.Kinkeney	8	Bklyn,N.Y.	US	23	5	8	Dk.	Dk.		"	Uncle Jos.P. Kinkeney 457 St.Marks Ave. Bklyn.N.Y.	
	Anna E.Crowley	9	Indiana	"	24	5	11	"	"		"	Sister Thelma Klimm Johnsons Hospital.	
	S.Postiner	10	Norway	Nor.	24	5	9	"	"		"	Mo. Valvera Haugesund,Norway	
	Ewalgh Hallgirot	11	Finland	Finl.	29	5	9	Lt.	Br.		"	Sister Ina Abo,Finland	
	Edward Ellis	12	Norway Nat.	Nor.	26	5	10	"	"		"	26 South St. N.Y.C.	
	Borgen Linstrom	13	Sweden	Swed.	30	5	8	"	"		"	Fa. P.O.Linstrom Grulo, Sweden	
	Failed To Join											Mo. Zella	
	Philip L. Liggett	14	Chicago	Ill.U.S.	19	5	11	"	"		Mess	Evanston,Ill.	
	Frederick W. Ahy	15	Kansas	US	19	5	11	Dk.	Dk.		" "	Mo. Mary Wichita,Kansas	
		16											
	Frank E. Adams	17	N.Y.	US	32	5	8	Dk.	Dk.		Ch. Engr.	Fa. Chas 1538 Bergen St. Bklyn.N.Y.	
	Walter S.Grimson	18	Penn.	"	27	5	11	"	"		1st Asst.Eng.	Fa. Frederick Ballington, Pa.	
	Geo.H.Shepherd	19	R.I. Nat.	"	26	5	6	"	"		2nd " "	Wife 345 7th St. Bklyn.N.Y.	
	Robt.L.Blaird	20	N.Y.	"	22	5	6	"	"		3rd " "	Fa. Louis North White Plains,N.Y.	
	[illegible] Hart	21	Cal.	"	43	5	4	Lt.	Br.		Ch. Engr.	Mrs Thomas 252 3rd St. San Francisco,Cal.	
	Fred Matthews	22	N.Y.	"	30	5	7	Dk.	Dk.		U.S.	Mo. Teresa 4 Columbia Pl. Bklyn.N.Y.	
	Arthur H. Davis	23	Kansas	"	32	5	10	Lt.	Br.		" "	Wife 165 3rd St. Hoboken,N.J.	
	Emil Klein	24	Finland	Fin.	40	5	4	"	"		" "	Wife 9 E. S.West St. Mach..S.D.	
	Harald H. Johansen	25	Norway	Nor.	21	5	11	"	"		Oiler	Mo. Bertha 811-51st St. Bklyn. N.Y.	
	Chas. Devine	26	Ireland	Brit.	27	5	1	"	"		"	Bro. Jn. Devine 32 Tennyson St. Liverpool,Eng.	
	Erling Ostehl	27	Norway	Nor.	26	5	8	"	"		"	26 South St. N.Y.C.	
	Jesus Rey Leire	28	Spain	Sp.	27	5	7	Dk.	Dk.		Fireman	26 South St. N.Y.C.	
	Manuel Rodrigues	29	Spain	Sp.	28	5	6	"	"		"	26 South St. N.Y.C.	
	Pesfira Pereira	30	"	"	27	5	7	Lt.	Br.		"	26 " " " "	
	Fetnis Englund	31	Sweden	Swed.	22	5	10	"	"		Wiper	25 South St. N.Y.C.	
	Chas.L.Lenhan	32	Chicago	US	23	5	11	Lt.	Br.		"	Mo.Mary Buffalo,N.Y.	
	Frank Roseff	33	New Haven	"	24	5	6	"	"		"	Mo. Mary 40 Park St. New Haven,Conn.	
	Louis Guillaimen	34	France	Fr.	22	5	3	"	"		Steward	Wife 310 E. 40th St. N.Y.C.	
	Albert Chambon	35	France Nat.	US	52	5	5	"	"		Cook	25 South St. N.Y.C.	
	Ephemie Guidici	36	"	Fr.	26	5	6	Dk.	Dk.		2nd A.B.	Marseille,Fr.	
	Failed To Join												
	Cyrille Amel	37	"	"	45	5	4	"	"		Utility	25 South St. N.Y.C.	
	Jn. Herring	38	Holland	Holl.	27	5	7	Lt.	Br.		Steward	Fa.Nick 1103 Park St.Hoboken. NJ	

Line ..... CO...
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1500

...s or their official char...

Form 6[illegible]
U. S. DEPARTMENT [illegible]
IMMIGRATION [illegible]

Required [illegible]

Vessel [illegible]

Sheet No. 1

No. on list	NAME OF SEAMAN.	BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. HEIGHT. Feet.	HEIGHT. In.	COMPLEXION.	HAIR.	EYES.	CAPACITY.	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)	(8)		(9)	(10)	
	E.L.Miller	Penn.	[illegible]	39	5	10	Lt.	Br.		[illegible]	Mr. E.L. Miller Butler,Pa.	
	Hugh P. Ramsey	N.Y.	[illegible]	40	5	9	"	"		Steward	Mr. Mrs.H.P. Ramsey E. White Lake,N.Y.	
	Alfred H.Wheeler,Jr.	Conn.	[illegible]	41	5	6	"	"		"	Mrs. A.H.Wheeler Box 1064 New Haven,Conn.	
	Failed To Join											
	See Supplementary Crew List attached											
				43								
				44								
				45								
				46								
				47								
				48								
				49								
				50								
				51								
				52								
				53								
				54								
				55								
				56								

ving such aliens

24

28

1 SI
2 THI
3 RIA
4 LAR
5 FU
6 DE
7 ETA
8 KAR
9 LAI
10 CAT
11 DIN
12 PAS
13 CON
14 DEM
15 NEA
16 ROS
17 ABR
18 ADA
19 GRI
20 LEW
21 BEA
22 GAY
23 MAT
24 KLE
25 WAL
26 HALL
27 DEV
28 JOH
29 REY
30 [illegible]
31 MAT

Line COSMO
Owners UN
Local Agents

14—[illegible]

I, _____, Master of the said American _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain the same.

_____ Master.

Subscribed and sworn to this _____ day of _____, 19__, before me.

_____ Deputy Collector.

Port of _____

I, _____, do hereby certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American _____, whereof _____ is Master, as the same was taken from the original on file in this Office.

In testimony whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, _____ this _____ day of _____, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____.

_____ Deputy Collector.

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American _____ (Insert Fig.)

_____ (Insert name of vessel.)

_____ Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of _____

_____ day of _____ 19__

[illegible] information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is [illegible] on the Original.

[illegible] official character [illegible]

Form 620
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN EMPLOYED ON VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

24

Vessel PIPESTONE COUNTY, arriving at NEW YORK, May 17, 1921, from the port of ROTTERDAM

28

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height Ft. In.	(12) Weight Lbs.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	SMIT	22413 ALEZANDER	Master	3/31/21	NewYork	Paid off	Yes	46	M	Scotch	U.S.A.	5.3	128	
2	TIMBER	7301	Ch.Off.	"	"	"	"	36	"	Ross	U.S.A.	5.8	170	
3	RIARDON	CHARLES 20484	2nd "	"	"	"	"	22	"	Amer	U.S.A.	6.0	180	
4	LARSEN	JOSEPH 73081	3rd "	"	"	"	"	26	"	Scand.	U.S.A.	5.8	153	
5	FULLING	TJARAND 3405 PAUL W.	Radio Operator	"	"	"	"	20	"	Amer	U.S.A.	5.8	150	
6	DEMETAS ✓	68048 Mandouvo	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	29	"	Greek	Greek	5.6	140	
7	ETAMBOLAS	VANDAMEZ 12570.	Bosun	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.2	135	
8	KARAGAHAS ✓	NICHOLAS 9724	Able Seamen	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.8	145	
9	LAMPIS ✓	JOHN 9770.	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.5	140	
10	CATSUMUS ✓	HARRY 12679 GEORGE	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.6	152	
11	DINACATUS ✓	GEORGE 65449	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.6	150	
12	PASSA ✓	9956. FAN	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6	145	
13	CONSTANTINOS ✓	9197	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6	145	
14	DEMENGE ✓	CHARLES EDGAR	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	English	Canada	5.7	150	
15	NEARY	49716 EDWARD	Ord.Seaman	"	"	"	"	20	"	Amer.	U.S.A.	5.6	145	
16	ROSALES ✓	12157. FRANCISCO	"	"	"	"		26	"	Brazil	Brazil	5.8	158	
17	ABRAMS	31159 Bank	"	"	"	"		21	"	Amer	U.S.A.	5.10	152	
18	ADAMS	4048 FRANK	Ch.Eng	"	"	"		32	"	"	U.S.A.	5.8	153	
19	CRISCOM	9004 WALTER	1st AsstEng	"	"	"		36	"	"	U.S.A.	5.8	158	
20	LEWIS	3971 EUGENE	2nd "	"	"	"		22	"	"	U.S.A.	5.5	140	
21	BEAIRD	7679 ROBERT	3rd "	"	"	"		22	"	"	U.S.A.	6.0	160	
22	GAYARRE	F.26105 GEORGE	Dk..Eng	"	"	"		26	"	Spain	Spain	5.8	149	
23	MATTHEWS	16173 GEORGE	Water Tender	"	"	"		20	"	Amer.	U.S.A.	5.7	148	
24	KLEM ✓	23705. MATT	"	"	"	"		39	"	Fin.	Fin	5.4	138	
25	WALSH	4548 THOMAS	"	"	"	"		17	"	Amer.	U.S.A.	6.0	175	
26	HALL	35645 EDWARD	Oiler	"	"	"		36	"	"	U.S.A.	5.10	169	
27	DEVINE ✓	347 CHARLES	"	"	"	"		36	"	Ireland.	Gt.Btn	6.0	173	
28	JOHANSEN	11735 HAROLD	"	"	"	"		19	"	Norway	U.S.A.	5.11	176	
29	REY ✓	13969 JESUS	Fireman	"	"	"		27	"	Spain	Spain	5.7	153	
30	~~KARAKIS~~	6746 DEMETRIUS	~~Wiper~~	4/23/21	Rotterdam	"		24	"	~~Spain~~	~~Spain~~	5.6	151	
31	MATTHEWS	7696 EWARD	Steward	3/31/21	"	"		18	"	Amer.	U.S.A.	5.5	143	

Louis Burke
Watt

Line COSMOPOLITAN SHIPPING CO.
Owners UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD
Local Agents COSMOPOLITAN SHIPPING CO.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1940

of their official char

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... , of the ..... , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 191

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

25

Vessel PIPESTONE COUNTY, *arriving at* NEW YORK, May 17, 19V, *from the port of* ROTTERDAM

28

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	LOPEZ	MANUEL	Wiper	3/31/21	New York	Paid off	Yes	28	M	Spain	Spain	F I 5.6	162	
2	P.. IERA	TEODORE	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.7	157	
3	Mc DERMOTT	PETER	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Irish	British	5.7	14 5	
4	SMITH	[illegible]AK	Ch Std	"	"	"	"	38	"	Amer.	U.S.A.	5.8	152	
5	MAVAS	PETER	Ch Cook	"	"	"	"	4&	"	Greek	Greek	5.8	168	
6	NICOLAV-	ANGELES	2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6	150	
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	3rd Cook	4-25-21	Rotterdam	"	"	24	"	Dutch	Holland	5-5	120	
8	JANSEN	BERNARD	Messman	"	New York	"	"	29	"	German	Holland	5.7	153	
9	JANEZ	TONY	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	Spain	Spain	5.7	148	
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	Messboy	"	Rotterdam	"	"	22	"	Holland	Holland	5.8	150	
11	KEHOE	THOMAS	"	"	New York	"	"	22	"	Canada	British	5.4	143	
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	W.W.	4-25-21	Rotterdam	"	"	24	"	Dutch	Holland	5-8	140	
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	O.S.	4-28-21	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-6	130	
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL No. 624
at ROTTERDAM, NETHERLANDS.
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
Via direct
Seal
Vice Consul
Fee
Stamp Date April 28, 1921
No fee prescribed.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
Date 4/28/21
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

Line COSMOPOLITAN
Owners UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD
Local Agents COSMIPOLITAN SHIPPING CO.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5-18-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ~~two~~ Alf. Smart, of the Pipestone County, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Alf. Smart
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of May, 1921

Conrad Burkhardt
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1750

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 699

26

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

May 27th 1921

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality) S. S. Trafalgar

from port of Frontera, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival ... 26 ... Number of seamen deserted ... none

Number of seamen discharged ... 9 ... Seamen left in hospital (or died) ... none

Number of seamen signed on at this port 10 ... Total crew this date ... 27

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 17th 1921, consigned to Munson S/S Line; is now lying at 10 E.R. , and is expected to sail May 27th 1921, for Nuevitas

via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

18	Isaksen	Otto	✓ 7284	20-8-20			4		24			Norway	5 8	165	to each ship
19	Zakrisson	Burkard	Bankgiro 4551-Ra	25-2-21			4		23				5 9½	150	to each ship
20	Sivertsen	Trygve	Finman	25-2-21			4		25				5 5½	168	" " "
21	Karlson	Just	✓ 23309	4	4		4		23				5 7	155	" " "
22	Lövstrom	Oskar	✓ 38072	4	4		4		23			Swedish	5 8	175	" " "
23	Svan	Enfrid	✓ 155154	4	4		4		23			Finnish	5 8	145	
24	Ferrina	Juan	✓ 102348	25-1-21	Tampico				25			Spanish	Argentine	5 8	145
25	Gyldner	Fredrik	✓ 178771	27-3-21	4				26			Scandinavian	Danish	5 7	155
N.C. 26	Eldrum	Henry	✓ 178770	17-4-21	Vera Cruz				36					5 8	150
27															
28															
29															
30															

Total crew 26
Crew cards 2

William Fredrik Gyldner
5/17/21

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT FRONTERA, MEXICO
MAY 6 1921
I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THE VISA BELOW AFFIXED TO THIS CREW LIST HAS BEEN GRANTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH REGULATIONS PRESCRIBED BY THE DEPARTMENT OF STATE.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Frontera, Tabasco, Mexico
(City) (Country)
SEEN
on the journey to the United States
via .....
Date MAY 6 1921
(The ... day of this visa expires twelve ... from the date ... the passport ... continues to be valid for that period)

AMERICAN CONSULATE CERTIFICATE $2

Line Munson Line
Owners Wilh. Wilhelmsen
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fi...

16—1290

...s or their official cha...

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Karl Hansen	23	Norwegian	
Josef Becker X	30	"	
Peder Svensen	32	"	
M. Freis V	23	Danish	
" T. Soeken	24	Swedish	
" L. Jakksen	21	Finnish	
" L. Grondahl	21	Norw.	
" T. Olsen V	21	"	
" H. Hansen	25	"	
Just Karlsen V	26	Swedish	
Otto A. Larsen	27	Norwegian	

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1613

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Chr. Nilsen	38	Norwegian			
B. Bergersen	47	"			
Karl Yakre	36	"			
Just Torstensen	36	"			
M. Nilsen	23	"			
A. Persson	35	Swedish			
Alf Jorgensen	22	Norwegian			
L. Andreassen	23	"			
John Andersen	21	American			
Ole Abrahamsen	27	Norwegian			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickn

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Wm H. Tinnerson
Master.

[OVER.]

28

18	Isakson	Elis	✓ 164165 N.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	Swedish	5'6"	155	to crew	from
19	Zakrisson	Bernhard	Dankyman 7284	20-8-20	"	"	"	24	"	"	Norway	5'8"	165	to crew	from
20	Svensson	Tryggve	Finnman 9551-1a	25-2-21	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'9½"	153	to crew	from
21	Karlson	Just	✓ 23309	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'10"	168	"	"
22	Lövstrom	Oskar	✓ 38072	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	155	"	"
23	Svan	Enfrid	✓ 155154	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	Swedish	5'8"	175	"	"
24	Ferrira	Juan	✓ 102348	25-1-21	Tampico			25	"	Spanish	Argentine	5'8"	140		
25	Gyldner	Fredrik	✓ 178770	28-3-21	"			26	"	Scandinavian	Danish	5'7½"	148		
26	Eldrum	Henry	✓ 178770	19-4-21	Vera Cruz			36	"	"	"	5'8"	150		
27															
28															
29															
30															

Total crew. 26
(no cards 2

William Fredrik Lyngø
5/17/21

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT FRONTERA, MEXICO
MAY 6 1921
I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THE VISA BELOW AFFIXED TO THIS CREW LIST HAS BEEN GRANTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH REGULATIONS PRESCRIBED BY THE DEPARTMENT OF STATE.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 90
at Frontera, Tabasco, Mexico
(City) (Country)
SEEN
on the journey to the United States
via
Date MAY 6 1921
(The [illegible] of this visa expires twelve [illegible] from the date [illegible] the passport [illegible] continues to be valid for that period.)

AMERICAN CONSULATE $2

Line Swanson Line
Owners Wilh. Wilhelmsen
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fi[ne]

[illegible] or their official [illegible]

Form 609
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

27

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Trafalgar, arriving at New York, May 17th, 1921, from the port of Frontera

MAY 17 1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Hinrichsen	Wolff	Master 1115	8-5-19	New York		Yes	44	Man	Scandin.	Norway	5'8"		
2	Pettersen	Carl	Chief Off	5-8-19	"		"	34	"	"	"	5'8"	155	
3	Tholvsen	Einar	2nd 37144	29-6-20	"		"	23	"	"	"	5'8"	165	
4	Hansen	Harald	3rd 163850	" "	"	Pai off	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	150	[illegible]
5	Kristiansen	Severin	Chief Eng 1st	7-5-16	Lisbon		"	42	"	"	"	6'0"	204	
6	Haem	Hakon	2nd 38650	9-10-20	New Orleans		"	31	"	"	"	5'8"	165	
7	Larsen	Otto	3rd 13800	5-8-19	New York	Pai off	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	160	[illegible]
8	Becker	Josef	Steward 10112	20-12-20	New Orleans		"	31	"	"	"	5'6½"	160	[illegible]
9	Svendsen	Peder	Cook 38920	6-1-21	"		"	29	"	"	"	5'7½"	140	[illegible]
10	Holmen	Arthur	Messboy 1442	Baton Rouge 9-12-20	"		"	22	"	"	"	5'2"	120	" "
11	Olsen	Trygve	A B 15185	2-2-21	New York		"	21	"	"	"	5'8"	165	" "
12	Fjothun	Harald	" 49488	2-2-21	"		"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	145	
13	Haugeland	Ivar	" 87165	"	"		"	25	"	"	"	5'8"	140	
14	Hansen	Kristian	" 1128	23-2-21	"		"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	160	
15	Gravdal	Einar	O. Seaman 14371	Baton Rouge 3-1-21	N. Orleans		"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	155	
16	Johansen	Frantz	" 81944	26-2-21	N. York	Pai off	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	150	[illegible]
17	Friis	Mikal	" 38694	" "	"		"	22	"	"	Danish	5'8"	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	Isaksen	Elis	" 14165 N	" "	"		"	21	"	"	Swedish	5'7"	155	[illegible]
19	Zakariasen	Burkard	Donkyman 7284	20-8-20	"		"	24	"	"	Norway	5'8"	165	[illegible]
20	Sivertsen	Trygve	Fireman 9551-Ta	25-2-21	"		"	23	"	"	"	5'9½"	155	[illegible]
21	Karlsen	Just	" 23309	" "	"		"	25	"	"	"	5'5"	168	" "
22	Lövstuen	Oskar	" 38079	" "	"		"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	155	" "
23	Svan	Enfrid	" 155134	" "	"		"	23	"	"	Swedish	5'8"	175	" "
24	Ferrina	Juan	" 102348	25-1-21	Tampico		"	25	"	Spanish	Argentin	5'8½"	145	
25	Gyldner	Fredrik	" 128771	27-3-21	"		"	26	"	Scandinav	Danish	5'7½"	143	
26	Eldrum	Henry	Fireman 128770	19-4-21	Vera Cruz		"	36	"	"	"	5'8"	150	
27														
28														
29														
30														

Total crew 26
No cards 2

William Fredr Lund
5/17/21

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT FRONTERA, MEXICO
MAY 6 1921
I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THE VISA BELOW AFFIXED TO THIS CREW LIST HAS BEEN GRANTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH REGULATIONS PRESCRIBED BY THE DEPARTMENT OF STATE.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 90
at Frontera, Tabasco, Mexico
(City) (Country)
SEEN
on the journey to the United States
via .....
Geo. D. Slaton
Consul.

AMERICAN CONSULATE Date MAY 6 1921
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from date. See the [illegible] the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

AMERICAN CONSULATE CERTIFICATE MEXICO $2

Line Munson Line
Owners Wilh. Wilhelmsen
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fi[ne]

[illegible] or their official char[acter]

5-18-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Ira Falgar, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of May, 1921

William Foster

Immigrant Inspector.

28

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as [illegible]red, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of [illegible] alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1740

[illegible] or their official char[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

BILL TO ..... BILLED .....

T-C-A-P

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by" owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... 3 ..... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dottor Giovanni Della Maglia

Sworn to before me this MAY 18 1921 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK, N. Y.

P. Murat

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Aug 5 - 21 - 21

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Italian American Line

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX COLLECTED	EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX	TOTAL PASSENGERS
1st CABIN			5	59
2nd CABIN	19	4	7 44	1386
STEERAGE	94	42		1454
TOTAL	113	42	51	

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin		
2nd Cabin	1394	51
Steerage		
Total	1433	56

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin		
2nd Cabin	1386	51
(8) Steerage		
Total	1435	56

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SS. GIOVANNI Passengers sailing from NAPLES MAY 3 1921, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Scalzo	Maria	21	f	S	H.wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Decollatura	uncle Gracci Giovanni	Minn	Minneapolis
2		Marasco	Mariantonia	27	f	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Decollatura	mother Rosa Cristina	Decollatura Pa	Johnstown
3		Gigliotti	Rosa	27	f	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Angelo	"	"
4		Gigliotti	Luigi	33	m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Decollatura	wife Maria Teresa	Conn	New London
5		Pane	Francesco	45	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Rosa	"	"
6		Bruscia	Ida	26	f	S	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Teramo	father Stevano	Teramo	D.C Washington
7		Braca	Igina	36	f	S	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	M.Pagano	father Francesco	M.Pagano	N.J Camden
8		Di Nardi	Maria Giuseppa	23	f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Donata	#	Pa Phila
9		Del Vecchio	Francesco	28	m	M	shoemaker	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Sossio	wife maria	S.Sossio	N.H Concord
10		Di Paolo	Maria	23	f	S	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	C.C.Marano	mother Addolorata	C.C.Marano	N.Y New York
11		Di Cicco	Anna	28	f	S	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	V.S.Maria	father Marco	V.S.Maria	Pa Pittsburg
12		Finamore	Domenica	38	f	W	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	sister Filomena	"	MassBoston
13	UNDER 16	son Orsini	Domenico	6	m	S	none	no	.....	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	aunt	do	" "
14		Mannello	Maria Concetta	22	f	S	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	I.Ionio	mother Paola	I.Ionio	Pa Argentine
15		Vivaldo	Barbara	60	f	W	H.Wife	no	son	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	sister Rosa	"	Pa Kulpmont
16		Di Donato	Rosaria	33	f	S	H.Wife	no	father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Mosciano	nobody		Pa Lem Mills
17		De Santis	Giuseppina	55	f	S	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Giovinazzo	sister Maria	Giovinazzo	N.Y New York
18		Campanaro	Filomena	36	f	M	H.Wife	no	husband	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Mosciano	father Sabato	Mosciano	Pa Phila
19	UNDER 16	son Iole	Sabato	7	m	S	none	"	father	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	g.father	do	" "
20		Paparella	Cataldo	19	m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Corato	aunt Rosa Muggea	Corato	Pa Berwick
21											Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
22											Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
23		Casilla	Giovanna	27	f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Boscoreale	father in law Battaglia Salvatore	N.Y	Buffalo
24		Battaglia	Angelo	36	m	M	merchant	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father	do	" "
25		Liguori	Argentina	20	f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Meta	mother Maria	Meta	N.Y New York
26	UNDER 16	son Pollio	Gaetano	6	m	S	none	no	father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	g.mother	do	" "
27		Castellano	Ugo	20	m	S	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Meta	father Pasquale	Meta	Wis Hurley
28		Procppio	Giuseppe	29	m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	I.Ionio	father Andrea	I.Ionio	Pa M.Carmel
											Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
											Italy	Italian S.	Italy				

Total passengers 44
U. S. citizens 5
Aliens 39

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

...of his or their official capacities.

...viduals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, ____, *19* 29

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No. — If yes— Year or period of years. — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. — Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily in United States. — Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. — Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Saverio 339 Ducen St Minneapolis Minn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5			brow.	none	Italy	Decollatura
2	"	"	25	"	"	"	husband Marasco Gregorio 1077 Church St Johnstown Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5			brow.	none	Italy	"
3	"	"	25	"	"	"	husband Marasco Luigi 1091 Church St Johnstown Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5			brow.	none	Italy	"
4	"	"	25	yes	12-13	Conn	brother Antonio 85 Christal St N.London Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5			brow.	none	Italy	"
5	"	"	25	yes	10-13	Conn	cousin Fane Vincenze 85 Christal St N.London Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
6	"	"	25	no	no	no	affianced Francesco Di Felice 236 4½ St Washington D.C	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6			brow.	none	Italy	M.Pagano
7	"	"	25	"	"	"	husband Palazzese Giulio 1873 South 47 St Camden N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5			brow.	none	Italy	"
8	"	"	25	"	"	"	husband Pecoraio Gennaro 1135 Federal St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
9	"	"	25	yes	09.	Mass	sister Maria Del Vecchio 14 Pleasant St Concord N.H	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Sossio
10	"	"	25	no	no	no	father di Paolo Antonio 14 Minett St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	C.C.Marano
11	"	"	25	"	"	"	affianced Di Cicco Luigi 804 Pittsburg St Greensburg Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5			brow.	none	Italy	V.S.Maria
12	"	"	25	"	"	"	aunt Di Cicco Anna 54 Melrose St Boston mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
13	"	father	/	"	"	"	aunt de	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
14	"	self	25	"	"	"	uncle Varano Pasquale 4 Sex Buller Argentine Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Isca Ioni.
15	"	"	25	"	"	"	son Mannello Raffaele 112 Sex Kulpment Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Isca Ion.
16	"	"	25	"	"	"	father Di Donato Davide 46 Sex Lem Mills Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Giulianova
17	"	"	40	yes	08.12	N.Y	brother Ghesue' 362 Broom St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Giovinazzo
18	"	"	25	no	no	no	husband Sole Teodoro 1731 Mifflin St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Mosciano S.AN.
19	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father de	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		ns	brow	brow.	none	Italy	"
20	"	self	25	"	"	"	brother Vincenze 601 La Salle St Berwich Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Corato
21	"	"						no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
22	"	"						no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
23	"	self	25	no	July 1920	S	father Gabriele 126 Fulton St Buffalo N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	N/Y	Buffalo
24	"	"	25	yes	02.	July 1920 N.Y	father Casillo Gabriele 126 Fulton St Buffalo N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Fiocco Bosc.
25	"	"	25	no	no	no	husband Pellio Raffaele 1988 Amsterdam St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Piane Serr.
26	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father de	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
27	"	self	25	"	"	"	uncle John Califano Hurley Wis Min.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Meta
28	"	"	25	"	"	"	bro.in law Procopio Raffaele 148-150 Over St Mount Carmel Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Isca Jon.
29	"	"						no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
30	"	"						no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 18 1921 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK, N. Y.

_____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., ..., Surgeon of the ....., ..., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ...., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott. Giovanni Della Maglia
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this MAY 18 1921 day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorised to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

30

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This sheet is for the listing (yellow)

S. S. _____ Passengers sailing from NAPLES, _____, 19__

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	Porco	Salvatore	22		m S	laborer	yes	Italian 4-0626	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Figline	father Michele	Figline	Can. Michael
2	IN TRANSIT	Adamo	Camillo	32		m M	"	"	4-1626	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Figline	wife Teresa	Figline	" Montreal
3	IN TRANSIT	Cerenzia	Pasquale	16		m S	"	"	4-4626	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Rocco	"	" S.SteMarie
4	IN TRANSIT	Adamo	Pietro #10 #2	30		m M	"	"	4-3626	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Adele	"	" Montreal
5	IN TRANSIT	Sannuto	Raffaele	27		m M	barber	"	4-1626	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Montalto	father Michele	Montalto	" Toronto
6	IN TRANSIT	wife	Concetta	20		f M	H.Wife	No	—	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father in law	do	" "
7	IN TRANSIT	Sannuto	Luigi	22		m S	barber	"	4-2626	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Rocco	Montalto	" "
8	IN TRANSIT	Di Sciullo	Giovanni	23		m M	laborer	"	4-4626	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	V.S.Maria	wife Assunta	V.S.Maria	" Guelph
9	IN TRANSIT	Di Sciullo	Mariano	51		m M	"	"	4-3626	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Maria	"	" "
10	IN TRANSIT	Castracane	Maria	22		f S	H.Wife	"	4-0626	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Donato	"	" "
11	IN TRANSIT	Di Sciullo	Ida	23		f M	H.Wife	"	4-1626	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Maria	"	" "
12	UNDER 16	son Finamore	Gorizio Antonio	4		m S	none	no	father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	g.mother	do	" "
13	UNDER 16	" "	Nicola	15		m S	"	"	—	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	" "
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

J. H. Watts
Insp.

2

Total passengers 14
U. S. citizens 5
Aliens 9

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—698

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

~~FIRST~~-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY
SECOND

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 18 1923, *19*

31

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily visiting in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he prove a settlement, or possibility for care and treatment of his being, if supported by charity? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously excluded within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	$250	no	no	no	brother Francesco 52 Rue Mickael Can.	In Transit	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cellara
2	"	"	$250	"	"	"	Villella Pasquale 510 Oxford St Montreal Can.	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Figline
3	"	"	$250	"	"	"	uncle Aiello Giuseppe 299 Farwell St Sault Ste Maria	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4/5	11	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
4	"	"	$250	"	"	"	relation Pasquale Villella 510 Oxford St Montreal Can.	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
5	"	"	$250	"	"	"	brother Pietro Iannetta 155 St Helens Av. Toronto Can.	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Montalto A.
6	"	husband	/	"	"	"	brother in law do	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
7	"	self	$250	"	"	"	brother Pietro Iannetta 15b St Helens Av. Toronto Can.	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
8	"	"	$250	"	"	"	brother Tommaso 71 Montealf St Guelph Can.	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	V.S.Maria
9	"	"	$250	yes	06.	13	son in law Finamore Francesco 71 Montealf St Guelph Can.	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
10	"	"	$250	no	no	no	affianced Marucci Giovanni 13 Morris St Guelph Can.	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
11	"	"	$250	"	"	"	husband Finamore Francesco 71 Montealf St Guelph Can.	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
12	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
13	"	"	/	"	"	"	father do	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—699

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this MAY 18 1921 *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*). The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

32

S. S. "SAN GIOVANNI", sailing from NAPLES, , 19.., Arriving at Port of MAI[illegible] 1921, 19..

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Scalzo	Saverio	28		m			1305-5-6 W Naturalized 5.12.1918 Camp Colby	539 Buchanon St Minneapolis Minn.
2	Di Maio	Francesco	59		m	M		74-608 W Passap.issued by Washing.3/June 1920	64 Degran St Brooklyn N.Y
3	Di Carli	Ottavio	26		m	S		76661 W Naturaliez 6.Avril 1915 Boston Mass	87 Boylston St Malden Mass
4	De Ruggiero	Giuseppe	42		m	S		FF 1-45-29 W " 3/1/20 Hartford Conn	106½ Main St Bristol Conn
5	Maresca	Giuseppe	40		m	M		FF 6-85-9 W " 21 May 1919 Jersey N.J	369 Palisade Av. Hersey N.J
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

SPARE 1 ENT

8

5 USC

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

M—284

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott Giovanni Delio Muglia

Sworn to before me this MAR 18 1921 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK, N. Y.

.....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 62

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. San Giovanni (Stazza lorda Tonn. 5097,20-netta Tonn. 3682,70 Velocità alle prove miglia 14,10) Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, 3 MAG 1921, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Gallo	M.ROsa	16		f	s	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Salemi	father Gallo Giuseppe	MO	S.Louis
2		Gallo	Margherita	18		f	s	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Salemi	father as above	Mo	S.Louis
3		Costa	Calogero	17		m	s	labour	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Pietraperzia	father costa vincenzo	~~mass~~	~~boton~~
4		Blandini	Antonio	24		m	s	country	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Pietraperzia	father blandini vincenzo	~~mass~~	~~boston~~
5		Cammarata	Filippo															
6		Ragusa	Salvatore	25		m	s	shoemek	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Pietraperzia	father ragusa Vincenzi	N.Y.	newYork
7		Picciuto	Vincenzo	43		m	m	countr	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Pietraperzia	brother Picciuto Aurelio	Mass	Fictburg
8		Picciuto	Vincenza	45		f	m	none	no	.....	no	italy	ital.south	sicily	Pietraperzi	brother in law as above	Mass	Fictburg
9		Picciuto	Filippo	18		m	s	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Pietr-perzia	uncle as above	Mass	Fictburg
10		Picciuto	Vincenza	18		f	s	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Pietrperzia	uncle as above	Mass	Fictburg
11		Picciuto	Rosaria	6		f	s	none	no	.....	no	italy	ital.south	sicily	Pietraperzia	uncle as above	Mass	Fictburg
12		Picciuto	Giovanna	1		f	s	none	no	.....	no	italy	ital.south	sicily	Pietraperzia	uncle as above	Mass	Fictburg
13		Florida	Assunta	16		f	s	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Pietraperzia	uncle as above	Mass	Fictburg
14		Castiaglia	Angela	16		f	s	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Castelbuono	brother Failla Mariano	Bergen	N.Y.
15		Failla	Nicoletta	42		f	m	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Castelbuono	brother as above	n.y.	bergen
16		Castiglia	Lorenzo	13		m	s	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Castelbuono	uncle as above	N.Y.	Bergen
17		Castiglia	Vincenzo	11		m	s	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Castelbuono	uncle as above	N.Y.	Bergen
18		Castiglia	Mariano	2		m	s	none	no	.....	no	italy	ital.south	sicily	Castelbuono	uncle as above	N?Y	Bergen
19		Allegra	Giuseppe	25		m	m	countr	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Castelbuono	mother Mazzola Antonia	Conn	~~Willmont~~
20		Raimondo	Lucia	20		f	m	none	no	.....	no	italy	ital.south	sicily	Castelbuono	mother in law as above	Conn	~~Willmont~~
21	UNDER 16	Allegra	Pasquale	1		m	s	none	no	.....	no	italy	ital.south	sicily	Castelbuono	grand mother as above	Conn	Willmont
22		Siracusa	Margherita	23		f	s	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Monreale	father Siragusa Pietro	N.Y.	Broklyn
23		Dimiceli	Benedetto	26		m	s	industr	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Monreale	father Dimiceli Giovanni	N.Y.	Buffalo
24		Loiacono	Giuseppe	26		m	s	industr	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Monreale	father Loiacono Nicolo'	N.Y.	New York
25	*	Loiacono	Vincenzo	24		m	s	industr	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Monreale	father as above	N.Y.	New York
26	CL. USC.	Mancuso	Filippo	18		m	s	shoemek	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Resuttana	uncle Misendino Rosario	N.Y.	New York
27		Ippolito	Rosario	20		m	s	[illegible]	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Resuttana	sister Ippolito Rosaria	~~Ill~~	Chicago
28		Labianca	Giuseppe	27		m			yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Laconforia			
29		Marchetto	Vito	28		m	s	shoemek	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Mistretta	mother Mazzucco Maria	Conn	Greenwich
30		Laganga	Vincenzo	46		m	m	labour	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Mistretta	wife Cassani Maria	Mass	Fictburg

Total passengers 14 1446
U. S. citizens — 39
Aliens 14 1407

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—613

List 62

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

34

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAR 21 1921, *19*

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See note.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has previously been in and been deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	30	no	.....	brother Gallo Vito 1328 ~~Place Av~~	S.Louis Mo	no	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	.....	sicily	Salemi
2	yes	self	26	no	.....	brother as above		no	fro everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fqir	brown	.....	sicily	Salemi
3	no	self	25	no	.....	brother Costa Vincenzo 368 370 hannover st	boston mass	no	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	brown	scar on nic	caltanis.	pietrapers.
4	no	self	25	no	.....	brother Blandini Lorenzo 33 Temples st	Wilmemntis	no	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black	.....	Caltanis.	Pietrapers.
5	yes	self	30	no	.....	brother Ragusa Mariano 247 Elobry st	New York N.Y.	no	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	.....	Caltanis.	Pietrapers.
6	~~yes~~	SELF	25	NO	.....	brother Ragusa Mariano see above		no	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	.....	caltanis.	pietraperzia
7	no	self	60	yes	907 Mass	relative Piccinto Giuseppe 9 water st	Fictburg Mass	no	for everyes	o	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	.....	Caltanis.	Pietrapers.
8	no	husband	..	no	.....	relative as above		no	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown	scar cheek	Caltanis.	Pietrapers.
9	no	father	...	no	.....	relative as bove		no	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Caltanis.	Pietrapers
10	no	father	...	no	.....	relative as above		no	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Caltanis.	Pietrapers
11	no	father	...	no	.....	relative as above		no	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Caltanis.	Pietrapers.
12	no	father	...	no	.....	relative as above		no	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Caltanis.	Pietrapers.
13	no	self	30	no	.....	relative Falsone Giuseppe 9 Water st	Fictburg Mass	no	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	.....	Caltanis.	Pietrapers.
14	no	self	25	no	.....	relative Castiglia Giovanni		no	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown	mole on check	Sicily	Palermo
15	no	self	25	no	.....	husband as above		no	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	brown	.....	Sicily	Castelbuono
16	no	mother	...	no	.....	father as above		no	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Sicily	Castelbuono
17	no	mother	...	no	.....	father as above		no	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Sicily	Castelbuono
18	no	mother	...	no	.....	father as above		no	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Sicily	Castelbuono
19	no	self	~~30~~	no	.....	brother in law Leta Luigi box 94	Williamant Conn	no	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	grey	.....	Palermo	Castelbuono
20	no	husbqnd	..	no	.....	brother in law as above		no	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	.....	Palermo	Castelbuono
21	no	father	..	no	.....	uncle as above		no	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Palermo	Castelbuono
22	no	self	50	no	.....	relative Damico Giovanni 1481 DeKalb Av	Broklyn N.y.	no	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	brown	.....	Palermo	Morreale
23	yes	self	25	no	.....	relative Gardo Benedetto 412 Front av	Buffalo N.Y.	no	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	black	.....	Palermo	Morreale
24	yes	self	30	no	.....	cousin Loiacono Giovanni 234 Av A—	New York N.Y.	no	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	ruddy	brown	.....	Palermo	Morreale
25	yes	self	25	no	.....	cousin as above		no	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	.....	Palermo	Morreale
26	~~yes~~	self	60	yes	911 N.Y.	father Mancuso Giovanni ~~5 Vadam st~~	~~New York N.Y.~~	no	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fair	brown	scar forehead	N.Y.	New York
27	~~yes~~	self	45	no	.....	uncle Oddo Rosario ~~668 Rees st~~	~~Chicago Ill~~	no	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	.....	Palermo	Alimena
28																								
29	no	self	~~25~~	no	.....	cousin Siriluono Paolo ~~2 69 Greenwich Conn~~	Greenwich Conn	no	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ruddy	brown	.....	sicily	Mistretta
30	no	self	25	no	.....	brother in law Cassani Lucio 20 Water st	Fictburg Mass	no	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	scar forehead	sicily	Mistretta

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* ..... *, from* ..... *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this MAY 18 19.. *day of* ..... *, 19*

at .....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

72

35

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 70 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this MAY 18 1921 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK, N. Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorised to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—408

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SAN GIOVANNI". Passengers sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1												Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
2												Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
3												Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
4												Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
5												Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
6		Ficara	Giovanni	21	m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Gallina	father Pasquale	Gallina	Can. Montreal
7												Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
8		Ravenda	Paola	23	f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Gallina	npbody		Can. Montreal
9												Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
10	DEPORTED	Paduano	Matteo	20	m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	R.Bottoni	father Leonardo	R.Bottoni	Can. Montreal
11		Del Vecchio	F.Antonio	36	m	M	"	"	"	"		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Maria	"	" "
12		Micaletti	Attilio	42	m	M	laborer	"	"	"		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Mosciano	wife Adele	Mosciano	Can. Toronto
13												Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
14		Palombi	Tommaso	43	m	M	Mechanic	yes	Italian	yes		Canadian	Italian S.	Italy	Roma	Father Attilio	Roma	Can. Vancouver
15												Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
16												Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
17												Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
18												Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
19												Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
20												Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

4-1658
4-31668
4-1658
4-21668
4-1658
A. Berres Insp. 5/21/21
Sept 11

5

Total passengers 14 39 6
U. S. citizens 8 33 6
Aliens 6

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10—813

other organized government because of fear of [illegible]

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

— 36

Arriving at Port of [illegible], MAR 12 1921, *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, including possessions in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Can he read the language of the United States?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	250	no	no	no		in transit	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			ne	brow	brow	none	Italy	
2	"	"						"	"		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			ne	brow	brow	none	Italy	
3	"	"						"	"		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			ne	brow	brow	none	Italy	
4	"	"						"	"		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			ne	brow	brow	none	Italy	
5	"	"	✓				cousin Barberino Fortunato	"	"		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brow	brow	none	Italy	Gallina
6	yes	self	250	no	no	no	20 Fanett St Montreal Can.	"	"		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat	brow	brow	none	Italy	
7	"	"	✓				husband Lia Antonio	"	"		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brow	brow	none	Italy	Gallina
8	yes	"	250	no	no	no	266 W. Vuofet St Montreal Can.	"	"		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat	brow	brow	none	Italy	
9	"	"	70 ✓				uncle Saure Cosmo	"	"		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brow	brow	none	Italy	Ripabottoni
10	yes	"	250	no	no	no	5010 Waverley St Montreal Can.	"	"		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brow	brow	none	Italy	Difrate
11	"	"	250	yes	9.13	Can.	godfather Frionto Giuseppe 22-24 Andre' St Montreal Can.	"	"		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brow	brow	none	Italy	Castellalto
12	yes	"	250 ✓	yes	10.14	Can.	bro.in law De Berardinis Luigi 1438 Dufferon St Toronto Can.	"	"		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat	brow	brow	none	Italy	
13	"	"						"	"		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brow	brow	none	Suisse	Zurigo
14	yes	self	25 ✓	yes	01.21	N.Y	Home Vancouver Can.	"	"		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat	brow	brow	none	Italy	
15	"	"						"	"		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat	brow	brow	none	Italy	
16	"	"						"	"		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat	brow	brow	none	Italy	
17	"	"						"	"		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat	brow	brow	none	Italy	
18	"	"						"	"		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat	brow	brow	none	Italy	
19	"	"						"	"		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat	brow	brow	none	Italy	
20	"	"						"	"		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat	brow	brow	none	Italy	
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this MAY ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at NEW YORK, N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*.—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*.—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*.—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*.—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 4

37

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ...., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this MAY 18 1921 day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—478

FORM 500 25
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. _____. Passengers sailing from _____, _____, 19__

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Pasqua	Pasquale	20	m		S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Acri	mother Concarelli Incisa	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2		Romeo	Pasquale	42	m		M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Acri	wife Maria Acri	R.I.	Bradford
3		Viteritti	Raffaele	38	m		M	"	"	4/0681	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Domenica "	Mass.	Worcester
4												Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
5		Falbone	Raffaele	23	m		M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Acri	wife Marietta Acri	Conn.	Norwich
6												Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
7												Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
8												Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
9		Curatola	Francesco	26	m		S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Lorenzo	father Antonio S.Lorenzo	N.Y.	New York
10		Medori	Antonio	29	m		M	laborer	"	4/2681	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Grotteria	wife Lucia Grotteria	"	"
11		Ferraro	Pasquale	25	m		M	"	"	4/1667	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Grotteria	wife Annarosa "	N.Y.	Syracuse
12		Mediterranee	Raffaele	24	m		M	"	"	4/3667	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Maria Martino "	Mass.	Boston
13		Tassone	Nicodemo	29	m		M	"	"	4/1651	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Caterina "	"	"
14		Masri	Rocco Vincenzo	25	m		M	"	"	4/1661	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Giuseppina "	Conn.	Meriden
15												Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
16												Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
17		Valminuta	Rolando	16	m		S	mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Grotteria	forest mother Fonte Maria Rosa	Mass.	Arlington
18		Agostino	Domenico	51	m		M	laborer	"	4/1681	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Immacolata Grotteria	"	Boston
19		Rivoli	Gennaro	21	m		S	mechanic	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Napoli	father Mariano Case Popolari A Reggiorsale	N.Y.	New York
20		D'Amelio	Francesco	22	m		S	mason	"	4/066	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Accadia	father Domenico Accadia	W.Va.	Tacher Mines
21		Piccoli	Giovanni	24	m		S	waiter	"	4/3667	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	M.Lapiano	father Bonifacio M.Lapiano	N.Y.	New York
22		Santaniello	Saverio	17	m		S	laborer	"	4/1667	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bracigliano	father Giuseppe Bracigliano	Mass.	Springfield
23		Giordano	Giovanni	3	m		M	"	"	4/0681	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Giuseppina "	"	"
24												Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
25												Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
26												Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
27												Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
28		La Gala	Giuseppe	23	m		S	mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Filadelfia	mother Angela Filadelfia	W.Va.	Marcon Mandonda
29		Servello	Giuseppe	27	m		S	clerk employed	"	4/3681	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Carmelo "	N.Y.	New York
30												Italy	Italian S.	Italy				

Total passengers 1436 14
U. S. citizens 1296 14
Aliens 140

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—615

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

38

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY 17 1921, *19*

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaged temporarily in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Are in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has previously been in the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
							brother Pasqua Giuseppe																			
1	yes	self	35	no	no	no	141 Pearl St.Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
2	"	self	25	yes	11.13	N.J.	cousin Capolbo Francesco 74 St Bradford R.I.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Acri
3	"	"	50	no	no	no	brother Francesco 15 State St Worcester Mass school	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
4								no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
5	"	self	25	no	no	no	relation Covello Angelo 192 Cliffside St Norwich Conn Norwich	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Acri
6								no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
7								no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
8								no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
							brother Lorenzo																			
9	"	self	25	no	no	no	251 W. 26 St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Lorenzo
10	"	self	35	yes	06.14	N Y	cousin Delfino Demetrio 2424 Tusk St New.York 02 E 18th Brooklyn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Gallina
11	"	"	25	no	no	no	bro.in law Manto Isidoro 100 Prospect Place Syracuse N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Crotteria
12	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Simonetta Pietro 5 North Square Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
13	"	"	22	"	"	"	godfather Simonetta Pietro 5 North Square Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
14	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Raffaele 196 Lewis St Meriden Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Martone
15								no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
16								no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
							forest-father Femia Salvatore																			
17	"	self	25	no	no	no	89 Union St Arlington Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Benestare
18	"	"	25	"	"	"	bro.in law Cannatelli Salvatore 5 North Square Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Crotteria
19	"	"	25	"	"	"	sister Olimpia 9 Morton St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Napoli
20	"	"	23	"	"	"	cousin Giuseppe Mannanovema Thacher Mines, W.Va	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Accadia
21	"	"	48	"	"	"	uncle Luigi Piccoli 240 Sullivan St, New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	MonteLapiano
22	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Giovanni 14 Union St Springfield Mass. 17 Lorenzo St	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bracigliano
23	"	"	35	yes	09/12	Mass	sister Cristina 14 Union St Springfield Mass 27 Lorenzo St	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
24								no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
25								no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
26								no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
27								no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
							uncle Noe' Salomone																			
28	"	self	35	no	no	no	84 Grand St Marion W.Va	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Filadelfia
29	"	"	30	"	"	"	cousin Manian Giuseppe 36 Lynch St New.York Box 36 Lynch Mine Ky Camp Ky	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
30								no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, from* ..... *, do*
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*
MASTER

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*
MAY
NEW YORK, N. Y.

at .....

..... *Immigration Officer.*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott Giovanni Della Vedova

Sworn to before me this MAY 18 1921 day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

39

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SAN GIOVANNI". Passengers sailing from _____, _____, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Barone	Erfilio	29		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Nocer Sup.	wife Ernesta	NoceraSup.	N.Y New York
2		De Angelis	Vincenzo	21		m	S					Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Raffaela	"	N.J Newark
3		Casale	Antonio	28		m	M	Carpenter				Italy	Italian S.	It ly	"	wife Vincenza	"	Pa Phila
4												Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
5												Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
6												Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
7		Casale	Amalia	40		f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Valmontone	grand father Casale Antonio	N.Y	New York
8		daug. Capodacqua	Lidia Lidia	20		f	S					Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	" "
9	UNDER 16	son "	Claudio	15		m	S	laborer				Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	" "
10	UNDER 16	daug. "	Filomena	11		f	S	none				Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	" "
11		Belmonte	Maria	21		f	S	dress.m				Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Giovinazzo	father Nicola	Giovinazzo	N.J Hoboken
12		Fiorentino	Maria	18		f	S	none				Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Giovinazzo	grand father Fiorentino Lorenzo	Mass	Springfield
13												Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
14		Ricciuto	Michele	17		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Duronia	father Pasquale	Duronia	N.J Jersey City
15		D'Amico	Giuseppe	30		m	M	"				Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Carmela	"	" "
16		Manna	Tullio	18		m	S	"				Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Lucera	father Giuseppe	Lucera	" Newark
17		Ranucci	Michele	17		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Melito	parents Ranucci	Melito	N.Y New York
18												Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
19		De Marco	Antonia	75		f	W	H.Wife	no	son	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	M.Fusco	relation Aimo Lombardi	M.Fusco	Pa Strandsburg
20		Fiscopo	Antonio	21		m	S	merchant	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pretola	father Domenico	Pretola	N.Y Long Island
21												Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
22		Damiani	Raffaela	16		f	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ortodonico	uncle Damiani Marco	Ortodonico	N.Y Newburg
23		brother	Francesco	11		m	S	none	no	father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	" "
24		sister	Adele	7		f	S			"		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	" "
25		Della Cortiglia	Domenico	22		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	sister Maria	Ortodonico	" "
26												Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
27		Facconelli	Giulia	50		f	W	H.Wife	no		yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Mosciano—	nobody	Del	Wilmington
28	UNDER 16	Angelini	Vito Angelino	12		m	S	laborer	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	"	" "
29	UNDER 16	Angelini	Massimiano	15		m	S	laborer	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	"	" "
30												Italy	Italian S.	Italy				

Total passengers 146
U. S. citizens 39
Aliens 107

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—618

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

40

Arriving at Port of ..... MAY 27 1921 ....., *19*

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read or write, or both (or can not read or write, or both)?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See note.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within two years.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	25	no	no	no	bro.in law Brengola Nicola 5 Box New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Nocera S.
2	✓	"	17	"	"	"	unàle De Angelis Giuseppe 247 (Buccistoro) St Newark N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
3	✓	"	27	"	"	"	father Domenico 247 61 St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
4	"	"						no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
5	"	"						no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
6	"	"						no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
7	"	self	50	no	no	no	husband Angelo Capodacqua 113 New.York	✓ no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cappadocia
8	"	mother	27	"	"	"	333 Broadway. father Lynn Mass	✓ no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
9	"	0	"	"	"	"	father do	✓ no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
10	"	"	1	"	"	"	father do	✓ no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		1	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
11	✓	self	25	"	"	"	brother Belmante Mauro 512 Park Av. Hoboken N.J	✓ no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Giovinazzo
12	✓	"	2	"	"	"	father Nicola 8 Union St Springfield Mass	✓ no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Giovinazzo
13	"	"						no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
14	✓	self	37	no	no	no	bro.in law Grieco Rocco 1 Wallis St Jersey N.J	✓ no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Duronia
15	✓	"	35	"	"	"	229 Brunswick St brother in law Jersey do	✓ no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
16	✓	"	37	"	"	"	sister Lucina Belmont Springfield Av. Newark N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Lucera
17	✓	self	25	no	no	no	sister Luisa 70 Spring St New.York 369 Broome St	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Melito
18	"	"						no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
19	✓	self	68	no	no	no	uncle Ciampi Sabatiello 35 Miller St Strasburg Pa	✓ no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Montemiletto
20	"	"	27	"	"	"	uncle De Cicco Benvenuto 580 Hamilton St Long Island N.Y	✓ no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Fratola S.
21	"	"						no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
22	"	self	25	no	no	no	father Antonio Damiani 63 Mill St Newburg N.Y	✓ no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ortodonico
23	"	"	25	"	"	"	father do	✓ no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		1	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
24	"	0	58	"	"	"	father do	✓ no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		1	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
25	"	self	25	"	"	"	bro.in law Damiani Antonio 63 Mill St Newburg N.Y	✓ no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
26	"	"						no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
27	"	self	25	no	no	no	son in law Leonzio Giovanni 707 Bayard St Wilmington Del.	✓ no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Castell'Alto
28	"	0	25	"	"	"	brother in law do	✓ no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Brazil	Figueira
29	"	"	25	"	"	"	bro.in law do	✓ no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Brazil	"
30								no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this MAY ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*). This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., *Surgeon of the* ....., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ....., *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this MAY 7 *day of* ....., *19*

at NEW YORK, N. Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "[illegible] GIOVANNI" . Passengers sailing from [illegible], 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1												Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
2												Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
3		Pantaleo	Nicola	38		M	M	mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Grassano	wife Maria	Grassano	N.Y. Brooklyn
4		Mulieri	Lorenzo	[illegible]		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Grassano	aunt Di Lorenzo Maddalena	N.Y	"
5		Angiuli	Giuseppe	39		m	M	..	yes	..	..	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	..	cugino Giovanni Mulieri	..	..
6		Sciarillo	Giovanni	42		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Fele	wife Angela Maria S.Fele	N.Y	Brooklyn
7												Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
8												Italy	Italian S	Italy				
9		D'Atena	Anna	35		f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Oriolo	sister Maddalena	Oriolo	N.Y. Franckford
10	UNDER 16	son Visingardi	Vincenzo	12		m	S	none	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	aunt	do	" "
11	UNDER 16	daug. "	Giuseppina	6		f	S	"	no	father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	" "
12		Cipriano	Antonio	18		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Frigento	father Giovanni	Frigento	Conn Waterbury
13		Cecilia Di	Filippo	18		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Sturno	father Donato	Sturno	Conn Waterbury
14		Parrino	Emilio	36		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Molise	wife Incoronata	Molise	Pa Rillton
15		Cirelli	Domenico	18		m	S	..	..	..	..	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	..	father Cirelli Domenico Molise		N.J. Jersey
16		Izzi	Michele	23		m	S	joiner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Torrella	nobody		N.J Jersey
17		Carmosino	Maria Leonarda	27		f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	R.Bottoni	father Michele	R.Bottoni	Minn Buhl
18		Spina	Francesco	24		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Savelli	relation Savelli Salvatore		Pa Pittsburg
19												Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
20	CL. U.S.	Golia	Francesco	18		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Terranova	sister Golia	Terranova	N.Y New York
21	CL. U.S.	Golia	Teresa	20		f	S	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	sister	do	" "
22		Lebanca	Filomena	18		f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	nobody		"
23		Libone	Vincenzo	52		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Maria	Terranova	N.Y "
24		Giordano	Vincenzo	22		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pollica	father Francesco	Pollica	N.Y
25												Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
26		Ricco	Antonio	24		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Ferdinando	wife Luisa	S.Ferdinando	Col Denver
27		Ricco	Gennaro	29		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Vincenza	"	" "
28												Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
29												Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
30		Dassatiglio	Palma	63		f	W	H.Wife	no	daughter	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Saland re	daughter Antonia	Salandra	Ohio Cleveland

Total passengers 1446
U. S. citizens 39
Aliens 1407

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

42

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY 17 1921, *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in following pursuit in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Every alien or anarchist, or member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any law, contract, or permit, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported under any law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?														Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1								no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
2								no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
3	yes	self	25	yes	06.09	N.Y	bro.in law Suramo Salvatore 2270 Pacific St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Grassano
4	"	"	[illegible]	no	no	no	father Giovanni Mulieri 2270 Pacific St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Argentine	Buenos Ayres
5	"	"	30	"	"	"	cousin brother Vincenzo "	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
6	"	self	25	no	no	no	342 Pacific St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Fele
7	"	"						no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
8	"	"						no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
9	"	self	25	no	no	no	husband Visingardi Giuseppe 104 Orchard St Frankfort N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Oriolo
10	"	mother	15	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
11	"	"	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Frigento
12	"	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Cipriano Tommaso 98 Temple St. Waterbury Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Sturno
13	"	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Cecilia Carmine 64 Mornington Av. Waterbury Conn brother Michele	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Molise
14	"	self	25	yes	11.13	Pa	5 Box Pittston Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
15	"	"	25	no	no	no	uncle Pasquale Cirelli N.166 Brunswick St. Jersey N.J.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Torrella
16	"	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law D'Alessandro Domenico 142 Bright St. Jersey N.J.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Rinabottoni
17	"	self	25	no	no	no	affianced Cristofaro Giuseppe 419 P.O.Box Buhl Minn.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Savelli
18	"	"	25	"	"	"	relation Giacomo La Pera 106 Elm St Pittsburg Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
19	"	"						no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	N.Y	New.York
20	"	self	25	yes	B U S	E	115 E. 1st New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	N.Y	"
21	"	"	26	B	U	S	father Giacinto 48 Box New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Terranova
22	"	"	25	no	no	no	brother Sidone 150-1st Ave	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
23	"	"	25	yes	05.12	N.Y	415 E 8th New.York brother Angelo Giordano	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pollica
24	"	"	26	no	no	no	235 St New.York Livingston St Brooklyn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
25	"	"						no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Ferdinando
26	"	self	25	no	no	no	relation Riontino Giuseppe 240 Catharine St Passaic N.J.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
27	"	"	25	"	"	"	relation do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
28	"	"						no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
29	"	"					daughter Maria	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Salandra
30	"	self	25	no	no	no	5810 Herman Av. Cleveland Ohio	no	perman.	yes																

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this MAY ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at NEW YORK, N. Y.

..... *Immigration Officer.*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... *Surgeon of the* ..... , ... *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ..... , *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Sworn to before me this MAY 5 1923 *day of* ..... *, 19*

at NEW YORK, N. Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SAN GIOVANNI". Passengers sailing from ..., 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Russino	Rosa mother	33		f	M	H. Wife	no	husband	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Salandra	nobody	Pa	Phila
2	UNDER 16	dang. Albano	Antonia dr	12		f	S	none	"	father	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	"	"
3		Diana	Maria Giuseppa	18		f	S	H. Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Pietro Salandra	Ohio	Cleveland
4		Ragone	Pietro	22		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Pasquale "	N.J	Camden
5		Musillo	Antonia	16		f	S	H. Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Angela "	Pa	Phila
6		Giannini	Giovanni	18		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Giannini "	N.J	Camden
7												Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
8												Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
9		Grilli	Gabriele	24		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Tortoreto	father Domenico Tortoreto	W.Va	Wellsburg
10		Pepe	Mariano	42		m	M	tailor	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Luzzi	wife Marietta Luzzi-	Pa	Germantown
11	IN HOSPITAL	Santomauro	Adele	23		f	S	DISCHARGED	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Giungano	mother Elisa Giungano	Ohio	Columbus
12		Santomauro	Emiddio	26		m	S	tailor	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Antonio "	Ohio	Akron
13		Guerrieri	Maria	26		f	M	H. Wife	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Giungano	father Filippo Giungano	"	"
14	UNDER 16	son Palumbo	Nicola	7		m	S	none	no	father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do father do	"	"
15	UNDER 16	daug. "	Anna dr	6		f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do do	"	"
16	UNDER 16	" "	Clementina	8		f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do do	"	"
17		Monzillo	Maria Francesca	46		f	W	H. Wife	no	son	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Carmela Giungano	W.Va	Clarksburg
18												Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
19												Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
20												Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
21	332338	Campopiano	Nicola 12-3-24	35		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Tufillo	wife Emilia Tufillo	N.Y	Bronx
22		Marianacci	Nazzario	29		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	T.Bruna	wife Cavalina T.Bruna	Pa	Pittston
23		Colella	Giuseppe	28		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Antonia "	Pa	"
24		Petrella	Quintino	24		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Palmali	wife Eugenia Palmali	N.Y	New York
25		Marino	Agnese	28		f	S	H. Wife	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ottati	father Marino Ottati	Pa	Wilmerding
26	ADMITTED	Benevento Beneventano	Carmosina 8/7	28		f	S	H. Wife	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Giovanni "	N.Y	New York
27												Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
28		Vessa	Filippo	17		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ottati	father Biagio Ottati	N.J	Hoboken
29		Grieco	Carmine	16		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Gaetano "	N.Y	Auburn
30		Morrone	Paolo	16		m	S	mason	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Rosa "	N.Y	Brooklyn

W. Reger Insp. exam. 11

Total passengers 23
U. S. citizens 10
Aliens 13

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List ____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY 17 1921, *19* — 44

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
							husband Albano Rocco																			
1	yes	self	25	no	no	no	237 So 9th St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Salandra
2	"	mother	/	no	no	no	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	/	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
3	"	self	25	"	"	"	uncle Tantone Leonardo 5509 Stone St Cleveland Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
4	"	"	35	"	"	"	aunt Giordano Rosa Antonia 534 W. St Camden N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
5	"	"	25	"	"	"	father Domenico 1240 S.16 St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
6	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Francesco 1460 Broadway St Camden N.J -	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	x "
7								no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
8	"	"						no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
9	"	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Vincenzo Ronchetti 1 Box Wellsburg W.Va	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Tortoreto
10	"	"	25	yes	11.19	N.Y	cousin Pasquale Altomare 420 E. Haines St Germantown Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Anzi
11	"	"	55	no	no	no	sister Giuseppina 2416 Crotona Parkway Bronx, N.Y 36 Gardner St Columbus Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cu ingano
12	"	"	50	"	"	"	bro.in law Capozzoli Raffaele 101 Main St Akron Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
13	"	"	25	"	"	"	husband Antonio Palumbo 101 Main St Akron Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Trentinara
14	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
15	"	"	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
16	"	"	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
17	"	self	35	"	"	"	son Francesco Federico E. St Clarksburg W.Va	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Caingano
18	"	"						no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
19	"	"						no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
20	"	"						no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
21	"	self	25	yes	10.18	N.Y	friend Ciccavone Adamo 2659 Bainbridge St Bronx N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Tufillo
22	"	"	25	yes	12.15	N.J	friend Nicola Lella 110 Smith St Pittston Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Torrebruna
23	"	"	350	no	no	no	cousin Di Nardi Nicola 777 Super St Pittston Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
24	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Luigi Bontempo ~~150 E 8 St New.York~~ 29 E 13 St	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Palmoli
25	"	"	25	"	"	"	affianced Biagio Vissa 713 Middle St Wilmerding Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ottati
26	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Domenico Beatrice 303 Fift Av. New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
27								no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
28	"	"	25	no	no	no	cousin Filippo Beatrice 406 Madison St Hoboken N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ottati
29	"	"	35	"	"	"	uncle Angelo Grego Auburn N.Y 9 Orchard	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
30	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Matteo Guadagno 323 Leonard St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ( ) *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this MAY 18 1921 *day of* ....., *19*

at NEW YORK, N. Y.

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

45

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Carlo Giovanni Della Maggia

Sworn to before me this MAY 18 1921 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK, N. Y.

X Alexis

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SAN GIOVANNI" Passengers sailing from ..... , ... , 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Grieco	Rosina	18		f	S	H. wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ottati	grand father Domenico Daddato	N.Y	New York
2		brother	Mario	16		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	" "
3		"	Giuseppe	12		m	S	none	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	" "
4		Vassa	Teresa	21		f	S	H. Wife	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ottati	father Domenico	Ottati	Pa Wilmerding
5		Marino	Filomena	29		f	M	"	no	husband	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Maria	"	N.Y Brooklyn
6	UNDER 16	daug. Venuto	Rosa	8		f	S	none	"	father	"	½ Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	g.mother	do	" "
7		Luongo	Nunzia			f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grand father Rocco Michele.		" "
8												Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
9												Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Acquara	wife Germina	Acquara	N.Y New York
10		Izzo	Giuseppe	46		m	M	shoemk	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Emilia	"	" "
11		Capozzoli	Raffaela	20		f	S	H.Wife	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Vincenza	"	N.Y Rochester
12		Cornetta	Giovanna	18		f	S	"	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	relation Giuseppe Cornetta		N.Y Long Island
13	ADMITTED	Di Filippo	Gaetano	35		m	M	laborer	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Angelo	wife Pasqua	S.Angelo	Pa Latrobe
14		Pellegrino	Giuseppe	25		m	M	"	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Lucera	wife Filomena	Lucera	N.J Orange
15		Piserchia	Matteo	33		m	M	"	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Maria	Lucera	" "
16		wife Casiero	Maria	30		f	M	H.Wife	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother in law	do	" "
17	UNDER 16	son	Pompeo	6		m	S	none	no		no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grand mother	do	" "
18												Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
19		Bettolico	Elvira	19		f	S	dress.myer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Manfredonia	brother in law Colaiemni Antonio	Pa	Phila
20		Guerra	Maria Giova	52		f	W	H.Wife	no		no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	son in law Colaiemi Antonio	"	"
21		Long. Bettolico	Rosa	12		f	S	none	no	brother	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	brother	do	" "
22		Di Meo	Vincenzo	24		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Vittore	father Erasmo	S.Vittore	Mich Detroit
23												Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
24												Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
25												Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
26												Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
27												Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
28												Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
29		Tanzi	Sossio	23		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Giovanni	wife Maria	S.Giovanni	Mass Boston
30		Crocco	Girolamo	16		m	S	"	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Francesco	"	" "

Mr Alexander
Insp

MAY 21 1921

Ellis Island #13

13. Ferro 6/5/21

Total passengers . . 18
U. S. citizens . . 2
Aliens 16

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—918

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ... S ...

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW [illegible], [illegible], *19*

46

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he is now going, irrespective of intending journey to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	25	no	no	no	father Pietrangelo 85 [illegible] St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	[illegible]	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ottati
2	"	"	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		fair	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
3	"	"	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
4	[illegible]	"	25	"	"	"	brother Biagio 713 Middle St Wilmerding Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ottati
5	"	"	25	/	"	"	husband Domenico Venuto 586 Graham St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
6	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do father Michele	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
7	"	self	25	no	no	no	37 Withers St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	N.Y	Brooklyn
8	"	"						no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
9	"	"						no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
10	"	self	25	no	no	no	bro.in law Mucciolo Pasquale 331 E. 115 St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Acquara
11	[illegible]	"	25	"	"	"	father Vincenzo 207 Frank St Rochester N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
12	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Carmine Sofia 171 [illegible] St Long Island N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
13	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	yes	no	Pa	brother Raffaele 222 Thompson St Latrobe Pa	no	perman.	yes	Due Hosp. care	no	Arrival	no	Hard	St	4/5/21	10 AM	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Angelo F.
14	[illegible]	"	25	no	no	no	bro.in law Selvaggi Antonio 90 [illegible] St Orange N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Lucera
15	[illegible]	"	28	"	"	"	bro.in law Cascino Angelo 81 Sauth St Orange N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
16	"	husband	/	"	"	"	brother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
17	"	mother	/	"	"	"	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
18	"	"						no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
19	"	self	25	no	no	no	brother Pasquale 1230 Intona St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Manfredonia
20	"	"	25	"	"	"	so n Bottalico Pasquale 1230 Intona St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
21	"	mother	/	"	"	"	brother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
22	[illegible]	self	25	"	"	"	bro.inlaw Musto Vittorio 3800 Russelton St Detroit Mich 630 Russell St	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S. Vittore L.
23	"	"						no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
24	"	"						no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
25	"	"						no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
26	"	"						no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
27	"	"						no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
28	"	"						no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
29	[illegible]	self	25	no	no	no	bro.in law Stracqualorsi Giuseppe 151 Richmond St Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.G.in Carico
30	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Sbardella Salvatore 151 Richmond St Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 18 1921 *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., *Surgeon of the* ..... , ... , *do*
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ..... , *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

47

Dott Giovanni Della Vedova

Sworn to before me this MAY 18 1921 *day of* ..... , *19*

at NEW YORK, N.

C. Tibbott

E. ...

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] GIOVANNI, Passengers sailing from [illegible], 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Palladino	Vincenzo	28		m	M	Mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Campagna	Father Vincenzo	Campagna	Conn Meriden
2												Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
3		Capano	Luigi	36		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Belvedere	wife Teresa	Belvedere	N.Y Mechanicville
4		Barone	Antonio	10		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	Italy	"	grand mother Pietromicca Luigi	N.Y	Amsterdam
5		Barone	Filippo	13		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grand father do	"	"
6		Naso	Saverio	32		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Drapia	wife Rosa	Drapia	Pa Ambler
7		Coppola	Francesco	38		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Lustra	wife Teresa	Lustra	N.Y Brooklyn
8		Luzzi	Giuseppe	29		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cersosimo	wife Caterina	Cersosimo	Pa Woodland
9		Luzzi	Vincenzo	33		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	Italy	"	wife Maria	"	" "
10		Iacoviello	Nicola	17		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Nicola	mother Emmanuela	A.Nicola	Mass Boston
11												Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
12		Gesa	Venenzio	27		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	C.Baronia	wife Grazia	C.Baronia	N.Y New York
13		Pagliarulo	Giovanna	37		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Treviso	father Antonio	Treviso	Mass Boston
14												Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
15												Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
16												Italy	Italian S	Italy				
17												Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
18												Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
19		Palma	Agnese	22		f	S	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	C.Baronia	father Francesco	C.Baronia	N.Y Bound Brook
20		Consolazio	Michele	33		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Raffaela	"	N.J Bayonne
21												Italy	Italian S	Italy				
22												Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
23												Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
24												Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
25		Pereisbosco	Pasquale	31		m	M	shoemaker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Nicola	wife Vittoria	S.Nicola	Mass Boston
26												Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
27		Archidiacona	Celeste	15		f	S	H.wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Nicola	grand mother Melini Celeste		Mass Boston
28		Leonetti	Ercolino	25		m	S	Shoemaker	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cosenza	father Francesco	Cosenza	N.Y New York
29												Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
30												Italy	Italian S.	Italy				

Total passengers 15
U. S. citizens 13
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—4113

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 17 1921, *19*

48

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read and write? (Or can he read? Or can he write?) If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever had previously applied within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	sister Mina Palladino 150 Ester St Meriden Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Campagna
2								no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
3	Yes	self	25	yes	14.20	N.Y	cousin Guaglianone Ciriaco 14 Leonard St Mechanoville N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Belvedere
4	No	"	25	no	no	no	father Francesco 94 Center St Amsterdam N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
5	No	"	25	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
6	No	"	25	"	10-15	Aug	brother Domenico 11 Box Ambler Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Dropia
7	No	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Cornicelli Giuseppe 807 St Brooklyn N.Y 822-5th Ave	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Lustro
8	"	"	25	yes	13.14	Pa	cousin Valicenti Francesco 940 ~~Woodlam Pa~~ Bot. Woodland Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Pa	Woodlam
9	"	"	25	yes	13.14	Pa	cousin do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Pa	"
10	No	"	25	no	no	no	uncle Maglio Michelangelo 111 Salem St, Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S/Nicola
11	"	"						no	perman.	yes											nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
12	No	"	25	yes	10.14	Mass	bro.in law Struco Angelo 9 Clemurt St Glen Cove, N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	C.Baroni
13	No	"	25	no	no	no	husband Simone Carlo 151 Richomd St, Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Trevico
14	"	"						no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
15	"	"						no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
16	"	"						no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
17	"	"						no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
18	"	"						no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
19	"	self	25	no	no	no	sister Gelsomina 9 W. Second St Bound Brook N.J brother Domenico 85 W. 29th St Bayonne N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	C.Baroni
20	No	"	40	"	"	"		no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	C.Baronia
21	"	"						no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
22	"	"						no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
23	"	"						no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
24	"	"						no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
25	"	self	40	yes	08.11	Mass	friend Giuseppe Parullo 31-33 North Square Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Nicola
26	"	"						no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
27	No	self	35	no	no	no	father Vito 33 North Square Boston Mass Sinibaldi Deluca 442-5117 St. Nyc	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Nicola
28	No	"	25				cousin Sinibaldi De Luca 2261 St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
29	"	"	25	no	no	no		no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Serra P.
30	"	"						no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—425

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this MAY 18 1921 *day of* ....., *19*

at NEW YORK, N. Y.

..... *Immigration Officer.*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], *Surgeon of the* [illegible], [illegible] (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [illegible] *that I have had* [illegible] *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* [illegible], *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

[signature] John Hughes

Sworn to before me this MAY [illegible] *day of* [illegible], *19*

at New York, N. Y.

[signature]

[signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SAN GIOVANNI. Passengers sailing from ....., ..., 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1												Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
2												Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
3												Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
4												Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
5												Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
6												Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
7	2V 9217/67	Di Siervi	Rosario	35	m	M		mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Piaggine	wife Anna	Piaggine	N.Y New York
8	2V 9217/67	Di Siervi	Nicola	41	m	M		mason	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Anna	"	" "
9		Grippo	Rosario	27	m	M		laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Laurino	father Francesco	Laurino	" "
10		Pacente	Maria Elena	35	f	M		H.Wife	no	husband	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Laurino	father Angelo	"	Pa Tomporium
11	UNDER 16	daug. Grippo	M.Antonia	12	f	S		none	"	father	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	g.father	do	" "
12	ADMITTED UNDER 16	" "	Pasqualina	10	f	S		"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	" "
13		Guercio	Maria Elena	30	f	M		H.Wife	no	husband	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Laurino	father Francesco	Laurino	N.Y New York
14	UNDER 16	son Grippo	Guglielmo	9	m	S		none	"	father	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	g.father	do	" "
15	UNDER 16	daug. "	Angelina	7	f	S		"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	" "
16		Bambino	Francesco	38	m	M		laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Piaggine	wife Giovanna	Piaggine	NY "
17												Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
18												Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
19	V.L.98917/67	D'Alessandro	Francesco	35	m	M		laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Piaggine	wife Carolina	Piaggine	N.Y New York
20		Vairo	Francesco	26	m	M		laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Felice	"	Pa Pittsburg
21	ADMITTED	Prinzo	Filomena	63	f	W		H.Wife	no	son	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Piaggine	son Giovanni	"	" "
22												Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
23	ADMITTED	Sgangarella	Concetta	64	f	W		H.Wife	no	son	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Piaggine	nobody		N.Y New York
24	ADMITTED	Bastolla	Rosa	27	f	M		H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Piaggine	mother Filomena	Piaggine	Pa Pittsburg
25	UNDER 16	(daug) Mastandrea	Angela	8	f	S		none	no	father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	g.mother	do	" "
26	UNDER 16	(son) "	Nicola	7	m	S		"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	" "
27												Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
28		Serafini	Giuseppe	16	m	S		laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Palmoli	father Michele Palmoli		Conn Winsted
29												Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
30												Italy	Italian S.	Italy				

Edward A Burke Inspr 4/21/20

12

Total passengers 1136
U. S. citizens 129
Aliens 1007

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—815

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 1, *19* 50

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See note at foot of page for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes							no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
2	"	"						no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
3	"	"						no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
4	"	"						no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
5	"	"						no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
6	"	"						no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
7	yes	self	25	no	03.05	N.Y	bro.in law Antonio Bruno 505 117 St Present Av. N.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Piaggine
8	"	"	25	yes	04.07	N.Y	bro.in law do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
9	"	"	25	no	no	no	cousin Grippo Salvatore 347 E. 118th St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Laurino
10	"	"	25	"	"	"	husband Giuseppe Grippo 237 Locust St Emporium Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
11	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
12	"	"	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
13	"	self	25	"	"	"	husband Grippo Salvatore 348 E. 118th St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
14	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
15	"	"	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
16	"	self	25	"	"	"	brother Vincenzo 321 E. 112 St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Piaggine
17	"	"						no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
18	"	"						no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
19	"	self	25	no	no	no	brother Vito 321 E. 112 St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Piaggine
20	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Totaro Francesco 1214 Herran St Pittsburgo Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
21	"	"	25	"	"	"	son Filippo Totaro do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
22	"	"						no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
23	"	self	25	no	no	no	son Tropiano Giuseppe 433 E. 123 St New.York	no	perman.	yes.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Corleto M.
24	"	"	25	"	"	"	husband Mastrandrea Angelo 1912 Southern Av Pittburg Pa	no	perman.	yes.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Piaggine
25	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
26	"	"	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
27	"	"						no	perman.	yes.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
28	"	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Serafini Ferdinando 361 Main St Winsted Conn.	no	perman.	yes.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Palmoli
29	"	"						no	perman.	yes.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
30	"	"						no	perman.	yes.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this MAY 18 1921 *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

..... *Immigration Officer.*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [redacted] *., Surgeon of the* [redacted] *,* [redacted] *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [redacted] *that I have had* [redacted] *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* [redacted] *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [redacted] *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Dr. Giovanni Della Chiesa

Sworn to before me this MAY 28 1923 *day of* [redacted] *, 19*

at NEW YORK, N. Y.

[redacted]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

51

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—670

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SAN GIOVANNI". Passengers sailing from ....., 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1												Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
2		Massimo	Barbato	33		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ginestra	wife Filotea	Ginestra	N.J Jersey City
3		Ciadurro	Michele	32		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Teresa	"	N.J Jersey City
4		Maggani wife & 5 ch	Olimpio	32		m	M	Lab	yes	"	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Bitigliano	Wife Concetta Maggani	Bitigliano Italy	Pa Swedes Station
5												Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
6		Marcosio	Luigi	9		m	S	none	no	father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Campobasso	uncle Marcosio Alessandro		Pa Phila
7		Marcosio	Angelo	14		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Montenero	do	"	" "
8		Marcosio	Rosa	11		f	S	none	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	" "
9												Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
10	ADMITTED	Benedetto	Luigi Carmine	61		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Montenero	wife Aurora	Montenero	Pa Phila
11		Esposito	Alessandro	22		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Amalfi	mother Concetta	Amalfi	Conn New Haven
12	5-8-29 ac naples	Perrelli	Antonio	25		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Maddalena	"	" "
13		Paolillo	Maria Concetta	23		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Matteo	"	" "
14	UNDER 16	daug. Vollero	Teresa	1		f	S	none	no	father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	g.father	do	" "
15		Imperato	Luigi	27		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Scala	wife Lucia	Scala	Conn Norwalk
16												Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
17												Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
18		Bocchino	Carmine	40		m	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	U.S.A.	S.Giorgio	father Angelo	S.Giorgio	N.Y New York
19		Boniello	Luisa Wife	27		f	M	"	no	husband	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Maria Giuseppa	S.Giorgio	" "
20												Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
21												Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
22		Zollo	Antonio	21		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Leucio	father Francesco	S.Severo	N.Y Brooklyn
23	P-7/71350-63-12/15/27	Pastore	Armando	16		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pietrelcina	wife Finisia	Pietrelcina	N.Y New York
24												Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
25												Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
26												Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
27												Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
28		Travaglione	Vincenzo	55		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Benevento	wife Rosa	Benevento	Pa Troffor
29		Zollo	Saverio	17		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Leucio	father Antonio	S.Leucio	N.Y New York
30												Italy	Italian S.	Italy				

13 - H. Manifested from Citizen Sheet 1/14

Total passengers 1146 14
U. S. citizens . . . . . 139 —
Aliens 1007 14

Geo Penn 5/21/2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, [illegible], *19* 52

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes																								
2	self	$40	no	no	no		cousin Isidoro Zuccone Jersey City 192 Fairmont Ave	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
3	self	$60	yes	07/11	Can.		sister Carmela #11 - 2nd fl 5 Box Colliery Jersey N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ginestra
4	"	$25	yes	10/13	Pa		Care of Last Resi guido, Ewadena State Box #126	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Brazil Bellvizata
5	"	"																								
6	"	self	25	no	no	no	father Nicola 3829 Fairhill St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
7	"	"	25	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Campobasso
8	"	"	25	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Montemero
9	"	"																								
10	"	self	$30	no	no	no	son Palmo Benedetto 3829 Fairshill St Phila Pa	no	Med Cert	Senility	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
11	"	"	26	"	"	"	uncle Salvatore Amendola 22 Hamilton St N.Haven Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Amalfi
12	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Vincenzo Petrella 29 Chestin St N.Haven Con	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Atrani
13	"	"	25	"	"	"	husband Vollero Gennaro 133 Wallace St N.Haven Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Amalfi
14	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do uncle Cappuccio Francesco	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
15	"	self	25	"	"	"	27 St Norwich Con	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Scola
16	"	"						no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
17	"	"																								
18	"	self	50	yes	03/20	N.Y	brother Domenico Borrozz 109 Garrison St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Giorgio M.
19	"	"	25	no	no	no	bro.in law do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
20	"	"						no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
21	"	"																								
22	"	"	$30	no	no	no	cousin Tollo Angelo Atlantic Ave 2360 Pacific St. Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Leucio
23	"	self	$30	no	no	no	father Gennaro Paolone 450 W. 125 St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pietraloina
24	"	"						no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
25	"	"						no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
26	"	"						no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
27	"	"																								
28	"	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Russo Giovanni 188 St Trefor Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
29	"	"	$25	"	"	"	uncle Furno Innocenzo 38 McDongal St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Benevento
30	"	"						no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Leucio
31	"	"						no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ....., from ....., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....
Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 18 1921 day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*). The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*). This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*). The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*). The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., *Surgeon of the* ....., ..., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ....., *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Sworn to before me this MAY 18 1924 *day of* ....., *19*

at NEW YORK, N. Y.

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of*

S. S. "SAN GIOVANNI" Passengers sailing from [illegible], 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL 65 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Compare	Anna	28	f	S	H.Wife	yes	yes		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Benevento	mother Antonia	Benevento	Pa Phila.
2											Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
3		Zamparelli	Federico	18	m	S	laborer	yes	yes		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Leucio	mother Leonilda	S.Leucio	N.Y Brooklyn
4											Italy	Italian S	Italy				
5											Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
6		De Santo	Cosmo	38							Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
7		Cillati	Ernesto	31		m	M.miner	yes	yes		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	C.Barone	wife Mina	C.Barone	N.Y Brooklyn
ADMITTED		Russo	Euplio	75		m	W.laborer	no	no		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Treviso	nephew Roccia Giuseppe	Treviso	Mass Boston
9		Russo	Vito Antonio	38		m	M.	"	yes	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Treviso	wife Giovanna	Treviso	Mass Cambridgeport
ADMITTED		La Penna	Felicita	25		f	S.H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bisaccia	father Domenico	Bisaccia	Mass Boston
11		Lavanga	Paolo	29		m	M.laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Treviso	wife Consolata	Treviso	Mass "
ADMITTED		La Penna	Carmela	33		f	M.H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Domenico	"	" "
ADMITTED	UNDER 16	daug. Russo	Rosaria	12		f	S.	none	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	g.father	do	" "
14	UNDER 16	" "	Vitantonia	8		f	S.	"	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	" "
15	UNDER 16	" "	Francesca	7		f	S.	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	" "
16											Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
17											Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
18		Gugliotta	Vesuviano Son	17		m	S.	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Itri	grand father Gugliotta Giuseppe	N.Y	New York
19		La Rocca	Albina Wife	38		f	M.H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	Italy	"	rather in law	do	" "
20		Gugliotta	Vincenzo Husb.	38		m	M.tailor	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Giuseppe	Itri	N.Y "
21	UNDER 16	daughter	Nunzia	11		f	S.	none	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	g.father	do	" "
22	UNDER 16	son	Ciraldo	9		m	S.	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	" "
23	UNDER 16	daughter	Maria	5		f	S.	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	" "
24	UNDER 16	son	Giuseppe	2		m	S.	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	Italy	"	do	do	" "
ADMITTED		Carafelli	Francesca	63		f	W.	H.Wife	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Campoli	daughter in law Gabrieli Maria	Mich	Detroit
26		Tersigni	Pasqua	50		f	M.	H.Wife	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Campoli	daughter Anna	Campoli	Ohio Worcester
27	UNDER 16	son Carafelli	Gregorio	14		m	S.	laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	sister	do	" "
28	UNDER 16	daug. "	Maria	10		f	S.	none	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	" "
29		" "	Maria Luigia	20		f	S.	H.Wife	yes	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	" "
30		" "	Maria Antonia	16		f	S.	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	" "
31																	

Total passengers 116
U. S. citizens 38
Aliens 78

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—612

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAR 27 1921, *19*

54

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to join a relative in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		self	25	no	no	no	sister Maria 1127 Winton St Phila Pa	no	[illegible] n.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Benevento
2	"	"						no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						none	Italy	
3	"	self	25	no	no	no	father Achille [illegible] Twelfth St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Leucio
4	"	"						no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						none	Italy	
5	"	"						no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						none	Italy	
6	"	"						no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						none	Italy	
7	"	self	25	no	no	no	bro.in law Capobianco Antonio [illegible] St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Paronia
8	"	"	25	"	"	"	son Rauseo Rocco 86Breman St Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Trevico
9	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Spinelli Giuseppe 138 Erie St Cambridgeport Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
10	"	"	25	"	"	"	affianced Rauseo Gerardo 86 Breman St Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bisaccia
11	"	"	28	"	"	"	bro.in law Fabiano Francesco [illegible] Prince St Boston Mas	no	[illegible]		no	no	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Trevico
12	"	"	25	"	"	"	husband Rauseo Roppo 86 Breman St E. Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
13	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
14	"	"	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
15	"	"	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
16	"	"						no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
17	"							no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
18	"	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Ciccarelli Giacchino 82 First Av. New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Itri
19	"	"	25	"	"	"	bro.in law do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
20	"	"	25	"	"	"	bro.in law do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
21	"	mother	/	"	"	"	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
22	"	"	/	"	"	"	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
23	"	"	/	"	"	"	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
24	"	"	/	"	"	"	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
25	"	self	25	"	"	"	son Mastroianni Felice 189 3648 Mack St Detroit Mich	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Campoli Ap.
26	"	"	25	"	"	"	Husband Carafelli Panoccio 1150 Rebecc St Lester Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
27	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
28	"	"	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
29	"	"	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
30	"	"	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* ..... *, from* ..... *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this MAY ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at NEW YORK, N. Y.

..... *Immigration Officer.*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

55

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Walter Swann Del Hughes

Sworn to before me this MAY 18 1921 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK, N. Y.

McIvall

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SAN GIOVANNI" Passengers sailing from [illegible], 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Belcastro	Rocatio	24		M	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Carfizzi	father Domenico	Carfizzi	N.Y	Brooklyn
2		Belcastro	Rosario	24		M	S	laborer	"	4-5658	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Carfizzi	father Domenico	Carfizzi	N.Y	Brooklyn
3		Ciampol	Americo	26		M	S	shoemaker	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Strongoli	parente Ciampol	Strongoli	Ill	Chicago
4												Italy	Italian S.	Italy					
5		Destito	Gregorio	23		m	S	shoemaker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Filadelfia	father Carmelo	Filadelfia	Mass	Pittsfield
6										4-1658		Italy	Italian S.	Italy					
7		Agazio	Anello	58		m	M	shoemaker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Filadelfia	wife Rosa	Filadelfia	Pa	Phila
8		Castagna	Vincenzo	17		m	S	laborer	"	4-3658	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Antonio	"	Pa	"
9		Destoli	Carmelo	25		m	S	joiner	"	4-1658	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	F "	father Saverio	"	Mass	Pittsfield
10		Caruso	Giovanni	28		m	M	laborer	"	4-2658	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Barbara	"	"	Boston
11		Bilotta	Antonio	17		m	S	shoemak	"	4-5658	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Carmela	"	"	"
12		Galati	Bruno	43		m	M	laborer	"	4-1658	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Rosa	"	W.Va	Widemonth
13		Caruso	Pasquale	22		m	S	"	"	4-3658	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Anna	"	Conn	Bristol
14		Caruso	Francesco	20		m	S	"	"	4-4658	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Giovanna	"	Pa	Waterman
15		Bevivino	Francesco	27		m	S	smith	"	1-2550 1-11-24 4-5658	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Elisabetta	"	Kas	Lynch Mines
16		Peluso	Salvatore	65		m	M	laborer	NO	"	NO	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	P.Marino	daughter Rosa	P.Marino	N.Y	Buffalo
17												Italy	Italian S.	Italy					
18		Orlando B	Michele	36		m	M	H.Wife	yes	husband	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	P.Marino	mother Filomena	P.Marino	N.Y	Buffalo
19	UNDER 16	son Barbaro	Romano	14		m	S	laborer	"	father	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grand mother	do	"	"
20	UNDER 16	" "	Orlando	8		m	S	none	no	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	claims US	do birth	do	"	"
21	UNDER 16	daug. "	Carmela	7		f	S	"	no	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	claims US	do birth	do	"	"
22		Parisi	Adelina	36		f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	uncle Scoppa Giuseppe		N.Y	Brooklyn
23	UNDER 16	son Massa	Antonio	5		m	S	none	no	father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	"	"
24		Parisi	Salvatore	31		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	"	Nyc
25		Parisi	Angela	25		f	S	H.Wife	"	4-3658	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	"	Nyc
26		Scoppa	Emilia	64		f	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	brother	do	"	"
27												Italy	Italian S.	Italy					
28		Annunziata	Raffaele	21		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	P.Marino	wife Maria	P.Marino	N.Y	Brooklyn
29		Pecoatiello	Giovanna	30		f	M	H.Wife	"	4-3658	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Caposele	mother Lucia	Caposele	N.Y	Newark Dover
30		Farina	Giuseppe	32		m	M	tailor	"	4-3658	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Nicola	"	N.Y	Newark

A. Berres Insp. 5/21/21
Dept 26

Total passengers . . . 23 1116
U. S. citizens . . . 9 139
Aliens . . . 14 1407

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—22

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY [illegible], *19* 56

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with own year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes							no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							
2	yes	self	25	yes	07.14	N.Y	cousin Scarpino Domenico 467 Parham St Bro klyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Carfizzi
3	"	"	25	no	no	no	cousin Pellegrino Francesco 2800 W. St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Brasil	S.Paulo
4	"	"						no	perman.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
5	no	self	40 25	no	no	no	brother Vito 26 St Pittsfield Mas Eagle	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Filadelfia
6	"	"						no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
7	no	self	42 25	no	no	no	son Anello Francesco 3608 22 St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	Med Ext	no	Senility, Poor physical development							5	5	Nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Filadelfia
8	no	"	60 25	"	"	"	bro in law Anello Francesco 3608 22 St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
9	no	"	40 25	"	"	"	cousin Destito Vito 26 St Pittsfield Mas Eagle	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
10	no	"	70 25	"	"	"	friend Frank Michienzi 176-78 North St Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
11	no	"	60 25	"	"	"	cousin Bro Frank Bilotta do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
12	no	"	120 25	yes	13.19	W.Va	brother Antonio Galati Widemonth W.Va	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	spec	X	no	no	good	no	5	5	Nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
13	no	"	65 25	no	no	no	brother Francesco 35 Meadow St Bristol Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
14	no	"	75 25	"	"	"	cousin Caruso Giovanni 25 Box Waterman Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	spec	X	no	no	good	no	5	5	Nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
15	no	"	45 25	"	"	"	cousin Passalia Pietro 36 Box Lunch Mines Kas.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
16	no	"	25	"	"	"	son Francesco Felucci 289 St Buffalo N.Y abbey St	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	Med Ext		Senility				5	5	Nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Poggiomarino
17								no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
18	no	self	25	yes	10.15	N.Y	husband Barbaro Antonio 224 Seneca St Buffalo N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Poggiomarino
19	no	mother		"	"	"	father d do.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
20	no	"		B	U	S	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Nat.	brow.	brow.	none	N.Y	Buffalo
21	no	"		B	U	S	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Nat.	brow.	brow.	none	N.Y	"
22	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	husband Raffaele Mas a 902 Rogers St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	P.Marino
23	Yes	mother		"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
24	Yes	self	30 25	"	"	"	brother Parisi Michele 21 Park St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
25	Yes	"	25	"	"	"	brother 160 47th St. NyC do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
26	"	"	25	"	"	"	son do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Angreri
27	"	self	25	"	"	"	uncle Jervolino Antonio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
28	"	self	25	"	"	"	14 Carroll St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	P.Marino
29	no	"	140 25	"	"	"	cousin Clessi Angelo P.Office Box Dover N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cabosele
30	no	"	85	yes	09.12	N.J	cousin Cioffi Angelo P.O. Box Dover N.J Pasquale Ili Cido 109 Hugh St Newark N.J.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—313

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)* ....., *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this MAY 1 [illegible] 19[illegible] *day of* ....., *19*

at NEW YORK, N. Y.

X ..... *Immigration Officer.*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., *Surgeon of the* ....., ..., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ....., *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Sworn to before me this MAY 18 1921 *day of* ....., *19*

at New York, N. Y.

(Signature and official designation of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

57

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "...GIOVANNI". Passengers sailing from ....., 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Chiaravalle	Pasquale	25.		m.	S.	shoemaker	yes.	Italian	yes.	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Caposele	father Raffaele	Caposele	N.J. Newark
2												Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
3												Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
4												Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
5												Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
6		De Marco	Domenico	40.		m.	M.	laborer	yes.	Italian	yes.	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Acri	wife Maria	Acri	Mass August
7												Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
8		Saccione	Michele	33.		m.	M.	laborer	yes.	Italian	yes.	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Acri	father Nunzio	Acri	NJY New York
9		wife Toscaldo	Immacolata	25.		f.	M.	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father in law	do	" "
10	UNDER 16	daughter Saccione	Anna	6.		f.	S.	none	no	.....	no.	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	g.father	do	" "
11	UNDER 16	" "	Rosa	4.		f.	S.	"	"	.....	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	dp	" "
12												Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
13												Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
14												Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
15												Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
16												Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
17												Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
18		Toscano	Amante	21.		m.	S.	laborer	yes.	Italian	yes.	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Acri	nobody		N.Y Brooklyn
19												Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
20												Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
21												Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
22												Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
23		Presioso	Pietro	22.		m.	S.	laborer	yes.	Italian	yes.	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Molfetta	father Nicola	Molfetta	N.Y New York
24												Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
25												Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
26												Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
27												Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
28												Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
29		Natale	Giovanna	29.		f.	S.	H.Wife	yes.	Italian	yes.	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Curti	sister Raffaela	Curti	N.Y Brooklyn
30		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]				Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Maria	son Ettore	S.Maria	N.Y New York

2-610311-1/16/41

J.J.Ryan 5/27/21

16

Total passengers . . . 9. 1116
U. S. citizens 9. 109
Aliens 1007

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence or one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—618

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 14

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 20 1921, *19*

58

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported under any provision of the immigration laws, and if so, when and what was the cause for such deportation.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	26	no	no	no	sister Maria 8th St, 169, Newark N.J 164 = 8 Ave	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Caposele
2	"	"						no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
3	"	"						no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
4	"	"						no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
5	"	"						no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
6	yes	self	40	yes	09	13	Mass cousin De Marco Annunziato 205 ~~Ghiber St~~ August Mass 205 Strasbury St Worcester	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Acri
7	"	"						no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
8	"	self	25	yes	14.	20	N.Y bro.in law Fuscalfo Angelo 81 Macchisen St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Acri
9	"	husband	39	yes	"	"	brother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
10	"	Father	/	B	U	S	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	N.Y	New.York
11	"	"	/	no	no	no	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Acri
12	"	"						no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
13	"	"						no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
14	"	"						no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
15	"	"						no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
16	"	"						no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
17	"	"						no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
18	yes	self	30	no	no	no	brother Vincenzo 36 Prospect St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Acri
19	"	"						no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
20	"	"						no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
21	"	"						no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
22	"	"						no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
23	yes	self	31	no	no	no	bro.in law Pisani Nicolo' Bleeh St New.York 249 Bleecker St	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Molfetta
24	"	"						no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
25	"	"						no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
26	"	"						no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
27	"	"						no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
28	yes	self	26	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe Natale 243 Prans St Brooklyn NY husband Zacchia Francesco 34 E. 20 St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Curti
29	"	"	25	"	"	"		no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.e Mare

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—418

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)* ....., *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this MAY 18 1920 *day of* ....., *19*

at NEW YORK, N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

59

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, (7) ..... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this MAY 18 [illegible] day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK, N. Y.

.....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 15

15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "GIOVANNI" Passengers sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Cocchia	Adele	17	f	S	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Maria	brother Ettore	S.Maria	N.Y. New York
2												Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
3	ADMITTED	Di Carlo	Vincenzo	25	m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Belvano	father Giuseppe	Belvano	N.J Newark
4												Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
5												Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
6	ADMITTED	Rampini	Teresa	14	f	S	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Giovanni	grand father Rampini Pasquale	Mass	Boston
7		Stracqualursi	Luigi	38	m	S	laborer		"			Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Giovanni	father Domenico	S.Giovanni	Mass Albrington
8		Vimecarti	Vittorio	27	m	S	laborer		"			Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bari	father Emilio	Bari	N.Y New York
9		Arcaro	Vincenzo	27	m	S	"		"			Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	relation Margarita Teresa	Pa	New Castle
10		Melozzi	Luigi	45	m	M	"		"			Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Amatrice	wife Angela Rosa	Amatrice	Pa Bristol
11		Pacotti	Luigi	19	m	S	"		"						V.S.Lorenzo	mother Lucia	V.S.Lorenzo	N.Y New York
12		Cipolla	Nicola	30	m	S			"			Italy	Italian S.	Italy	F.S.Martino	father Giuseppe	F.S.Martino	N.Y Penns Grove
13		Fecondo	Nicola	33	m	M	laborer		"			Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Giacinta	"	Pa Pittsburg
14		Di Carlo	Errico	21	m	M	laborer		"			Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Anfela	"	Pa South Fork
15		Siniscalli	Rocco	36	m	M	smith		"			Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Gallicchio	wife Lucia	Gallicchio	Conn Hartford
16												Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
17		Siniscalli	Giuseppe	36	m	M	joiner	yes	Italian	yes		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Gallicchio	wife Angela Maria	Gallicchio	Conn Hartford
18												Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
19		Ferrara	Pasquale	29	m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Solofra	wife Consolata Marangela	N.Y.	New-York
20		Giliberti	Antonio	18	m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Solofra	mother Giovanna	Solofra	Pa Phila
21		Di Brino	Giovanni	40	m	M	"		"			Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Morcone	wife Pellegrina	Morcone	Mass Pittsfield
22		Prozzo	Liberatomio	33	m	M	"		"			Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Maria	"	N.Y New York
23												Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
24												Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
25												Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
26												Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
27												Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
28												Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
29												Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
30												Italy	Italian S.	Italy				

17

Total passengers . 17 . . . 17
U. S. citizens . . . 5 . . . 5
Aliens . . . 12 . . . 12

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 15

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

60

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 17 1921, *19*

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary or limited period in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read and write the English language or any other language? (Write answer.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
							father Francesco																		
1	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	25 64 64 New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cas Mare
2								no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
3	✓	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Donato Natiello 192 Clize St Newark N.J 267 River St	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Salvano
4	"	"						no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
5								no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
6	✓	self	25	no	no	no	father Ramoini Salvatore 256 Elmwood Ave Hyde Park 151 Richmond St Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.G.In Carico
7	✓	"	40 25	"	"	"	brother Giovanni 678 Adams St Albrington Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
8	✓	self	50 25	no	no	no	relation Russo Nicola 19 Mill St New.York 50 Beach St	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bari
9	✓	"	25	"	"	"	brother Ercole 1101. Jefferson St N.Castle Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Rio
10	✓	"	75 25	yes	06.	Pa	cousin Alessandro Monti 331 Washing.St Bristol Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Amatrice
11			25	no	no	no	father Francesco New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	V.S.Lorenzo P
12	✓	"	45 25	"	"	"	brother Raffele 66 Pitman St Pems Grove N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	F.S.Martino
13	✓	"	45 25	yes	13.19	Pa	uncle Cipolla Francesco 112 Sandusky St Pittsburg Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
14	✓	"	25	no	no	no	bro.in law Salvitti Nicola 662 St South Fork Pa RR1	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
15	✓	"	25	yes	07.12	Pa	sister Carmela 96 Windsor St Hartford Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Gallicchio
16								no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
17	✓	"	27 25	yes	10.12	Pa	cousin Paolo Sinisgalli 96 Windsor St Hartford Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Gallicchio
18								no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
19	✓	"	45 25	no	no	no	brother in law Rocco Giacomino 324 E 125 St. N.Y. New-York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Solofra
20	"	self	25	no	no	no	with the Father 110 School St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Morcone
21	✓	"	25	yes	11.15	Mas	cousin Paolo Abate 100 Lieden St Pittsfield Mas.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
22	✓	"	25	yes	02.10	N.Y	cousin Michele Prozio 149 E. 318 St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
								no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
								no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
								no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
								no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
								no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
								no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
								no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—818

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at NEW YORK, N. Y.

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

61

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott. Giovanni Della Maggiore

Sworn to before me this MAY 18 1921 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "GIOVANNI" Passengers sailing from _____, _____, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Brunelli	Cesira	21		f	S	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Morro D'Oro	mother Clementina M.D'Oro	Pa	Phila
2		Ettorre	Giovin.	22		f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Errico "	Pa	"
3		Di Luca	Filomena	29		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	nobody	Pa	"
4	UNDER 16	son Ettorre	Errico	11		m	S	none	no	father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	"	"
5	UNDER 16	dau. "	Marianna	10		f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	"	"
6	UNDER 16	son "	Umberto	8		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	"	"
7	UNDER 16	" "	Giovanni	2		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	"	"
8		Misticone	Nicola	29		m	S	tailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Teramo	father Domenico Teramo	Pa	"
9		Pancottini	Alfonso	21		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	MoscianoS.A.	father Giuseppe MoscianoS.A.	Pa	Woodlyn
10		Passeri	Francesca	70		f	W	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	nobody	Pa	Phila
11		Pala'	Francesco	18		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Antonio MoscianoS.A.	W.Va	Follansbee
12		Di Remigio	Andrea	18		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Raffaele "	"	"
13		Chiappini	Adelia	32		f	S	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bellante	father Saverio Bellante	Pa	Phila
14												Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
15												Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
16												Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
17												Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
18												Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
19												Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
20												Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
21		Peressa	Rosa	30		f	M	H.Wife	no	husband	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	MoscianoS.A.	mother Rosaria MoscianoS.A.	Ohio	Demison
22	UNDER 16	son Di Benedetto	Gaetano	7		m	S	none	"	father	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	g.mother do	"	"
23		Beltramba	Francesco	4		m	S	"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grand father Beltramba Alessandro	Pa	Phila
24		Beltramba	Italina	14		f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do do	"	"
25		Beltramba	Peppina	34		f	S	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father do	"	"
26		Beltramba	Clotilde	22		f	S	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father do	"	"
27		Beltramba	Veneranda	25		f	S	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do do	Ohio	Akron
28		Savini	Francesco	23		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Morro.D'Oro	step mother Savini Superna	Pa	"
29		Pulcini	Antonio	23		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	brother Vincenzo M.D'Oro	N.Y	New York
30		Zisti	Giovanni	18		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Omero	father Angelo S.Omero	N.Y	New York

Total passengers . . . 30
U. S. citizens . . . 13

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 16

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY 17 1921, *19*

62

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he is now coming, (temporary or permanent visit)	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Free to labor or otherwise, or has labor for care and treatment of the latter, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has previously been in the United States or has been deported thereform.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	25	no	no	no	father Almerico 4949 Lancaster St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Morro D'Oro
2	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Cesare 4915 Girard St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
3	"	"	25	yes	05.15	Pa	husband Ettorre Vincenzo 4915 Girard St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Motaresco
4	"	mother	B	W	S		father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Pa	Phila
5	"	"	/	B	U	S	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Pa	"
6	"	"	/	B	U	S	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Pa	"
7	"	"	/	no	no	no	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Motaresco
8	"	self	25	"	"	"	uncle Marcello Misticone 821 Christian St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Morro D'oro
9	"	"	25	"	"	"	friend Zamboni Francesco 806 Box Woodlan Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Omero
10	"	"	25	"	"	"	son Luigi Zobbi 2058 Indian Av. Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Mosciano S.A
11	"	"	25	"	"	"	husband Verni Antonio 219 Box Follansbee W.Va	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
12	"	"	25	"	"	"	friend do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
13	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Angelone Domenicantonio 8th and Fitzwater St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bellante
14								no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
15								no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
16								no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
17	"	"						no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
18	"	"						no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
19								no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
20								no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
21	yes	self	25	no	no	no	husband Di Benedetto Alessandro 196 Box Denison Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Mosciano S.A
22	yes	mother	30	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
23	yes	Stolk	25	"	"	"	mother Filomena Beltranta 1237 Hornok Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Mosciano S.A
24	yes	"	25	"	"	"	mother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
25	yes	Horsel	25	"	"	"	sister Elvira 1835 Hornok St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
26	yes	"	25	"	"	"	sister do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
27	yes	"	25	"	"	"	brother Biagio 241 W. Chestnut St 8 Box Akron Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
28	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Savini Giuseppe 4919 Thompson St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Morro D'Oro
29	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Pulcini Luigi 821 Christian St Phila Pa 173 Mulberry St Newyork, NY	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
30	"	"	25	"	"	"	friend Odorisi Francesco 625 Morris Av. New.York Nyc.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Omero

Med. Cert. entirely visible (malaria) Chicago

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 1 8 19.. *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 43.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., *Surgeon of the* ....., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ....., *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 12 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Dotta Giovanni Della Vecchia

Sworn to before me this MAY 18 1921 *day of* ....., *19*

at NEW YORK, N. Y.

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SAN GIOVANNI" Passengers sailing from ..... , ... , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Di Matteo	Pasquale	23		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Mosciano	wife Lina	Mosciano	Ohio	Dennison
2		Cimina'	Antonio	17		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Gennaro	"	Pa	Chester
3		Piacenti	Camillo	16		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Pietro	"	Del	Wilmington
4		Di Sabatino	Alessandro	36		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Genmarina	"	Md.	P. Deposit
5												Italy	Italian S.	Italy					
6		Filippone	Marianna	17		f	S	none	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Mosciano	mother Chiara	Mosciano	N.Y.	Pennsgrove
7		Filippone	Giuseppe	56		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Chiara	"	"	"
8		Vannucci	Vincenza	27		f	S	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Tortoreto	father Giovanni	Tortoreto	Pa	Bristol
9		Cappelletti	Argentina	28		f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Costanza	"	N.Y.	Beverely
10		Leone	Sabatino	30		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Mosciano	wife Giovina	Mosciano	Ohio	Cleveland
11		Leone	Pasqualina	27		f	M	H.Wife	No	husband	No	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Splendore	"	Pa	Phila
12	UNDER 16	son Di Benedetis	Francesco	7		m	S	none	"	father	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	g.mother	do	"	"
13		Meloni	Emilia	8		f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grand mother Meloni Rosa	Mosciano	Del	Wilmington
14		Meloni	Michele	11		m	S	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	"	"
15		Meloni	Luigi	36		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Rosa	Mosciano	Del	"
16												Italy	Italian S.	Italy					
17		Di Giuseppe	Raffaele	17		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bellante	mother Maria	Bellante	Pa	Phila
18												Italy	Italian S.	Italy					
19												Italy	Italian S.	Italy					
20												Italy	Italian S.	Italy					
21												Italy	Italian S.	Italy					
22		Mazziti	Ferdinando	30		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	M.D'Oro	wife Caroline	M.D'Oro	Pa	Gallitzin
23		Liberati	Sabatino	18		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bisenti	father Giovanni	Bisenti	Pa	Phila
24		Piccirilli	Umberto	25		m	S	shoemaker	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Pasquale	"	Pa	"
25		D'Antonio	Isolino	23		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Maria Giuseppa	Bisenti	"	"
26		Marrone	Pasquale	45		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bisenti	wife Teresa	Bisenti	"	"
27		Di Rienzo	Domenico	38		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Montelapiano	wife Coletta	M.Lapiano	Pa	Phila
28												Italy	Italian S.	Italy					
29												Italy	Italian S.	Italy					
30												Italy	Italian S.	Italy					

Total passengers . . . 27 1346
U. S. citizens . . . 30
Aliens . . . 27 1316

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 17

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 17 1921, *19*

64

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
							uncle Ciriaco Scimitarra																				
1	yes	self	25	no	no	no	921 Box Denison Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Mosciano S.A.
2	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Gemaro 319 Novel St Chester Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
3	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Francesco 621 Popolar St Wilmington Del.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
4	"	"	25	yes	08.11	M.D	brother Pietro 191 Box Port Deposit M.D	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
5	"	"						no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
6	"	self	25	no	no	no	brother Egidio 55 Walnut St Pennsgrove N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Mosciano S.A.
7	"	"	25	"	"	"	son do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Notaresco
8	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Luigi 914 Spring St Bristol Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Tortoreto
9	"	"	25	"	"	"	affianced Antonio D'Ascenzo 123 Box Beverely N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
10	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Carmine 10813 York St Cleveland Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Mosciano S.A.
11	"	"	25	"	"	"	husband Orazio Di Benedettis 821 Christian St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
12	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
13	"	self	25	"	"	"	father Antonio 516 Union St WilmingtonDel.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
14	"	"	25	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
15	"	"	25	"	"	"	brothers do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
16								no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
17	"	self	25	no	no	no	father Giovanni 341 64 St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	C.Alto
18	"	"						no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
19	"	"						no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
20	"	"						no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
21	"	"						no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
22	"	self	250	no	no	no	brother Antonio Gallitzin Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Morro D'Oro
23	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Domenico Liberati 821 Christian St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bisenti
24	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Rocco 417-19-21-23 North 64 St Phila	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bisenti
25	"	"	250	"	"	"	friend D'Estino Elfino Pa 7 St E Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
26	"	"	25	yes	09.14	Pa.	bro.in law Di Stefano Giuseppe 6-7 St E Phila Pa bro.in law Antonio D'Angelo	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
27	"	self	25	no	no	no	768 8th St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	M.Lapiano
28	"	"						no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
29	"	"						no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
30	"	"						no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer); of the* ..... *, from* ..... *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this MAY 18 1921 *day of* ....., *19*

at NEW YORK N.Y.

..... *Immigration Officer.*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*). The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*). This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*). The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*). The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*). The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

65

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott Giovanni Della Ma[illegible]

Sworn to before me this MAY 18 [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at New York, N. Y.

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

34—[illegible]

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. GIOVANNI, Passengers sailing from [illegible], 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																		
2		V.L. 9891/671 P-122042 Di Leo	V Mercurio 11/9/38	34		m.	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cocobrino	wife Vittoria	Coccorino	Ill. Chicago
3		D'Anteri	V Mercurio	22		m.	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Nunsia	"	Pa Carnegie
4		917/671-10/28/24 Trip Brosio	Giovanni	34		m.	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Lucia	"	Ill Chicago
5		Agresta	V Pasquale	37		m.	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Barbera	wife Rosa	S.Barbera	N.Y New York
6		[illegible]																
7																		
8		Ferzetti	V Pasqua	23		f.	S	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Acri	mother Ferzetti	Acri	Pa Phila
9																		
10		Flumini Caritases	V Vincenzo	39		m.	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Acri	wife Carmela	Acri	Pa Phila
11		Ferretti	V Sante 7-21901 10/15/24	28		m.	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Carmela	Acri	" "
12		Prosperi	V Raffaele	33		m.	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Adele	"	N.Y New York
13		Giuliani	V Giovanni	37		m.	M	tailor	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Castilenti	daughter Ilda	Castilenti	N.Y Rochester
14		6-7-8768-6-18-30-A.O.K. Iezzi	V Dante	17		m.	S	carter	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Acri	father Iezzi	Acri	L.I Corona
15		Iezzi	V Splendora	19		f.	S	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	parents Iezzi	"	" "
16		Ferzetti	Ignazio	28		m.	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Settima	"	Pa Phila
17		520229 7/18/29 Ferretti	V Ernesto	24		m.	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	parents Ferzetti	"	" "
18		Graziosi	[illegible]	26		f.	S	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Graziosi	"	Pa Pittsburg
19		2-700024-1/24/40 Graziosi	V Antonia	21		f.	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Nicola	"	Pa "
20		Carlino	Domenico	24		m.	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Casoli	father Nicola	Casoli	Pa Ardmore
21																		
22		7-12345 4/6/31 Talone	V Olindo	17		m.	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Casoli	brother Alberto	Casoli	Pa Phila
23		Dell'Osa	V Donato	26		m.	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Lucia	"	Conn Stamford
24		Pietropolo	Domenico	25		m.	M	[illegible]				Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife [illegible]	"	Pa Conshohocken
25																		
26												Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
27												Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
28												Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
29												Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
30		Occhionero	Nicola	35		m.	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	P.Cannone	wife Celeste	P.Cannone	Conn Waterbury

20

W. Alexander MAY 21 1921
Insp

Total passengers	16	1116
U. S. citizens	—	19
Aliens	16	1102

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—418

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 17, *19*

66

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane? (If so, when? If supported by charity? If so, when?)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1																										
2	"	self	25	yes	10/12	Ill	cousin Di Leo Antonino 2630 Huron St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Coccorino
3	"	"	25	no	no	no	cousin Capua Antonio 127 Cantheres St Carnegie Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
4	"	"	25	yes	04.06	Ill	cousin Giuseppe Campese 2637 W.Huron St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
5	"	"	25	yes	10/15	N.Y	uncle Giovanfilippo Sacco 110 St New York 1111 Brunswick	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Barbera
6							bro.in law Cornicelli Giuseppe																			
7							337 St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Iguerema C.
8	"	self	25	no	no	no	bro.in law Guardiani Carlo 1628 South 11th Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Atri
9								no	perman.	yes																
10	"	self	25	yes	04.07	Pa	cousin Gabriele Ferretti 3832 Rees St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Atri
11	"	"	25	no	no	no	brother Gabriele 3832 Rees St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
12	"	"	26	yes	07.11	N.Y	brother Giovanni New York 1808 Cardonave	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
13	"	"	25	yes	07/12	N.Y	brother Giuliani Carlo 23 St Rochester N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Castilenti
14	"	"	25	no	no	no	bro-in law Pallini Antonio Waldron Pt Corona N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Atri
15	"	"	25	"	"	"	fianced do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
16	"	"	25	yes	10.17	Pa	brother Filippo Ferretti 217 Allegheny St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
17	"	"	25	no	no	no	brother 217 Allegheny do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
18	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Luigi 757 St Columbus Pittsburg Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
19	"	self	25	"	"	"	brother Donato 757 Columbus St Pittsburg Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
20	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Carlino Antonio 364 Spring Av. Ardmore Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Casoli
21	"	"																								
22	"	self	25	no	no	no	friend Domenico Porreca 800 S.10th St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Casoli
23	"	"	25	yes	09.13	Pa	uncle Domenico Abbonizio 245 Pacific St Stamford Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Guardiagrele
24	"	"	25	no	no	no	cousin Manello Carmine 128 Maple St Conshohocken Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Case li
25	"	"						no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
26	"	"						no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
27	"	"						no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
28	"	"						no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
29	"	"						no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
30	"	self	25	yes	07.10	N.Y	brother Antonio 220 Bank St Waterbury Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Fortocannone

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this MAY 18 1921 *day of* ....., *19*

at NEW YORK, N. Y.

..... *Immigration Officer.*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*.—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*.—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*.—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Dr. Giovanni Della Vedova

Sworn to before me this MAY 18 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK, N. Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. GIOVANNI Passengers sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. 58 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1												Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
2												Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
3												Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
4												Italy	Italian S	Italy				
5												Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
6												Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
7		Fabbrizio	Luigi	39	m	M	Carter	yes	Italian	yes		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pratola	wife Chiara	Pratola	Pa Arnold
8		Maione	Alfonso	34	m	M	Shoemaker	"	"	"		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	M.Fusco	wife Gioconda	M.Fusco	N.Y New York
9		Festa	Errichetta	20	f	M	W.H.Wife	"	"	"		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Minori	father in law Galibardi	Michele	N.Y Brooklyn
10												Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
11		Paolillo	Trofimena	62	f	W	H.Wife	no	son	no		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Minori	nobody	Conn	New Haven
12		Scarpone	Diodato	66	m	M	laborer	"	"	"		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	"	"
13		Scappone	Antonio	17	m	S	Shoemaker	yes	Italian	yes		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Minori	do	"	"
14												Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
15		Caramico	Costabile	11	m	S	None	yes	Italian	yes		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Castellabate	grand father Caramino	Costabile	N.J Paterson
16		Mazzarella	Maria Carmela	24	f	S	Dress m.	"	"	"		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Mauro	father Pietro	S.Mauro	N.J Newark
17		Mazzarella	Giuseppe	22	m	S	laborer	"	"	"		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	" "
18												Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
19												Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
20		Di Grado	Antonia	23	f	S	Dress m.	yes	Italian	yes		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	C.Abate	father Costabile	Castellabate	N.Y New York
21												Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
22		Miletti	Pasquale	18	m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Acquara	father Giovanni	Acquara	Mass Springfield
23		Pratamico	Angelo	20	m	S	"	"	"	"		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	C.Nuovo	father Raffaele	C.Nuovo	Mass Springfield
24												Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
25												Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
26												Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
27												Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
28												Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
29		Saviento	Giovanni	39	m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Acquariva	wife Emanuela	Acquariva	N.J Orange
30		Stefanelli	Vincenza	18	m	S	"	"	"	"		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Lazzaro	Acquariva	N.Y Maple Grove

21

Total passengers . . . 1946
U. S. citizens . . . 33
Aliens . . . 1913

Jeannesson 5/21/24

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—618

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 19

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY 17 [illegible], *19*

68

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily visiting the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with what year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes							no	perman.	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
2	"	"						no	perman.	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
3	"	"						no	perman.	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
4	"	"						no	perman.	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
5	"	"						no	perman.	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
6	"	"						no	perman.	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
7	No	self	25	yes	01.13	Pa	uncle Antonio Acone 518 Box Arnold Pa	no	perman.	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pratola
8	"	"	25	no	no	no	brother Maione Giuseppe 1352 Webster St New York	no	perman.	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	M. Fuoco
9	No	"	30	"	"	"	husband Antonio Galibardi 311 Leonard St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Minori
10	"	"						no	perman.	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
11	"	self	25	no	no	no	son Giovanni Scarpone 284 Wooster St N.Haven Conn	no	perman.	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Minori
12	"	"	25	"	"	"	son Giovanni 284 Wooster St New.Haven Conn	no	perman.	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Salerno
13	No	"	30	"	"	"	brother Giovanni 284 Wooster St N.Haven Conn	no	perman.	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Minori
14	"	"						no	perman.	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
15	No	self	25	no	no	no	father Filippo 162 Indian St Paterson N.J	no	perman.	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	C.Abate
16	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Guido 265 Camden St Newark N.J	no	perman.	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Mauro C.
17	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother do	no	perman.	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
18	"	"						no	perman.	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
19	"	"						no	perman.	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
20	"	self	25	no	no	no	brother Francesco 83 Mulberry St New.York	no	perman.	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	C.Abate
21	"	"						no	perman.	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
22	"	self	25	no	nom	no	uncle Miletti Francesco 7 Mor Springfield Mass.	no	perman.	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
23	No	"	25	no	no	no	brother Angelomaria 290 Waber St Springfield Mass	no	perman.	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Acquara C.Morrone
24	"	"						no	perman.	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
25	"	"						no	perman.	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
26	"	"						no	perman.	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
27	"	"						no	perman.	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
28	"	self	25	yes	13.	N.J	bro.in law Piccoli Vincenzo S.Orange N.J	no	perman.	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Acquasita
29	"	"	25	no	no	no	uncle Felice Feligno 17 Maple Grove N.Y	no	perman.	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Acquasita
30	"	"																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this MAY ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

..... *Immigration Officer.*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

69

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this MAY 18 1912 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK, N. Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

101

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI" Passengers sailing from NAPLES, , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Di Maggio	Vincenzo	23		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	C.Mauro	wife Teresa	C.Mauro	Pa	Oldforge
2		Mastrogiuseppe	Antonio	24		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Lupara	father Nicola	Lupara	N.J.	Plainfield
3		Mastrogiuseppe	Michele	27		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Marietta	"	"	"
4		Di Santo	Domenico	26		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Lupara	father Raffaele	Lupara	"	"
5		Giovannelli	Michele	22		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Nicola	"	"	"
6		Turco	Angelo Michele	24		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	C.Mauro	wife Antonia	C.Mauro	Mass	Springfield
7												Italy	Italian S.	Italy					
8		Piccoli	Pasquale	33		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Acquaviva	wife Carmela	Acquaviva	N.J.	S.Orange
9		Pepe	Vincenzo	31		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Rosa	"	Ohio	Cleveland
10		Cliosco	Giuseppe	38		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Caterina	"	"	"
11		Quaglia	Giovanni	33		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Marianna	"	"	"
12		Quaglia	Giuseppe	24		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Angela	"	"	"
13		Spadanuda	Antonio	25		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Rosa	"	"	"
14												Italy	Italian S.	Italy					
15		Marinelli	Angelo	58		m	M	laborer	no	daughte	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Giulianova	nephew Tofa Giulio	Giulianova	Ohio	Columbus
16		Marinelli	Giuseppe	17		m	S	"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	cousin	do	"	"
17		Chiappini	Giacinta	66		f	W	H.Wife	no	daughter	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	M.Pagano	nobody		Pa	Phila
18		De Giosia	Antonio	23		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Berardo	M.Pagano	"	"
19		Falasca	Antonio	25		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	Italy	"	father Giuseppe	"	Pa	"
20		wife	Maddalena	50		f	M	H.Wife	no	brother	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father in law	do	"	"
21		Cantanio	Filippo	46		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	brother Antonio	M.Pagano	"	"
22		wife	Elena	31		f	M	H.Wife	no	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	uncle	do	"	"
23		Di Santo	Lucia	28		f	S	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Domenico	M.Pagano	N.Y.	Sukahoe
24		Petrella	Agostino	18		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	Italy	"	father Filippo	"	Pa	Phila
25		Di Marzio	Gabriele	24		m	S	mason	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Atri	father Antonio	Atri	Ohio	Youngstown
26		Iobbi	Ercole	28		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	M.Pagano	mother Teresa	M.Pagano	Pa	Brooklville
27		Amicone	Vito	21		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Rosburgo	mother Angela	Rosburgo	"	Phila
28		Damiani	Serafina	40		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	M.Pagano	wife Candida	M.Pagano	Pa	"
29		Colommi	Nicola	30		m	M	shoemaker	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	Italy	"	father Domenico	"	"	"
30		Di Pietro	Virgilia	29		f	S	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	M.D'Oro	father Vincenzo	M.D'Oro	Pa	Pittsburg

22

Total passengers . . . 16 1116
U. S. citizens 16 139
Aliens 16 977

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 20

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, [illegible], *19*

70

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Whether alien intends to return to his native country after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously rejected within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
							bro.in law Somma Antonio																		
1	yes	self	25	no	no	no	217 Susquehanna Oldforge Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Lat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	C.Mauro
2	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Riccardo Domenico 83 Somerset St Plainfield N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Lupera
3	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Domenico Carlucci 24 Steiner St Plainfield N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
4	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin De Stefabo Matteo 190 Gravin St Plainfield N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
5	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Domenico 9 Regent St Plainfield N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
6	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin De Marco Luigi 290 Water St Springfield Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	C.Mauro
7	"	"						no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						none	Italy	
8	"	self	25	no	no	no	brother Michele 14 Crescit St Orange N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Acquaviva
9	"	"	25	yes	3.19	Ohio	brother Giovanni Cleveland Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
10	"	"	25	yes	6.12	Ohio	bro.in law Matteucci Andrea Cleveland Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
11	"	"	25	yes	10.13	Ohio	bro.in law D'Assenzo Pasquale Cleveland Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
12	"	"	25	no	no	no	nephew Miletti Giuseppe Cleveland Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
13	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Luigi Cleveland Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
14	"	"						no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						none	Italy	
15	"	"	25	no	no	no	daughter Adele Marinelli 1171 Sumner St Columbus Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Giuliano
16	"	"	25	"	"	"	sister do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
17	"	"	25	"	"	"	daughter Virgilia 49th St Lancaster Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	M.Pagano
18	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Di Giovio Pasquale 5026 Lancaster Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
19	"	"	25	"	"	"	bro.in law Vincenzo Pomante 4849 Lancaster St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
20	"	husband	/	"	"	"	brother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
21	"	self	25	yes	2.20	Pa	son Diego Addario 2632 E. Somerset St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
22	"	husband	/	"	"	"	son do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
23	"	self	25	no	no	no	brother Quirino 39 Box Tusahoe N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
24	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Antonio Petrella 5026 Lancaster St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
25	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Alessandro 903 Box Youngstown Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Atri
26	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Durante Domenico 4 St Brookville Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	M.Pagano
27	"	"	25	"	"	"	father Francesco 5007 Lancaster Av. Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
28	"	"	25	yes	03/19	Pa	bro.in law D'Emilio Amedeo 5025 Lancaster Av. Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
29	"	"	25	no	no	no	cousin Di Zobba Antonio 1625 Carlisle St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
30	"	"	25	"	"	"	bro.in law Malatesta Pasquale 4 Acorn St Pittsburg Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Moteresco

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) ....., *of the* ..... *from* ..... *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this MAY ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at NEW YORK, N. Y.

..... *Immigration Officer.*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give, in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... *, Surgeon of the* ..... *,* ..... *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ..... *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

at .....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "GIOVANNI" Passengers sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Ciampella	Maria	50		f	M	H.Wife	no	no husband	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	M.Pagano	brother Guerino Guerino	Pa	Germantown
2	UNDER 16	daughter Tranquilli	Ida	14		f	S	"	yes	Italian yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do M.Pagano Italy	"	"
3	UNDER 16	son "	Francesco	11		m	S	none	no	father no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	"	"
4		Ciamella	Doralice	56		f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Giulianova	brother Giacomo	Giulianova Ohio	Columbus
5											Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
6											Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
7		Carugi	Vincenzo	23		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Giulianova	father Domenico	Giulianova Ohio	Columbus
8		Tacoinardi	Pasquale	22		m	M	"	"	" "	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Itri	wife Giuseppina	Itri	R.I. Providence
9		Petrillo	Torquinio	28		m	M	joiner	"	" "	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Elisabetta	"	N.Y. New York
10		Troilo	Maria	60		f	W	H.Wife	no	son no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Chieti	relation Troilo Pasquale	"	"
11		Lemme	Raffaele	18		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do do	"	"
12		Colaneri	Teodora	35		f	M	H.Wife	"	" "	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	nobody	Pa	Yatesboro
13	UNDER 16	daug. Taddeo	Maria	12		f	S	H.Wife	"	" "	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	"	"
14	UNDER 16	" "	Teresa	11		f	S	none	"	" "	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	"	"
15	UNDER 16	" "	Rosina	10		f	S	none	"	" "	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	"	"
16	UNDER 16	son "	Antonio	8		m	S	"	"	" "	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	"	"
17	UNDER 16	" "	Nicola	6		m	S	"	"	" "	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	"	"
18		Nozzi	Achille	26		m	M	laborer	"	" "	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Castiglione	relation Pozzi Pantaleone	N.Y.	Vittorio Coonto
19		Aulisio	Angelo Maria	18		m	S	shoemaker	"	" "	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Giungano	mother Letizia	Giungano Pa	Pennsgrill
20											Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
21											Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
22		Casiello	Angelo	34		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Biccari	wife Alessandra	Biccari Pa	Tacony
23											Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
24		Cupido	Nunziato	20		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Vito	father Antonio	S.Vito Pa	Pittsburg
25		Belle Fazia	Giovanni	24		m	M	"	"	" "	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Emilia	"	Ohio Niles
26		Maghino	Giacinta	36		f	M	H.Wife	no	husband no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ortona	mother Giovina	Ortona Pa	Braddock
27	UNDER 16	daug. D'Amario	Lidia	10		f	S	none	"	father "	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	g.mother	do	" "
28	UNDER 16	" "	Giovina	7		f	S	"	"	" "	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	" "
29	UNDER 16	" "	Grazia	5		f	S	"	"	" "	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	" "
30		Loreti	Angelo	32		m	M	smith	yes	Italian yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Vito	wife Addolorata	S.Vito Ohio	Cleveland

Except 2 Euro
Euro 5/21/41

Total passengers . . . 23
U. S. citizens . . . 5
Aliens . . . 23

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 21

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, [illegible], *19* 72

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to maintain a citizen of the United States.	21 Free to perform or skilled labor, or both, and if so, what? If no, why?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported from the United States; if so, how many times and when?	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	$30	no	no	no	husband Tranquilli Emidio 5840 Marton St Germantown Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Montepagano
2	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	/	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
3	"	"	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	/	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
4	"	self	$30	"	"	"	daughter Adelina Marinelli 329 Allevatta St Columbus Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Giulianova
5	"	"						no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
6	"	"						no	perman.	yes																	
7	"	self	$30	no	no	no	relation Flaviano Galilei 840 E. 20th St Columbus Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Giulianova
8	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Iacocccio Agostino 1809 Crayton St Providence R.I	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Itri
9	"	"	25	"	"	"	relation Agresti Ermando 240 E. St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
10	"	"	25	"	"	"	son Lemme Fedele 48 Mulberry St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Castiglione
11	"	"	25	"	"	"	father Fedele 48 Mulberry St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
12	"	"	$30	yes	1913	N.Y	husband Taddeo Vincenzo 153 Box Jatesboro Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
13	"	mother	25	Clear	U	S	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	/	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Pa	Jatesboro
14	"	"	/	Clear	U	S	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	/	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Pa	"
15	"	"	/	Clear	U	S	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	/	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Pa	"
16	"	"	/	no	no	no	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	/	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Castiglione
17	"	"	/	No	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	/	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
18	"	self	$50	"	"	"	brot.in law Chirmi Paolo Oakmont Count.N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
19	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Pasquale Catino 143 Box Jennargil Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Giungano
20	"	"						no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
21	"	"						no	perman.	yes																	
22	"	self	$30	yes	1913	Pa	cousin Donato Silvestro 7214 Hegerman St Tacony Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Biscari
23	"	"						no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
24	"	self	$50	no	no	no	uncle Florindo Cupido 15 Sandrig St Pittsburg Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Vito Ch.
25	"	"	$30	"	"	"	brother Vito 210 E Park Ave 217 Langlee St Niles Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	m5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
26	"	"	70	yes	1908	Pa	husband Domenico D.Amario 84 Box Braddock Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
27	"	mother	/	B	U	S	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	/	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Pa	Braddock
28	"	"	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	/	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Pa	"
29	"	"	/	no	no	no	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	/	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Vito Ch.
30	"	self	$50	"	"	"	bro.in law Giuseppe Palermo 13 Box Cleveland Ohio 1961 E. 124 St	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	M.Silvano

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—318

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this MAY 1 8 '22 *day of* ....., *19*

at NEW YORK, N. Y.

..... *Immigration Officer.*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ...., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, (1) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Sworn to before me this MAY 18 ... day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK, N. Y.

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—478

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 33

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible]. Passengers sailing from [illegible], 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Scoccimarra	Luigi	23	m		M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Vito	mother Custodina	S.Vito	Pa	Blainsville
2		Marchegiani	Anna	27	f		M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Giovanni	"	Pa	Phila
3		Fiattelli	Pantaleone	25	m		S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Apollinare	father Donato	S.Apollinare	"	"
4		Cupido	Laura	23	f		S	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Vito	father Andrea	S.Vito	"	New Castle
5		Mansonelli	Alessandro	39	m		M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Vito	wife Caterina	"	Pa	Pittsburg
6		Mancinelli	Domenico	30	m		M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Crecchio	wife Elisabetta	Crecchio	N.Y.	Schenectady
7		La Scarcioso	Domenico	26	m		M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Pasqua	"	M.D.	Baltimore
8		[illegible]	Simone	22	m		S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Vito	father Nicola	S.Vito	Pa	Hairsville
9		Rampa	Augusto	19	m		S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Tagliacozzo	father Domenico	Tagliacozzo	N.Y.	Yonkers
10		Amicucci	Loreto	39	m		M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Margherita	"	"	"
11		Morgante	Angelo	21	m		M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Vincenzo	"	N.Y.	Baltimore
12		De Angelis	Caterina	29	f		M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	brother Achille	"	N.Y.	Yonkers
13	UNDER 16	daug. Biasetti	Rosa	11	f		S	none	no	father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	uncle	do	"	"
14		Bissanti	Vincenzo	25	m		M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Manfredonia	uncle Bissanti Andrea		R.I.	Bristol
15		Antonelli	Salvatore	22	m		S	tailor	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Giovanni	grand mother D'AgostinoDomenica		"	Providence
16		Antonelli	Cristofaro	18	m		S	shoemak	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	"	"
17		Anelli	Filippo	23	m		S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Noicattaro	father Nicola	Noicattaro	Ill.	Chicago
18		Agosto	Michele	32	m		M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Angela	"	Ohio	Cleveland
19												Italy	Italian S.	Italy					
20												Italy	Italian S.	Italy					
21												Italy	Italian S.	Italy					
22												Italy	Italian S.	Italy					
23		Vassallo	Giovanni	21	m		S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Melizzano	father Angelo	Melizzano	N.Y.	Rochester
24		Zarrelli	Angelo	33	m		M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Maddalena	"	N.Y.	Rome
25		La Pastina	Raffaele	18	m		S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Castellabate	father Francesco	Castellabate	N.Y.	New York
26		Schiavo	Pasquale	34	m		S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cannicchio	relation Antonio Schiavo		N.Y.	"
27		Verrone	Costabile	76	m		M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Castellabate	nobody		"	"
28		wife	Maddalena	63	f		M	H.Wife	no	son	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do		"	"
29		daughter	Emilia	16	f		S	"	"	brother	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do		"	"
30		son	Alessio	33	m		S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do		"	"

24

Total passengers . . 18
U. S. citizens . . 4
Aliens . . . 14

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—612

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 22

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 17 [illegible], *19* 74

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	18 If yes— Year or period of years	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country from which he came, temporarily or abiding permanently in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment, of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously excluded from entry.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	25	no	no	no	bro.in law Antonio Di Paolo 16 Decher St Blairsville Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Vito Chiet.
2	no	"	25	"	"	"	brother Ciro 712 10th St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
3	no	"	25	"	"	"	friend Giuseppe D'Angelo 30 St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Miglionico
4	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Vitantonio 64 Ridg St N.Castle Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	pa	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Vito Chieti
5	no	"	25	yes	03.14	Pa	cousin Tommaso Spreacenere 94 Box Pittsburg Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Lamciano
6	no	"	28	yes	12.14	Pa	bro.inlaw Antonio Treddenti 214 Front St Schenectady N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Crecchio
7	no	"	25	yes	09.13	Pa	cousin Florindo Valentini 2508 Eager St Baltimore M.D	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
8	"	"	25	no	no	no	bro.in law Giuseppe D'Angelo 223 Box Blairsville Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Vito Ch.
9	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Vincenzo 23 Delimine St Yonkers N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Tagliacozzo
10	"	"	24	yes	12.15	N.Y	brother Antonio Maiocucci 68 Main St Yonkers N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
11	"	"	25	no	no	no	uncle Alessandro Bollarini William Road St [illegible]	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
12	"	"	28	"	"	"	husband Antonio Galaxetti 174 Oak St Yonkers N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
13	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
14	no	self	26	"	"	"	uncle Paradisi Manfredi 15 Roma St Bristol R.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Manfredonia
15	no	"	25	"	"	"	father Antonelli Giuseppe 24 Swiss St Providence R.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.G.Incarico
16	no	"	25	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
17	"	self	25	"	"	"	uncle Antonelli Giovanni 740 W. Ohio St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Noicattaro
18	no	"	31	yes	09.13	Ohio	brother Antonio 3217 Clark St Cleveland Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
19	"	"						no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			ne	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
20	"	"						no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
21	"	"									no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
22	"	"					uncle Michele Ferraro	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						none	Italy	
23	yes	self	26	no	no	no	3 Ogden St Rochester N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Melisnaro
24	no	"	25	yes	13.14	N.Y	bro.in law Enrico Ciocotti 108 Second St Rome N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
25	"	"	25	no	no	no	friend Nigro Alferio 88 Mulberry St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Castellabate
26	"	"	30	yes	01.10	Pa	cousin Angelo Orlandi 72 Mulberry St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cannicchio
27	"	"	50	no	no	no	son Verrone Raffaele 2054 St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Castellabate
28	"	husband	/	"	"	"	son do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
29	"	father	/	"	"	"	brother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
30	"	"	/	"	"	"	brother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)* *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this MAY 18 1921 *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

75

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this MAY 18 1921 day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible] N. Y.

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—498

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. _____. Passengers sailing from _____, _____, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1											Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
2											Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
3											Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
4											Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
5											Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
6											Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
7											Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
8											Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
9											Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
10											Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
11											Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
12											Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
13											Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
14		Stufano	Nicola	25	m.	m	mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Giovinazzo	wife Rosa	Giovinazzo	N.Y New York
15											Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
16		Sirianni	Carmela	47	f	M	H.Wife	no	husband	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Colosimi	father Nunzio	Colosimi	R.I Providence
17	UNDER 16	son Bruni	Santo	16	m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grand father	do	R.I "
18	UNDER 16	" "	Giuseppe	11	m	S	none	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	" "
19		Barone	Pietro Emilio	25	m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bussi	father Luigi	Bussi	N.Y Waverly
20		Pizzati	Vincenzo	34	m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Popoli	wife Serafina	Popoli	N.Y New York
21		Taranto	Santa	29	f	S	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Popoli	father Pasquale	"	Conn Stamford
22											Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
23		Papa	Maria Teresa	31	f	S	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Spadola	mother Giuseppa	Spadola	Mich Ishpeming
24		Rispoli		41				"			Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
25		Rispoli	Savino	40	m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	T.Maggiore	wife Pierina	T.Maggiore	Ohio Cleveland
26		Colangelo	Giuseppe	22	m	S	laborer	"			Italy	Italian S.	Italy	T.Maggiore	father Matteo	"	Mass Millford
27		Patella	Michele	20	m	S	laborer	"			Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Agostino	"	Mass Dolton
28		Maietta	Michele	29	m	S	"	"			Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Lucia	"	" Mil.ford
29		Carlucci	Domenico	24	m	S	"	"			Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Severino	"	N.J Camden
30		Celeste	Michele	29	m	M	"	"			Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Maria	"	N.J Camden

Total passengers . . . 11 . . . 1446
U. S. citizens . . . — . . . 39
Aliens . . . 11 . . . 1407

25

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 23

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 17 1921, *19* 76

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (If so, which? Supported by charity? If so, which?)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously excluded from entry.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1								no		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				brow	brow	none	Italy	
2								no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow	brow.	none	Italy	
3								no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
4								no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			ne	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
5								no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
6								no			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
7								no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
8								no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
9								no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
10								no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
11																										
12								no	perman.	yes																
13								no	perman.	yes																
14	yes	self	25	no	no	no	bro.in law Luigi Stefane k90 Hester St New.York	no	Entry on arrival Ellis Island		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Giovinazzo
15								no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
16	no	self	25	no	no	no	husband Brubi Bruno 127 Cedar St Providence R.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Colosimi
17	no	mother	✓	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
18	no	"	✓	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	✓		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
19	no	self	55 85	"	"	"	brother Andrea 5 Elisabet St Waverly N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ne	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bussi
20	"	"	25	yes	13	N.Y	cousin Cresomzo Jarossi 600 Eagle Av. New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Popoli
21	"	"	25	no	no	no	brother Gaetano 48 Cottage St Stamford Conn	no			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.		none	Italy	Capestrano
22							affianced Nardi Vincenzo	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
23	no	self	25	no	no	no	92 Box Johpening Mich	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Spadola
24	"	"	25	yes	08	14	cousin Bastulli Pasquale 12200 Mayfield St Cleveland Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	ne	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	T.Maggiore
25	"	"	25	no	no	n	Cousin Bastulli Pasquale 12200 Mayfield St Cleveland Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	T.Maggiore
26	no	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Lombardo Sebastiano 46 High St Milford Mass	no			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
27	no	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Antonio Sarnale 684 Box Dalton Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	T.Maggiore
28	no	"	25	"	"	"	brother Emilio 25 Dearlok St Milford Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
29	no	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Schiaroni Giuseppe 825 So 4th St Camden N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
30	no	self	25	"	"	"	brother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this MAY ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at NEW YORK, N. Y.

..... *Immigration Officer.*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

77

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this MAY 18 1921 day of ....., 19

at New York, N. Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—49

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] GIOVANNI, Passengers sailing from [illegible], 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1												Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
2												Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
3												Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
4 ADMITTED		Niro	Salvatore	18	m	S		laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	T.Maggiore	uncle Niro Giovanni	T.Maggiore Ill	Chicago
5												Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
6												Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
7												Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
8												Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
9		Mallozzi	Federico	18	m	S		laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Cosmo	parents Mattozzi	S.Cosmo N.Y.	New York
10 SI ADMITTED		Rosato	Carmela	16	f	S		H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Castelforte	grandfather Simeone	Giuseppe N.Y.	Cortland
11 SI		sister	Maria	15	f	S		"	"	"	"	Italy	"	"	"	do	do "	"
12		Maccio	Giovanfiore	28	m	M		laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Cosmo	wife Maria Giuseppa	S.Cosmo Mass	Waltham
13		Russo	Maddalena	22	f	S		H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Agata	mother Francesco	S.Agata N.Y.	Gloversville
14		Russo	Luigi bro	16	m	S		laborer	"	"	"	Italy	[illegible]	Italy	S.Agata	father Francesco	" "	"
15		Razzano	Francesco	22	m	M		laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Orsola	" N.Y.	Long Island
16		Torrente	Rosa	18	f	S		dressm.	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Elisabetta	" Pa.	Phila
17 SI		Di Caprio	Maria Francesca	76	f	W		H.Wife	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	nephew Di Caprio Michela	N.Y.	Brooklyn
18												Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
19												Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
20												Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
21												Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
22		Ciervo	Domenico	52	m	M		laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Agata	mother Luisa	S.Agata W.Va	Davis
23		Triplic	Domenico	48	m	M		laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	C.Mauro	wife Maria Luisa	C.Mauro Conn	Waterbury
24												Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
25	1	Maniocchio	Nicola	42	m	M		laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	C.Mauro	wife Maria Cristina	C.Mauro Pa.	Oldfort
26		Quici	Angelandrea	32	m	M		"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Maria Lucia	C.Mauro Conn	Waterbury
27												Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
28		Agoglia	Vito	22	m	S		laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Piceno	father Rocco	Piceno N.Y.	Brooklyn
29		Capece	Lucia wife	19	f	M		H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Rocco	"	Brooklyn
30		Langone	Antonio	27	m	M		laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father in law Capece Rocco	"	"

26

Total passengers	15	1946
U. S. citizens	7	529
Aliens	15	1407

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—612

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 24

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 17 1921, *19* 78

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or other institution, or supported by charity? If so, when, and which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	25	no	no	no	father Giuseppe 5137 So Holin St Chicago Ill	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		brow	brow	none	Italy	S.Maggiore
2								no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				brow	brow	none	Italy	
3								no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				brow	brow	none	Italy	
4	yes	self	25	no	no	no	father Giuseppe Nire 5137 So. Koline St Chicago Ill	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brow	brow	none	Italy	T/Maggiore
5								no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat	brow	brow	none	Italy	
6								no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat	brow	brow	none	Italy	
7								no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat	brow	brow	none	Italy	
8								no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat	brow	brow	none	Italy	
9	yes	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Vellucci Americo 2216 2nd St New York	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brow	brow	none	Italy	S.Cosmo D.
10	"	"	25	"	"	"	father Carlo 32 Hay St Cortland N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brow	brow	none	Italy	Castelforte
11	"	"	25	"	"	"	father do												5	2					Italy	"
12	"	"	25	"	"	"	brot.in law Di Mambro Antonio 195 School St Waltham Mass.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5					Italy	S.Cosmo D.
13	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Pietro DiLorenzo 128 St Gloversville N.Y 125 E. Fulton	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		brow		none	Italy	S.Agata G.
14	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Pietro DiLorenzo do do	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brow	brow	none	Italy	"
15	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Antonio Piscitelli 7 Conrad St Long Island N.Y	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brow	brow	none	Italy	"
16	"	"	25	"	"	"	sister Angelina 545 Christian St, Phila Pa	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brow	brow	none	Italy	"
17	"	"	25	"	"	"	son Stefano 2288 Atlantic Av. Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brow	brow	none	Italy	"
18								no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat	brow	brow	none	Italy	
19								no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat	brow	brow	none	Italy	
20								no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat	brow	brow	none	Italy	
21								no	perman	yes														none	Italy	
22	"	self	25	yes	12.16	W.Va	cousin Petti Saverio 33 Box Davis W.Va	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brow	brow	none	Italy	S.Agata G.
23	"	"	25	yes	15.19	Conn	bro.in law Pietro Trisstino 277 South Leonard St Waterbury Conn	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brow	brow	none	Italy	C.Mauro
24								no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat	brow	brow	none	Italy	
25	"	"	25	yes	09.12	Pa	bro.in law D'Angelo Antonio 217 Susquahanna St, Oldforge Pa	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brow	brow	none	Italy	C.Mauro
26	"	"	25	yes	15.18	Conn	cousin D'Angelo Antonio 262 S.Leonard St Waterbury Conn	no	perman	yes									5	5	nat	brow	brow	none	Italy	C.Mauro
27								no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat	brow	brow	none	Italy	
28	"	self	25	no	no	no	co usin Caggiano Rocco 867 62 St Brooklyn N.Y	no	permani	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brow	brow	none	Italy	Piesno
29	"	"	25	"	"	"	bro.in law De Meo Francesco 201 21 St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brow	brow	none	Italy	Piesno
30	"	"	25	"	"	"	bro.in law do	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brow	brow	none	Italy	"

med cert

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this MAY ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

..... *Immigration Officer.*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

..... Dr. Swan Dellenbaugh

Sworn to before me this MAY 18 1921 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK, N. Y.

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

79

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ..... 3-8 ..... *Passengers sailing from* ..... 3-7 ....., ..., 19 ,

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Iasparra	Rocco	24	m	S	laborer	yes		Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Picerno	father Francesco	Picerno Conn	New Britain
2	4-4703	Parisie	Giuseppe	41	m	M	"	"		"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Agata	" "	"
3		Boninoasa	Giuseppe	30	m	M	"	"		"	"	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Patilia	wife Elisa	Pakilia N.Y	Brooklyn
4												Italy	Italian S	Italy				
5		Carrozzino	Antonio	40	m	M	laborer	yes		Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Belvedere	wife Michelina	Belvedere N.Y	Amsterdam
6																		
7		Apolito	Teresa	28	f	M	H.Wife	yes		Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Orria	father Alfons	Orria Mich	Detroit
8	UNDER 16	daug.Mastrogiovanni	Grazia Maria	8	f	S	none	no		father	no	Italy	Italian S	Italy	"	g.father	do "	"
9		Mastrogiovanni	Anna Maria	28	f	S	H.Wife	yes		Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Orria	father Giovanni	Orria Mich	Detroit
10		Santoro	Pasquale	45	m	M	laborer	"		"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Orria	wife Vincenza	Orria "	"
11												Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
12	SUBMITTED	Di Pierro	Maria	24	f	M	H.Wife	no		husband	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Massanello	father Rocco	Massanello N.Y	Utica
13																		
14		Giordano	Francesco									Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
15		Giordano	Paolo	41	m	M	laborer	yes		Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Nusco	wife Angelina	Nusco Pa	Phila
16		Candioso	Nicola	17	m	S	laborer	yes		Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Nusco	mother Carmela	Nusco Del	New Castel
17												Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
18												Italy	Italian S	Italy				
19		De Vito	Francesco	16	m	S	laborer	yes		Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Calascio	aunt Di Marco Maria	Calascio Ill	Toluca
20		Di Girolamo	Aurelio	28	m	M	"	"		"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	C.Vecchio	wife Giovina	C.Vecchio Pa	Bradford
21		Bartolomucci	Nunzio	17	m	S	"	"		"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Calascio	father Vincenzo	Calascio Ill	Toluca
22		Di Marco	Giosue'	19	m	S	"	"		"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Lucia	" Pa	Windber
23		Milani	Zelindo	17	m	S	"	"		"	"	Italy	Italian S	Italy	C.Vecchio	father Angelo	C.Vecchio Pa	Scranton
24		Di Biase friend	Pacifico	27	m	M	"	"		"	"	Italy	Italian S	Italy	"	wife Cesira	" "	"
25												Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
26		Ricci	Carolina	22	f	S	H.Wife	yes		Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Mosciano	mother Claudia	Mosciano W.Va	Follansbee
27												Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
28												Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
29	SUBMITTED	Lentini	Bruno	22	m	S	laborer	yes		Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Isca Ionio	father Saverio	Isca Ionio Pa	Shamokin
30		Procopio	Tommaso	21	m	S	tailor	"		"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Sostene	father Giuseppe	S.Sostene N.Y	Brooklyn

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 16
Aliens 14

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—215

List 25

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 17 1921, *19*

80

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily residing in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or public asylum, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	✓	self	30	no	no	no	cousin Pepe Rocco 171 Ellis St N.Britain Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5			brow.	none	Italy	Picerno
2	✓	"	30	yes	11.	13 Conn	cousin 171 Ellis St do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4			brow.	none	Italy	"
3	✓	"	32	no	no	no	brother Vincenzo 90 Spencer St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	Spec X	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	grow.	brow.	none	Italy	Petilia
4	"	"						no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			ne	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
5	✓	self	60	no	no	no	cousin Barone Francesco 94 Center St Amsterdam N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Belvedere
6	"	"						no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
7	"	self	25	no	no	no	husband Mastrogiovanni Ottavio 1557 Antietam St Detroit Mich	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5			brow.	none	Italy	Orria
8	"	Mother	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
9	"	self	25	"	"	"	brother Mastrogiovanni Ottavio 1557 Amsterdam St Detroit Mic.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
10	✓	"	55 25	yes	11.	12 N.Y	Cousin Carmine Di Giovanni 1557 Amsterdam St Detroit Mich	no	perman.	yes	Spec X	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Orria
11	"	"	25																							
12	✓	"	30	no	no	no	husband Labella Paolo 929-31 Jay St Utica N.Yn 934 Jay St	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5			brow.	none	Italy	Missanello
13	"	"						no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
14	"	"						no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
15	✓	self	20	yes	08.	11 Pa	bro. in law Carmine Melurio 6109 Grays St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	Spec X	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Musco
16	"	"	25 see	no	no	no	uncle Antonio Piovoso 101 Box New Castel Del	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
17	"	"						no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
18	"	"						no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
19	"	self	25	no	no	no	father Giacinto De Vitto 656 St Toluca Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ne	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Orlacchio
20	✓	"	40	yes	11.	14 Pa Bradford	cousin Viola Michele 40 Robert St Bradford Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Castelvecchi
21	✓	"	100 25	no	no	no	brother Teodoro 502 Box Toluca Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Calascio
22	✓	"	40 25	"	"	"	father Di Marco Michele 308 Box Windber Pa 611-22nd St	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
23	"	"	60	"	"	"	brother Francesco ~~122 Franklyn Av.~~ Scranton Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Castelvecchi
24	"	"	60	"	"	"	friend Francesco Milani ~~122 Franklyn St~~ Scranton Pa 177 Nocturnet St	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	na.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
25	"	"						no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
26	✓	"	42 25	no	no	no	affianced Capriotta Flaviano 219 Box Follansbee W.Va Bro. Francesco, at Bennetton Ohio 1750 e 4th St	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Castellabate
27	"	"						no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
28	"	"						no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
29	✓	self	25	no	no	no	cousin La Croce Pasquale 301 Shamokin St Shamokin Pa	no	perman.	yes	Spec X	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Isca Ion.
30	✓	"	25	"	"	"	brother Beniamino 388 Marion St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Sostene

Underaged for age claimed (22 years)

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this MAY [illegible] 1921 *day of* ....., *19*

at NEW YORK, N. Y.

..... *Immigration Officer.*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ...., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this MAY 8 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK, N. Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route to the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—478

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. _____ Passengers sailing from _____, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	P	Scicchitano	Filippina	46		f	M	H.Wife	no	husband	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	I.Ionio	daughter Marianna	I.Ionio	Pa M.Carmel.
2	UNDER 16	son Procopio	Domenico	14		m	S	laborer	"	father	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	sister	do	" "
3	UNDER 16	daug. "	Genoveffa	12		f	S	none	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	Italy	"	do	do	" "
4	UNDER 16	son "	Mario	8		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	Italy	"	do	do	" "
5	UNDER 16	daug. "	Emilia	6		f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	" "
6	UNDER 16	son "	Alberto	4		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	" "
7		Mirarchi	Pasquale	17		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	I.Ionio	parents Mirarchi	I.Ionio	Pa Shamokin
8		Acquaviva	Concetta	30		f	M	dress.m.	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Limosano	father in law Covatta Salvatore	N.Y	New York
9	UNDER 16	son Covatta	Modestino	6		m	S	none	no	father	no	Italy	Italian S	Italy	"	g.father	do	" "
10	UNDER 16	" "	Salvatore	4		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	" "
11	UNDER 16	" "	Benedetto	1		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	" "
12		Taddeo	Michele	35		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Castiglione	relation Del Vecchio	Francesco	Pa Ittesboro
13		Palombo	Salvatore	39		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pastena	wife Marianna	Pastena	Mich Detroit
14		Cerone	Antonia	29		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Albanella	nobody		Ohio Cincinnati
15	UNDER 16	daug. Benvenga	Margherita	7		f	S	none	no	father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do		" "
16	UNDER 16	son "	Francesco	10		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do		" "
17		Gorrasi	Giovanni	17		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do		Mass Woburn
18		Stasi	Concetta	37		f	M	H.Wife	no	husband	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do		" "
19	UNDER 16	son Gorrasi	Luigi	14		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S	Italy	"	do		" "
20		Cardamone	Vincenzo	30		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cosenza	wife Ignazia	Cosenza	N.Y Brooklyn
21		Garofalo	Santo	23		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Marzi	father Rosina	Marzi	Conn Derby
22												Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
23												Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
24												Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
25		Esposito	Giuseppe	30		m	M	shoemaker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Belsito	wife Giuseppa	Belsito	N.Y Kingston
26		Garofalo	Giuseppe	20		m	M	mason	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cosenza	wife M Garofalo	Cosenza	N.Y New York
27		Esposito	Giuseppa	31		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Atreni	father Vincenzo	Atreni	Conn New Haven
28	UNDER 16	daug. Del Toro	Teresa	8		f	S	none	no	father	no	Italy	Italian S	Italy	"	g.father	do	" "
29	UNDER 16	" " "	Nicoletta	5		f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	" "
30												Italy	Italian S.	Italy				

Total passengers . . . 75 . . . 116
U. S. citizens . . . —
Aliens . . . 75 . . . 1107

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—913

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 26

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY 17 1921, *19*

82

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether he intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (If yes, explain in full in each case.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported from this port.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	50	no	no	no	husband Procopio Pascuale 219 S. Oak St M.Carmel Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Isca Ion.
2	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
3	"	"	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
4	"	"	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
5	"	"	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
6	"	"	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
7	no	self	25	"	"	"	brother Bruno South 103 Franklyn St Shamokin Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Isca Jon.
8	"	"	50	"	"	"	husband Vincenzo Covatta 505 E.117 th St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Andria
9	"	mother	25	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
10	"	"	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
11	"	"	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
12	no	self	30	"	"	"	friend Vincenzo Tadd 153 165 Box Armestrong Jttsboro Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Castiglione
13	"	"	24	yes	07.13	Mich	bro.inlaw Giovanni Corsi 654 Rioppel St Detroit Mich	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pastena
14	"	"	25	no	no	no	husband Benvenga Giovanni 1311 Walnut St Cincinnati Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Albanella
15	"	mother	60	"	"	"	father do 1328 Morgan St	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
16	"	"	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
17	"	self	55	"	"	"	father Attilio Garrasi 19 Cutler St Woburn Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Albanello
18	"	"	26	"	"	"	husband do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
19	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
20	"	self	60	yes	13.19	Ind.	cousin Salvatore Guarascio Hunter 99 Sterling St Brooklyn N Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Barenti
21	"	"	25	no	no	no	cousin Giuseppe Garofalo High 2 St Derby Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Marzi
22	"	"						no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
23	"	"						no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
24	"	"						no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
25	"	self	25	yes	12.15	Ill	Che cousin Vincenzo Spina 130 Box Kingston N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Belsito
26	"	"	25	no	no	no	brother Carofalo 37 Box Newton New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bogliano
27	no	"	19				Husb. Lost.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
28	no	self	25	no	no	no	husband Del Toro Pietro 53 Chestnut St N.Haven Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Taccia
29	no	mother	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
30	"	"	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* ..... *, from* ..... *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this MAY 18 1921 *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under this head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intent not of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], *Surgeon of the* [illegible], [illegible], *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [illegible] *that I have had* [illegible] *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* [illegible], *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

[signature]

Sworn to before me this MAY 8 *day of* [illegible], *19*

at [illegible], N. Y.

[signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. _____ Passengers sailing from _____, _____, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		D'Angelo	Carolina	46		f	M	H.Wife	no	husband	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Mosciano	nobody	Ohio	Columbus
2	UNDER 16	son Pieramico	Sabatino	11		m	S	none	"	father	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	"	"
3		Recinelli	Pietro	18		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Mosciano	mother Geltrude	Mosciano	Pa Phila
4		Veroni	Rosa	16		f	S	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Caterina	"	N.Y. New York
5		Pieramico	Andrea	17		f	S	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Mosciano	nobody		Ohio Columbus
6		Dazii	Alfonso	18		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Giulianova	father Francesco	Giulianova	N.Y New York
7		Mazzoni	Carolina	25		f	S	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Monticelli	father Domenico	Monticelli	Pa Norristown
8	6/6/28	Verni	Giuseppe	46		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Mosciano	wife Albina	Mosciano	W.Va Follansbee
9												Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
10		Giorgini	Maria	29		f	S	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bellante	father Alessandro	Bellante	Pa Chester
11		D'Arcangelo	Pasquale	18		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Arcangelo	"	Pa Phila
12	ADMITTED	Chicchirichi	Elisabetta	32		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Mosciano	father Antonio	Mosciano	Pa "
13	UNDER 16	daughter Fani	Oliviera	13		f	S	none	no	father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	g.father	do	" "
14	UNDER 16	son	Vincenzo	7		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	" "
15		Calabrese	Luigi	18		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bellante	father Antonio	Bellante	Pa W.Chester
16												Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
17		Lenzo	Nicola	39		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Oriolo	wife Anna	Oriolo	Ohio Youngstown
18												Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
19												Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
20		Cioffi	Maria	30		f	S	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Oriolo	aunt Cioffi Maria	Oriolo	N.Y. New York
21	UNDER 16	Cioffi	Carmela	15		f	S	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Oriolo	sister Mariantonia	"	N.Y " "
22	ADMITTED	Spagna	Lucrezia	55		f	W	"	no	son	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	aunt	do	" "
23	UNDER 16	son Cioffi	Giuseppe	13		m	S	none	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
24												Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
25												Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
26												Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
27		Tarnborrelli	Maria Tomasa	38		f	M	H.Wife	no	husband	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	G.Grelo	nobody	Pa	Phila
28	UNDER 16	son	Nicola	10		m	S	none	"	father	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	"	"
29	UNDER 16	"	Rocco	8		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	"	"
30		Tarnborrelli	Amedeo	28		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	G.Grelo	wife Teresa	G.Grelo	Ohio Bellaire
	29																	

Total passengers . . . 146
U. S. citizens . . . 39
Aliens . . . 107

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 27

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUG 17 1921, *19*

84

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Free in prison or almshouse, or public hall, for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported under any law.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
							husband Pieranico Alessio																		
1	yes	self	25	no	no	no	207 Box Columbus Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Mosciano S.A.
2	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
3	"	self	25	"	"	"	uncle Testardi Pasquale 821 Christian St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
4	"	"	25	"	"	"	father Veroni Luigi 191 Hester St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
5	"	"	25	"	"	"	father Alessio 207 Box Columbus Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Brazil	Lima
6	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Gaetano Vallese 2 St Savona N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Tortoreto
7	"	"	25	"	"	"	affianced Scarafone Gaetano 414 Ranch St Norristown Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ponzano
8	"	"	25	yes	13.19	W.Va	brother Antonio 219 Box Hollansbee W.Va	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Mosciano S.A.
9								no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			no	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
10	"	self	25	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe 4 St Chester N.H.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Campli
11	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Di Arcangelo Giolindo 821 Christian St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bellante
12	"	"	25	"	"	"	husband Tani Antonio 4937 Thompson St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Mosciano S.A.
13	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
14	"	"	/	"	"	"	father do cousin Arcangelo Cameli	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
15	"	self	25	"	"	"	W.Chester Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bellante
16										yes																	
17	"	self	32	yes	06.10	Pa	relation Corrado Domenico 1004 Vally St Youngstown Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Oriolo
18	"	"						no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
19	"	"						no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
20	"	self	25	B	U	S	brother Giovanni 138 W. 54 St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	N.Y	New.York
21	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother do son Cioffi Giovanni	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	N.Y	"
22	"	self	26	yes	00.13	N.Y	138 W. 54 St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	/	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Orbolo
23	"	mother	/	B	U	S	brother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	N.Y	New.York
24	"	"						no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
25								no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
26								no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
27	"	self	35	no	no	no	husband Antonio Taraborrelli 439 65 St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Guardiagrele
28	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
29	"	"	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
30	"	self	28	"	"	"	brother Taraborrelli Nicolangelo Bellaire Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this MAY 18 1921 *day of* ....., *19*

at NEW YORK N. Y.

..... *Immigration Officer.*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... the I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this MAY 8 1921 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK, N. Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ...GIOVANNI... Passengers sailing from ..., 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. 49		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Tarabourelli	Nicola	39		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	C.Orcle	wife Carmela	C.Orcle	Ohio Bellaire
2		Maciroginseppe	Francesco	46		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Lupara	wife Angela	Lupara	N.J Plainfield
3		Remito	Vincenzo	25		m	M	mechanic	"	648	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Napoli	wife Filomena	Napoli	" Jersey City
4		Mastroddi	Giovanni	17		m	S	laborer	"	1648	"	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Tagliacozzo	father Santo	TagliacozzoN.Y	Yonkers
5		Mastroddi	Domenico	44		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Domenica	"	" "
6	X	Lauriti	Maria Giuseppa	34		f	M	H.Wife	no	husband	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Amendolara	mother Rosa	Amendolara	N.Y New York
7	X UNDER 16	daug. D'Agostino	Rosa Carmela	10		f	S	none	"	father	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	g.mother	do	" "
8	X UNDER 16	"	Giuseppe Rocco	8		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	" "
9		Inchingolo	Giuseppe	28		m	S	mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Corato	mother Inchingol.	Corato	" "
10		Tarricone	Francesco	23		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Angela	"	N.Y Brooklyn
11		Farucci	Giuseppe	25		m	M	carter	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Maria	"	" "
12		Mazzilli	Tommaso	18		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Nunzia	"	" New York
13		Leone	Palma	64	2	f	M	H.Wife	no	son	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Nicola	nephew Melino Teresa	S.Nicola	Mass Boston
14		Formicola	Antonio	18		m	S	merchant	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Riardo	father Angelo	Riardo	Ill Chicago
15		Rotunno	Giovanni	17		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pietramelara	father Alessandro	Pietramelara	Pa Mahonington
16		Zeppetello	Gaetano	28		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Assunta	"	" "
17		Fiorella	Ferdinando	18		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Biccari	father Antonio	Biccari	Pa Tacony
18		Di Pietro	Biagio	35		m	M	"	"	1648	"	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Tollo	father Antonio	Tollo	Pa Phila
19		Di Marco	Raffaele	22		m	S	laborer	"	1648	"	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Sulmona	father Domenico	Sulmona	N.Y Cortland
20		Di Rusdio	Maria	25		f	S	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Antonio	"	" "
21	X	Tursi	Pasqua	28		f	S	H.Wife	no	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Palo Colle	nobody		N.Y New York
22		Antonelli	Massimina	33		f	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Atri	mother Sofia	Atri	Pa Phila
23		Panettieri	Domenico	35		m	M	mason	yes	"	"	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Altamura	wife Maria	Altamura	N.Y New.York
24		Cimghiglia	Matteo	25		m	M	laborer	"	1648	"	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Ortona	wife Cristina	Ortona	Mass Boston
25		Pagnottaro	Agnese	21		f	S	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pascima	father Vincenzo	Pascima	Mass Haverhill
26		Pagnottaro	Elvira	24		f	M	H.Wife	no	husband	no	Italy	[illegible]	Italy	Pascima	father Nicandro	Pascima	" "
27		son Del Grosso	Giuseppe	8		m	S	none	no	father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grand father	do	" "
28		Ruggeri	Secondo	22		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pescina	father Marcello	Pescina	N.Y Rochester
29		Orsini	Giuseppe	37		m	M	laborer	"	1648	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Belvedere	wife Rosaria	Belvedere	" New York
30		Neri	Pasquale	39		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Vittore	wife Maria Grazia	S.Vittore	Mich Detroit

Wm Alexander MAY 31 1921

Total passengers . . 1446
U. S. citizens . . 39
Aliens . . 1407

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 28

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 17 1921, *19* 86

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? Supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	25	yes	02.14	Ohio	brother Camillo Bellaire Ohio													5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Guardiagrele
2	"	"	25	no	no	no	nephew Di Lonardo Luigi Somerset St Plainfield N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Lunara
3	no	"	25	"	"	"	bro.in law Saldati Vincenzo 219 Ogden St Jersey N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Napoli
4	no	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Pietro Di Virgilio 174 St Yonkers N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Tagliacozzo
5	"	"	25	"	"	"	relation do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
6	"	"	20	"	"	"	husband D'Agostino Vincenzo 326 E. 116 St New.York													5	5						Amendolara
7	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do	no		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
8	"	"	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
9	"	self	25	yes	1913	"	brother Domenico 28 Steed St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cordo
10	"	"	25	"	"	"	bro.in law Jarucci Francesco 956 Masentown St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
11	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother do	no			no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4						"
12	"	"	25	"	"	"	father Cataldo New.York	no			no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5						"
13	"	"	25	"	"	"	son Giovanni Gaiardo 31-33 North Square Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Nicola
14	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Alessandro 500 Jefferson St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Riardo
15	no	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Pasquale Falace 112 S.Magne St Mohomington Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pietramelara
16	no	"	25	yes	12.14	Pa	bro.in law do	no			no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
17	"	"	25	no	no	no	friend De Angelis Assunta Felt Agerman St Tacony Pa	no			no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Diocari
18	no	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Comunelli Michele 619 Delhi St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Tollo
19	no	"	20	"	"	"	uncle Di Felice Giuseppe 196 Main St Cortland N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Sulmona
20	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin D'Angelo Filippo 204 Main St Cortland N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
21	"	"	25	"	"	"	mother Zaccheo Nicolina 69 Dean St New.York				no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat.			none	Italy	Palo Colle
22	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Giovanni 647 Sears St Phila Pa	no			no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Atri
23	"	"	24	"	"	"	bro.in law Tedesco Angelo 945 Fox St Bronx N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Altamura
24	no	"	50	yes	4 1913	Mass	brother Luigi 5 North Square Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
25	no	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Pagnottaro Achille 34 Hall St Haverhill Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pescina
26	no	"	25	"	"	"	husband Nicolangelo Del Grosso 34 Hall St Haverhill Mass				no	no	no	no	no	no	no			5	5					Italy	"
27	no	mother	/	"	"	"	father do	no			no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
28	no	self	25	"	"	"	relation Francesco Julianella 223 Dans St Rochester N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
29	"	"	35	"	"	"	nephew Orsini Francesco 191 Hester St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Stefano Ag
30			35	"	"	"	bro.in law Venditti Vittore 340 Brady St Detroit Mich	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Vittore

Hold for med. exam.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this MAY ... *day of* ....., *19*

NEW YORK, N. Y.

at .....

..... *Immigration Officer.*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... the ; I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this MAY 2 day of ....., 19

at ..... New York, N. Y.

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 29

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. 48		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Conti	Pasqualina	21		f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Vittore	grand mother Simeone Maria	N.Y	Brooklyn
2	UNDER 16	daug. Gamburesi	Rosa	7		f	S	none	no	father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do do	"	"
3		Pio	Rosina	19		f	S	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Alessandro S.Vittore	N.Y	"
4												Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
5												Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
6												Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
7												Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
8												Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
9												Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
10		Vecerasse	Rosa Maria	21		f	S	dress m	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Palo Colle	mother Rosa	Palo Colle N.Y	New York
11		Carlucci	Michele	41		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy			"	realtion Donata	Signorile "	Brooklyn
12		Mastrandrea	Maria	24		f	S	dress m	"	"	"	Italy			"	father Vito	PaloColle "	New York
13		sister	Nicola	10		f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy			"	do	do "	"
14		Tursi	Angela	16		f	S	H.Wife	no		no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Palo Colle	mother Arcangela	Palo Colle N.Y	Brooklyn
15		Sanford	Maria	70		f	W	H.Wife	no	son	no	Italy			"	nobody	"	Long Island
16		Cola	Francesco	18		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Loreta	Palo Colle "	Brooklyn
17		Milillo	Vito	25		m	S	carter	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Ippolita	"	"
18												Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
19		Fumai	Rosa	22		f	S	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Palo Colle	nobody	N.Y	New York
20												Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
21												Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
22		Cirilli	Dese	30		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Molise	wife Antonia	Molise N.J	Jersey
23		D'Atena	Giorgio	21		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Oriolo	father Francesco	Oriolo Ohio	Youngstown
24		Liquiri	Argentina	29		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Meta	mother Maria	Meta N.Y	New York
25		son Rollio	Gaetano	6		m	S	none	no	father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	g.mother	do "	"
26		Ercolano	Antonio	16		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy			"	father Luigi	Meta N.J	Jersey
27												Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
28												Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
29												Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
30		Ventresca	Francesco	27		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Introdacqua	father Giuseppe	Introdacqua Ohio	Columbus

J. L. Harrison 5/21/21

31

Total passengers . 1
U. S. citizens . —
Aliens . 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—813

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 29

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 17 1921, *19*

88

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Free in prison or elsewhere, or inmate of institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	[illegible]	self	25	no	no	no	husband Gamburzi Raffaele 126 32 St Brooklyn N.Y				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Vittore L.
2	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
3	No	self	25	"	"	"	husband Musto Eugenio 141-21 St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
4	"	"																								
5	"	"						no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
6	"	"						no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
7	"	"						no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
8	"	"						no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
9	"	"						no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
10	"	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Liantonio Agata 515 E. 25 St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Palo Colle.
11	"	"	25	"	"	"	bro.in law Savino Giuseppe 85 Messenger St Brooklyn N.Y													5	5					Italy	"
12	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Maria Splendorio 1195 1 Av. New.York				no	no	no	no						5	5					Italy	"
13	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin do				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	2				Italy	"
14	No	"	25	"	"	"	Caputo Francesco 4 74 8 St Long Island N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	5			none	Italy	"
15	"	"	25	"	"	"	son Caputo Antonio 4 74 8 St Long Island	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
16	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Mola Vito 569 20 St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	5					Italy	"
17	"	"	25	"	"	"	bro.in law Cantrone Giovanni 189 Eigreven St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
18	"	"						no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
19	"	self	35	no	no	no	cousin Sasso Michele 423 E. 14 St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Palo Colle.
20	"	"						no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
21	"	"						no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							Italy	
22	"	self	25	no	no	no	bro.in law Pasqualino Cirelli 166 Brunswich St Jersey N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Molise
23	No	"	30	"	"	"	bro .in law Corrado Domenico 1004 Walnut St Youngstown Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Oriolo
24	"	"	25	"	"	"	husband Pollio Raffaele 1988 Amsterdam St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Piano Sorr.
25	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
26	"	self	25	"	"	"	brother Raffaele 97 Newark Av. Jarsey N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5					Italy	Mata
27	"	"						no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
28	"	"						no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
29	"	"						no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
30	"	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Di Rienzo Tommaso 1004 Chase Av. Columbus Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Introdacqua

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6-216

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....
Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY .. .... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ....., and that I have made a personal examination of ..... each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

88

Sworn to before me this MAY 21 day of ....., 19

at New York, N. Y.

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] GIOVANNI Passengers sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1												Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
2												Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
3												Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
4		Di Marco	Anna	17	f.	S.	H.	Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Sulmona	father Domenico	Sulmona	N.Y. Cortland
5		Cistorenzo	Domenico	22	m.	S.		laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Gaetano	"	Mass. Walpol
6		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											S.Giacomo	mother Luisa	S.Giacomo	Pa Pittston
7		Calabretta	Saverio	24	m.	S.		shoemak	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	I.Ionio	father Raffaele	I.Ionio	Pa Phila
8		Piroso	Bruno	15	m.	S.		laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Badolato	mother Maria	Badolato	N.Y Clifton
9		Piroso	Pietro	47	m.	M.		tailor	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Pirroso	"	" "
10		Battaglia	Antonio-	31	m.	M.		laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Badolato	wife Maria Anna	"	Pa M.Carmel
11		Caporale	Giuseppe	30	m.	M.		"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Consetta	"	" "
12		Vivaldo	Bruno Giuseppe	18	m.	S.		"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	I.Ionio	father Antonio	I.Ionio	Pa Fulpmont
13		Anania	Vito	20	m.	S.		shoemak	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy		father Vivaldo	"	" "
14		Mannello	Giuseppe	17	m.	S.		laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Paola	"	Pa Hillsdale Argentine
15		Procopio	Saverio	16	m.	S.		"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Andrea	"	Pa M.Carmel
16		[illegible]	Angela	39	f.	M.	H.	Wife	no	husband	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Calabria	nobody		N.Y New York
17		daughter Cerridi	Fortunata	8	f.	S.		none	"	father	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	"	" "
18		son "	Nicola	8	m.	S.		"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	"	" "
19		daughter "	Angela	7	f.	S.		"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	"	" "
20		Pecora	Paolo 315486	33	m.	M.		laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Carmela	R.Calabria	N.Y Sulamanca
21		Serra	Virginia wife	29	f.	M.	H.	Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	nobody		N.Y Rochester
22	UNDER 16	(daughter) Vitarisi	Anna 14	5	f.	S.		none	no	with the father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	"	" "
23	UNDER 16	" "	Maria 4	4	f.	S.		"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	"	" "
24	UNDER 16	son "	Giuseppe 4	3	m.	S.		"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	"	" "
25	UNDER 16	daughter "	Francesca 4	1	f.	S.		"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	"	" "
26		Vitarisi	Natale	30	m.	M.		laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	nobody	N.Y	"
27		Tripodo	Giuseppe	25	m.	S.		laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Gallina	father Paolo	Gallina	Mich Detroit
28		Tripodo	Vittoria	30	f.	S.	H.	Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Gallina	father Paolo	"	Mich Detroit
X 29		Medura	Pietro	16	m.	S.		laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	nobody		N.Y Bronx
ADMITTED SY 30		Calabro'	Antonia	56	f.	W.	H.	Wife	no	son	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do		N.Y Schenectady
				22														

Total passengers . . . 22
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . 22

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—918

List 30

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 17 1921, *19*

90

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise of any one, encouraged or assisted, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes										no	perman.	yes		no	no	no							brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
2	"	"									no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no							brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
3	"	"									no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no				good	no		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
4	yes	self		25	no	no	no	aunt D'Angelo Loreta 195 S. Main St Cortland N.Y				no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Sulmona
5	"	"		25	"	"	"	brother Salvatore 395 Sox E.Valpol Mass				no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
6	"	"		25	"	"	"	father Francesco Pittsten Pa				no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Giacomo S.
7	"	"		25	"	"	"	cousin Miriello Antonio 724 Silers St Phila Pa				no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Isca ion.
8	"	"		25	U	S		uncle De Melfo Battista 62 Sout St Clifton N.Y				no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	N.Y	New.York
9	"	"		25	yes	11.19	N.Y	bro.in Law do				no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Badolato
10	"	"		25	yes	13.14	Mass	bro.in law Procopio Pasquale 148/150 St Mount Carmel Pa				no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
11	"	"		25	yes	08.14	Pa	cousin Carmuccio Vincenzo 148-150 St Mount Carmel Pa																5	5						"
12	"	"		25	no	no	no	cousin Stillo Luigi 256 Box Kulpmont Pa				no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		brow.			Italy	Isca ion.
13	"	"		25	"	"	"	cousin Anania Francesco 535 St Kulpmont Pa				no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		brow.		none	Italy	"
14	"	"		25	"	"	"	uncle Varano Pasquale 4 Buller Box Argentine Pa				no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		brow.		none	Italy	"
15	"	"		25	"	"	"	148-150 St Mount Carmel Pa brother Antonio				no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
16	"	"		25	yes	08.13	N.Y	husband Caridi Francesco 526 & St 3637 New.York				no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5						E.Calabria
17	"	mother		/	no	no	no	father do				no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/			brow.		none	Italy	"
18	"	"		/	"	"	"	father do				no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/			brow.		none	Italy	"
19	"	"		/	"	"	"	father do				no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/			brow.		none	Italy	"
20	"	self		25	yes	05.10	N.Y	brother Domenico 21 Erie St Salamanca N.Y				no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
21	"	"		25	yes	11.18	N.Y	uncle Francesco Vitarito 230 Chest St Rochester N.Y				no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5						Laganadi
22	"	mother		/	B	U	S	uncle do				no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/			brow.		none	Italy	"
23	"	"		/	B	U	S	uncle do				no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat.		brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
24	"	"		/	B	B	S	uncle do				no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
25	"	"		/	no	no	no	uncle do				no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
26	"	self		25	yes	13.19	N.Y	uncle Francesco Vitariti 236 Chest St Rochester N.Y bro.in law Zambo Francesco				no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5						E.Calabria
27	"	"		25	no	no	no	1265 Cadilla Av. Detroit Mich bro.in law Zambo Francesco				no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Gallina
28	"	"		25	"	"	"	1265 Cadillac Av Detroit Mich father Domenico				no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Gallina
29	"	"		25	yes	04.05	N.Y	2172 Morris Av 181-182 St Bronx N.Y son Nicola and Antonio Battaglia				no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		brow.	brow.	none	N.Y	New.York
30	"	"		25	no	no	no	112 6th Av. Schenectady N.Y				no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.			none	Italy	Gallina

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this MAY ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

..... *Immigration Officer.*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

91

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., *Surgeon of the* ....., ..., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ..... *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Sworn to before me this MAY 1921 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK, N. Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—478

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 31

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "GIOVANNI" Passengers sailing from _____, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Viatore	Tomaso	31	m	M		laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pellaro	wife Caterina Pellaro	Mich	Detroit
2		Mutino	Maria	61	f	W		H.Wife	no	son	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Gallina	nobody	"	"
3		Tebro	Anna Maria (daughter of her step daughter)	12	f	S		none	"	father	"	Italy	Italian S	Italy	"	do	Mich	Detroit
4	IN HOSPITAL	Meduri	Francesco (son)	25	m	S		laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S	Italy	"	do	"	"
5		Freno	Gaetano	29	m	S		"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Stefano	mother Giuseppe	N.Y	New York
6		Freno	Antonio (Cousin)	31	m	M		tailor	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Francesca	N.Y	"
7																		
8																		
9	ADMITTED	D'Amico	Pasquale	66	m	M		laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Alessio	nobody	N.Y	Buffalo
10		Romeo	Anna	55	f	M		H.Wife	no	son	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Alessio	do	"	"
11	UNDER 16	son D'Amico	Francesco	13	m	S		laborer	yes	Italian	yes				"	do	"	"
12		D'Amico	Maria	19	f	S		H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy			"	do	"	"
13	UNDER 16	D'Amico	Salvatore	15	m	S		laborer	"	"	"	Italy			"	do	"	"
14		D'Agostino	Antonio	28	m	M		labor	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Stefano	wife Rosa	S.Stefano	W.Va Dowell
15																		
16		Coppola	Francesco	36	m	M		laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	R.Calabria	wife Vincenza	R.Calabria	N.Y New York
17												Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
18		Viteriei	Francesco	22	m	S		laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S	Italy	R.Calabria	mother Domenica	R.Calabria	Pa Scranton
19												Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
20												Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
21												Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
22		Gangemi	Carmela	21	f	W		H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Gallico	mother Antonia	Gallico	N.Y Brooklyn
23		Gangemi	Domenico (Bro)	17	m	S		laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Gallico	mother Antonia	"	" "
24		De Martino	Natale	29	m	M		"	yes	"	yes	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Martone	wife Maria Rosa	Martone	Conn Meriden
25		Scali	Anna Rosa	69	f	W		H.Wife	no	son	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Grotteria	daughter Elisa	Grotteria	Pa Hillsville
26		Racco	Filomena (Daughter)	27	f	W		H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy			"	sister Elisabetta	"	" "
27		daug. Galluzzo	Vincenza (Granddaughter)	4	f	S		none	no	brother	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	aunt do	"	"
28		Racco	Maria Teresa	37	f	S		H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy		Italy	"	Sister Elisa	Grotteria	" "
29		Racco	Maria Nunzia (Dau)	33	f	S		H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	sister Elisabetta	"	" "
30												Italy	Italian S.	Italy				

83

Total passengers . . . 1446
U. S. citizens . . . 39
Aliens . . . 1407

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—612

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 31

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 17 1921, *19*

92

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or intends to remain permanently in United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read and write, and if so, in what language?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has previously been in the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	45	yes	06	12 Mich	cousin Chila' Pasquale 5139 Cadillac St Detroit Mich	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	R.Calabria
2	"	"	28	no	no	no	son Filippo Maduri 1812 Gradiatone St Detroit Mich	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Gallina
3	"	"	25	"	"	"	father Giorgio 50 Box Sibley Mich	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
4	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Filippo 1912 Gradiatone St Detroit Mich	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
5	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Stefano 427 E. 15th St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
6	"	"	28	yes	07	12 N.Y	brother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Stefano A.
7	"	"						no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
8	"	"					son Antonino	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
9	"	self	25	no	no	no	336 [illegible] St Buffalo N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
10	"	"	25	"	"	"	son do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Alessio
11	"	mother	/	"	"	"	brother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
12	"	self	25	"	"	"	brother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/							"
13	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-		brow.			Italy	"
14	"	"	25	"	"	"	bro.in law Antonino Cagliostro 66 Box Dewell W.Va	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3				none	Italy	"
15	"	"	25					no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Stefano A.
16	"	"	28	no	no	no	sister Marietta 347 E.138 St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Marsala
17	"	"						no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
18	"	"	25	no	no	no	cousin Domenico Vitorisi 6249 Daimond St Scranton Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	R.Calabria
19	"	"						no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
20	"	"						no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
21	"	"						no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
22	"	self	25	no	no	no	father Giovanni 81 Sacket St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Gallico
23	"	"	25	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
24	"	"	25	"	"	"	forest brother Magnoli Vincenzo 147 [illegible] St Meriden Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Martone
25	"	"	25	"	"	"	son Rocco Salvatore 12 Box Hillsville Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Grotteria
26	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Salvatore 2 Box Hillsville Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		brow.			Italy	"
27	"	mother	/	"	"	"	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
28	"	self	25				brother Salvatore 12 Box Hillsville Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Grotteria
29	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
30								no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4-423

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this MAY 18 ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at NEW YORK, N. Y.

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

93

[signature] Duke Heights

Sworn to before me this MAY [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK, N. Y.

D. Pratt

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE - If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—4[illegible]

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 32

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. _____ Passengers sailing from _____, 19

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	3 Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	8 Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	11 City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or town.
1		Femia	Pasquale	30		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Grotteria	father Vincenzo Grotteria	N.H.	Berlin
2		Galluzzo	Nunzia Immacolat.	26		f	M	H.Wife	no	cousin	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Fortunato "	"	"
3	UNDER 16	daug. Femia	Maria Rosa	6		f	S	none	"	with the father	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	g.father do	"	"
4		Loccisano	Pietro	20		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Martona	mother Giuseppa Martona	Mass	Springfield
5		Mpterangelo	Maria Giuseppa	28		f	S	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	V.Garganico	father Vincenzo V.Garganico	Ill	Chicago
6												Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
7		Angelicchio	Teresa	25		f	S	dress.m	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	V.Garganico	mother Carolina V.Garganico	N.J.	Hoboken
8		D'Errico	Giuseppe	33		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Maria Antonia "	N.Y.	New York
9												Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
10												Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
11		Mariano	Angela Rosa	35		f	M	H.Wife	no	husband	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Caposele	sister Incoronata Caposele	N.Y.	New York
12	UNDER 16	son Connella	Serafina	7		f	S	none	"	father	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	aunt do	"	"
13	UNDER 16	" "	Carmine	4		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do do	"	"
14		Sturchio	Antonio	16		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Angelo Maria Caposele	N.J.	Newark
15		Merola	Pietro	17		m	S	tailor	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Donato Caposele	N.J.	Newark
16		Ruglia	Pasquale	17		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	aunt Ruglio Colomba "	"	"
17		Merola	Salvatore	23		m	S	tailor	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Pietro "	N.J.	Harrison
18		Russumanno	Adele	21		f	S	dress.m	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Carmela "	"	Newark
19		Russumanno	Abele	49		m	M	tailor	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Carmela "	"	"
20		Cetrulo	Gerardo	24		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Caposele	wife Rosina "	"	"
21		Mattia	Maria Antonia	26		f	M	H.Wife	no	husband	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Calabritto	mother in law Ditrolio Agnese	N.Y.	Deconteroga
22	UNDER 16	daug. Mattia	Michela	9		f	S	none	"	father	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	g.mother do	"	"
23	UNDER 16	son "	Antonio	6		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do do	"	"
24		Miceli	Nicola	28		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Demetrio	wife Carolina S.Demetrio	N.Y.	New York City
25		Bellucci	Cosmo	18		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Cosmo	father Angelo S.Cosmo	N.J.	Jersey
26												Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
27		Marafioti	Concetta	38		f	M	H.Wife	no	Husband	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cittanova	father Girolamo Cittanova	N.Y.	W.Plank
28	UNDER 16	daug. Marafioti	Rosa	8		f	S	none	"	father	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	g.father do	"	"
29		Condro'	Matteo	29		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Concetta Cittanova	Ill	Chicago
30												Italy	Italian S.	Italy				

31

May 2 - to Jacksonville Fla.

Total passengers 25
U. S. citizens
Aliens 25

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

19-42

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 92

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY 17 1921, *19*

94

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See reverse for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and if so, when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	[illegible]	self	28	Yes	01.12	N.Y	cousin Fernia Francesco 760 Western Av. Berlin N.H	no	perman.	yes	no	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	no	5	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	brow.	none	Italy	Grotteria
2	"	"	56	no	no	n	cousin do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
3	"	mother	/	"	"	"	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
4	"	self	24	"	"	"	father Luccisano Francesco 102 William St Springfield Mas.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
5	"	"	28	"	"	"	brother Gennaro 2232 W. Ohio St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Martone
6	"	"						no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	V.Garganico
7	"	"	26	no	no	no	cousin Apicella Giuseppe 423 Madison St Hoboken N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
8	"	"	26	yes	08.12	N.J	cousin do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	V.Garganico
9	"	"						no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	R.Garganico
10	"	"						no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
11	"	self	25	no	no	no	husband Sonnella Vincenzo 352 E. 54 St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
12	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Morra Irpino
13	"	"	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
14	"	self	28	"	"	"	brother Raffaele 326 Littleton Av. Newark N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
15	"	"	26	"	"	"	cousin Scamozza Adele 6 Boyden Av. Newark N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Caposele
16	"	"	28	"	"	"	sister Maria 192 Broc St Newark N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Caposele
17	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Amato Russomanno 39 Berg St Harrison N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
18	"	"	24	"	"	"	cousin Russomanno Silvia 139 7 St Newark N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
19	"	"	50	"	"	"	nephew Santo Pino 139 7 St Newark N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Brasil	Rio Grande del Sud
20	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Nicola 20 Drift St Newark N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Canossele
21	"	"	100	"	"	"	husband Mattia Pasquale 662 Box Diconteroga N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
22	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Calabrotta
23	"	"	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
24	"	self	25	"	"	"	cousin Macri Alberto 436 Pacific St Jersey N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
25	"	"	30	"	"	"	brother Giuseppe 343 [illegible] St Jersey N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Demetrio
26	"	"						no	perman.	yes																S.Cosmo Alb.
27	"	self	25	no	no	no	husband Marafioti Giuseppe 4 Box West Plank N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cittanova
28	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
29	"	self	30	"	"	"	cousin Anomanno Gaetano 7435 Clark St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Radicena

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the ....., ..., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 18 1921 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK, N. Y.

..... Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

95

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Sworn to before me this MAY 192 day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 33

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ANNA ..... Passengers sailing from ....., ..., 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1												Italy	Italian S	Italy				
2												Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
3												Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
4												Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
5	IN HOSP.	Zappavigna	Maria Giuseppa	70		f	W	H.Wife	no	son	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Iatrinoli	son Salvatore Iatrinoli	Conn	Stamford
6		Parisi	Carmela	31		f	M	H.Wife	no	husband	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Martino	mother in law Savoia Concetta	N.Y	Rochester
7	UNDER 16	daug. Marafioti	Caterina	2		f	S	none	"	father	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	g.mother do	"	"
8		Taverna	Francesca	35		f	M	H.Wife	no	husband	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Iatrinoli	nobody	Pa	Kirkland
9	UNDER 16	son Siciliano	Giuseppe	12		m	S	none	no	father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	"	"
10	UNDER 16	daug.	Caterina	7		f	S		no		no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	"	"
11		Calogero	Giuseppe	23		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cittanova	mother Teresa Cittanova	N.Y	Syracuse
12		Iemma	Salvatore	35		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Caterina "	"	"
13		Iemma	Angela	15		f	S	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	nobody	"	"
14												Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
15												Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
16		Consiglio	Arcangelo	23		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cittanova	relation Consiglio Michele	N.Y	Brooklyn
17		Albanese	Concetta	21		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Girolamo Cittanova	N.Y	"
18												Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
19												Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
20												Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
21												Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
22												Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
23												Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
24												Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
25												Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
26												Italy						
27		Lannetta	Maria Antonia	21		f	S	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Vittore	father Giuseppe S.Vittore	Mich	Detroit
28		Peduto	Antonio	18		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	C.Sangro	mother Maria C.Sangro	N.J	Newark
29		Ferra	Giovanni	23		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Antonio "	"	Jersey City
30												Italy	Italian S.	Italy				

A. Berres Supt 5/21/21
Supt 5

Total passengers . 14 . 1446
U. S. citizens . . 7 . 1119
Aliens . . . 14 . 327

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—812

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 33

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 17 1921, *19*

96

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 If in prison or almshouse, or public asylum for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously excluded from entry.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	25	no	no	no																					
2									perman.	yes				no			no		good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
3								no	perman.	yes				no			no		good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
4								no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no			no		good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
5		self	25	no	no	no	son repe Salvatore 15 Spring St Stamford Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no			no		good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
6	no		30 50	"	"	"	husband Marafioti Pasquale 28 Watehouse St Rochester N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no			no		good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Rizziconi
7	no	mother	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes				no			no			no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Iatrinoli
8	no	self	115 35	"	"	"	husband Siciliano Francesco 164 Box Elkland Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no			no		good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
9	no	mother	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no			no		good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
10	no	"	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no			no		good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
11	no	self	40 35	"	"	"	brother Antonio 519 Franklyn St Syracuse N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no			no		good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
12	no	"	95 35	yes	09.11	W.Va	brother Girolamo 771 Montgomery St Syracuse N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no			no		good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cittanova
13	no	"	25	no	no	no	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no			no		good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
14								no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no			no		good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
15								no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no			no		good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
16	yes	self	25	yes	13.20	N.Y	bro.in law Giuseppe Alecce 510 President St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no			no		good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
17	yes	"	25	no	no	no	bro.in law do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no			no		good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cittanova
18								no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no			no		good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
19								no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no			no		good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
20								no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no			no		good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
21								no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no			no		good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
22								no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no			no		good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
23								no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no			no		good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
24								no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no			no		good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
25								no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no			no		good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
26								no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no			no		good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
27	no	self	40 25	no	no	no	bro.in law Venditti Pasquale 8169 Mala St Detroit Mich	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no			no		good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
28	no	"	25	"	"	"	father Pasquale Railroad Ave 240 Dan St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no			no		good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	England	Londra
29	no	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Pasquale Peduto 240 Railroad Ave Jersey City, N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no			no		good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.S.Lorenso
30								no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no			no		good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—42

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* ..... *, from* ..... *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this MAY ... *day of* ....., *19*

at NEW YORK, N. Y.

..... *Immigration Officer.*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

97

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., *Surgeon of the* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ....., *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at NEW YORK, N. Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 34

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1												Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
2												Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
3												Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
4												Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
5		Greco	Michele	28		m	M	[illegible]	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy		C.S.Lorenzo wife Angela	C.S.Lorenzo	N.Y. New York
6		Mazzacano	Angela	58		f	M	H.Wife	no	husband	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy		C.S.Lorenzo brother Giovanni	C.S.Lorenzo	" "
7												Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
8		Muccicio	Rosa	34		f	M	H.Wife	no	husband	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy		C.S.Lorenzo father Antonio	C.S.Lorenzo	N.Y. Flushing
9	UNDER 16	son Lembo	Vincenzo	11		m	S	none	"	father	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy		" g.father	do	" "
10	UNDER 16	daug. "	Maddalena	9		f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy		" do	do	" "
11	UNDER 16	" "	Maria	8		f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy		" do	do	" "
12		Dorbono	Stella	25		f	S	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy		C.S.Lorenzo father Giuseppe	C.S.Lorenzo	N.J. Jersey
13												Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
14												Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
15		Faiella	Pasquale	20		m	S	shoemaker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy		R.Daspide father G.Batta	R.Daspide	N.Y. New York
16												Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
17		Minillo	Maria	38		f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy		R.Daspide father Vito	R.Daspide	Ohio Cincinnati
18	UNDER 16	daug. Morra	Angela	14		f	S	"	"	—	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy		" g.father	do	" "
19	UNDER 16	daug. "	Palma	13		f	S	none	"	—	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy		" do	do	" "
20	UNDER 16	son "	Giuseppe	10		m	S	"	"	—	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy		" do	do	" "
21	UNDER 16	" "	Antonia	10		f	S	"	"	—	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy		" do	do	" "
22												Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
23												Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
24		Amendola	Nicola	45		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Acquara	wife Letizia	Acquara	Pa Wilmerding
25		Guida	Maria sister-in-law	22		f	S	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Gerardo	"	Pa Pittsburg
26		Lieto	Maria Luigia	22		f	S	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	R.Daspide	mother Filomena	R.Daspide	Mass Haverhill
27		Bamonte	Giovanni	16		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Francesco	"	Mass Boston
28		Bilancieri	Giuseppe	23		m	M	joiner	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Antonia	"	Mass Boston
29												Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
30												Italy	Italian S.	Italy				

Total passengers . . 15
U. S. citizens . . 15
Aliens . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 34

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 17 1921, *19* 98

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes																									
2	"	"									no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						none	Italy	
3								no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						none	Italy	
4	"	"						no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
5	"	"					uncle Antonio Croce	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
6	"	"	25	no	no	no	50 Kenmare St New York husband Antonio Croce 70 Kenmare St N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.S.Lorenzo
7	"	"					do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4			w. brow.	none	Italy	"
8	"	self	25	no	no	no	husband Antonio Lembo 79 Amity St Flushing N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
9	"	mother	/	"	"	"	85 Grove St father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.S.Lorenzo
10	"	"	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
11	"	"	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
12	"	self	25				brother Vincenzo 111 Bruenich St Jersey N.J												/				w. brow.		Italy	"
13	"	"						no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5			brow.	none	Italy	"
14	"	"						no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					brow.	none	Italy	
15	"	self	25	no	no	no	brother Pietro 2419 Woffanson St New.York Hoffman	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	R.D'Aspide
16	"	"						no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					brow.	none	Italy	
17	"	self	25	yes	03.13	Ohio	husband Morra Domenico 2326 Symnes St Cincinnati Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5			brow.	none	Italy	Sacco
18	"	mother	/	B	U	S	father do	no	Claim	U S B	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Ohio	Cincinnati
19	"	"	50	"	"	"	father do	no	Claim	U S B	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Ohio	"
20	"	"	/	"	"	"	father do	no	Claim	U S B	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Ohio	"
21	"	"	/	"	"	"	father do	no	Claim	U S B	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/				w.			"
22								no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
23								no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
24	"	self	25	yes	13.18	Pa	brother Antonio 129 State St Wilmerding Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
25	"	"	80 25	no	no	no	brother Luigi, 7840 Kelly St Pittsburg Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Acquara
26	"	"	35	"	"	"	cousin Scovotti Michele 25 Maxwells St, Haverhill Mass	no	perman.	yes									5	5					Italy	"
27			25	yes	06.07	Mass	bro.inlaw De Simone Antonio 17 Morris St Bos Wn Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5			w. brow.	none	Italy	Roccadaspid
28	"	"	25	no	no	no	friend Fariello Angelo 54 Cedici St Boston mass 176 North St	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
29								no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
30								no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the* ..... *, from* ..... *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this MAY 5 1921 *day of* ....., *19*

at NEW YORK, N. Y.

..... *Immigration Officer.*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*). This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... *Surgeon of the* ....., ... *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ..... *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

99

Sworn to before me this MAY 18 192[illegible] *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 36

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from [illegible], 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Di Pesino	[illegible]	40		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Moreone	wife Pellegrina Moreone	Mass	Pittsfield
2		Ciampone	Luciano	17		m	S				"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Antonip "	Ohio	Cincinnati
3												Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
4												Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
5												Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
6												Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
7		Martino	Serrero	51		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	C.Abate	wife Rosalia C.Abate	Pa	Bethlehem
8		Varricchio	Giovanni	22		m	S	mechanic	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Arpaise	father Pasquale Arpaise	N.Y.	Brooklyn
9		Serratore	Paolo	44		m	S	laborer	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Filadelfia	brother Tommaso Filadelfia	Minn	S. Paul
10		Destito	Margherita	38		f	M	wife	no	husband	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother in law Destito Caterina	Pa	Altoona
11		Grog. Servello	Francesca	6		f	S	none	"	father	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	g.mother do "	"	"
12		Carchedi	Pasquale	20		m	S	mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Pasquale Filadelfia	Conn	Hartford
13		Apollo	Francesco	45		m	M	laborer	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Vittoria "	Mass	Norwood
14		Gordo'	Ernesto	22		m	S	tailor	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Francesco Gordo'	Mass	Springfield
15		Febeo	Eugenio	18		m	M	laborer	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Michela Filadelfia	Conn	Hartford
16		Sacco	Enrico	17		m	S					Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ottato	mother Maria Ottato	Pa	Wilmerding
17		Liberati	Guidip	17		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Binenti	father Carlo Binenti	Pa	Rhila
18		Falcone	Michele	17		m	S		"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Caturano	father Luca Caturano	N.Y	Niagara Falls
19		Petruolo	Antonio	27		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Marcianise	Wife Petruolo Marcianise	N.J	Crome
20		Falcone	Albina	21		f	S	tailoress	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Caturano	father Luca Caturano	N.Y	Niagara Falls
21		Chinigo'	Vincenzo	32		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Demetrio	wife Rosa S. Demetrio	Ohio	Malvern
22		Serra	Gennaro	37		m	M	laborer	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Demetrio	wife Lucrezia S.Demetrio	Ohio	Alliance
23		Rumano	Serafina	19		f	S	H.W.	no	husband	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	nobody	N.J	Orange
24												Italy	Italian S	Italy				
25		Lepore	Donato	24		m	M	mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	R.Bottoni	father Pietro R.Bottoni	Ohio	Youngstown
26		Capruccelli	Raffaele	27		m	M	laborer	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Maria "	N.Y	Syracuse
27		Ginocchi	Gaetano	27		m	M	laborer	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Baia	wife Maria Rosa Baia Latina	Pa	New Castle
28												Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
29		Cristofaro	Adamo	17		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	R.Bottoni	mother Carmela R.Bottoni	Wash	Seattle
30		Napolitano	Domenica	33		f	S	[illegible]	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Casapariano	mother Lucia C.Marciano	N.Y	New York

37

Total passengers 17 1446
U. S. citizens 1429
Aliens 17

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 36

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 17 1921, *19*

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after assisting (temporarily) in laboring persons in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has previously been deported from the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	25	yes	12.15	Mass	cousin Paolo Abbate 100 Linden St Pittsfield Mas	no	perman.	yes								good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Marsone
2	"	"	50	no	no	no	uncle Carmine Giuseppenicola 2659 Wine St Cincinnati Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
3	"	"						no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
4	"	"						no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
5	"	"						no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
6	"	"						no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
7	"	self	25	no	no	no	brother Vincenzo 125 Rank St S.Bathlehem Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Castellabate
8	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Pizza Gioacchino 678 Union St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Arpaise
9	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Fruci Giuseppe 333 Franklyn St S.Paul Minn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Filadalfia
10	"	"	25	"	"	"	husband Servello Pasquale 122 3rd St Altoona Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
11	"	mother		"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
12	"	self	25	"	"	"	uncle Destito Giuseppe 544 Garden St Hartford Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
13	"	"	25	yes	11.13	Ill	cousin Paolo Mazzella 42 Sturtvent St Norwood Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
14	"	"	25	no	no	no	brother Vincenzo 82 Paridge St Springfield Mass.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
15	"	"	30	yes	05.10	Conn	bro.in law Destito Giuseppe 544 Garden St Hartford Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
16	"	"	25	no	no	no	uncle Raffaele Daddoto 126 Middle Ave Wilmerding Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
17	"	"	25	no	no	no	friend Carlo Di Giuseppe 191 Box Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Hisenti
18	"	"	35	no	"	"	brother Falcone 205 mines St Niagara Falls N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Caturane
19	"	"	25	no	no	no	cousin Matteo Nardo Crome N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Marcianise
20	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Falcone 205 mines St Niagara Falls N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Caturane
21	"	"	25	yes	13.20	Ohio	cousin Maurizio Marchiano Malvern Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Demetrio C.
22	"	"	25	yes	14.20	Ohio	uncle Francesco Gabriele Alliance Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
23	"	"	25	yes	0019	N.J	husband Beniamino Pernia 88 Globe St Orange N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
24	"	"						no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
25	"	"	30	no	no	no	sister Annunziata 2628 Federal St Youngstown Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Mipabettoni
26	"	"	25	yes	11.14	N.Y	nephew Cappuccilli Raffaele 213 Pineria St Syracuse N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
27	"	"	20	yes	08.13	Pa	sister Maria 19 Jefferson St N.Castle Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Haia Latina
28	"	"						no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
29	"	self	40	no	no	no	uncle Cristofaro Crescenzo 1511 16th St Seattle Wash.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Mipabettoni
30	"	"	40	yes	10.15	N.Y	bro.in law Rozzo Francesco 65 Longain St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Casamarciano

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* ..... *, from* ..... *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this MAY 18 1921 *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

..... *Immigration Officer.*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

101

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Sworn to before me this MAY 18 1921 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK, N. Y.

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Africau (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—678

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 35

35

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing

S. S. "...GIOVANNI"... Passengers sailing from ..., 19...

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1												Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
2												Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
3												Italy	Italian S.	It'y				
4												Italy	Italian S	Italy				
5	ADMITTED	Capello	Aniello	26	m	S		joiner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Marcianise	father Salvatore	Marcianise N.Y	New York
6		Di Lisio	Salvatore	30	m	M		laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Lupara	wife Nicoletta	Lupara N.J	Plainfield
7												Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
8		Di Berardinis	Angelo	50	m	M		laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	It'y	Collepietro	wife Concetta	Collepietro N.Y	Brooklyn
9		Corazza	Ernesto	19	m	S		"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Franco	" "	"
10		Zappone	M.Donata Maria	17	f	S		H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Pasquale	" "	"
11		Mancino	Maria	47	f	M		H.Wife	no	daughter	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Turi	father Vito	Turi Conn	Thompsonville
12												Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
13	ADMITTED	Velardi	Rosa Maria	23	f	M		H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	It'y	C.Danchise	father Carmine	C.Danchise Ohio	Akron
14		Bernardo	Loreta	25	f	S		H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Gaetano	" Ohio	Youngstown
15		Bernardo	M.Cristina	22	f	S		H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father	do "	"
16		Bernardo	Carmina	18	f	S		"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do "	"
17		Di Renzo	Domenico	31	m	M		laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Introdacqua	wife Bambina	Introdacqua Mass	Millinocket
18												Italy	Italian S.	It'y				
19		Angielillo	Irene	38	f	M		dress.m	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	C.Guidone	father Domenico	C.Guidone Pa	Parson
20		Iagnemma	Settimia	43	f	M		H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Barisciano	sister Concetta	Barisciano Pa	Morgen
21	UNDER 16	son Iannarelli	Guido	11	m	S		none	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	aunt	do "	"
22	UNDER 16	daug. "	Licia	12	f	S		"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do "	"
23	UNDER 16	" "	Ernesta	15	f	S		"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do "	"
24		Biasoli	Anna	24	f	M		H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Barisciano	father Eugenio	Barisciano Ill	Franckfort
25	UNDER 16	daug. Simone	Irma	2	f	S		no ne	no	Mother	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	g.father	do "	"
26	ADMITTED	D'Alessandro	Andrea	30	m	M		laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Castellaneta	wife Paola	Castellaneta Pa	Lansing Mich
27	UNDER 16	Di Vietri	Nunzio	15	m	S		"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Napoli	nobody		Lansing Mich
28	UNDER 16	brother	Nicola	14	m	S		"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	"	"
29		Isdevais	Vittoria	46	f	W		H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Agata	mother Vincenza	S Agata N.Y	Glen Cove
30		Bosco	My Bewire Dept 6/21/21			M		laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	It'y	Moreone	wife Maria	Moreone N.Y	New York

38

Total passengers	19	1446
U. S. citizens	19	39
Aliens		1407

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 35

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 17 1921, *19*

102

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read or write, or both, any language, or is he illiterate? If so, what language? If not, why not?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See note for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has previously been deported and, if so, when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes																								
2	"	"						no	perman.	yes															
3	"	"						no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							
4	"	"						no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							
5	✓	self	25	no	no	no	bro.in law Francesco Fendrisc 5111 Six st New.York. 5th & 12th Av.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
6	yes	self	25	no	no	no	sister Di.Lisio 756 St Plainfield N.J		perman.	yes																
7	"	"	25	yes	02.16	N.Y	cousin Di Berardinis Lucio 1021 Syracuse Av. Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
8	✓	"	25	yes	02.16	N.Y	cousin Di Berardinis Lucio 1021 Syracuse St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
9	✓	"	25	no	no	no	uncle Corenza Pollo 1021 S.Marco St Brooklyn N.Y	✓ no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Collepietro
10	✓	"	25	"	"	"	sister Elisabetta Zappona 1021 St S.Marco Brooklyn N.Y	✓ no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
11	"	"	25	"	"	"	daughter Pugliese Angela 13 Maple St Thompsonville Conn													5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
12	"	"							perman.	yes										5	5		w.	brow.	none	Italy	Turi
13	✓	self	25	no	no	no	husband Domenico Nucciarone 263 Euclide St Akron Ohio	✓ no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
14	"	"	25	"	"	"	sister Filomena 357 Watt St Youngstown Ohio	✓ no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Colledanchise
15	"	"	25	"	"	"	sister do	✓ no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
16	"	"	25	"	"	"	sister do	✓												5	4		w.	brow.	none	Italy	"
17	✓	"	25	yes	08.11	N.Y	godfather Federico Giuseppe 349 Box E.Millinocket Mass	✓	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Introdacqua
18	"	"						no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
19	"	"	25	no	no	no	husband Landi Alfonso 103 Main St Parsons Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5				none	Italy	
20	"	"	25	"	"	"	husband Jamarelli Ferdinando Box 474 St Morgan Pa	✓ no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	C.Guidone
21	"	mother	1	"	"	"	father Box 474 do Morgan Pa	✓			no	no	no	no	no	no		no	1			brow.		none	Italy	Bariciano
22	"	"	1	"	"	"	father do	✓	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1			brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
23	"	"	1	"	"	"	father do	✓ no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1			brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
24	"	self	25	"	"	"	husband Silvio Simone W.Frankfort Ill	✓ no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
25	"	mother	1	"	"	"	father do West Frankfort Franklin Co Ill.	✓ no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
26	"	self	25	"	"	"	bro.in law Giaromaldi Pietro 610 River St Lansing Pa Mich													5	5				none	Italy	Castellaneta
27	"	"	37	"	"	"	father Giaco do 610 River St Lansing Pa Mich	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
28	"	"	25	"	"	"	father 610 River St do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
29	✓	"	25	"	"	"	brother Vittorio Alfonso 18 Glen St Glen Cove N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Agata G.
30	"	"	25	yes	10.11	N.Y	cousin Pasquale Frozzo 514 148 Courtland St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Morcone

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *of the* ..... *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Master.*

Sworn to before me this MAY 1 2 1921 *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

103

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., *Surgeon of the* ....., ..., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ..... *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Sworn to before me this MAY 18 1921 *day of* ....., *19*

at NEW YORK N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 37

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "GIOVANNI" Passengers sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1												Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
2		Di Mella	Pellegrino	44		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Morcone	wife Tommasa	Morcone	Conn New London
3	UNDER 16	Di Mella	Antonio	15		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother	do	" "
4		Marino	Antonio	34		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Gallina	wife Caterina	Gallina	N.Y Brooklyn
5		Pellicano	Giuseppe	42		m	M	barber	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Gallina	wife Giuditta	Gallina	N.Y ~~Brooklyn~~ New York
6		olivieri	Luigi	18		m	S	tailor	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Mosciano	mother Vincenza	Mosciano	Pa Phila
7												Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
8		Marini	Alessandro	24		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Tagliacozzo	father Raffaele	Tagliacozzo	N.Y Yonkers
9												Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
10		Caserta	Pasquale	18		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Martino	mother Marianna	S.Martino	N.Y ~~Bronx~~ New York
11		Pisaniello	G.Antonio	45		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Michela	"	N.Y Ticonderoga
12		Notaro	Leonardo	38		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	C.Mauro	wife Angela	C.Mauro	Pa Bellefonte
13		Le Sorsa	Francesco	39		m	M	mason	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Giovinazzo	wife Fedele	Giovinazzo	N.Y Schenectady
14		Morgante	Maria	26		f	S	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Tagliacozzo	father Tommaso	Tagliacozzo	N.Y Dunkirk
15		Pecina	Ruggiero	22		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Vittore	mother Maria	S.Vittore	Mich Detroit
16		Rossi	Giovanni	31		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cepramo	wife Brigida	Ceprano	Mass Boston
17		Ignagni	Filippo	23		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	nobody		Mich Detroit
18		Colasanti	Ignazio	23		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Bernardo	Ceprano	N.Y Gloversville
19		Alberti	Francesca	29		f	M	H.Wife	no	husband	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bisceglie	father Antonio	Bisceglie	N.Y New York
20		Donati	Giacinto	30		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bisceglie	wife Giusta	Bisceglie	N.Y "
21		Valente	Maria	15		f	S	none	no	mother	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grand father Dell'Olio Donato		W.Va Piedmont
22		Graziani	Nicoletta	21		f	S	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Battista	Bisceglie	N.Y New York
23		Paparella	Angela	24		f	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Giovanni	"	" "
24		Martino	Francesco	51		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	G.Reglia	wife Carmela	G.Reglia	N.Y Brooklyn
25		Marzino	Nicola	44		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Leonarda	"	" "
26		Sinapi	Alessandro	19		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Itri	father Pasquale	Itri	R.I Providence
27		Rosati	Domenico	21		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pastena	father Antonio	Pastena	Mich Detroit
28		Casella	Cirisco	33		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Belvedere	wife Assunta	Belvedere	N.Y Mechanicville
29		Capua	Cirisco	60		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Maria	"	N.Y Hoosick Falls
30												Italy	Italian S.	Italy				

Total passengers . . . 1146
U. S. citizens . . . 138
Aliens . . . 1008

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—618

List 37

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY 17 1921, *19*

104

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Time or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging in work for which person in the United States sent for him.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read or write, or both (or can not read and write because, or supported by charity? If so, which?)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has previously been deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes																									
2	"	self	33	yes	10	Conn	brother Giuseppe 698 Bank St NewLondon Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Morcone
3	"	"	25	no	no	no	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
4	"	"	25	yes	09.14	N.Y	brother Paolo 100 Union St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Gallina
5	"	"	25	yes	03.06	N.Y	cousin Latella Domenico 1014 E. 178 St Bronx N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
6	"	"	25	no	no	no	uncle Tullini Giovanni 223 Cross St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Mosciano S.A.
7																										
8	"	"	25	no	no	no	uncle Pietro Rubeo 23 Marie St Yonkers N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Tagliacozzo
9																										
10	"	"	25	no	no	no	brother Casserta Alfonso 2431 Barn St Williamsbridge Bronx N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Martino C.V.
11	"	"	20	yes	06.12	N.Y	friend Antonio Del Giacco 662 Fort St Ticonderoga N.Y		Spec.	ex									5	5						"
12	"	"	25	yes	08.12	Pa	cousin Quici Giuseppe 201 Box Bellefonte Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	C.Mauro
13	"	"	28	yes	17/19	N.Y	cousin Giuseppe Di Caro 107 — 5th ave Schenectady N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Giovinazzo
14	"	"	25	no	no	no	brother Francesco [illegible] Wilson Road St Dunkirk N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Tagliacozzo
15	"	"	45	"	"	"	brother Vincenzo 1365 Illinois St Detroit Mich	no	Spec	ea	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Vittore L.
16	"	"	25	yes	10.13	Mas-	father Gaetano 151 Richmond St Boston Mass			yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ceprano
17	"	"	25	no	no	no	cousin Ignazio Antonio 3482 Riopell St Detroit Mich	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
18	"	"	50	"	"	"	brother Enrico 45 Silv St Gloversville N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
19	"	"	25	"	"	"	husband Rosario Cavalieri 521-112 St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bari
20	"	"	25	"	"	"	bro.in law Giuseppe Del Rosso 125 Mulberry St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bisceglie
21	"	"	25	"	"	"	mother Antonietta Dell'Olio 122 Fairview St Piedmont W.Va																			
22	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Frisari Emilia 75 Mulberry St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
23	"	"	25	"	"	"	husband Cavalieri Pietro 113 St 321 New.York 32	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bari
24	"	"	25	yes	09.14	N.Y	brother Nicolangelo 101 Jackson St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Guardia R.
25	"	"	25	no	no	no	brother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
26	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Pannozzo Vincenzo 104 Spruce St Providence R.I			yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Itri
27	"	"	25	"	"	"	Orsi Corsi Giovanni 654 Rivard St Detroit Mich	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pastena
28	"	"	60	"	"	"	bro.in law Casella Ernesto 107 Saratoga St Mechanicville N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Belvedere
29	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Daniele 44 R.R.Av. Hoosick Falls N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
30								no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 18 1921 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK, N. Y.

..... Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

105

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., *Surgeon of the* ....., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ....., *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Della Hughes

Sworn to before me this MA 1921 *day of* ....., *19*

at NEW YORK, N. Y.

.....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—400

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 38

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible], Passengers sailing from [illegible], [illegible] 1921, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1												Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
2	367398 4-26-21	Mastroddi	Riccardo	16		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Tagliacozzo	father Domenico Tagliacozzo	N.Y	Yonkers
3		Di Cristofaro	Lidia	25		f	M	dressm.	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cupello	mother Seconda Cupello	N.Y	New York
4		Di Cristofaro	Italina	17		f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	Italy	"	do do	"	"
5		Taliardo	Salvatore	30		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Savelli	wife Maria Savelli	Pa	Washington
6		Letsano	Maria	44		f	M	H.Wife	no	husband	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Altomonte	son Vincenzo Altomonte	N.Y	New Rochelle
7	UNDER 16	daughter Affisio	Nicolina	13		f	S	none	"	father	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	brother do	"	"
8		Affisio	Giovanni	16		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do do	"	"
9		D'Agostino	Angela	34		f	M	H.Wife	no	husband	no	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Montalto	father Francesco Montalto	Col.	Denver
10	UNDER 16	daug. Torchia	Maria	9		f	S	none	"	father	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	g.father do	"	"
11	UNDER 16	" "	Ida	8		f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do do	"	"
12		Roscano	Rosina	37		f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Policastro	brother Pasquale S.Policastro	Mass	Boston
13	UNDER 16	daug. Salviati	Rosalia	9		f	S	none	no	father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	uncle do	"	"
14		Venturino	Francesco	29		m	M	shoemak	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Petilia	wife Teresa Petilia	Ohio	Porthmouth
15		Cimelli	Luigi	38		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Petilia	mother Caterina "	Mass	W. Newton
16		Sperenza	Vincenzo	27		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	V.S.Maria	wife Angela V.S.Maria	Pa	Greensburg
17		Finnoli	Giovannie	29		m	M	cook	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Maria "	Conn	Torrington
18		Cotumaccio	Filippo	26		m	M	cook	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	Italy	"	wife Maria Grazia "	Mass	Boston
19		Belgiovine	Pasquale	22		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Mosciano	mother Vincenza Mosciano	Pa	Phila
20												Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
21		Gagliardi	Rosa	30		f	S	dressm.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Palo Colle	father Leonardo Palo Colle	N.Y	Brooklyn
22		Stancarone	Maria	37		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Palo Colle	wife Rosa "	"	"
23												Italy	Italian S	Italy				
24												Italy	Italian S	Italy				
25												Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
26												Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
27		Mastrandrea	Giovanni	16		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Palo Colle	father Lorenzo Palo Colle	N.Y	Brooklyn
28												Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
29		Vannucci	Giuseppe	17		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Rosburgo	aunt Marina Isolina Rosburgo	Conn	Bridgeport
30		Pilone-	Antonio	55		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Motignano	wife Massimina Motignano	Conn	White Plains

MAY 21 1921

Total passengers 170
U. S. citizens 24
Aliens 146

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 35

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 17 1921, *19*

106

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether coming to return to country whence he came, after temporarily visiting in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																										
2	self		25	no	no	no	relation Berardo Felicissimo 23 Kellinger St Yonkers N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy		
3	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Ciccarone Geremia 714 E.215 St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Tagliamonte	
4	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Ciccarone de	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cupello	
5	"	"	36	yes	06.13	N.Y	relation Gualtieri Salvatore Washington Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"	
6	"	"	26	no	no	no	husband Alflinio Antonio 63 South St N.Rochelle N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Savelli	
7	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Altemente	
8	"	self	25	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"	
9	"	"	30	"	"	"	husband Francesco Torchia 1735 W. 35 Av. Denver Col.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"	
10	"	mother	/	"	"	"x	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Palistena	
11	"	"	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"	
12	"	self	25	yes	09.12	N.Y	husband Salviati Leonardo 119Atlantic St Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"	
13	"	mother	/	no	no	no	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Patilia	
14	"	self	25	yes	12,18	Ohio	brother Vincenzo 401 Box Portsmouth Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"	
15	"	"	25	yes	09.13	Mass	brother Carmine 9 Cottage Place W.Newton Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"	
16	"	"	25	no	no	no	bro.in law Nardizzi Befardino 135 Madison St Greensburg Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"	
17	"	"	33	yes	09.13	Pa	brother Luigi 47 Wall St Torrington Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Rubo	
18	"	"	25	no	no	no	bro.in law Maiocco Domenico 218 Hanover St Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	V.S.Maria	
19	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Domenico 6411 Carlton St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Ita	Mosciano S.A.	
20								no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
21	"	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Caputo Francesco 506 Carr St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy		
22	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Giuseppe 305 Atlantic St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Palo Colle	
23	"	"						no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Palo Colle	
24	"	"						no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy		
25	"	"						no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy		
26	"	"						no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy		
27	"	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Savino Vito 251 Cang St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Palo Colle	
28	"	"						no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy		
29	"	self	30	no	no	no	father Vincenzo 14 Ferrerano	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Morro D'Oro	
30	"	"	25	"	"	"	son Carlo 14 Ferrerano 50 Godrelli St Bridgeport Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Motignano	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this MAY 25 1921 *day of* ....., *19*

NEW YORK, N. Y.

at .....

..... *Immigration Officer.*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ..., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

107 1..

Sworn to before me this MAY ..... day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK, N. Y.

J. Pratt

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

204

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—6768

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 39

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. "[illegible] GIOVANNI" Passengers sailing from NAPLES, [illegible], 19

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. 38		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
ADMITTED																		
1		Di Rocco	Irene	46		f	M	H. Wife	no	husband	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Rosburgo	sister in law Isolina Marina	John Brukerdotti	
2	UNDER 16	daug. Vannucci	Nicoletta	11		f	S	none	"	father	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	aunt do	"	"
		Ialongo	M. Giovanna	55		f	W	H. Wife	no	son	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Itri	sister Ialongo Itri	R.I	Cranston
4		Mansi	Davide	24		m	S	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Domenico "	N.Y	New York
5												Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
6												Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
7												Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
8												Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
9		Lombardi	Carmine Donato	23		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Casalapiano	father Luigi	Casalapiano	N.Y New York
10		Mastropietro	Pasquale	23		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	C.Cipramo	father Giovanni	Casalcipramo	N.J Torrington
11		Venditti	Pasquale	25		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Angela	"	N.J Mohopac
12		Martini	Benedetto	26		m	M	[illegible]	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	I.Liri	wife Rosa	I.Liri	Ohio Stenbenville
13																		
14		Attolino	Maria	44		f	S	None	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Missanello	nobody	N.Y	Utica
15		brother	Domenico	8		m	S	none	"	to [illegible]	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	"	"
16												Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
17												Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
18												Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
19		Spadavecchia	Giovanni	24		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Molfetta	father Raffaele	Molfetta	N J Hoboken
20		Dinozzi	Giovanni	23		m	M	cook	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	V.S.Maria	wife Antonia	V.S.Maria	N.Y New York
21		Lenne	Rocco	20		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Giovanna	"	Pa Phila
22		Schiariggi	Nicola	26		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	M.Lapiano	wife Solidea	M.Lapiano	Mass Boston
23												Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
24												Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
25												Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
26												Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
27												Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
28												Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
29		Percibelli	Luigi	31		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Boville	wife Maria	Boville	N.Y New York
30		Fratelliszi	Paolo	22		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Felicia	"	N.Y "

(Commission 5/21/21)

41

Total passengers 16
U. S. citizens [illegible]
Aliens 16

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—618

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 39

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 17 1921, *19*

108

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after engaging in labor for a limited period in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to maintain a residence in the United States.	21 Can he read or write any language (or dialect)? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	husband Vamani Vincenzo 14 Ferres ave Brooklyn N.Y.	Nay	perman.	yes															
2	No	mother	/	"	"	"	50 Goodrell St Brooklyn N.Y. 14 Ferres ave White Plains N.Y. father	Nay	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Rosburgo
3	"	self	25	"	"	"	son Ruggieri Orazio 25 Mathewson St Cranston R.I.	no	perman.	yes	Med	least	no	Scratches		no	good	no	5	5	na	w.	brow.	none	Italy	"
4	No	self	25	no	no	no	brother Leonardo 156 Second Ave New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	na	brow	brow.	none	Italy	Itri
5	"	"						no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow	brow.	none	Italy	"
6	"	"						no	perman.	yes																
7	"	"						no	perman.	yes																
8	"	"						no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
9	No	self	25	no	no	no	brother Generoso 256 E. 151 St. New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
10	No	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Mastropietro Domenicantonio 40 Cortland St Torrington N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Casaloeprano
11	No	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Lombardi Vincenzo 20 Box Mahopac N.J																			
12	No	"	25	yes	11.	Ohio	cousin Martini Loreto 248 Nord Main St, Stenbenville Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
13	"	"	25					no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	I.Liri
14	"	"	25	no	no	no	father Rocco East Dover St 613 St Utica N.Y	no	perman.	yes																
15	"	"	25	"	"	"	father do do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Missanello
16	"	"						no	perman.	yes																
17								no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
18								no	perman.	yes																
19	No	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Antonio Di Tizio 71 Willow St Hobokon N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
20	No	"	25	"	"	"	friend Di Lello Vincenzo 102 Macdongal St, New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	olfetta
21	No	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Domenico Di Remna 429 W Simpson St Box 72 Philadelphia	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	V.S.Maria
22	No	"	25	"	"	"	Uncle Vincenzo Di Ginelo Quincy Mass aunt Mariano Filomena Boston Mass 102 Phipps St	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	5	5	no	no	good	no	5	5		brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Roio Sangro
23								no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					brow.	none	Italy	Atessa
24								no	perman.	yes																
25								no	perman.	yes																
26								no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					brow.	none	Italy	
27								no	perman.	yes																
28								no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					brow.	none	Italy	
29	No	self	25	yes	13.	N.Y	brother Vincenzo Mulberry St 88 Baxter St, New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
30	No	m	25	no	no	no	cousin Perciballi Vincenzo 88 Baxter St New.York Mulberry St	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Boville
																										"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* ..... *, from* ..... *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Master.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this MAY ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at NEW YORK N. Y.

..... *Immigration Officer.*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., *Surgeon of the* ....., ..., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ....., *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Sworn to before me this MAY 02 day of ....., 19 .....

at NEW YORK, N. Y.

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 40

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "GIOVANNI" Passengers sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Di Brita	Saverio	18	m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ginestra	father Antonio	Ginestra	N.Y.	New York
2		Dotolo	Giovanni	32	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ginestra	wife Michela	"	Conn	Hartford
3		Secola	Rosaria	38	f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	son Pasquale	"	Mo	S.Louis
4		daug. Cimaglia	Ermenegilda	20	f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	brother	do	"	"
5		" "	Eleonora	16	f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	"	"
6	UNDER 16	" "	Clotilde	11	f	S	none	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	"	"
7		Carusio	Pasquale	21	m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Mosciano	mother Carmina	Mosciano	W.Va	Follansbee
8		Porti	Giacomo	26	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Teramo	father Tommaso	Teramo	Pa	Chester
9											Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
10											Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
11											Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
12		Di Domenicantonio	Iolanda	20	f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Teramo	father Alessio	Teramo	Pa	Chester
13		D'Alessio	Giovanni	23	m	S	labore	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Giovanni	"	R.I.	Providence
14											Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
15		D'Innocenzo	Oreste	27	m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Teramo	father Antonio	Teramo	N.Y.	New York
16		Di Giannn	Antonia	26	f	S	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	C.Abate	father Vincenzo	C.Abate	"	"
17		Caputo	Giuseppe	36	m	M	sailor	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Mola	wife Caterina	Mola	"	"
18		Vastarella	Sergio	24	m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Lucera	wife Antonia	Lucera	N.J.	Orange
19		Mascaiello	Concetta	21	f	S	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Michela	"	"	"
20		Caruso	Maria	18	f	S	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ottati	father Domenico	Ottati	Pa	Phila
21											Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
22		Guerra	Caterina	20	f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Manfredonia	uncle Andrea	Manfredonia	R.I.	Bristol
23	UNDER 16	(son) Bisenti	Giuseppe	3	m	S	none	no		no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	"	"
24		Mascolo	Vincenzo	23	m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	N.Inferiore	mother Maria	N.Inferiore	N.J.	Newark
25		Muzzapappa	Antonio	23	m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Zoppolo	father Antonio	Zoppolo	Ohio	Steubenville
26		Locco	Francesco	35	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ricci	wife Maria	Ricci	N.Y.	Newark
27		Ianieri	Giovanni	18	m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Casoli	mother Rosa	Casoli	Pa	Phila
28											Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
29											Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
30		Gaglianone	Giuseppe	25	m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Belvedere	wife Lucia	Belvedere	Pa	Phila

12

Total passengers . . . 1446
U. S. citizens . . . 39
Aliens . . . 1407

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—813

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 40

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, [illegible], *19*

110

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe 77 Sullivan st New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cinestra Sch.
2	"	"	25	yes	12.15	Conn	friend Donato La Bata 96 Temple St Hartford Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
3	"	"	25	no	no	no	husband Gregorio Cimaglia 142 St S.Louis Mo	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
4	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
5	"	"	/	"	"	"	father	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5/8/2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
6	"	"	/	"	"	"	father	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	/	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
7	"	self	25	"	"	"	friend Pietrantorsi Sebastiano Fullanebee W.Va		no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Mosciano S.A.
8	"	"	25	"	"	"	bro.in law Enrico Ciampalino 323 Parker St Chester Pa		no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Teramo
9	"	"							no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
10	"	"							no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
11	"	"							no	perman.	yes																
12	"	self	25	no	no	no	bro.in law Enrico Giampolini 323 Park St Chester Pa		no	perman.	yes									5	5						
13	"	"	25	"	"	"	bro.in law Peter Falcini 23 Dos St Providence R.I		no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5			brow.	none	Italy	Teramo
14	"	"							no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					brow.	none	Italy	"
15	"	"	25	no	no	no	relation Amedeo Pace 4024 Carpenter St New.York		no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Teramo
16	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Costabile 42 Jones St New.York		no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Castellabate
17	"	"	25	yes	13.18	N.Y	brother Vincenze 416 W.39 St New.York		no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Mola
18	"	"	25	yes	11	N.J	brother Domenico 83 St Orange N.J		no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Lucca
19	"	"	25	No	No	no	bro.in law	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ne	brow.	brow.	none	Ita	
20	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Angelo 20th Hospet st Phila Pa		no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ottati
21	"	"							no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
22	"	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Paradiso Manfredi 15 Rome St Bristol R.J		no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Manferdonia
23	"	mother	/	"	"	"	uncle brother Francesco Nicola	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	/	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
24	"	self	25	"	"	"	313-16 Vanbury St Newark N.J		no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Nocera S.
25	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Giacomo 636 Dudley St Steubenville Ohio		no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Joppolo
26	"	"	25	yes	11	N.Y	bro.in law Tocco Domenico 139 East St New.York		no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Rivadi
27	"	"	25	no	no	no	brother Nicola 266 South St Phila Pa		no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Casoli
28	"	"							no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
29	"	"							no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
30	"	self	25	no	no	no	brother Daniele 917 South 8th St Phila Pa		no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Belvedere

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—628

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)* ....., *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this MAY 18 1921 *day of* ....., *19*

at NEW YORK, N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect to the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., *Surgeon of the* ....., ..., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ....., *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 41

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "S. GIOVANNI". Passengers sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Castellano	Ugo	20	m	S		student	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Mata	father Pasquale	Mata	N.Y. New York
2		Liquori	Antonio	25	m	M		mechanic	"	4/5591	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Napoli	wife Concetta	Napoli	N.Y. Brooklyn
3		Liotti	Olimpia	23	f	S		dress m	"	4/5591	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Capua	father Antonio	Capua	N.Y. New York
4		Di Cinque	Angelo	20	m	S		laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Casoli	father Nicola	Casoli	Pa. Phila
5		Gallo	Assunta	18	f	S		H.Wife	"	4/5591	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	N.Inferiore	father Michele	N.Inferiore	N.Y. Astoria
6		Fischetti	Eduardo	22	m	S		laborer	"	4/5591	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Benevento	father Nicola	Benevento	Conn Waterbury
7		Varricchio	Lucio	18	m	S		farmer	"	4/5591	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Leucio	father Antonio	S.Leucio	N.J Bayonne
8		Zamparelli	Teresa	61	f	W		H.Wife	no	son 4/5591	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	son Luigi	"	N.Y New York
9		Di Dio	Vincenzo	18	m	S		laborer	yes	Italian 4/5591	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Benevento	uncle Di Dio Vincenzo	Benevento	Ohio Cincinnati
10		Franzese	Filomena	17	f	S		H.Wife	"	4/5591	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Vincenzo	Benevento	N.Y. Brooklyn
11		Franzese	Gaetana	16	f	S		"	"	4/5591	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Vincenzo	"	" "
12		Mariniello	Maria	20	f	S		"	"	4/5591	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	uncle Mariniello Pellegrino	Me	Portland
13		Varricchio	Carmine	22	m	S		laborer	"	4/5591	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Leucio	father Arrico	S.Leucio	N.Y. Buffalo
14		Sagliano	Maria	38	f	M		H.Wife	"	4/5591	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Marcellino	mother Michela	S.Marcellino	" Brooklyn
15												Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
16		Caruso	Maria Rosa	37	f	M		H.Wife	no	husband 4/5591	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cittanova	mother Angela	Cittanova	Pa. Nazaret
17		Morano	Vincenzo	22	m	M		tailor	yes	Italian 4/5591	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Filadelfia	father Giovanni	Filadelfia	Mass Springfield
18		Giordano	Carmelo	17	m	S		Barber	"	4/5591	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Barbara	"	" Pittsfield
19		Cosentino	Palmiero	22	m	M		mechanic	"	4/5591	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	C.di Principe	wife Concetta	C.di Principe	N.Y Utica
20		Casselle	Michele	22	m	S		tailor	"	4/5591	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cusano	father Raffaele	Cusano	Conn New Haven
21		Magazzeni	Pietro	23	m	M		Mason	"	4/5591	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Castiglione	father Pio	Castiglione	Alas Brighton
22		Bonacci	Carolina	21	f	S		H.Wife	"	4/5591	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	C.Risorto	father Giovanni	C.Risorto	N.Y. Syracuse
23		Martino	Pietro	23	m	M		laborer	"	4/5591	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Marta	"	" "
24		Mandaro	Carolina	24	f	S		H.Wife	"	4-3bd	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Calvi	father Pietro	Calvi	Ohio Cleveland
25		Cagnol	Giuseppe	17	m	S		laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Demetrio	father Cosmo	S.Demetrio	N.Y. Brooklyn
26		Tenaglia	Fiorsavante	23	m	M		laborer	"	4/5591	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	C.Frenatano	wife Angela	C.Frenatano	W.Va New Martinsburg
27		Abbonizio	Giuseppe	23	m	M		laborer	"	4/5591	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Vincenzo	"	W.Va Clarksburg
28		De Nicola	Giovanni	23	m	M		"	"	4/5591	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Potenza	wife Angela	Potenza	Ill. Chicago
29		De Nicola	Antonio	22	m	S		"	"	4/5591	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Michele	"	" "
30		Catenazzo	Nina	18	f	S		H.Wife	"	4-3bd	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Potenza	father Pasquale	"	" "

43 Total passengers . . 746 1146
U. S. citizens . . 396 [illegible]
Aliens . . 350 1307

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—613

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 41

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 17 1921, *19*

112

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going as a visitor, temporarily in labor, or permanently in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with his year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	25	no	no	no	uncle John Califane 74 Bay Hurley Wis N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Mota
2	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Silvestro 385 Metropolitan St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Napoli
3	"	"	25	"	"	"	aunt Francesca Liotti 231-17 St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Capua
4	"	"	25	"	"	"	bro.in law Onofrillo Domenico 821 Christian St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Casoli
5	"	"	25	"	"	"	aunt Valle Lucia 809 Crescent St Asteria N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Nocera Sup.
6	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Luigi Basile [illegible] Waterbury Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Benevento
7	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Ciullo Giuseppe [illegible] Bayonne N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Leucio
8	"	"	25	yes	5/14	N.Y	cousin Luigi South Mead St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
9	yes	"	25	no	no	no	mother Giulia 2319 [illegible] St Cincinnati Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Gerace
10	"	"	25	"	"	"	father Vincenzo 2270 Pacific St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Benevento
11	"	"	25	"	"	"	father do uncle Simone Raffaele																				
12	"	"	25	"	"	"	41 Middle St Portland Me.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
13	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Alessandro 124 [illegible] Division St Buffalo N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
14	"	"	25	"	"	"	husband Francesco Battista 212 Hamilton St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Leucio
15	"	"						no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Marcellino
16	"	"	25	no	no	no	husband Muratori Angelo 846 Box Nagaret Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cittanova
17	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Vincenzo Bevivino 89 Bridge St Springfield Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Filadelfia
18	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Gualtieri Giuseppe 131 [illegible] St Pittsfield Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
19	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Francesco Schisano 30 Hillside [illegible] Tuonahee N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Casal Prin.
20	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Di Donato Simone 23 Charles St N.Haven Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cusano M.
21	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Alfonso 1227 Homer St Bringhton Al.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Castiglione
22	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother w.Battista Syracuse N.Y [illegible] Hickory St	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Calvi Risc.
23	"	"	25	"	"	"	mother Maria Syracuse N.Y Bro. Martino Andrea [illegible] Salina St	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
24	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Seno' Teresa Cleveland Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
25	"	"	25	"	"	"	bro.in law Domenico Jaquinto [illegible] Albert st Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
26	"	"	25	"	"	"	bro.in law Nick Albine [illegible] P.O.Box [illegible]	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Demetrio C.
27	"	"	25	"	"	"	friend de [illegible] N. 4 [illegible] Clarksburg W.Va	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		brow.	brow.	none	Italy	G.Frentano
28	yes	"	25	yes	06.20	Col.	brother Teodosio 2640 [illegible] North St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
29	"	"	25	no	no	no	brother de uncle Catenazzo Gaetano	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pietragalla
30	"	"	50	"	"	"	515 North Wood St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
																									Potenza	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this MAY 18 1921 *day of* ....., *19*

at NEW YORK N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers to all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... *, Surgeon of the* ....., ... *(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ..... *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this MAY ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at NEW YORK, N. Y.

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 42

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "GIOVANNI" Passengers sailing from NA[illegible], [illegible], 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
X		Catenazzo	Gerardo	16		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Potenza	father Pasquale Potenza	Ill	Chicago
2		Lucca	Michele	25		m	S	mason	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Nicola "	Conn	Waterbury
3		Fiorèntino	Giuseppe	22		m.	S.	mason	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Clemente "	N.Y.	Dunkirk
4		Russio	Domenico	16		m.	S.	joiner	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Filadelfia	mother Maria Filadelfia	Mont	Paola
5		Onorascenzo	Emidio	34		m.	M.	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Amatrice	wife Ida Amatrice	Pa	Dumber
X	P	Schiraldi	Anna	28		f.	M.	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.		Palo Colle	Nobody	N.Y.	Brooklyn
X	UNDER 16	son Palermo	Michele	4		m.	S.	none	no	father	no	Italy	Italian S.		"	do	"	"
X	UNDER 16	" "	Antonio	2		m.	S.	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	Italy	"	do	"	"
X	UNDER 16	" "	Gaetano	3		m.	S.	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S		"	do	"	"
10		Schiraldi	Pasqua	28		f.	S.	dress.myes	Italian		yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Antonio Palo Colle	N.Y.	"
11		Lancianese	Francesco	17		m.	S.	laborer	"		"	Italy			Mosciano	father Tommaso Mosciano	Ohio	Cinc
12		Cicioni	Antonio	43		m.	M.	"	"		"	Italy		Italy	"	wife Nunzia "	Pa	Dumbar
13		Garofalo	Giuseppe	44		m.	M.	laborer	"		"	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Acerra	wife Garofalo Acerra	Mich	Flinth
14		Luongo	Maria	72		f.	W.	H. wife no son			no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Castel"Sasso	son Luigi Castel Sasso	N.J	Plainfield
15		Vagnozzi	Luigi	17		m.	S.	laboreryes	Italian		yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Tortoreto	father Giosafatte Tortoreto	Pa	Phila
16		Tigani	Pasquale	51		m	M	laborer	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Prpcopio	wife Caterina S.Procopio	Ohio	Lorain
17		son	Antonip	16		m.	S.	"	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Caterina "	"	"
18	UNDER 16	"	Giuseppe	15		m.	S.	"	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do do	"	"
19		Ventura	Concet'a	34		f.	M.	H.Wife	no	husband	no	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Vizzini	mother Giovanna Vizzini	N.Y	New York
20	UNDER 16	son Lentini	Biagio	14		m.	S.	laborer	"	father	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	g.mother- do	"	"
21		Rotondo	Giovanna	17		f.	S.	Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Michele Vizzini	"	"
22		Muzi	Carlo	29		m.	S.	laborer	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bovara	father Giuseppe Bovara	W.Va	Ashland
23		D'Olivo	Pasquale	17		m.	S.	"	"		"	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Camiglian o	father Rinaldo Camigliano	Mich	Timountain
24		Giannacchini	Pietro	24		m.	M.	"	"		"	Italy	Italian S	Italy	S.Rocco	wife Carolina S.Rocco	Cal.	Stockton
25		Giannacchini	Benvenuto	16		m.	S.	"	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	brother Giuseppe "	"	"
26		Bacchelli	Marino	23		m.	S.	"	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Valdottavo	father Marino Valdottavo	Utah	Summyside
27		Colombini	Antonio	30		m.	W.	laborer	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Capannori	father Giovanni Capannori	Ill	Chicago
28		Bartolomucci	Antonio	21		m.	S.	laborer	"		"	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Calascio	father Michele Calascio	Ill	Riverton
29		Campana	Giovanni	34		m.	M.	"	no	brother	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Benevento	father Pasquale Benevento	Ohio	Cleveland
30		Federico	Panfilo	16		m.	S.	"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Sulmona	father Gaetano Sulmona	[illegible]	Boston

Except if May 21 - 21 Info to Ellis

Total passengers . . . 1446
U. S. citizens . . . 39
Aliens . . . 1407

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—612

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 12

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 17 1921, *19* 114

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	$ 50	no	no	no	uncle Catenazzo Gaetano 515 North Wood St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Potenza
2	"	"	30	"	"	"	bro.in law Saverio [illegible] 119 Scovil St Waterbury Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Potenza
3	"	"	12	"	"	"	uncle Gagliardi Carlo 426 Columbus Av. Dunkerk N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Potenz-
4	"	"	45	"	"	"	uncle Greco Domenico 21 Box Baola Mon.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Filadelfia
5	"	"	25	yes	07.15	Pa	cousin Carlo Izzo 417 Fayett St Dumbar Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Amatrice
6	"	"	25	yes	13.20	N.Y	husband Palermo Domenico 122 Norm St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Palo Colle
7	"	mother	/	B	U	S	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	N.Y	Brooklyn
8	"	"	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	N.Y	"
9	"	"	/	no	no	no	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Palo Colle
10	"	self	25	"	"	"	brother Michele 122 Norman St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Palo Colle
11	"	"	50	"	"	"	uncle Biagio Beltrami 141 W Michael st. 1 Box Cleveland Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Moeciano S.A.
12	"	"	50	"	"	"	godfather Orazio Quattrocioni 270 Box Dumbar Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
13	"	"	25	yes	11.19	Mich	bro.in law Tallerico Pasquale 1808 Mennesee St Flinth Mich.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Acerra
14	"	"	25	no	no	no	son Vincenzo Parillo 243 Lenard St Plainfield N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Sasso
15	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Vagnozzi Florindo 4993 Miles St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Tortoreto
16	"	"	50	"	"	"	son Carmelo 1510 Brown St Lorain Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Procopio
17	"	father	/	"	"	"	brother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
18	"	"	/	"	"	"	brother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
19	"	self	25	"	"	"	husband Gesualdo Lentini 191 Hester St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	It	Vizzini
20	"	mother	/	"c	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
21	"	self	25	"	"	"	sister Concetta (married) 183 Allen St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	[illegible]	brow.		none	Italy	"
22	"	"	25	"	"	"	friend Partenzi Domenico 117 Box Ashland W.Va	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	[illegible]	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bovara
23	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Pietro Mutini (Humphreyville) 318 Box Trimountain Mich.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Camigliano
24	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Alfredo Giannecchini Stockton Cal. 36 S. California st	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Rocco Tur.
25	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Alfredo 575 21 St Stockton Cal.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
26	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Antonio Magnifichi 223 Box Summyside Uta.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	[illegible]	brow.		none	Italy	Piazzine
27	"	self	25	no	07.11	Was	uncle Adolfo Tonelli 164 4 St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Capannori
28	"	"	25	no	no	no	sister Nunzia Volpa 208 box Riverton Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Calascio
29	"	"	25	yes	08.20	Ohio	brother Giuseppe 2245 Murray St Cleveland Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Benevento
30	"	"	25	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe Box 31 349 Box Boston Mass E. M. [illegible]	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	55	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Sulmona

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *of the* ..... *, from* ..... *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this MAY 18 1921 *day of* ..... *, 19*

at NEW YORK, N. Y.

..... *Immigration Officer.*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite descriptions.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian, north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this MAY 18 1923 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK, N. Y.

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—436

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 43

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from [illegible], 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1						S						Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
2						S	"	"				Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
3						S	"	"				Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
4						S	"	"				Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
5						S	"	"				Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
6						S	"	"				Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
7						S	"	"				Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
8						S	"	"				Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
9						S	"	"				Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
10	UNDER 16					S	"	"				Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
11	UNDER 16	"	"			S	"	"				Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
12	UNDER 16	"	"			S	"	"				Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
13	UNDER 16	"	"			S	"	"				Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
14	UNDER 16	"	"			S	"	"				Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
15						S	"	"				Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
16						S	"	"				Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
17						S	"	"				Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
18						S	"	"				Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
19						S	"	"				Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
20						S	"	"				Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
21						S	"	"				Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
22						S	"	"				Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
23	UNDER 16					S	"	"				Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
24	UNDER 16	"	"			S	"	"				Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
25						S	"	"				Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
26	UNDER 16					S	"	"				Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
27						S	"	"				Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
28						S	"	"				Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
29						S	"	"				Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
30						S	"	"				Italy	Italian S.	Italy				

Total passengers . . . 1446
U. S. citizens . . . 39
Aliens . . . 1407

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—612

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 42

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, [illegible] 21, 19

116

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If yes— Year or period of years.	17 If yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, when?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien had been previously deported and when.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	30 Height. Inches.	31 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	21	no	no	no	Home New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cittanova
2	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Isidoro Mollica 2408 Dean St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Gioiosa M.
3	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Filippo 332 Adams St Hoboken N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
4	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Filippo do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
5	"	"	25	"	"	"	son Filippo Zampino 236 Erie St Jersey N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
6	"	"	25	"	"	"	sister Rosa 2408 Dean St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Gioiosa M.
7	"	"	25	"	"	"	bro.in law Puleo Domenic 1228 Ginper St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
8	"	"	25	yes	01.06	Pa	brother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
9	"	"	26	no	no	no	husband Cusmà Piccione Salvatore Montgomery W.Va 7b box	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Piraino
10	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
11	"	"	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
12	"	"	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
13	"	"	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
14	"	"	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
15	"	self	25	"	"	"	brother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
16	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Lucio 507 E. 15 St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Gioiosa M.
17	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Quat rocchi Luigi 507 E.15 St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Linguaglossa
18	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Domenico Jone lino 5254 Wilson St S.Louis Mo	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Giarre
19	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Sebastiano 3 Margin St Boston Mas	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Augusta
20	"	"	25	"	"	"	bro.in law Giudice Salvatore 17 Pitt St Boston mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Augusta
21	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
22	"	"	25	yes	07.15	N.Y	husband Santonacito Orazio 300 E. St Baltimore MD	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
23	"	mother	/	B	U	S	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Giarre
24	"	"	/	B	U	S	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	N.Y	New.York
25	"	self	25	no	no	no	husband Arena Salvatore 241 Box Chester N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	N.Y	"
26	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Riposto
27	"	self	25	"	"	"	uncle Tomarchio Rosario 45 Sackett St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
28	"	"	25	"	"	"	with the Husband 3037 St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
29	"	self	35	"	"	"	Cousin Alecci Giuseppe 510 President St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Giarre
30	"	"	35	"	"	"	uncle Chiaro Domenico 260 E. 21st Jersey N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cittanova
																			5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)* *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this MAY ... *day of* ....., *19*

at NEW YORK, N. Y.

..... *Immigration Officer.*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people; and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venezia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid (as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.).

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give, in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors or others in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this MAY ..... day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK, N. Y.

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

34—498

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 44

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] GIOVANNI. Passengers sailing from [illegible], 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Aulet[illegible]	[illegible]sep[illegible]	24		M	S	Joiner	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bisconova	[illegible] Vincenzo	Pa.	Pittsnova
2		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]
4		Alecci [illegible]	[illegible]	22		M	S	Sailor	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	[illegible]	"	W. Va. Charleston
5		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]
6		[illegible]	Francesco	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]
7		[illegible]	Salvatore	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]
8		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]
9		Natoli	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]
10		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	UNDER 16 U. S. CIT.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	UNDER 16 U. S. CIT.	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	UNDER 16	"	"	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italian S.	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]
18		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]
20		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]
21		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]
23		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28		[illegible]	Antonio [illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29		Cumming	Francesco [illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30		Pa[illegible]ttieri	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

5/21/24

Book Inspector

Total passengers . . . 29 16
U. S. citizens . . . 2
Aliens . . . 27 14

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—612

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 44

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 21 01, 19

118

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after sojourning temporarily in United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Raco Giuseppe 1703 S.11 St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cittanova
2	"	"	25	"	"	"	father Angelo 629 Kanawht St Charleston W.Va	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
3	"	"	26	"	"	"	brother Giuseppe 510 St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
4	"	"	28	yes	05.10	Pa	cousin Luigi D. Vaco 144 Mulberry St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
5	"	"	25	yes	01.11	M.D	brother Angelo 3800 Claremont St Baltimore M.D	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	ns		brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
6	"	"	25	yes	09.12	N.Y	cousin Vincenzo Fazzavi 44 Box Port Lee N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
7	"	"	25	no	no	no	cousin Giofire' Girolamo 34-76 Bayley St Chinchis Bridge N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
8	"	"	50	"	"	"	brother Domenico N.Y 64 Christian St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
9	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Giuseppe 143 Mecoi St Akron Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
10	"	"	25	"	"	"	daughter Francesca 15 Norman St Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ginosa M.
11	"	"	25	yes	07.10	Mo	husband Zodiac Angelo 15 Normann St Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Augusta
12	"	mother	/	B	U	S	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5			brow.			Italy	"
13	"	"	/	no	no	o	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/			brow.	brow.	none	Mass	Boston
14	"	"	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/			brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Augusta
15	"	self	44	yes	13.15	Pa	cousin Giuseppe Morrobito 73 Box Imperial Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/			brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
16	"	"	55	yes	12.14	Ohio	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Jimina'
17	"	"	35	no	no	no	uncle Domenico Chiaro 266 Erie St Jersey N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5			brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
18	"	"	42	yes	13.14	N.Y	cousin D'Agostino Francesco 178 Mulberry St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5			brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cittanova
19	"	"	25	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe 87 Summer St Richmond S.I.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cittanova
20	"	"	40	"	"	"	brother Antonino 310 E. 34 St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ns	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Latrinoli
21	"	"	65	"	"	"	bro.in law Scuilavi Angelo 73 Box Rainelle W.Va	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cittanova
22	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Librizzi Gaetano 6730 Pearl St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
23	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Rifici Campo 8319 Aretic Av. Atlantic N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Naso
24	"	"	35	"	"	"	bro.in law Brizzi Giuseppe 4 Box Fort Lee N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
25	"	"	25	"	"	"	bro.in law do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ns	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Latrinoli
26	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Antonino 1522 Plum St Erie Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
27	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Felice 150 Mulberry St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Rizzicoli
28	"	"	45	"	"	"	father in law Messina Salvatore 3666 E. 14 St Cleveland Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Soil.a
29	"	"	25	yes	08.14	N.Y	uncle Attanasio Nicolo' 210 E. 107th St.New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Micosia
30	"	"	35	no	no	no	sister Michele 3664 E. 144th St Cleveland Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this MAY ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

..... *Immigration Officer.*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, France, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

119

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this MAY 18 [illegible] day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK, N. Y.

.....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 45

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "...GIOVANNI"..... Passengers sailing from ....., 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Sorcuzzi	[illegible]	34		M	M	[illegible] laborer		Italian Sv		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]														
3		S[illegible]nia	[illegible]	[illegible]								Italy	Italian S.	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								Italy	Italian S.	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	X	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								Italy	Italian S.	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								Italy	Italian S.	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7		Fazio	[illegible]	17		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8		Ricci	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	S	[illegible]	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9		Ricci	[illegible]	21		F	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.S[illegible]	[illegible]	S/S-[illegible]	[illegible]
10		Vicenza	[illegible]	24		F	S	[illegible]	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11		Pidima	[illegible]	17		F	S	[illegible]	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Nas	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
ADMITTED		Loiacono	Annunziata Assunta	20		F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ricciconi	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14		Luppino	Domenica wife of F.	2		F	M	[illegible]	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	Sister in law Francesca Honorato	N.J	Buffalo
ADMITTED		Petracca	Concetta Assunta	21		F	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	Mother Maria Rosa	Ricciconi	N.J Jersey
ADMITTED UNDER 16		son	Francesco	64		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	Sister Filomena	"	N.J Buffalo
ADMITTED UNDER 16		"	Pasquale nephew	14		M	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	Aunt	do	"
18	X	Cardamone	Rocco	10		M	S	Scholar	no	brother	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	"
19		Imbrescia	Maria Nunzia wife	17		F	S	Dressmaker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	X	Bu[illegible]lli	Rosa	41		F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	Cousin Lucrezia Francesca	"	"
21	X UNDER 16	[illegible]	Antonia	[illegible]		F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	[illegible]	"	"
22	UNDER 16	[illegible]	Maria	14		F	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	[illegible]	do	"
23	UNDER 16	son "	Vincenzo	12		M	S	none	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	"
24		da. "	Angela	5		F	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	"
25		Laudicella	Onofria	[illegible]		F	M	Housework	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	U. S. Citizen	son Castellana	Angelo	11		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	U.S. born	Feb 1, 1905 Marquette Co Cert 5706		
27	U. S. Citizen	" "	Alberto	14		M	S	none	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	U.S. born	Feb 12, 1908	"	"
28	R	Ancona	Epifania Pasqua	51		F	M	Housewife	no	husband	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29		Ercolino	Maria Cristina	22		F	S	"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	UNDER 16	son Rubino	Giuseppe	10		M	S	none	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	[illegible]	"	"
	UNDER 16	" "	Mario	8		M	S	none	no	Italian	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	[illegible]	"	"

17

Total passengers . . . 30
U. S. citizens . . . 2
Aliens . . . 28

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 15

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 21, 19

120

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	30 Height. Inches.	31 Complexion.	32 Color of— Hair.	32 Color of— Eyes.	33 Marks of identification.	34 Place of birth. Country.	34 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	25	yes	13.15	N.J	brother Santo 554 Spring St Westfield N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5					
2	"	"	25	no	no	no	daughter Rosaria 507 Burnet St Syracuse N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5						
3	"	"	25	yes	09.12	Pa	bro.inlaw Vadala' Giuseppe 827 Metcan St Donora Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5					
4	"	"	25	no	no	no	cousin Messini Calogero 575 Washing.St Akron Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5					
5	"	"	25	"	"	"	sister in law Rosa Manzano 176 St Thompson N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5					
6	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Emanuele 141 Main St Oil City Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5					
7	"	"	25	"	"	"	bro.in law Merendino Vincenzo 88 Wood Bridge Ave. N.Brunswick N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5						
8	"	"	25	"	"	"	sister Niosi Giovannina 392 State St Stamford Con	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5						
9	"	"	25	"	"	"	sister do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5					
10	"	"	25	"	"	"	aunt Merlino Maria 15 Madison St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2					
11	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Gaetano 35 Georgia St Atlantic N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5					
12	"	"	25	"			brother Domenico 620 Grove St Jersey N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5					
13	"	"	25	"	"	"	son Petracca Eliseo 1 Boove St Buffalo N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5					
14	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Domenico 620 Grove St Jersey N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5					
15	"	"	2	"	"	"	son Petracca Eliseo 1 Boone St Buffalo N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5					
16	"	father	/	"	"	"	brother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/						
17	"	"	/	"	"	"	brother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/						
18	"	self	25	"	"	"	father Vincenzo 2224 Amsterdam St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5					
19	"	"	25	yes	12.18	N.	brother Filippo 135 Cherry St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5					
20	"	"	25	no	no	no	husband Calcagno Vincenzo 2224 Amsterdam St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5					
21	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/						
22	"	"	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/						
23	"	"	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/						
24	"	self	25	yes	04.11	N.Y	brother Gaetano 1162 So 4th St :ount Vernon N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5					
25	"	mother	/	no	no	no	uncle d	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/						
26	"	"	/	"	"	"	uncle do	no	perman.	yes									/						
27	"	self	25	yes	15.20	Ohio	husband Messina Salvatore 3665 E. 144 St Cleveland Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5					
28	"	"	40	no	o	no	husband Rubino Giuseppe 251 Simpson St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5					
29	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/						
30	"	"	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/						

Partial loss of left index finger

Second, unless [illegible]

Second finger probably reduced off

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4-218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this MAY 8 1921 *day of* ....., *19*

at NEW YORK, N. Y.

..... *Immigration Officer.*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make *no* entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (*not Negroes*).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answer to question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... *Surgeon of the* ....., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ....., *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this MAY 18 1926 *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 46

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [redacted] GIOVANNI a, Passengers sailing from [redacted], 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Moscina	Liliana	31	f	m	Dress.m.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Messina			
2	UNDER 16	son Battisto	Nicola		m	S	none	no		no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"		"	"
3		Battisto	Concetta		f	M	dress.m.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"		"	"
4	UNDER 16	dau. Battisto	Sofia		f	S	none	no		no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"		"	"
5	UNDER 16	" "	Teodolinda		f	S	"	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"		"	"
6	UNDER 16	son "	Goldhiola		m	S	"	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"		"	"
7	U. S. CIT.	Bonaccio	Carmelo		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.					
8		Laguidara	Carmelo		m	S	shoemaker	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father	"	"
9		Fiaccomio	Fortunato		m	S	shoemaker	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Giuseppe	Arcadia	"
10		Faraoni	Salvatore		m	M	mason	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Vizzini	mother Concetta	Vizzini	N.Y. New York
11		Gissara	Santa		f	M	dressm.	"	"	"	Italy		Italy	"	father Santo	"	N.Y. "
12		Germana'	Santa		f	M	wife	no	husband	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.P.Patti	mother Rosa	S.P.Patti	Pa. Cyrone
13	UNDER 16	son Gandolfi	Giuseppe		m	S	none	"	father	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother	"	"
14	UNDER 16	" "	Carmelo		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	"	"	"
15		Scaffidi	Carmelo		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Giuseppe	S.P.Patti	N.Y. Buffalo
16		Caffarelli	Fortunata		f	S	H.wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Antonia	"	Pa. Antonia
17		Perna	Antonia		f	M	H.wife	no		no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Angelo	"	Pa. S.Ubaldo
18		Ippolito	Giuseppe		m	S	shoemaker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	N.Sicilia	father Antonio	N.Sicilia	Pa. [illegible]
19		Marrapese	Raffaele		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Gravina	wife Aloma	Gr. Verd	Penn. Morrison
20		Davoli	Caterina		f	M	wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Misura Sic.	father Antonio	Antonio	N.Sicily Pa. [illegible]
21		Vaccaro	Giovanna		f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Comiso	mother Biagia	Comiso	N.J. Paterson
22		Cocchiparal	Raffaele		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Comiso	wife Maria	Comiso	Ill. Chicago
23		Acciarito	Grazia		f	M	wife	no		no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	Raffaele Di Giacomo	Phila. Pa.	Phila. Pa.
24	UNDER 16	dau. Parisi	Giuseppa		f	S	"	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	"	"	"
25		Labella	Domenico		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	N.Salaparuta	[illegible]	[illegible]	Penn. Steelton
26		Porcino	Pietro		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	"	"	"
27		Barraco	Antonio		m	S		"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	[illegible]	N.J. Pa.	"
28		Di Stefano	Giovanni		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	Wife Josephine	"	" "
29		Golfo	Pietro		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	[illegible]	"	Ky. Louisville
30		Mercineo	Giuseppe		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	[illegible]	"	Ky. Louisville

Total passengers . 30 . 1446
U. S. citizens . . . 1 . 39
Aliens . . . 29 1407

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 46

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 21, *19*

122

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	25	yes	06.13	Ohio	husband Battiato Antonino 3144 St Cleveland Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Nicosia
2	"	mother	/	no	no	no	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		Nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
3	"	self	25	"	"	"	with the husband Cannizzaro Franco 3143 St New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
4	"	mother	/	"	"	"	with the father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		Nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
5	"	"	/	"	"	"	do do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		Nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
6	"	"	/	"	"	"	do do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		Nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
7	"	self	25	B	U	S	father Vito Boston Mass	/	Sailor	Sh	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
8	"	"	40	no	no	no	bro.in law Bonaceto Vito Boston Mas	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Mas	Boston
9	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Furfari Nunziante 89 Lenox St Boston Mas	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Barcelliona.
10	"	"	40	"	"	"	cousin Logiudice Sebastiano 191 Hester St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
11	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Palazzolo
12	"	"	40	"	"	"	husband Caffarel i Carmelo R.F.D. 4 St Tyrone Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Rizzini
13	"	mother	/	"	"	"	fater do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		Nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Piero Fa,
14	"	"	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		Nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
15	"	self	25	"	"	"	brother Antonino 174 Terrace St Buffalo N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
16	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Carmelo 901 9 Av. Altoona Pa																					
17	"	"	25	"	"	"	husband Adamo Pietro 32 Box Union Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
18	"	"	45	"	"	"	uncle D'Aveni Antonio 1114 Christian St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
19	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother G.Battista 174 Grova St Meriden Con.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Noceta S.
20	"	"	25	"	"	"	aunt D'Aveni Antonia 1114 Christian St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Grotteria.
21	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Carmelo 54 Jersey St Paterson N.J																					
22	"	"	50	yes	16.20	Ill	bro.in law Donzelli Pietro 1307 Gradsone St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Comiso
23	"	"	5	no	no	no	husband Carnasa Salvatore 37 Market St Paterson N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
24	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
25	"	self	40	yes	13.20	Pa	bro.in law Rovente Onofrio 444 Box Stomboro Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		Nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
26	"	"	25	no	no	no	bro.in law do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	R.Calabria
27	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Bruno Barreca 1626 Jakson St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Onofrio
28	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Onofrio Rovente 444 Box Stomboro Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Gallina
29	"	"	25	"	"	"	bro.in law Costantino Demetrio 526 W. Market St Louisville N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	R.Calabria
30	"	"	26	"	"	"	cousin do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	R.Calabria

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this MAY 18 1921 *day of* ....., *19*

at NEW YORK, N. Y.

..... *Immigration Officer.*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and reports cleared during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and reports cleared in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country descriptive mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to the question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely true place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

123

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this MAY 18 1921 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK, N. Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—4760

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 47

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SAN GIOVANNI" Passengers sailing from NAPLES, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Vil[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]				Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
2		Iezia	Domenico	20								Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
3		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
4		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]				Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
5		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]				Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
6		[illegible]	Paolo	[illegible]				[illegible]				Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
7		Cam[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]				Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
8		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]				Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
9		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]				Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
10		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]				Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
11		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]				Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
12		Cavale	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]				Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
13		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]				Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
14		Gi[illegible]	Vittoria	[illegible]				[illegible]				Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
15		[illegible]	Francesco	[illegible]				[illegible]				Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
16		[illegible]	Santo	[illegible]				[illegible]				Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
17		[illegible]	Caterina	[illegible]				[illegible]				Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
18		[illegible]	Paolo	[illegible]				[illegible]				Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
19		[illegible]	Santo	[illegible]				[illegible]				Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
20		[illegible]	[illegible]	25				[illegible]				Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
21		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]				Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
22		[illegible]	Salvatore	[illegible]				[illegible]				Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
23		La Rocca	Vincenzo	40	1	m	M	laborer				Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
24		[illegible]	[illegible]	33				[illegible]				Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
25		[illegible]	Francesco	[illegible]				[illegible]				Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
26		Galluzzo	Domenic	[illegible]				[illegible]				Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
27		[illegible]	Salvatore	[illegible]				[illegible]				Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
28		[illegible]	Vincenzo	[illegible]				[illegible]				Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
29		Petrella	Tomaso	[illegible]				[illegible]				Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
30		Ruolillo	Salvatore	[illegible]				[illegible]				Italy	Italian S.	Italy				

Total passengers . . 30
U. S. citizens . . . 30
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 47

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 17 1921, *19*

124

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Are you going to join a relative or friend, a band or society, or to a church, or other organized body? If so, state which.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	30	yes	07.13	N.Y	cous in Marino Sebastiano 461 Calvin St Rochester N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Gallina
2	"	"	250	no	no	no	brother Giova ni 461 Colvin St Rochester N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Gallina
3	"	"	30	"	"	"	daughter Antonia 2515 E. 19 St Cleveland Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
4	"	"	30	"	"	"	sister Carmela 1748 S St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Lagunadi
5	"	"	25	"	"	"	~~sister~~ brother Gattuso Antonio 81 Lagarde Av. Shrenwich Con.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cataforio
6	"	"	25	"	"	"	81 Lagarde Av. Greenwich, Conn son do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	R.Calabria
7	"	"	30	"	"	"	sister Antonia 1748 S St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Gallina
8	"	"	30	yes	09.13	Ind.	father Antonio 126 Jonkers St Toledo Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Catafori
9	"	mother	/	no	no	no	grand-father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	/	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Giuzeria
10	"	self	25	"	"	"	bro.in law Vincenzo Guridi 2e Main St White Plains N..	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
11	"	"	32	yes	02.10	Pa	brother Salvatore 801 Webster Av. Pittsburg Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	R.Calabria
12	"	"	25	no	no	no	forest-brother Onofrio Rovente 444 Box Stomboro Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Gallina
13	"	mother	/	no	no	no	relation do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Gallina
14	"	self	25	"	"	"	forest-brother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
15	"	mother	/	"	"	"	relation do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	R.Calabria
16	"	"	/	"	"	"	relation do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	/	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
17	"	"	/	"	"	"	relation do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	/	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
18	"	self	30	"	"	"	brother Domenico 801 Webster St Pittsburg Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	/	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
19	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Nicola Alampi 616 Smithfield St Pittsburg Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Gallina
20	"	"	25	"	"	"	bro.in law Minniti Antonio 612 St ~~Richeville~~ W.Va	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
21	"	"	30	"	"	"	brother Domenico 451 Box Ravenna Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Giarlini
22	"	"	30	"	"	"	cousin Fichera Salvatore 90 Box Fulton N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Portigliola
23	"	"	25	yes	08.19	Mass.	cousin Luigi Calla' 65 Merion St Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Acireale
24	"	"	35	no	no	no	father in law Fidona Giovanni 298 Cherry St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Mammola
25	"	"	30	"	"	"	cousin Gennatello Salvatore Killy St Hingham Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Vittoria
26	"	"	25	"	"	"	bro.in law Galluzzo Giuseppe 5 North Square Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Grotteria
27	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Gennatelli Salvatore Killy St Hingham Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
28	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Catalanetti Tommaso 5 North Square Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
29	"	"	25	"	"	"	father Pedulla Pietro 56 Box N.Lexington Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
30	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Antonio 334 E. 112 St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Ita	S.Piero Pat.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this MAY 18 19[illegible] *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

..... *Immigration Officer.*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this MAY 18 1921 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK, N. Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

34—478

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 45

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] GIOVANNI, Passengers sailing from [illegible], 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
X		Transcribed in H1/24																
2	UNDER 16	[illegible]	[illegible]									Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
3	UNDER 16	"	[illegible]									Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"		"	"
4		[illegible]	[illegible]									Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"		"	"
5		[illegible]	[illegible]									Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
6		[illegible]	[illegible]									Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"		"	"
7		[illegible]	[illegible]									Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"		"	"
8		[illegible]	[illegible]									Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"		"	"
9	X	[illegible]	[illegible]									Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"		"	"
10		[illegible]	[illegible]									Italy	Italian S.	Italy				Hartwood
11	X	[illegible]	[illegible]									Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
12	X	[illegible]	[illegible]									Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"		"	"
13		[illegible]										Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
14		[illegible]										Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"		"	"
15		[illegible]										Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"		"	"
16		[illegible]										Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"		"	"
17		[illegible]	[illegible]									Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
18		[illegible]	[illegible]									Italy	Italian S.	Italy				Detroit
19		[illegible]	[illegible]									Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
20		[illegible]	[illegible]									Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
21		[illegible]	[illegible]									Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
22		[illegible]	[illegible]									Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"		"	"
23		[illegible]	[illegible]									Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
24		[illegible]	[illegible]									Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
25		[illegible]	[illegible]									Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"		"	"
26		[illegible]	[illegible]									Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
27		[illegible]	[illegible]									Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"		"	"
28		[illegible]	[illegible]									Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"		"	Detroit
29		[illegible]	[illegible]									Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"		"	"
30		[illegible]	[illegible]									Italy	Italian S.	Italy				

ADMITTED UNDER SEC. [illegible] USC.

MAY 21 1921

Total passengers . . . 1446
U. S. citizens . . . 39
Aliens . . . 1407

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 48

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, [illegible], *19*

126

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he (or she) read? (Whether alien can read in any language, or reported by charity? If so, what?)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	father Giovanni 298 Cherry St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	[illegible]	[illegible] brow.	none	Italy	Ragusa
2	"	mother	"	"	"	"	grand-father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	grand-father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
4	"	self	$25	"	"	"	uncle Di Meo Giovanni 6 Box New.Alexandria Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
5	"	"	$25	"	"	"	uncle Giarrizzo Giovani 77 R.F.D Jamestown N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy	S.Piero P.
6	"	"	$25	"	"	"	bro.in law De Luca Carmelo 102 Grand St Lewistown Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
7	"	"	$25	"	"	"	cousin Benfatta Francesco 2113 9t Av. Altoona Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
8	"	"	$25	"	"	"	brother Giuseppe 450 S.8 Av. Mount Vernon.N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
9	"	"	$25	"	"	"	brother Giuseppe 13 Green St 13 Middletown Con.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy	Melilli
10	"	"	$25	"	"	"	cousin Panni Francesco 37 Green St Harkansas N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy	Seminara
11	"	"	$30	"	"	"	aunt Mario Rosa 2141 E. 4[illegible] st Brooklyn N.Y	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Biase
12	"	"	$30	"	"	"	aunt do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	4	[illegible]	brow.	[illegible]	Italy	Riace
13	"	"	$25	"	"	"	father Giuseppe 5704 Wine St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	none	Italy	C.Umbertio
14	"	"	$25	"	"	"	father Giuseppe 5704 Wine St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
15	"	"	$25	"	"	"	husband do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
16	"	"	$50	"	"	"	brother Civa Rosario 5704 Wine St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
17	"	"	$30	"	"	"	brother Emanuele 141 Main St Oil Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy	Maso
18	"	"	$25	"	"	"	bro.inlaw Puleo Domenico 1228 Ginger St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy	Ali S o.
19	"	"	$25	"	"	"	brother Salvatore 30 Hamilton St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	na	brow. brow.	none	Italy	Vittoria
20	"	"	$25	yes	12.18	N.Y	uncle Ferrante Rocco 131 Union st Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy	Scoglitti
21	"	"	$25	yes	13.18	N.Y	daughter Salvatrice 73 Mulberry st New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	[illegible]	[illegible] brow.	none	Italy	Vittoria
22	"	"	$25	yes	13.18	N.Y	daughter do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	[illegible]	[illegible] brow.	none	Italy	"
23	"	"	$25	yes	09.10	Pa	cousin Buccafarno Giuseppe 205 Robinson St Scranton. Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy	Anoia
24	"	"	$25	no	no	no	uncle Francesco Fiore The Champion Somerset Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy	S.PieroPatti
25	"	"	$25	"	"	"	cousin Catania Carmelo W. Macland St Seward Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
26	"	"	$25	"	"	"	cousi Brusciano Sebastiano 11792 Grand Av. Detroit Mich	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	[illegible]	[illegible] brow.	none	Italy	Augusta
27	"	"	$25	"	"	"	brother Francesco 5113 Wilson Av. S.Louis Mo	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	[illegible]	[illegible] brow.	none	Italy	"
28	"	"	$25	"	"	"	uncle Carmel Pustizzi New.York 16 Fillmore St	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
29	"	"	$25	yes	14.Years	Mo	father Sebastiano 1537 Lafayette St Detroit Mich	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
30	"	"	$25	no	no	no	mother Grazia Russo 1004/8 St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy	Perla

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at NEW YORK, N. Y.

..... *Immigration Officer.*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., *Surgeon of the* ....., ..., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ....., *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

..... Walter [illegible] M.D.

Sworn to before me this MAY 18 192 *day of* ....., *19* .....

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 49

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from [illegible], 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		T10956 6/20/29 Santoro	Sebastiano	45		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Guidomandri	aunt Briguglio Giuseppe G.	N.Y	New Brunswic
2		S10957 6/20/29 Santisi	Catena	38		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do do	"	"
3		Incarbone	Concetta	17		f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Monterosso	grand father Bonanno Paolo	N.Y	New York
4		Bonanno	Tunsia	40		f	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Paolo Monterosso	"	"
5	UNDER 16	daug. Incarbone	Giuseppa	14		f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grand father do	"	"
6	UNDER 16	" "	Rosa	13		f	S	none	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do do	"	"
7	UNDER 16	" "	Emanuela	10		f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do do	"	"
8	UNDER 16	" "	Angela	6		f	S	"	do	"	do	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do do	"	"
9		Canale	Maria	19		f	S	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	R.Calabria	do do	"	"
10	ADMITTED	P.E.I 7-66911 5/26/37 Gurreri	Giovanna	44		f	W	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Vizzini	nobody	N.Y	Rochester
11	UNDER 16	son Camizzo	Salvatore	14		m	S					Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Salvatore Vizzini	"	Brooklyn
12	UNDER 16	" "	Mario	9		m	S	none	no	uncle	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	g.father do	"	"
13		Camizzo	Lucio	21		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do do	"	"
14		P.E.I- 7-66909 5/26/37 Camizzo	Angela	17		f	S	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grand father Gurreri Salvatore	"	"
15		Camizzo	Giovanna	19		f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do do	"	"
16		Camizzo	Teresa	19		f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do do	"	"
17		Lentini	Maria	25		f	M	Housewife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do do	"	"
18	UNDER 16	son Camizzo	Orazio	7		m	S	none	no	father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Sebastiano Vizzini	N.Y	New York
19		Mossuto	Giovanni	22		m	S	shoemaker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S	Italy	"	grand father do	"	"
20		Raffaele	Filippo Giuseppe	16		m	S	barber	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Vizzini	father Giuseppe Vizzini	Pa	Phila
21		Vigliarolo	Domenico	47		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Vizzini	mother Concetta "	N.Y	New York
22		Ippolito	Salvatore	26		m	M	[illegible]	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Mammola	wife Rosa Maria Mammola	Pa	Mimburg
23	UNDER 16	son VL644/650	Antonio	6		m	S	none	no		no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Novara	mother Rosa Novara	Pa	Phila
24		Minchinelli	Ferriana	17		f	S	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S	Italy	"	g.mother do	"	"
25		Mariucci	Marsilia	25		f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pitigliano	father Pietro Pitigliano	"	"
26		Fontana	Giovanna	25		f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	P.S.Giovanni	mother Rachele P.S.Giovanni	Pa	Bolton
27		Del Magro	Aladino	22		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Capannori	father Andrea Capannori	Wis	Beloit
28		Capello	Pietro	21		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Giorgia "	Cal.	Roseville
29		Conte	Angelo	18		m	S	boy	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Treviso	father Luigi Treviso	"	S.Francesco
30		Venturini	Filippo	28		m	M	boy	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bovara	wife Anna Bovara	W.Va	Ashland

51

Total passengers . . 1446
U. S. citizens . . 39
Aliens . . 1407

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—612

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 49

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 17 1921, *19*

128

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported from U.S.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	25	yes	08.11	N.Y	bro.in law Giuseppe Santisi 133 Remsen St N.Brunswich N.Y	no			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5			brow.	none	Italy	Mongiuffi
2	"	"	25	na	no	no	brother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4			brow.	none	Italy	"
3	"	"	25	"	"	"	father Mario 640 Morris Av. New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	M.Rosso
4	"	"	50	"	"	"	husband Incarbone Mario 640 Morris Av. New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	na.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
5	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
6	"	"	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
7	"	"	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
8	"	"	/	"	"	"	father- do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
9	"	self	25	"	"	"	affianced Caridi Demetrio 180 Aller St Rochester N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	R.Calabria
10	"	"	50	"	"	"	brother Guerrieri Giuseppe 198 May 14 St Brooklyn N.Y -	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Vissini
11	"	mother	/	"	"	"	uncle do														/			brow.			"
12	"	"	/	"	"	"	uncle do	no		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/					brow.	none	Italy	"
13	"	self	25	"	"	"	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1			brow.	none	Italy	"
14	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Guerrieri Giuseppe 198 May St 14 Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		na		brow.	none	Italy	"
15	"	"	25	"	"	"	Uncle- do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
16	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
17	"	"	25	"	"	"	husband Cannizzo Salvatore 191 Hester St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
18	"	"	25	"	"	"	father Cannizzo Salvatore 191 Hester St New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
19	"	"	25	"	"	"	aunt Durso Vita 928 S.9th St Phila.Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Vissini
20	"	"	25	"	"	"	father Raffaele Carmelo 421 E. 17th St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Francoforte
21	"	"	25	yes	11.14	Mass	cousin Ritorto Luigi Edinburg Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5			brow.	none	Italy	Mammola
22	"	"	50	no	no	no	aunt D'Aveni Antonia 1114 Christian St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5			brow.	none	Italy	"
23	"	father	/	"	"	"	aunt do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Novara S.
24	"	self	25	"	"	"	aunt Eletta Patella 1114 Titan St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
25	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Bambini Aurelio 103 Box Ralton Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Grosseto
26	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Luigi Matteoni 81 Box Beloit Wis	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ponte Patt.
27	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Giulio 548 St Rosville Cal.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5			brow.	none	Italy	Capannori
28	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Salvestrini Giuseppe 46 Hill St S.Francisco Cal. -	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5			brow.	none	Italy	Capannori
29	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Codemo Luigi 330 Weed St S.Francisco Cal.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Treviso
30	"	self	25	"	"	"	friend Parteni Domenico 117 St Ashland W.Va	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
																									Novara

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* ..... *, from* ..... *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at NEW YORK, N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

129

I, ... , Surgeon of the ..... , ... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 71 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Dr. Francis Patrick

Sworn to before me this MAY 18 1921 day of ..... , 19

at ..... Ellis Island N.Y.

.....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

31—4702

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 50

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from [illegible], 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Ricci	Elisea	23		f	M	dress.m.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Grosseto	father Domenico	Grosseto	N.Y	Saadara
2		Brizzi	Giocondo	26		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Sorano	father Giuseppe	Sorano	Pa	Luxerne Mine
3		Magnini	Guido	24		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pitiglia	wife Giselda	Pitigliano	Mass	Chelsea
4		Cousin Nari	Narina	11		f	S	none	no	father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	relation	do	"	"
5		" "	Nina	8		f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	"	"
6		Saiemmi	Rocco	37		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Arquata	relation Saiemi Giacomo	Arquata	M.D	Wilmington
7		wife	Florinda	25		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	"	"
8		Pigolotti	Teresa	30		f	M	H.Wife	no	husband	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Caprese	father Giocchino	Caprese	Pa	Phila
9	UNDER 16	son Lazzeri	Livio	9		m	S	none	"	father	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	g.father	do	"	"
10	UNDER 16	daug. "	Renata	7		f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	"	"
11		Vezzani	Giuseppa	25		f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cappella	father in law Ottavio Gaggini	Pa	Kittanning	
12	UNDER 16	son Gaggini	Guido	1		m	S	none	no	father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	g.father	do	"	"
13		Ghiri	Angelo	23		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Chiatri	father Adolfo	Chiatri	Cal.	Oakland
14		Diodati	Luigi	39		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Marlia	wife Diodata	Marlia	Cal.	Pittsburgh
15		Salvetti	Pio	23		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Chiatri	father Efraia	Chiatri	Nev.	Jerington
16		Parducci	Carlo	24		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Vado	father Francesco	Vado	N.Y	New York
17		Pieruccetti	Camillo	22		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Fibbiano	father Gauriele	Fibbiano	Mass	Springfield
18		Bertelloetti	Aristide	28		m	M	chauffe	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Palagnana	wife Maria	Palagnana	Cal.	S.Francisco
19		Violini	Alfredo	18		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Gubbio	father Corrado	Gubbio	Pa	Carnonsdale
20												Italy	Italian S.	Italy					
21												Italy	Italian S.	Italy					
22		Barbizzi	Grazia	28		f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cossignano	mother Mariana	Cossignano	N.Y	New York
23	UNDER 16	son Massi	Tranquillo	10		m	S	none	no	father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	g.mother	do	"	"
24	UNDER 16	" "	Florindo	6		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	"	"
25		Carbonari	Clelia	26		f	S	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cossignano	father Antonio	Cossignano	N.Y	Bronx
26												Italy	Italian S.	Italy					
27		Franguellotti	Carlo	25		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Gubbio	father Valentino	Gubbio	Pa	Plainsville
28		Francesconi	Agostino	21		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Concordio	mother Francesca	S.Concordio	Cal.	Stockton
29												Italy	Italian S.	Italy					
30		Grossi	Alipio	17		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pesaia	uncle Barlini Alfredo	Pescia	N.Y	New York

Total passengers . . . 1446
U. S. citizens . . . 39
Aliens . . . 1407

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 50

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 15 1921, *19*

130

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to his country, when he comes, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	25	no	n	no	brother Guido 126 Box Swadara Pa	no	permen.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		brow.	none	Italy	Pitignano
2	"	"	25	yes	12.14	Pa	brother Primo 266 Indiana Co. Lucerne Mines Pa.	no	permen.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		brow.	none	Italy	Grosseto
3	"	"	25	no	no	no	Bucle Neri Antonio 107 St Kelsea Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pitignano
4	"	"	25	"	"	"	father	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Acquasanta
5	"	"	/	"	"	"	father	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
6	"	"	25	yes	07.20	Del.	brother Pietro 804 St Wilmington Del.		no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Acquasanta
7	"	husband	/	no	no	no	brother inlaw	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
8	"	self	25	"	"	"	husband Lazzari Agide Phila Pa		no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Caprete Mic.
9	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
10	"	"	/	"	"	"	father	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
11	"	self	25	yes	14.19	Pa	husband Primo Gaggini 356 Box Mittaning Pa													5	5					Vellano
12	"	mother	/	no	no	no	father	do												/			brow.		Italy	"
13	"	self	25	"	"	"	brother Aurelio 5255 St Oackland Cal.		no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		brow.	none	Italy	Chiatri
14	"	"	25	yes	12.16	Cal.	bro. in law Pietro Lazzaroni Pinbangh Pa.		no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	none	Italy	Farlia
15	"	"	25	no	no	no	friend Giuseppe Dini 145 Box Jeffington Nev.		no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Chiatri
16	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Pietro 336 St 453 New.York		no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Vado
17	"	"	25	"	"	"	friend Lucchesi Amadio 333 St Springfield Mass		no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pibbiano
18	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Ermete 173 Box S. Francisco Cal.		no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Lucca
19	"	"	30	"	"	"	bro. in law Raffaele Panfili 12 E. St Carbonsdale Pa		no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Gubbio
20	"	"							no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
21	"	"							no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				brow.	brow.		Italy	
22	"	self	25	no	no	no	husband Masi Antonio 373 Ea. 157th St New.York		no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cassignano
23	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
24	"	"	/	"	"	"	father	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
25	"	self	25	"	"	"	brother Carbonari Sisto 293 E. 151 St Bronx N.Y		no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
26	"								no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
27	"	self	26	no	no	no	cousin Masciotti Egisto 1 Richmond Road St Plainsville		no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Gubbio
28	"	"	26	"	"	"	uncle Daniele Stagi Pa 139 Eldorado St Stockton Cal.		no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S. Concordio
29									no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
30	"	self	25	yes	03.13	Ill	mother Maria Burlini 60 Hazeton st New.York		no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Illinois	Chicago

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this MAY 1[illegible] ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at NEW YORK, N. Y.

..... *Immigration Officer.*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

6

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 [illegible] are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to [illegible] officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien [illegible] within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, [illegible] for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, (.....) ..... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Otto Hirsch Adler (Surgeon)

Sworn to before me this MAY 18 1921 day of ....., 19

at New York, N. Y.

Platt

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

131

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—478

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 51

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. GIOVANNI. Passengers sailing from _____, _____, 19__.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Lommori	Luigi	23		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Lommori	wife Emilia	Lommari	Nev.	Yerington
2		Nutini	Guido	22		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Camigliano	father Pellegrino	Camigliano	Wis	Genevra
3		Nutini	Pietro	19		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	Italy	"	father Giovanni	"	Mich	Trimontan
4		Graziosi	Emilio	29		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Falconara	father Giuseppe	Falconara	Miss	Frank Italian
5	UNDER 16	son	Aldo	8		m	S	none	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grand father	do	"	"
6		Tonti	Italia	23		f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Falconara	father in law	do	"	"
7		Balestra	Gemma	26		f	S	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Morice	father Antonio	Morice	Pa	Pittsburg
8		Giannoni	Tolia	23		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Sterpi	father in law	Angelo Benatti	Nev.	Yerington
9	UNDER 16	son Benasso	Errico	2		m	S	none	no	father	no	Italy	Italian S	Italy	"	g.father	do	"	"
10		Bianchini	Giuliano	14		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	P.Stazzemese	relation	Tommasi Eugenio	Cal.	S.Francisco
11		Dati	Adele	26		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Montebello	father in law	Reginaldo Domenico	N.Y.	New York
12		Vitali	Tarquinio	17		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	P.Mazzoli	father Pietro	P.Mazzoli	Conn	New Haven
13		Bonfiocelli	Arturo	16		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Verdina	father Vincenzo	Verdina	N.J	Hoboken
14		Chiappa	Attilio	23		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Marolati	father Luigi	Marolati	N.J	Raritan
15		Grassetti	Antonio	17		m	S	joiner	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Macerata	parents Grassetti	Macerata	Mass	Springfield
16		Foresi	Giulio	22		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Manovalle	mother Foresi	Manovalle	"	"
17		Foresi	Roberto	22		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Manovalle	father Foresi	Manovalle	Mass	S "
18		Palmioli	Achille	17		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Manovalle	parents Palmioli	"	"	"
19		Scoppa	Pio	22		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	Italy	"	parents Scoppa	"	"	"
20		Fratini	Vincenzo	23		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Fratini	"	"	"
21		Ciccorossi	Giuseppe	23		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Ciccorossi	"	"	"
22		Tasso	Alberto	26		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Tasso	"	"	"
23		Campetelli	Vincenzo	23		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	Italy	"	mother Campetelli	R	N.Y	New York
24		Buiteri	Alessandro	30		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	Italy	"	brother Pasquale	"	M.D	Baltimore
25		Baldini	Guido	21		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	A.Picemo	mother Maria	A.Picemo	Pa	Phila
26		Costantini	Emidio	17		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Pietro	"	"	Bristol
27		Costantini	Antonio	24		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father	do	"	"
28		Castelli	Nazzareno	26		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	Italy	"	father Luigi	A.Picemo	N.Y	Gibston
29		Costantini	Agostino	23		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Nazzareno	"	Pa	Chester
30		Bruschi	Silvio	22		m	S	mechanic	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Marolati	relation Bruschi Serafino	Marolati	Ohio	Martins Ferry

Total passengers 1446
U. S. citizens 39
Aliens 1407

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 51

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, [illegible], *19*

132

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came at close of voyage (especially if in laboring parties on the railroads).	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported from the U.S.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	yes self	150	no	no	no	bro.in law Indiani Lommaro 6458ox Yerington Nevd.	no	perman.	yes										5	5		w.	brow.	none	Italy	Lammari
2	"	"	150	"	"	"	brother Orlando Ginevra 152 Broad St Ginevra. Wis	no	perman.	yes			no	no		no	good	no		5	5		w.	brow.	none	Italy	Camigliano
3	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Giuseppe 316 Box Trimontan Mich.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
4	No	"	150	"	"	"	bro.in law Santucci Francesco Frank Malvena Miss.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	5	na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Falconara
5	No	father	1	"	"	"	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
6	No	self	25	"	"	"	bro.in law do	no	perman.	yes										5	4			brow.	none	Italy	M.S.Vito
7	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Aderno Balestra 605 Webster St Pittsburg Pa	no	perman.	yes			no	no						5	5		w.	brow.	none	Italy	Morice
8	"	"	150	"	"	"	husband Alberto Benatti 124 box Yerington Nev.	no	perman.	yes	no		no	no	no	no	good	no		5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Casoli
9	"	mother	1	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no		no	no	no	no	good	no		1		na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
10	"	self	25	"	"	"	uncle Bianchini Olindo 1259 Filbert St S.Francisco Cal.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Palagnano
11	"	"	25	"	"	"	husband Giovanni Domenici 421 W. 36 St New.York	no		yes											5	5			brow.			Gusceri
12	"	"	25	"	"	"	friend Cesare Tenoci 128 Congress Av. New.Haven Conn	no	perman.	yes			no							5	6			brow.		Italy	PonteMazzola
13	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Arturo 103 Box Hoboken N.J	no	perman.	yes	no		no	no	no	no	good	no		5	5			brow.		Italy	Verdina
14	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Testadiferro Marino 407 Box Raritan N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	5	na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Marolati
15	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Salvatore Springfield Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Monovalle
16	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Frassetti Giuseppe Springfield Mass 67 Gardener St	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	5			brow.	none	Italy	"
17	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	4			brow.	none	Italy	"
18	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Senesi Giuseppe 67 Gardener St Springfield Mass.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
19	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Frassetti Primo Springfield Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	6	na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
20	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Navisse Nazzareno Springfield Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
21	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Frassetti Isabellino Springfield Mass	no	perman.	yes			no							5	5			brow.	none	Italy	"
22	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Guglielmo Springfield Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	5			brow.	none	Italy	"
23	"	"	25	"	"	"	relation Carbuglio Raffaele 108 Glasco St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"c
24	"	"	25	"	"	"	relation Fabiani Giuseppe 224 Albemarle St Baltimore M.D	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	4			brow.	none	Italy	"
25	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Bonfini Giovanni 4940 Lancaster St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Assoli P.
26	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Costantino 6 Lincoln St Bristol Pa	no	perman.	yes											5	6			brow.	none	Italy	"
27	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	3			brow.	none	Italy	"
28	"	"	25	"	"	"	sister Giuseppe 4153 St Gibston N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
29	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Vincenzo 609 W. 6 St Chester Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
30	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Odoardo Filipponi 709 [illegible] St Martins Ferry Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Maiolati

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

—40

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)* *, of the* ..... *, from* ..... *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this MAY ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

at .....

..... *Immigration Officer.*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmer and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... *, Surgeon of the* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ..... *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Dott Giovanni Della Chiesa

Sworn to before me this MAY 192. *day of* ....., *19*

at NEW YORK N. Y.

A. F. Elliott

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 52

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. _____. Passengers sailing from _____, _____, 19__.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]	[illegible]	22		M.	S.	Laborer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
2		PILLI PILI	[illegible]	42		M.	M.	Laborer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
3	UNDER 16	son	[illegible]	15		M.	S.	[illegible]	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
4		COLONA	[illegible]	25		M.	S.	Laborer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
5		CUNSOL	[illegible]	44		M.	M.	Laborer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
6		CANDIANI	[illegible]	44		M.	M.	Laborer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
7		BARO	[illegible]	23		M.	S.	Laborer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
8		FASSETTO	[illegible]	45		M.	M.	Laborer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
9		[illegible]	[illegible]	44		M.	M.	[illegible]	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
10		[illegible]	[illegible]	26		M.	S.	Laborer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
11		PIANEZZE	[illegible]	16		M.	S.	[illegible]	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
12		[illegible]	[illegible]	32		M.	M.	Miner	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
13		[illegible]	[illegible]	34		M.	M.	[illegible]	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
14		[illegible]	[illegible]	24		M.	S.	Servant	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Italy	Belluno	[illegible]	[illegible]	
15		[illegible]	[illegible]	32		M.	M.	Laborer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
16	UNDER 16	daughter	[illegible]	11		F.	S.	[illegible]	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
17	UNDER 16	son	[illegible]	13		M.	S.	[illegible]	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
18		[illegible]	[illegible]	20		M.	S.	Student	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
19		[illegible]	[illegible]	41		M.	M.	Farmer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
20		[illegible]	[illegible]	22		M.	S.	Laborer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
21		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
22		[illegible]	[illegible]	40		F.	W.	[illegible]	Yes	Italian	No	Italian	North	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
23		[illegible]	[illegible]	41		M.	M.	Laborer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
24		[illegible]	[illegible]	17		M.	S.	Laborer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
25		[illegible]	[illegible]	35		M.	S.	Laborer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
26		[illegible]	[illegible]	42		M.	M.	Laborer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Treviso	Cornuda	[illegible]	[illegible]	
27		[illegible]	[illegible]	1		M.	S.	Laborer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Treviso	Cornuda	[illegible]	[illegible]	
28		PAULAZZO	ANTONIO	23		M.	M.	Laborer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Treviso	Cornuda	[illegible]	[illegible]	
29		BRUN	ANTONIO	19		M.	S.	Laborer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Treviso	Cornuda	[illegible]	[illegible]	
30		SCOPEL	[illegible]	17		M.	S.	Laborer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Treviso	Cornuda	[illegible]	[illegible]	

Total passengers . . . 1446
U. S. citizens . . . 39
Aliens . . . 1407

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—618

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 52

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY [illegible], *19*

134

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free in person or sketchmen, or footing him for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	himself	25																						
2	no	himself	100																						
3	no	father																							
4	no	himself	25																						
5	no	himself	100																						
6	no	himself	100																						
7	no	himself	25																						
8	no	himself	25																						
9	no	himself	25																						
10	no	himself	42																						
11	no	himself	32																						
12	no	himself	25																						
13	no	himself	100																						
14	no	himself																							
15	no	himself	25																						
16	no	father																							
17	no	father																							
18	no	himself	25						town																
19	no	himself	25						town																
20	no	himself	50																						
21	no	himself	600																						
22	no	himself	250																						
23	no	himself	25																						
24	no	father	25																						
25	yes	himself	50																						
26	yes	himself	25																						
27	yes	himself	40																						
28	yes	himself	40																						
29	yes	himself	35																						
30	yes	himself	45																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4-418

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this MAY 18 ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

..... *Immigration Officer.*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

135

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott Giovanni Peluso Surgeon

Sworn to before me this MAY 8 1921 day of ....., 19

at New York, N. Y.

.....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—478

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 53

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from [illegible], 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Russo	Domenico	48		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	P.Sorrento	wife Laura	P.Sorrento	N.J Jersey City
2	UNDER 16	son	Antonio	14		m	S.	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother	do	" "
3		Loiodice	Felice	22		m	S.	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Corato	father Cataldo	Corato	N.Y New York
4		Bruno	Vincenzo	21		m	S.	barber	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Corato	sister Consiglia	"	N.Y Brooklyn
5		Tempesta	Cataldo	39		m	M.	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Filomena	"	" "
6		D'Introno	Cataldo	23		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Francesco	"	N.Y Rochester
7		Malerba	Maria	18		f	S.	dress.m	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Pasquale	"	Pa Bernik
8		Landi	Felice	17		m	S	tailor	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Giffoni	mother Rosa	Giffoni	N.Y New York
9		Bassi	Italia	19		f	S.	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	relation Savina Bassi	Giffoni	Conn Torrington
10		Troisi	Nicola	24		m	S.	mason	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Giffoni	mother Elisabetta	Giffoni	N.Y Brooklyn
11		Tedesco	Antonio	36		m	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	wife Giuseppa	"	Pa Phila
12		Spina	Antonio	26		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Boiano	wife Fiorenza	Boiano	Ohio Cleveland
13		Alberico	Michele	27		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	wife Domenica	"	" "
14		Serafina	Grazia	44		f	M	H.Wife	no	husband	no	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Bernalda	nobody		N.Y Albany
15	UNDER 16	daug. Grieco	Elisa	9		f	S.	none	"	father	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do		" "
16	UNDER 16	son "	Giovanni	7		m	S.	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do		" "
17		daug. "	Rosa	17		f	S.	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do		" "
18		Pietracola	Annunziata	73		f	W	H.Wife	no	son in law	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do		" "
19		Gallace	Domenico	48		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Torre	wife Gallace	Torre	Mass Cambridge
20		son	Pietro	15		m	S	schoolb.	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother	do	" "
21		daughter	Maria	19		f	S	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	" "
22		Montalcone	Eugenio	47		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Maria	Torre	N.Y Herckimer
23		Esposito	Mariangela	37		f	M	H.Wife	no	husband	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	sister Elisabetta	"	Mass Cambridge
24		Cavallo	Marianna	16		f	S	"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	nobody		Mass "
25		Arena	Caterina	32		f	M	"	no	husband	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	sister Giuseppa	Torre	" "
26		daug. De Paola	Liberata	6		f	S	none	"	father	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	aunt	do	" "
27		De Nardo	Nicola	22		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	family De Nardo	Torre	N.Y Dobbs Ferry
28		Civitello	Antonio	16		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pontelatone	father Matteo	P.la Torre	Conn Bridgeport
29		Brossi	Pasqualino	22		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	M.S.Biagio	wife Teresa	M.S.Biagio	Pa Lancaster
30												Italy	Italian S.	Italy				

Total passengers . . . 1446
U. S. citizens . . . 39
Aliens . . . 1407

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List [illegible]

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY AT 1921, *19*

136

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If yes— Year or period of years.	17 If yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in the United States.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	25 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	28 Height. Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	30 Color of— Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	32 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Antonino 474 Westside St Jersey N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Piano Sorr.
2	"	father	/	"	"	"	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
3	"	self	25	"	"	"	cousin Michele Cialdella Linston N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Corato
4	"	"	25	"	"	"	mother Maddalena Loiodice 244 Franklyn St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Corato
5	"	"	30	"	"	"	cousin Michele Mazzocca 1055 Manhatan St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
6	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Filiopo Fiarulli 180 Dayton St Rochester N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
7	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Michele Piccarreta 1026 La Salle St Berwick Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
8	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Botta Matteo 1901 Lexington St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
9	"	"	35	"	"	"	uncle Gaetano Bassi 77 Union St Torrington Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Giffoni
10	"	"	25	"	"	"	bro.inlaw Troisi Carmine 90 Park St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Giffone
11	"	"	36	"	"	"	cousin Tedesco Giuseppe 240 E.Albany St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Giffoni
12	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Luciano Nicola 1919 St 123 Cleveland Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
13	"	"	25	yes	12.20	Ohio	cousin Piccazi Antonio 123 St 1991 Cleveland Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Boiano
14	"	"	25	yes	11.12	N.Y	husband Giovanni Griece 33 Jefferson St Albany N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Pelo
15	"	mother	/	no	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bernalda
16	"	"	/	no	no	no	father do	no	perman.	yes									/			brow.		none	Italy	"
17	"	"	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	N.Y	Albany
18	"	self	25	yes	01.11	N.Y	son in law Griece Giovanni 53 Jefferson St Albany N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bernalda
19	"	"	25	yes	09.13	Mass	cousin De Paola Nicola 2 Triason St Cambridge Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	It.	Terra
20	"	father	/	no	no	no	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
21	"	"	/	"	"	"	uncle do	no	perman.	yes									/			brow.			Italy	"
22	"	self	25	"	"	"	sister Mariantonia 301 King St Harkimer N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Bugiano
23	"	"	25	"	"	"	husband Carelli Domenico 62 Homer St Cambridge Mass.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Terra
24	"	"	25	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
25	"	"	50	"	"	"	husband De Paola Giuseppe 25 Erickson St Cambridge Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
26	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes									/			brow.			Italy	"
27	"	self	25	"	"	"	uncle Bernardo Giuseppe 807 St Dobbs Ferry N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
28	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Izzo Pasquale 137 Walley St Bridgeport Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	P.Istone
29	"	"	25	"	"	"	father in law Grossi Aniello 130 Arch St Lancaster Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	M.S.Biagio
30	"	"						no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

1—28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) ....., of the ..... , from ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 18 1921 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK, N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town, if intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... , Surgeon of the ..... , (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this MAY 3 1921 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK, N. Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

137

304

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 54

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SAN GIOVANNI", Passengers sailing from NAPLES, [illegible], 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Giordano	Angelo	24	m	S		laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pollica	father Antonio Pollica	N.J	Newark
2		Micone	Alfredo	17	m	S		"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	R.Calabria	grand mother Giordano Antonia	N.Y	White Plains
3		Contesa	Maria Grazia	26	f	M	H.Wife	no	husband	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Tresilico	father Gaetano Tresilico	N/Y	Rochester
4		daug. Fiordalisco	Anna Maria	5	f	S	none	"	father	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	g.father do	"	"
5		son "	Francesco	2	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do do	"	"
6		" "	Gaetano	1	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do do	"	"
7		Ianni	Annunziata	48	m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bagnara	wife Anna Maria Bagnara	"	New York
8	UNDER 16	son	Girolamo	15	m	S		"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother do	"	"
9		Di Lorenzo	Raniero	23	m	S	tailor	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cossignano	father Domenico Cossignano	N.Y	WestChester
10		Affatati	Luigia	34	f	M	H.Wife	no	husband	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Carfizzi	father Giuseppe Carfizzi	N.Y	Brooklyn
11	UNDER 16	son Basta	Salvatore	10	m	S	none	"	father	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	g.father do	"	"
12	UNDER 16	daug. "	Elisabetta	8	f	S	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do do	"	"
13		Cice	Giovanni	26	m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Santacleto	father Cice Santacleto	N.Y	"
14		wife	Maria	22	f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	g.father do	"	"
15		Marsano	Vito	24	m	S	laborer	yes	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Melisano	nobody	"	"
16		Ciccarese	Vincenzo	27	m	M	laborer	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Acquaviva	wife Maria Acquaviva	N.J	Orange
17		D'Angelo	Palma	25	f	S	dressm.	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cossignano	father Luigi Cossignano	N.Y	New York
18		Taraborrelli	Antonio	24	m	M	laborer	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	G.Grelo	wife Sonia G.Grelo	Ohio	Bellaire
19		Romeo	Giuseppe	57	m	M	laborer	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pizziconi	wife Teresa Pizziconi	N.Y	New York
20	UNDER 16	son	Aspedito	16	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother do	"	"
21	UNDER 16	"	Francesco	9	m	S	none	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do do	"	"
22												Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
23												Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
24		Monzetta	Luigi	36	m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Polo	wife Placida S.Polo	Mass	Boston
25												Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
26		Ferrara	Vincenzo	23	m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Gennaro	father Michele S.Gennaro	N.Y	Brooklyn
27		Venezia	Gennaro	14	m	S				"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	nobody	"	"
28		D'Angelo	Maria	21	f	M	H.Wife	"		"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Paganica	mother in law Berardina	Pa	Midland
29	UNDER 16	son Cipolloni	Luigi	2	m	S	none	no	father	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grand father do	"	"
30	UNDER 16	"	Berardo	1	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do do	"	"

Except Mary Buckley

Total passengers . . . 1446
U. S. citizens . . . 39
Aliens . . . 1407

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 54

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 17 1921, *19*

135

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to assume a citizen of the United States.	21 Free in prison or asylums, or public charge? (If not, state fact, circumstance, or cause, and whether, if ever, and when, and for what length of time, and whether relief or support was sought for the purpose of obtaining admission to the United States.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See note at foot for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported from the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Fiordano Angelo 235 Livingston St Newark N.J uncle Valle Domenico			yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Rollica
2	"	"	25	"	"	"	341 Bex White Plains N.Y husband Eugenio Fiordeliso	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bova
3	"	"	25	"	"	"	318 State st rochester N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bova
4	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Trasilliso
5	"	"	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
6	"	"	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
7	"	self	50	"	"	"	cousin Meliuso Vincenzo 131 33 St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
8	"	father -	/	"	"	"	uncle do brother Telemaco	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ragnara
9	"	self	25	"	"	"	2240 Dorsey St Westchester N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
10	"	"	25	"	"	"	husband Basta Agostino 806 Shilman St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cosimano
11	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do												/							Carfizzi
12	"	"	/	"	"	"	father do												/							"
13	"	self	25	yes	10.14	N.Y	bro.in law Alfonso Orecchione 2340 Pacific St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5			brow.	none	Italy	"
14	"	husband	/	no	no	no	bro.in law do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3			brow.	none	Italy	Santacleto G.
15	"	self	25	"	"	"	cousin Vincenzo Candelurgo 140 Mulberry St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
16	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Spadanuda Antonio S.Orange N.J brother Riccardo																			Melissano
17	"	"	25	"	"	"	561 Boulevard St New.York brother Saraborrelli Raffaele	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5			brow.	none	Italy	Acquaviva
18	"	"	25	"	"	"	15 Box Bellaire Ohio son Romeo Rocco	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cas-ignano
19	"	"	40	"	"	"	182 Box Clark Mills New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Guardiagrele
20	"	father	/	"	"	"	brother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Rizziconi
21	"	"	/	"	"	"	brother do												/				brow.			"
22	"	"						no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
23	"	"						no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					brow.		none		
24	"	self	25	yes	10.12	Mass	cousin Liberata Meucci 151 Richmond St Boston mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	It.	S.Polo C.
25	"	"						no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
26	"	self	25	no	no	no	bro.in law Venezia Antonio 558 Grigg st Brooklyn N.Y												5	5						S.Gennaro
27	"	"	25	"	"	"	father Antonio do	Made Sch 3/27/22 10 am																		
28	"	"	25	yes	10.20	Pa	husband Cipelloni Pierino 103 Box Midland Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4			brow.	none	Italy	Mola
29	"	mother	/	B	U	S	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Paganica
30	"	"	/	no	no	no	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Pennsil.	Midland
																									Italy	Pagahina

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)* *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this MAY ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at [illegible] TOWN, N. Y.

..... *Immigration Officer.*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if out-side the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ..., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, (2) ..... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

139

Sworn to before me this MAY 18 1921 day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—4780

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ... 58

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "...GIOVANNI" ... Passengers sailing from NAPLES, ..., 19

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		13 Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	U.S. CIT.																		
1		Iacpma	Antonio	42	m	M	shoema	k	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Agira	wife Marianma	Agira	N.J	Newark
2		son	Gaetano son	17	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	mother	do	"	"
3			Vincenzo son	14	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	do	do	"	"
4												Italy	Italian S.	Italy				Can.	
5	RES. USA. RET.	Lo Cascio	Salvatore	31	m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Castiglione	wife Barbara	Castiglione	N.Y	New York
6	RES. USA. RET.	Foggia	Stefano	31	m	M	"	"	"	"		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Scalaceli	wife Giovanna	Scalaceli	Iowa	Des Moines
7	RES. USA. RET.	Leonardo	Antonio	35	m	M	laborer	no	reservist	no		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Calascibetta	wife Carmela	Calascibetta	Ill	Chicago
8	RES. USA. RET.	Giannone	Angelo	44	m	M	"	"	"	"		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Cataldo	wife Maddalena	S.Cataldo	Iowa	Des Moines
9	RES. USA. RET.	Buroheri	Salvatore	36	m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Cataldo	wife Vincenza	"	Pa	Pittston
10	RES. USA. RET.	Giarrizzo	Gaspare	26	m	S	"	"	"	"		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	P.Persia	Father Filippo	P.Persia	N.Y	New York
11		Macaluso	Giuseppe	41	m	M	mason	"	"	"		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Cataldo	wife Teresa	S.Cataldo	Pa	Den More
12		Di Paca	Gennaro	27	m	M	shoemake	r	"	"		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Saracena	wife Caterina	Saracena	Conn	S.Manchester
13		Denaro	Giovanni	37	m	M	laborer	"	"	"		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Caltanissetta	wife Maria Assunta	Caltanissetta	N.Y	Rochester
14		Fallico	Fortunato	35	m	M	"	no	reservist	no		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Randazzo	wife Catma	Randazzo	Vera.	Rutland
15		Romano	Vincenzo	30	m	M	"	yes	Italian	yes		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Randazzo	wife Concetta	"	"	"
16		Pizzuto	Rosario	27	m	M	mason	"	no.	"		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Leonforte	wife Maddalena	Leonforte	N.Y	New York
17		La Cagnina	Giuseppe	44	m	M	laborer	"	"	"		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Caltanissetta	sister Rosa	Caltanissetta	Mass	Boston
18		Ardizzone	Carmelo	27	m	M	barber	"	"	"		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Linguaglossa	father Lucio	Linguaglossa	N.Y	New York
19		D'Azzo	Giovanni	35	m	M	laborer	"	"	"		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ribera	wife Maria	Ribera	"	"
20		Falsone	Giuseppe	37	m	M	"	"	"	"		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	P.Empedocle	wife Virginia	P.Empedocle	"	"
21		Cinque	Antonio	43	m	M	smith	"	"	"		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Campobello	wife Carmela	Campobello	N.Y	Buffalo
22		Burgio	Vito	30	m	S	laborer	"	"	"		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ravanna	brother Calogero	Ravanna	N.Y	"
23		Alongi	Alfonso	29	m	M	"	"	"	"		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	P.Empedocle	wife Carmela	P.Empedocle	"	New York
24		Triglia	Calogero	45	m	M	"	"	"	"		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ravanna	wife Nicoletta	Ravanna	"	Buffalo
25		Di Caro	Sebastiano	42	m	M	laborer	no	reservist	no		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Siracusa	wife Sebastiana	Siracusa	N.Y	Brooklyn
26		Montelcone	Francesco	27	m	M	"	yes	Italian	yes		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Michele	wife Filippa	S.Michele	"	"
27		Tomarchio	Mariano	36	m	M	"	"	"	"		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Giardini	wife Francesca	Giardini	N.Y	Pleasantville
28		Serra	Carlo	30	m	M	"	"	"	"		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Castiglione	wife Benedetta	Castiglione	N.Y	Albany
29		Conti	Michele	27	m	S	waiter	"	"	"		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Asti	father Pietro	Asti	N.Y	New York
30	U.S. CIT.	Pisarri	Vittorio	43	m	M	laborer	"	"	"		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Caterina	wife Rosaria	S.Caterina	N.Y	New York

Total passengers ... 1446
U. S. citizens ... 39
Aliens ... 1407

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5-A

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 17 1921, *19*

140

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has previously been deported and if so, when and why?	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	It.Govern	25	yes	5,15	N.Y	brother Salvatore 218 Brice St Newark N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	xx	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Agira
2	"	"	/	B	U	S	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	xx	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Agira
3	"	"	/	"	"	"	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no.	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	xx	brow.	brow.	none	N.Y	Newark
4	"	"						no	perman.	yes	no	no	no.	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	N.J	"
5	"	"	25	yes	13.15	N.Y	brother Vincenzo LaCasa 109 Washing St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
6	yes	"	25	yes	14.15	Pa	cousin Mastera Carmine 254 S.W. 11 St Des Moines Iowa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Castiglione
7	"	"	25	yes	13.15	Ill	cousin Pietro Ripaudo 64 Park St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Scalaceli
8	"	"	25	yes	13.15	Pa	nephew Valle Salvatore Des Moines Iowa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Calascibetta
9	"	"	"	"	15	"	cousin Mangabaro Giovanni 1 Bridge St Pittston Pa.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Cataldo
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Filippo Domingo 200 Stanton St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Cataldo
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	cousin Macaluso Luigi 200 Elm St Dunmore Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pietraperzi
12	"	"	"	"	10.15	Conn	cousin Francesco Diana 50 Birch St S.Manchester Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Cataldo
13	"	"	"	"	07.15	N.Y	brother Giacomo 41 Hartford St Rochester N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Saracena
14	"	"	"	"	13.15	Ver.	bro.in law Quattropane Nunzio 78 Francklyn St Rutland Ver.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Caltanisetta
15	"	"	"	"	"	1915	cousin Curci Ignazio 75 Grager St RutlandVer.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Randazzo
16	"	"	"	"	June	1915 N.Y	cousin Chieddi Pasquale 95 Cristy St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
17	"	"	"	"	13.15	Mass	cousin Mazzarella Francesco 85 Washing. St Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Leonforte
18	"	"	"	"	July 11.15	N.Y	bro.in law Pecchione Giuseppe 340 E. 21 St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Caltanisetta
19	"	"	"	"	10.15	N.Y	brother Giuseppe 348 E. 48 St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Linguaglossa
20	"	"	"	"	May 13.15	N.Y	brother-Rosario Falzone 4042 Thonpson St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ribera
21	"	"	"	"	Sept 13.15	N.Y	brother Diego Cinque 120 Erie St Buffalo N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	P.Empedocle
22	"	"	"	"	Sept 14.15	N.Y	cousin Giardina Stefano 130 Trenton St Buffalo N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Campobello
23	"	"	"	"	Aug 1915	"	bro.in law Lauricella Giuseppe 102 Adams St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ravanusa
24	"	"	"	"	June	12.15 N.Y	brother Giuseppe Inglia 120 Erie St Buffalo N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	P.Empedocle
25	"	"	"	"	Aug	15 "	bro.in law Arisco Santo 102 Adams St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ravanusa
26	"	"	"	"	May 1915	13.15 N.Y	sister Santa Montalbano 145 Wilson St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Siracusa
27	"	"	"	"	Sept	10.15 N.Y	cousin Placido Cundaro 136 Box Pleasantville N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Michele
28	"	"	"	"	Oct	13.15 N.Y	cousin Domenico Tosi 116 Green St Albany N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Giardino
29	"	"	"	"	Oct	11.15 N.Y	cousin Mamati Guido 5 Jones St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Castiglione
30	"	"	"	"	13.15	N.Y	sister Pasqualina 245 Palisade St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Asti

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....
Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY ..... *day of* ....., *19*
at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*). This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*). The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ...., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott Giovanni Della Vuglia

Sworn to before me this MAY 18 1921 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK, N. Y.

J. Prout

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

141

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 59 59

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "...GIOVANNI"... Passengers sailing from ..., 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	RES. USA. RET.	Minissale	Alfio	34		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bronte	wife Concetta	Ohio	Akron
2	RES. USA. RET.	Elia	Gerardo	26		m	S	joiner	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Policastro	father Francesco	Mass	Boston
3	RES. USA. RET.	Torre	Salvatore	26		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Catania	father Paolo	Pa	S.Bethlehem
4	RES. USA. RET.	Giarratto	Pietro	32		m	M	"	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Castiglione	wife Vincenza	Castiglione N.Y.	New York
5	RES. USA. RET.	Sonderi	Filippo	34		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Piedimonte	wife Rosaria	Piedimonte W.Va.	Cincinnati
6	RES. USA. RET.	Massano	Giuseppe	36		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Rosaria	"	N.Y. New York
7	RES. USA. RET.	Paturzo	Fortunato	39		m	M	"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Piedimonte	wife Giuseppa	"	N.Y. "
8	RES. USA. RET.	Servidio	Giuseppe Francesco	28		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	Italy	S.Agata	wife Fidalma	S.Agata	M.D. Baltimore
9	RES. USA. RET.	Guglianone	Antonio	29		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	Italy	S.Agata	wife Santa	"	" "
10	RES. USA. RET.	Alongi	Salvatore	31		m	S	"	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Naso	mother Calogera	Naso	N.Y. New York
11	RES. USA. RET.	Sorbello	Sebastiano	27		m	S	"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Giarre	father Orazio	Giarre	Conn. Versailles
12	RES. USA. RET.	Bellizzi	Nicola	45		m	M	"	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Basile	wife Maria	S.Basile	N.Y. New York
13	RES. USA. RET.	Cucchiella	Salvatore	40		m	M	"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Preturo	wife Maria	Preturo	R.I. Providence
14	RES. USA. RET.	Leotta	Salvatore	30		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Giarre	wife Rosa	Giarre	N.Y. Fulton
15	RES. USA. RET.	Sciortino	Salvatore	45		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Favara	wife Giuseppa	Favara	N.Y. New York
16	RES. USA. RET.	Bernardo	Giuseppe	27		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Giovanna	"	" "
17	RES. USA. RET.	Sferlazza	Gaetano	45		m	M	"	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Termini	wife Carmela	Termini	Pa Etrines
18	RES. USA. RET.	Mancuso	Giuseppe	44		m	M	"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Savelli	wife Teresa	Savelli	N.Y New York
19	RES. USA. RET.	Tucciaroni	Ottavio	37		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Minturno	wife Antonia	Minturno	N.Y "
20	U.S. CIT.		Giuseppe	12		m	S	none	no	.....	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother	do	" "
21	U.S. CIT.	daughter	Maria	13		f	S	"	"	.....	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	" "
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

2X53080 - 10/4/36 Prev. arr. s/s CASERTA 4-5-24

U.S. Born Aug 2 1908. N.Y.C. #41353 file 2.

U.S. Born Aug. 21 1907. N.Y.C. # not given

W. I. Watson Insp.

53

59

Total passengers . . . 21 1436
U. S. citizens . . . 2 29
Aliens . . . 19 1407

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—812

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 59

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY 17 1911, *19* 142

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	It.Gover.	25	yes	13.15	Ohio	cousin Scafidi Vincenzo 109 Adams St Akron Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bronte
2	"	"	"	"	12.16	Mass	cousin Guzzi Domenico 109 Adams St Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Policastro
3	"	"	"	"	13.15	Pa	cousin Sgarlato Paolo 109 Franklyn St S.Bethlehem Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Castigliona
4	"	"	"	"	"	N.Y	cousin Salvatore Riszotti 105 Adams St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
5	"	"	"	"	10.15	W.Va	cousin Giuseppe Cucuruto 101 Adams St Cincinnati W.Va	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Piedimonte
6	"	"	"	"	"	N.Y	brother Ignazio 100 Adams St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	bro.in law Masano Giuseppe 100 Adams St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
8	"	"	"	"	13.15	M.D	cousin Di Cigno Antonio 218 St Baltimore M.D	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Agata
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	bro.in law Luigi Frandi 218 E. St Baltimore M.D	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	N.Y	brother Calogero Giorgi 423 18 St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Naro
11	"	"	"	"	"	Conn	cousin Pritera Alfio 194 Box Versailles Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Giarre
12	"	"	25	"	"	N.Y	cousin Bellissi Francesco 1416 St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Basile
13	"	"	25	yes	13.15	R.I	uncle Carani Antonio 609 Charle St Providence R.I	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Preturo
14	"	"	25	yes	14.15	N.Y	brother Giovanni Leotta 15 1 St Fulton N.Y Syracuse	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Giarre
15	"	"	25	yes	11.16	N.Y	brother Stefano Scuderi 634 Hudson St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Favara
16	"	"	25	yes	12.15	N.Y	brother Calogero Bernardo 301 39 St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
17	"	"	25	yes	10.16	Pa	cousin Angelo Carlisi 28 Box Strimes Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Termini
18	"	"	25	yes	13.16	N.Y	cousin Giovanni Spadafora 17 Roosevlvet St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Savelli
19	"	"	25	yes	99.15	N.Y	brother Alessandro 1288 Lecington Av. New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Minturno
20	"	"	/	B	uW	S	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	/	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	N.Y	New.York
21	"	"	/	"	"	"	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	/	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	N.Y	"

$5000.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any [illegible] their official character.

6—818

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this MAY 18 1921 *day of* ....., *19*

at ....., N. Y.

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*). The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*). This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*). The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 60

143

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 72 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Giovanni Della Chiesa

Sworn to before me this MAY 18 1921 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK, N. Y.

J Kinney

Dr Surg.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—4[illegible]

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 69 60

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. San Giovanni (Stazza lorda Tona. 5967,20-netta Tonn. 3682,70 Velocità alle prove miglia 13,1) Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, 3 MAG 1921, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Migliorino	Leonardo	16		f	s	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Ribera	father Migliorino Giuseppe	N.Y.	New Yersey
2		Cala'	Angelo	24		m	s	countr	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.sourh	sicily	S.Cataldo	father cala' Giuseppe	Ohio	Cleveland
3		Locicero	Angelo	16		m	s	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Terrasini	grand mother Russo Cristina	Mass	Quincy
4		Zuccaro	Maria	44		f	m	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Terrasini	mother in law as above	Mass	Quincy
5		Locicero	Pietro	16		m	s	labour	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Terrasini	grand mother as above	Mass	Quincy
6		Locicero	Giuseppe	18		m	s	labour	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Terrasini	grand mother as above	Mass	Quincy
7		Sorrentino	Bernardo	16		m	s	labour	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Castellamare	aunt Mancuso Antonia	N.Y.	New York
8		Como	Angela	50		f	m	none	no		no	italy	ital.south	sicily	Castellamare	aunt as above	N.Y.	New York
9		Sorrentino	Anna	14		f	s	none	no		no	italy	ital.south	sicily	Castellamare	aunt as above	N.Y.	New York
10		Sorrentino	Francesco	11		m	s	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	castellamare	aunt as above	N.Y.	New York
11		Sorrentino	Gaetano	8		m	s	none	no		no	italy	ital.south	sicily	Castellamare	aunt as above	N.Y.	New York
12		Sorrentino	Antonio	7		m	s	none	no		no	italy	ital.south	sicily	castellamare	aunt as above	N.Y.	New York
13		Micciche'	Ignazio	23		m	s	labour	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Caltanissetta	father Micciche' Salvatore	N.Y.	Rochester
14		Castronovo	Antonio	18		m	s	labour	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Caltanissetta	aunt Ocarrotta Lucia	N.Y.	Elizabeth
15		Bellisi	Caterina	42		f	m	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Villabate	mother Cilluffo Antonina	N.Y.	New York
16	UNDER 16	Cusimano	Maria	12		f	s	none	no		no	italy	ital.south	sicily	Villabate	grand mother as above	N.Y.	New York
17	UNDER 16	Cusimano	Pietro	2		m	s	none	no		no	italy	ital.south	sicily	Villabate	grand mother as above	N.Y.	New York
18		Cusimano	Domenica	20		f		none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Villabate	grand mother as above	N.Y.	New York
19		Divincenzo	Giuseppe	51		m						italy	ital.south	sicily	Palermo			
20		Mercadante	Francesca	18		f	s	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Castronovo	grand mother Colomba Francesca	N.Y.	Elizabeth
21		Mercadante	Maria	28		f	Wd	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Castronovo	mother as above	N.Y.	Elizabeth
22	UNDER 16	Mercadante	Margherita	5		f	s	none	no		no	italy	ital.south	sicily	Castronovo	grand mother as above	N.Y.	Elizabeth
23		Colamo	Giovanna (Sister in law)	18		f	s	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Castronovo	uncle Celauro Calogero	N.Y.	Garfield
24		Celauro	Rosa	21		f	s	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Castronovo	uncle as above	N.Y.	Garfield
25		Cilino	Calogero	36		m	m	labour	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Castronovo	sister Cilino Rosa	N.Y.	Garfield
26	UNDER 16	Cilino	Stefano	5		m	s	none	no		no	italy	ital.south	sicily	Castronovo	aunt as above	N.Y.	Garfield
27		Spina	Vincenzo	50		m						italy	ital.south	sicily	Partinico			
28		Spina	Giuseppe	36		m						italy	ital.south	sicily	Partinico			
29	ADMITTED	Lalicata	Vito	17		m	s	labour	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Partinico	futher Lalicata Salvatore	Mic	Detroit
30		Porcello	Rosaria	20		f	s	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	palermo	mother Porcelli Gaetana	Ills	Chicago

4-3677 (Nos. 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 13, 14, 15, 18, 29)
1-275141-2-506107 1-EX-40 (No. 4)
4-3677 (No. 5)
4-3677 (No. 6)
4-3677 (No. 7)
4-3677 (No. 13)
4-3677 (No. 14)
4-3677 (No. 15)
4-3677 (No. 18)
4-3677 (No. 29)
4900326 5/21/29 20 (No. 16)
9-7733 (No. 16)
4A1295 10/17/42 (No. 26)

G.K. Watson
Insp.

60

Total passengers . . 1446
U. S. citizens . . . 39
Aliens 1407

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—618

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6-U

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 17 1921, 19

144

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever had previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	self	30	no			brother Miglior; no One; rio 324 Thrie St; New Yersey	no for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	brown			Sicily	Ribera
2	yes	self	40	no			brother Gala' Salvatore 2937 E 125 st Cleveland Ohio	no for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown			Waltanis.	S.Cataldo
3	no	self	30	no			father Locicero Vincenzo 516 Veland st Quinc Mass	no for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown			Palermo	Termini
4	no	self	25	no			husband as above Willard st	no for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown			Palermo	Termini
5	no	self	25	no			father as above	no for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	scar on mane		Palermo	Termini
6	no	self	30	no			father as above	no for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown			Palermo	Termini
7	yes	self	25	no			father Sorrentino Vincenzo 386 Metropolitan ave Brooklyn n.y.	no for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown			Sicily	Castellamare
8	yes	self	30	no			husband as above	no for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown			Sicily	Castellamare
9	yes	mother		no			father as above	no for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	Castellamare
10	yes	mother		no			father as above	no for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	Castellamare
11	yes	mother		no			father as above	no for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	Castellamare
12	yes	mother		no			father as above	no for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	Castellamare
13	no	self	25	no			cousin Cembalo Giovanni 156 Frank st. Rochester	no for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown			Sicily	Caltanisett
14	no	self	25	no			father Castronovo Rosario 221 Central ave Elizabeth N.Y.	no for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown			Sicily	Caltanisett
15	yes	self	50	no			husband Cusimano Gaetano 158 Pack st. New York N.Y.	no for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown			Sicily	Villabate
16	yes	mother		no			father as above 221 Elizabeth st	no for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	Villabate
17	yes	mother		no			father as above	no for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	Villabate
18	yes	mother		no			father as above	no for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	Villabate
19																									
20	no	self	50	no			mother Mercadante Rosalia 22 Central ave Elizabeth N.Y.	no for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown			Sicily	Castronovo
21	no	self	50	no			brother Mercadante Vincenzo as above	no for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown			Sicily	Castronovo
22	no	mother		no			uncle as above	no for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	Castronovo
23	no	self	30	no			uncle Brancato Salvatore Box 36 Garfield N.Y.	no for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown			Sicily	Castronovo
24	no	self	30	no			uncle as above	no for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown			Sicily	Castronovo
25	no	self	30	yes	906 9I2	N.Y.	uncle Brancato Salvatore 423 second st Grafield N.Y.	no for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown			sicily	Castronov
26	no	father		no			uncle as above	no for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							sicily	Castronovo
27																									
28																									
29	yes	self	30	no			cousin Guzzardo Ignazio I2I3 Hawthorn Av Detroit Mic	no for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown			Palermo	Partinico
30	yes	self	30	no			brother Porcelli Gaetano 4347 Palmer St. Chicago	no for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	brown	mole on forch.		Sicily	Castelda.co

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—228

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this MAY 18 1921 *day of* ....., *19*

at New York, N. Y.

..... *Immigration Officer.*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race or nationality, coming under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Dott Giovanni Della Voglie

Sworn to before me this MAY 8 1922 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK, N. Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 61 61

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. San Giovanni ..... Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, 2 MAG 1921, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. 19 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Cataleno	Rose	30		f		none				italy	ital.south	sicily	Partinico			
2		Spina	Agata	7		f	s	none	no		no	italy	ital.south	sicily	Partinico			
3		Spina	Rosaria	4		f	s	none	no		no	italy	ital.south	sicily	Partinico			
4		Spina	Giuseppe	-	8	m	s	none	no		no	italy	ital.south	sicily	Partinico			
5		Navarra	Rosaria	52		f	m	none	yes	4-3677 italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Gibellina	sister Navarra Mattia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
6	UNDER 16	Navarra	Nicolo'	14		m	s	none	yes	4-3677 italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Gibellina	aunt as above	N.Y.	Brooklyn
7	UNDER 16	Navarra	Giuseppe	10		m	s	none	no		no	italy	ital.south	sicily	Gibellina	aunt as above	N.Y.	Brooklyn
8		Navarra	Maria	17		f	s	none	yes	4-3677 italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Gibellina	aunt as above	N.Y.	Brooklyn
9		Erbetta	Elena	26		f	m	none	yes	4-3677 italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Palermo	mother Melchiorre Margherita	N.Y.	New York
10	UNDER 16	Catanzaro	Giovanna	-	7	f	s	none	no		no	italy	ital.south	sicily	Palermo	grand mother as above	N.Y.	New York
11		Lafisca	Michele	38		m	m	labour	yes	4-3677 italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	S.Cataldo	whife Carrubba Angela	Pa.	Uniontown
12		Sardina	Pietro	31		m			yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Palermo			
13		Monaco	Rosario	45		m	m	labour	yes	4-3677 italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	S.Cataldo	whife Ricotta Maria	N.Y.	New York
14		Sardina	Grazia	18		f		none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Palermo			
15		Craparotta	Giuseppe	36		m	m	countr	yes	4-3677 italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Gibellina	whife Ippolito Giuseppa	Mo.	Kansas
16		Guarino	Salvatore	24		m	s	labour	yes	4-3677 italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	S.Cataldo	father Guarino Cataldo	N.Y.	Cliffton
17		Torina	Vito	27		m	s	countr	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Ciminna	father Torina Giuseppe	N.Y.	New York
18		Criscione	Mariano	23		m	s	countr	yes	4-3677 italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Ciminna	father Criscione Giuseppe	N.Y.	New York
19		Spatafora	Giuseppa	24		f	s	none	yes	4-3677 italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Ciminna	father Spadafora Antonio	N.Y.	New York
20	EL. USC.	Cachi'	Elena	20		f	s	none	yes	4-3677 italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Ciminna	father Gaeti Vito	N.Y.	New York
21		Torina	Caterina	24		f	s	none	yes	4-3677 italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Ciminna	father Torina Giuseppe	N.Y.	New York
22		Torina	Vita	19		f	s	none	yes	4-3677 italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Ciminna	father as above	N.Y.	New York
23		Criscione	Vita Maria	16		f	s	none	yes	4-3677 italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Ciminna	father Criscione Giuseppe	N.Y.	New York
24		Alessi	Salvatore	24		m	s	labour	yes	4-3677 italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Mazzarino	father Alessi Vincenzo	pa	Philadelphia
25		Carbone	Paolo	22		m	s	labour	yes	4-3677 italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Piana Greci	relative Carbone Michelangelo	Ills	Chicago
26		Geraci	Giuseppe	60		m	m	labour	yes	4-3677 italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	S.Cataldo	whife Pilato Carmela	N.Y.	Garfield
27		Geraci	Margherita	13		f	s	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	S.Cataldo	mother as above	N.Y.	Garfield
28		Geraci	Giuseppe	6		m	s	none	no		no	italy	ital.south	sicily	S.Cataldo	mother as above	N.Y.	Garfield
29		Geraci	Salvatore	18		m	s	labour	yes	4-3677 italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	S.Cataldo	mother as above	N.Y.	Garfield
30		Gallo	Giuseppe	28		m	s	shoemak	yes	4-3677 italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Salemi	father Gallo Giuseppe	Mo	St.Louis

60

E. M. Watson Insp.

61

Total passengers . . . 1446
U. S. citizens . . . 39
Aliens . . . 1407

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 61

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 17 1921, *19*

146

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary (not permanent) sojourn in United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Free in person or elsewhere, or public charge for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alive had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1																									
2																									
3																									
4																									
5	yes	self	25 no				husband Navarra Pietro 51 Montrose ave Brooklyn	no	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown		Sicily	Gibellina
6	yes	mother	25 no				father as above	no	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	Gibellina
7	yes	mother	no				father as above	no	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	Gibellina
8	yes	self	25 no				father as above	no	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown		Sicily	Gibellina
9	yes	self	30 no				husband Catanzaro Giovanni 446 ave 3th New York	no	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown		Sicily	Palermo
10	yes	mother	no				father as above	no	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	Palermo
11	no	self	25 30 no				brother Lafisca Sebastiano Box 595 Uniontown Pa.	no	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown		Sicily	S.Cataldo
12																									
13	yes	self	25 30 no				relative Monaco Cataldo 161 Christie St. New York	no	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown		Sicily	S.Cataldo
14																									
15	yes	self	50 25 no				brother Crapurotta Francesco 615 Independence ave Kansas Mo.	no	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown		Sicily	Gibellina
16	no	self	26 30 no				aunt Baglio Teresa 102 Rudolph Cliffton N.J.	no	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown		Sicily	S.Cataldo
17	yes	self	25 25 no				brother Torina Carmelo 232 Merrick Road Rockville Center L.I.,N.Y.	no	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown		Sicily	Ciminna
18	yes	self	25 no				sister Criscione Rosaria 126 E. 3Th st. New York	no	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	brown	mole on nase	Sicily	Ciminna
19	yes	self	25 23 no				uncle Monastero Andrea 16 Stanton St. New York	no	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	brown	mole on check	Sicily	Ciminna
20	yes	self	25 10yrs 25 yes 1900 1910 N.Y.				brother Gaeti Giuseppe 50 Rosevelt St. New York 36 Stanton St. I-2 Kingsland ave New York	no	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown		U.S.A.	NEW YORK
21	yes	self	25 no				brother Torina Carmelo 126 E. 3th St. New York 232 Merrick road Rockville Center L.I.N.Y.	no	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown		Sicily	Ciminna
22	yes	self	25 no				brother as above	no	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown		Sicily	Ciminna
23	yes	father	25 25 no				sister Criscione Rosaria 16 Stanton St. New York	no	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	brown	mole om chin	Sicily	Ciminna
24	no	self	25 no				cousin Vicari Antonino 1026 Passyunk Av Philadelphia Pa	no	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rud y	brown		sicily	Mazzarino
25	yes	self	25 no				uncle Cuccia Francesco 1032 E. Franklyn St. Chicago Ills	no	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	brown	scar on eye	Sicily	Piana Greo
26	no	self	50 no				nepew Callari Gaetano 151 Lincoln Place Garfield N.J.	no	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown		Sicily	S.Cataldo
27	no	self	no				cousin as above	no	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	S.Cataldo
28	no	father	no				cousin as above	no	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	S.Cataldo
29	no	father	25 25 no				cousin as above	no	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown		Sicily	S.Cataldo
30	yes	self	40 no				brother Gallo Vito	no	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	scar on face	Sicily	Salemi

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

page 6 in front of 3rd cab. supp.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* (25) ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this MAY 18 19 ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at NEW YORK, N. Y.

..... *Immigration Officer.*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applyang only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

.....

.....

.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 63

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. San Giovanni (Stazza lorda Tonn. 5997,20-netta Tonn. 3682,79) Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, MAG 1921, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Ortolani	Egidio	16		m	s	labour	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital south	sicily	Mistretta	father Ortolani Onofrio	N.Y.	New York
2		Grillo	Sebastiano	65		m			yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Mistretta			
3		Terribile	Angela	53		f	w	none	no	.....	no	italian	italsouth	sicily	Mistretta	daugther Noto Arwangela	N.Y.	New York
4		Contino	Orazio	18		m	s	labour	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Mistretta	father Contino Gaetano	N.Y.	New York
5		Regina	Natale	18		m	s	labour	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Mistretta	brother Regina Vincenzo	Pa	Easton
6		Chiella	Filippo															
7		Chiella	Maria Angela															
8		Zummo	Munsiato	56		m	m	labour	yes	italian	yes	italia	ital.south	sicily	Termini	whife Marsisi Paola	N.Y.	Brooklyn
9		Zummo	Angela	22		f	s	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Termini	mother as above	N.Y.	Brooklyn
10		Labbate	Francesco	19														
11		Lamendola	Carmelo	28		m	s	carpent	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Campobello	whife Dangelo Rosina	N.Y.	New York
12		Galiano	Luigi	28		m	m	shoemak	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Campobello	whife Incorvaia Francesca	N.Y.	Brooklyn
13		Incorvaia	Giuseppe	16		m	s	shoemak	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Campobello	father Incorvaia Angelo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
14		Souderi	Angelo	26		m	s	labour	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Campobello	father Souderi Francesco	N.Y.	Buffalo
15		Cinni	Lorenzo	61		m			yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Campobello			
16		Lattima	Amadeo	27		m			yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Campobello			
17		Puzzella	Giovanni	18		m	s	labour	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Campobello	father Puzzella Salvatore	N.Y.	Buffalo
18		Alaimo	Salvatore	22		m	s	labour	yes	italian	yes	italy	italsouth	sicily	Campobello	father Alaimo Giovanni	N.Y.	Buffalo
19		Picone	Paolo	23		m	s	labourer	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Campobello	mother Terranova Calogera	N.Y.	Buffalo
20		Giannone	Nicolina	27		f	m	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital south	siily	Caltanis.	mother Bellomo Biagia	Conn	Ansonia
21		Linnuti	Baldassare	35		m	m	labour	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Caltanis.	mother as above	Conn	Ansonia
22	UNDER 16	Linnuti	Michele	4		m	s	none	no	.....	no	italy	ital south	sicily	Caltanis.	grand mother as above	Conn	Ansonia
23	UNDER 16	Linnuti	Giovanni	11		m	s	none	no	.....	no	italy	ital.south	sicily	Caltanis.	grand mother as above	Conn	Ansonia
24		Corsetti	Giuseppe	32		m	m	labour	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Caltanis.	father Corsetti Salvatore	Conn	Ansonia
25	UNDER 16	Corsetti	Michela	11		f	s	none	no	.....	no	italy	ital.south	sicily	Caltanis.	grand father as above	Conn	Ansonia
26		Giordano	Ignasia	28		f		none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Caltanis.	father in law as above	Conn	Ansonia
27		Cembalo	Salvatore	23		m	s	labour	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Caltanis.	father Cembalo Lucio	N.Y.	Rochester
28		Ginevra	Michele	20		m	s	labour	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Caltanis.	mother Giannone Michela	N.Y.	Schenectady
29		Gallo	Michele	23		m	s	labour	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Caltanis.	father Gallo Salvatore	N.Y.	Rochester
30	61	Lobello	Carmelo	20		m	s	labour	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Caltanis.	mother Amico Vincenza	N.Y.	Auburn

John A. H. Richardson Insp in C.

Total passengers . . . 1446
U. S. citizens . . . 39
Aliens . . . 1407

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

List (63)

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

148

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY 27TH, *19*

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	25	no			uncle Cammarata Antonino 221 S 1st pl st New York N.Y.	no	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown	brown	scar forchead	sicily	Mistretta
2																											
3	yes	self	25	no			son in law Tamburello Vincen. 422 East st New York N.Y.	no	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		ruddy	Grey	Brown	.....	Sicily	Mistretta
4	yes	self	25	no			brother in law Chiella Sebast. 414 E 11 st new York N.Y.	no	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ruddy	black	.....	.....	sicily	Mistretta
5	no	self	25	no			brother Regina Antonio 230 Cam st Easton Pa	no	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown	scar forchead		sicily	Cast. Lucio
6																											
7																											
8	yes	self	50	no			Shon Zummo Bruno Dummont ave 291 th St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	scar on forch.		Sicily	Reggio
9	yes	father	....	no			brother as above	no	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	scar on forch.		Sicily	Termini
10								no	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
11	yes	self	50	no			uncle Lamendola Giuseppe 351 West 47th St . New York	no	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	.....		Sicily	Campobello
12	yes	self	25	no			uncle Bella Angelo # 4618 – II ave Brooklyn	no	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	scar on forch		Sicily	Campobello
13	yes	self	50	no			unxle as above	no	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	.....		Sicily	Campobello
14	yes	self	40	no			cousin Lamattina Luigi I5 Yeuth St. Buffalo	no	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	scar on face		Sicily	Campobello
15																											
16																											
17	no	self	25	no			uncle Massaro Calogero I7 Spruce St. Buffalo N.Y.	no	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	.....		Sicily	Campobello
18	no	self	25	no			unxle Militello Salvatore I89 Tenton ave Buffalo N.y.	no	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	.....		Sicily	Campobello
19	no	self	50	no			cousin Pigonr Calogero I20 Erye St. Buffalo N.Y.	no	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	brown	.....		Sicily	Campobello
20	yes	self	50	no			brother Giannone Giuseppe I5 Factory St. Ansonia Conn	no	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	.....		Sicily	Caltanisse
21	yes	self	50	no			brother in law as above	no	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	.....		Sicily	Caltanisset
22	yes	father	....	no			uncle as above	no	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	Caltanisset.
23	yes	father	....	no			uncle as above	no	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	Caltanisse
24	no	self	40	no			cousin as above	no	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	.....		Sicily	Caltanisse
25	no	father	....	no			uncle as above	no	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	Caltanisset
26	no	husband	....	no			cousin as above	no	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	.....		Sicily	Caltanisse
27	no	self	50	no			brother Cembalo Giacomo I56 Frank St. Rochester	no	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	.....		Sicily	Caltanisse
28	no	self	25	no			aunt Ginovra Teresa 53 Fox st Schenectady N.Y.	no	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	.....		Sicily	Caltanis.
29	no	self	40	no			uncle Gallo Vincenzo 575 – North St., Rochester	no	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	.....		Sicily	Caltanisset
30	yes	self	50	no			uncle Lobello Gerlando 41 80 Division St. Auburn N.Y.	no	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	.....		Sicily	Favara

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—228

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* ..... *, from* ..... *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this MAY 18 19.. *day of* ..... *, 19*

at NEW YORK, N. Y.

..... *Immigration Officer.*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

149

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

..... SURGEON

Sworn to before me this MAY 18 1921 day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Sloven[redacted]
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 64

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. San Giovanni (Stazza lorda Tonn. 5967,20-netta Tonn. 3692,70 velocità alle prove miglia 14,30) Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, 3 MAG 1921, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Cembalo	Giuseppe	48		m	s		yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Caltanis.			
2		Meratta	Carmelo	69		m						italy	ital.south	sicily	Licata			
3		Tuzzolimo	Leonardo	31		m	m	countr	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	S.Biagio	whife Scifo Calogera	Mass	Boston
4		Ingrao	Giuseppe	45		m	m	labour	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	S.Biagio	whife Larosa Teresa	Pa.	Greensburg
5		Carlino	Marianna	42		f	m	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	S.Biagio	mother in law Vaccaro Giuseppa	N.Y.	New York
6		Nigrelli	Biagio	14		m	s	labour	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	S.Biagio	grand mother as above	N.Y.	New York
7		Nigrelli	Angela	13		f	s	none	no	.....	no	italy	ital.south	sicily	S.Biagio	grand mother as above	N.Y.	New York
8		Nigrelli	Giuseppe	11		m	s	none	no	.....	no	italy	ital.south	sicily	S.Biagio	grand mother as above	N.Y.	New York
9		Nigrelli	Domenico	24		m	s	farmer	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	Sicily	S.Biagio	mother Vaccaro Giuseppa	N.Y.	New York
10		Lomberto	Carmela															
11		Manoccini	Carmela															
12		Manoccini	Vincenza															
13		Manoccini	Antonino															
14		Manoccini	Emilia															
15		Manoccini	Camillo															
16		Manoccini	Emanuele															
17		Midulla	Concetta															
18		Manoccini	Vincenza															
19		Manoccini	Maria															
20		Manoccini	Antonino															
21		Albanese	Maria	29		f	m	none	no	.....	no	italy	ital.south	sicily	S.Angelo	nobody	Ill	Chicago
22	UNDER 16	Lombardo	Filippa ch	5		f	s	none	no	.....	no	italy	ital.south	sicily	S.Angelo	nobody	Ill	Chicago
23	UNDER 16	Lombardo	Giuseppe ch	1	11	m	s	none	no	.....	no	italy	ital.south	sicily	S.Angelo	nobody	Ill	Chicago
24		Savarino	Giuseppe	24		m			yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	S.Biagio			
25		Spicola	Salvatore	22		m	s	shoemaker	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	S.Biagio	mother Marchica Benedetta	Pa.	Jamestown
26		Adamo	Carmela	23		f	m	none	no	.....	no	italy	ital.south	sicily	S.Biagio	mother Sardo Rosa	Pa.	Hamilton
27	UNDER 16	Montalbano	Rosario ch	12		m	s	none	no	.....	no	italy	ital.south	sicily	S.Biagio	grand mother as above	Pa.	Hamilton
28	UNDER 16	Montalbano	Giov.Batt ch	11		m	s	none	no	.....	no	italy	ital.south	sicily	S.Biagio	grand mother as above	Pa.	Hamilton
29	UNDER 16	Montalbano	Carmelo ch	7		m	s	none	no	.....	no	italy	ital.south	sicily	S.Biagio	grand mother as above	Pa.	Hamilton
30		Sciarrino	Salvatore	44		m	s	labour	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Riesi	whife Vitale Maria	Mass	Boston

Total passengers . . 1446
U. S. citizens . . 39
Aliens . . 1407

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 64

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY 17 1921, *19*

150

51

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether ever before refused admission to the United States or deported.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—			Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether going to and intending to reside in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to reside in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Can he (or she) read the English language or some other language?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																										
2																										
3	yes	self	55	yes	1908 1915	Ills	aunt Scifo Serafina	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown			Sicily	S.Biagio P
4	no	self	30	yes	1913 Pa		12 Chefnoct St. Boston Mass brother in law Costa Pietro Greensburg Pa.	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	scar on forch		Sicily	S.Biagio
5	yes	self	30	no			husband Nigrelli Antonino 318 Oak ave New York	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown			Sicily	S.Biagio
6	yes	mother		no			father as above	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	S.Biagio
7	yes	mother		no			father as above	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	S.Biagio
8	yes	mother		no			father as above	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	S.Biagio
9	yes	self	25	no			brother as above	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	mole on face		Sicily	S.Biagio
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21	yes	self	30	no			husband Lombardo Angelo 2615 Lade Av Chicago Ill	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown			sicily	S.Angelo
22	yes	mother		no			father as above	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							sicily	S.Angelo
23	yes	mother		no	1		father as above	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							sicily	S.Angelo
24																										
25	no	self	30	no			father Sicola Salvatore Box 237 Jamestown	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	scar eye brow		Sicily	S.Biagio
26	no	self	50	no			husband Montelabano Carmelo Brodesch 550 10 ave Hamilton	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown			Sicily	S.Biagio
27	yes	mother		no			father as above 10 Hamilton ave Braddock Pa	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	S.Biagio
28	yes	mother		no			father as above	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	S.Biagio
29	yes	mother		no			father as above	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	S.Biagio
30	yes	self	40	yes	1907 1920	Mass	brother Scizrrino Salogero 424 Hanover St. Boston Mass	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown			Sicily	Riesi

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this MAY 18 192.. *day of* ....., *19*

at NEW YORK, N. Y.

..... *Immigration Officer.*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*What (or in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 37.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

151

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., *Surgeon of the* ....., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ..... *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

..... M Jerram Surgeon

Sworn to before me this ..... MAY 18 1921 *day of* ....., *19*

at NEW YORK, N. Y.

..... J. Privatt

..... Asst. Surgeon.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 65

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. San Giovanni (Stazza lorda Tonn. 5967,20-netta Tonn. 3682,70 Velocità alle prove miglia 11,30) Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, 3 MAG 1921, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Mirisola	Pasquale	25		m	s	labour	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Caltanis.	m ther Dimauro Biagia	N.Y.	Rochester.
2		Pirrito	M.Stella															
3		Severino	Angela															
4		Savarino	Giuseppe	24		m	m	countr	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	S.Biagio	father Savarino Giuseppe	Pa.	Ameston
5		Cipolla	Carmela	18		f	m	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	S.Biagio	father in law as above	Pa.	Ameston
6		Zaffuto	Vincenso	59		m	m	labour	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Caccamo	whife Sciarrotta Rosalia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
7		Zaffuto	Vincenzo	15		m	s	labour	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Caccamo	mother as above	N.Y.	Brooklyn
8		Cecala	Francesco	16		m	s	countr	yes	italian	yes	italy	Ital.south	sicily	Caccamo	father and mother	Pa.	Morristown
9		Cecala	Salvatore	48		m	m	labour	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Caccamo	mother Cecala Nunzia	Ills.	Chicago
10	UNDER 16	Cecala	Serafina	12		f	s	none	no	.....	no	italy	ital.south	sicily	Caccamo	grand mother as above	Ills.	Chicago
11		Anselmo	Francesco	22		m	s	countr	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Caccamo	father Anselmo Bendetto	Ills.	Joliett
12		Scimeca	Giov.Batt.	24		m	m	shoemak	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Caccamo	father Scimeca Giuseppe	N.Y.	Brooklyn
13	UNDER 16	Bova	Nicasio	15		m	s	countr	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Caccamo	uncle Stanfa Nicasio	Ills.	Chicago
14		Cecala	Lucia	21		f	s	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Caccamo	father and mother	Pa.	Norriston
15		Garifo	Consiglia	30		f	s	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Caccamo	mother Garifo Bendetta	Ills.	Joliett
16		Scimeca	Benedetta	17		f	s	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Caccamo	father Scimeca Orazio	N.Y.	Brooklyn
17		Scimeca	Maria	15		f	s	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Caccamo	father as a ove	N.Y.	Brooklyn
18		Gambino	Rosaria	23		f	m	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Caccamo	father in lawScimeca Giuseppe	N.Y.	Brooklyn
19		Stanfa	Filippa	55		f	m	none	no	.....	no	italy	ital.south	sicily	Caccamo	brother Stanfa Nicasio	Ills	Chicago
20		Costa	Antonino	23		m	s	farmer	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Cast.Mare	father Costa Antonino	N.Y.	New York
21		Catalano	Vincenza	39		f	m	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Cast.Mare	mother Calante Anna	N.Y.	New York
22		Giuffe	Leonardo	10		m	s	none	no	.....	no	italy	ital.south	sicily	Cast.Mare	grand mother as above	N.Y.	New York
23		Giuffe	Antonino	8		m	s	none	no	.....	no	italy	ital.south	sicily	Cast.Mare	grand mother as above	N.Y.	New York
24		Giuffe	Anna	6		f	s	none	no	.....	no	italy	ital.south	sicily	Cast.Mare	grand mother as above	N.Y.	New York
25		Giuffe	Caterina	15		f	s	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Cat. Mare	grand mother as above	N.Y.	New York
26		Costa	Vincenso	38		m	m	countr	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Cast.Mare	father Costa Antonino	N.Y.	New York
27		Pampalone	Vita	30		f	m	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Cast.Mare	father in law as above	N.Y.	New York
28	UNDER 16	Costa	Antonino	7		m	s	none	no	.....	no	italy	ital.south	sicily	Cast.Mare	grand father as above	N.Y.	New York
29	UNDER 16	Costa	Anna	3		f	s	none	no	.....	no	italy	ital.south	sicily	Cast.Mare	grand father as above	N.Y.	New York
30		Pergola	Giuseppe	30		m			yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Pistrapera.			

Total passengers . . . 446
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . 1407

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 65

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 17 1921, *19*

152

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily as a laboring (manual) or other class of worker.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If the answer is "yes," explain in full the circumstances in each case.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and if so, when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	self	50	no			cousin Andolina Vincenzo 293 Lisselle ave Rochester	no for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown			Sicily	Caltanisset
2								no for ever yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
3								no for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
4	no	self	50	no			father In law Cipolla Antonino Box 44 N.2 Ancaster Pa.	no for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	rosy	brown			Sicily	S.Biagio
5	no	husband		no			father as above	no for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown			Sicily	S.Biagio
6	yes	self	25	yes	911 9I9	N.Y.	Zaffuto Gerlando I75 Rochnay ave Brooklyn	no for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	Grey			Sicily	Grotte
7	yes	father		no			brother as above	no for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	Grotte
8	no	self	50	no			uncle Ciappa Giuseppe II Michigan ave Norriston	no for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown			Sicily	Caccamo
9	yes	self	50	yes	907 9I0	Ills	Garifo Carlo Grazia I226 Wine St. Chiaco	no for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown			Sicily	Caccamo
10	yes	father		no			mother as above	no for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	Caccamo
11	yes	self	25	no			uncle Garifo Giovanni 200 Caroven ave Joliett	no for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown			Sicily	Caccamo
12	yes	self	25	no			brother in law Gambino Antonino 319 Melrose St. Brooklyn.	no for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown			Sicily	Caccamo
13	yes	self	25	no			father Bova Ignazio I507 Waldae St. Chicago Ills	no for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown			Sicily	Caccamo
14	no	self	30	no			uncle Ciappa Giuseppe II Victoria St. Norriston	no for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown			Sicily	Caccamo
15	yes	self	30	no			brother Garifo Giovanni 200 Deceven st. Joliett	no for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I	fair	brown	mole on check		Sicily	Caccamo
16	yes	self	25	no			sister Scimeca Concetta 319 Melrose St. Brooklyn	no for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown			Sicily	Caccamo
17	yes	self	25	no			sister as above	no for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown			Sicily	Caccamo
18	yes	husband	25	no			brother Gambino Antonino 319 Melrose St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown			Sicily	Caccamo
19	yes	self	25	no			husband Bova Ignazio I507 Wallace St. Chicago	no for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	Grey			Sicily	Caccamo
20	yes	self	25	no			brother Costa Michele I47 Mollett St. New York	no for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	rosy	brown			Sicily	Castellama
21	yes	self	50	no			husband Ciuffo Salvatore 24 Prince St, New York	no for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown			Sicily	Castelmar
22	yes	mother		no			father as above	no for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	Castelmare
23	yes	mother		no			father as above	no for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	Castelmare
24	yes	mother		no			father as above	no for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	Castellama
25	yes	mother		no			father as above	no for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	Castelmare
26	yes	self	50	yes	904 9I4	N.Y.	brother in law Pampalone Antonino I61 Elen St. New York	no for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown			Sicily	Castellama
27	yes	husband	108	no			brother as above	no for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown			Sicily	Castellama
28	yes	father		no			uncle as above	no for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	Castelmare
29	yes	father		no			uncle as above	no for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	Castelmare
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this MAY 18 192 *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

..... *Immigration Officer.*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*.—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*.—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass molder, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

153

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... , Surgeon of the ..... , ... , do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....
..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 72 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Attn for Commr Della Murphy

Sworn to before me this MAR 1 1921 day of ..... , 19

at New York, N. Y.

J. P. Ivatt

Jm. Disch.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 66

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of *

S. S. SanGiovanni Stazza lorda Tonn. 5067,70 netta Tonn. 3332,70 *Passengers sailing from* NAPOLI, 3 MAG. 1921, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Spinella	Leonardo														
2		Migliore	Baldassare	18		m s	mason	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south sicily	S.giuseppe		father Migliore Baldassare	N.Y.	Frankfort
3		Calamonaci	Vincenza	27		f m	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south sicily	S.Giuseppe		father Calamonaci Domenico	N.Y.	Silver Dake
4		Adamo	Angela	19		f s	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south sicily	Calatafimi		father Adamo Francesco	N.Y.	New York
5		Piacentinci	Giuseppa	48		f m	none	no		no	italy	ital.south sicily	Calatafimi		husband Adamo Francesco	N.Y.	New York
6	UNDER 16	Adamo	Vincenzo	11		m s	none	no		no	italy	ital.south sicily	Calatafimi		father as above	N.Y.	New York
7		Mancino	Ciro	42		m m	carter	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south sicily	Marineo		brother Mancino Salvatore	N.Y.	New York
8		Lopinto	Vincenza	35		f m	none	no		no	italy	ital.south sicily	Marineo		brother in law as above	N.Y.	New York
9	UNDER 16	Mancino	M.Stella	12		f s	none	no		no	italy	ital.south sicily	Marineo		uncle as above	N.Y.	New York
10	UNDER 16	Mancino	Antonia	10		f s	none	no		no	italy	ital.south sicily	Marineo		uncle as above	N.Y.	New York
11	UNDER 16	Mancino	Giovanna	6		f s	none	no		no	italy	ital.south sicily	Marineo		uncle as above	N.Y.	New York
12	UNDER 16	Mancino	Ciro	3		m s	none	no		no	italy	ital.south sicily	Marineo		uncle as above	N.Y.	New York
13		Bongusti	Elena	14		f s	none	no		no	italy	ital.south sicily	Marineo		uncle as above	N.Y.	New York
14		Maneri	Giovanni	65		m m	trader	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south sicily	Marineo		sister Maneri Anna	N.Y.	New York
15		Loiacono	Antonia	65		f m	none	no		no	italy	ital.south sicily	Marineo		sister in law as above	N.Y.	New York
16		Lopinto	Concetta	39		f m	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south sicily	Marineo		aunt as above	N.Y.	New York
17		Maineri	Ciro	16		m s	shoemak	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south sicily	Marineo		mother Disclafani Grazia	N.Y.	New York
18		Lapietra	Salvatore	35		m m	labour	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south sicily	Capizzi		brother Lapietra Antonino	N.Y.	New York
19	UNDER 16	Lapietra	Maria	11		f s	none	no		no	italy	ital.south sicily	Capizzi		uncle as above	N.Y.	New York
20		Sarrafiore	Domenica	24		f m	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south sicily	Capizzi		brother in law as above	N.Y.	New York
21		Lobello	Giuseppe	18		m s	labour	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south sicily	Termini		father Lobello Antonino	N.J.	Providence
22		Graffione	Giuseppe	63		m m	labour	no		no	italy	ital.south sicily	Termini		son Graffione Paolo	N.Y.	New York
23		Napoli	Gaetana	61		f m	none	no		no	italy	ital.south sicily	Termini		son as above	N.Y.	New York
24		Aleo	M.Giuseppa	33		f	none				italy	ital.south sicily	Caltanis.				
25		Muratore Filippa	Filippa	7		f s	none	no		no	italy	ital.south sicily	Caltanis.				
26		Zaffuto	Alfonso	19		m s	labour	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south sicily	Termini		father Zaffuto Paolo	Pa	Failure
27		Loforte	Rosa	69		f m	none	no		no	italy	ital.south sicily	Termini		daughter Capuano Antonina	N.Y.	New York
28		Capuano	Michela	20		f s	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south sicily	Termini		sister as above	N.Y.	New York
29		Capuano	Vincenzo	76		m m	labour	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south sicily	Termini		daughter as above	N.Y.	New York
30		Marrano	Francesco	36		m m	labour	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south sicily	Leonforte		whife Larocca Filippa	N.Y.	new York

Total passengers . . . 23 . . . 1446
U. S. citizens 39
Aliens . . . . . 23 . . . 1407

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAR 17 1914, *19*

154

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he comes after temporary (nonmanual) or laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1								no	for ever	yes	no	n	no	no	no	no	good	no							
2	yes	self	50	yes	906 908	N.Y.	uncle Cangialosi Antonino Box 993 Frankfort	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	brown	.....	Sicily	S.giuseppe
3	yes	self	100	no	.....		husband Greco Gioacchino 84 Belmont ave New York	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	brown	.scar on chin	Sicily	S.Giuseppe
4	yes	self	30	no	.....		brother Adamo Vito 337 E. 114th St. New York	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3 rosy	brown	.....	Sicily	Calatafimi
5	yes	self	25	no	.....		shon as above	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3 dark	grey	.....	Sicily	Calatafimi
6	yes	mother	...	no	.....		brother as above	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				.....	Sicily	Calatafimi
7	yes	self	30	no	.....		sister in law Rubino Antonina 33 Elm St. New York	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	dark	brown	.....	Sicily	Marineo
8	yes	husband	50	yes	901	N.Y.	relative as above	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	dark	brown	scar on chin	Sicily	Marineo
9	yes	father	...	no	.....		aunt as above	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				.....	Sicily	Marineo
10	yes	father	...	no	.....		aumt as above	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				.....	Sicily	Marineo
11	yes	father	...	no	.....		aunt as above	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				.....	Sicily	Marineo
12	yes	father	...	no	.....		aumpt as above	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				.....	Sicily	Marineo
13	yes	father	...	no	.....		aunt as above	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				.....	Sicily	Marineo
14	yes	self	25	yes	901	N.Y.	daughter as above	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5 dark	brown	.....	Sicily	Marineo
15	yes	self	50	yes	881 901	N.Y.	daughter as above	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	dark	brown	mole on check	Sicily	Marineo
16	yes	self	25	yes	891 901	n.y.	sister as above	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	brown	.....	Sicily	Marineo
17	yes	self	25	no	.....		brother Raineri Salvatore	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	dark	brown	scar on forch	Sicily	Marineo
18	yes	self	25	yes	913 919	N.Y.	I43 Oack St. New York cousin Bagalmuto Vincenzo	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7 dark	brown	scar on face	Sicily	Capizzi
19	yes	self	50	no	.....		I68 th St. 620 Bronx New York cousin as above	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				.....	Sicily	Capizzi
20	yes	husband	...	no	.....		cousin as above	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	..rosy..	brown	.....	Sicily	Capizzi
21	no	self	30	no	.....		uncle Comerra Salvatore 2611 Pedrinot st Providence R.I.	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2 fair	brown	.....	Sicily	Termini
22	yes	self	30	no	.....		son in law Richiusa Rosario 5 Monroe st New York N.Y.	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2 fair	WhiteBrown	.....	sicily	Piazza
23	yes	husband	...	no	.....		son in law as above	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2 dark	Greybrown	.....	sicily	Piazza
24																								
25																								
26	no	self	25	no	.....		brother in law Maggio Pietro Box 32 Isiline Pa	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3 fair	brown	scar forehead	Sicily	Termini
27	yes	self	30	no	.....		shon Cusumano Francesco 240 Elizabeth St. New York	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2 fair	Grey	.....	Sicily	Palermo
28	yes	father	...	no	.....		brother as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4 fair	brown	.....	Sicily	Palermo
29	yes	self	50	no	.....		shon as above	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3 fair	Grey	.....	Sicily	Termini Im.
30	yes	self	25	no	.....		relative Napoli Antonino 100 Christopher St. New York	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2 dark	brown	.....	Sicily	Leonforte

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—216

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the* ..... *, from* ..... *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... MAY 18 1921 ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at ..... NEW YORK, N. Y. .....

..... *Immigration Officer.*

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

155

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ...., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 72 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this MAY 18 1921 day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 67

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. San Giovanni (Stazza lorda Tons. 5967,26-netta Tonn. 3692,70 [illegible]). *Passengers sailing from* NAPOLI, 3 MAG 1921, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Ferrara	Assunta	I8		f	m	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Termini	father Ferrara Girgio	Mass	Norwood
2		Milazzo	Francesco	58		m	m	labour	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Camporeale	brother Milazzo Santo	Ill	Chicago
3		Vancheri	Angelo	26		m			yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Caltanis.			
4		Dileonfonte	Pietro														
5		Mancuso	Filiberto	23		m	s	labour.	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Leonforte	mother Sichieri Rosaria	N.Y.	New York
6		Signorelli	Orazio	40		m	m	machin.	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Nissoria	wife Sanfilippo Girolama	N.Y.	New York
7	UNDER 16	Signorelli	Salvatore	I2		m	s	none	no	.....	no	italy	itallsouth	sicily	Nissoria	mother as above	N.Y.	nNew York
8		Varveri	Nunzia															
9		Muratore	Dorotea															
10		Gianfortone	Giorgio	I6		m	s	labour	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Caccamo	sister Gianfortone caterina	N.Y.	Beverdale
11		Guarrera	Pasquale	33		m	s	countr	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Alimena	father Guarrera Salvatore	Ill	Chicago
12		Spinoso	Pietro	33		m	s	countr	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Alimena	father Spinoso Giuseppe	Ill	Chicago
13		Lipani	Luigi	26		m			yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Caltanis.			
14		Torina	Giuseppe	I6		m	s	countr	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Ciminna	father Torina Salvatore	N.Y.	New York
15		Dolce	Caterina	25		f	s	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Palermo	father Dolce Giuseppe	N.Y.	New York
16		Ingoglia	Gioacchina	27		f	s	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Palermo	Nobody	N.Y.	New York
17	ADMITTED	Guidera	Antonino	69		m	m	Plastim.	no	.....	no	italy	ital.south	sicily	Palermo	son Guidera Pietro	Mass	Boston
18	ADMITTED	Russo	Maria	67		f	m	none	no	.....	no	italy	ital.south	sicily	Palermo	son as above	Mass	Boston
19	ADMITTED VL reg 15359	Pavone	Rosaria	37		f	w	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Palermo	sister Pavone Francesca	N.Y.	Broklyn
20	ADMITTED UNDER 16	Mulinelli	Andrea	3		m	s	none	no	.....	no	italy	ital.south	sicily	Palermo	aunt as above	N.Y.	Broklyn
21	ADMITTED UNDER 16	Mulinelli	Lorenzo	II		m	s	none	no	.....	no	italy	ital.south	sicily	Palermo	aunt as above	N.Y.	Broklyn
22		Ingoglia	Gaspare	2I		m	s	proper.	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Palermo	nobody	N.Y.	New York
23		Dolce	Giovanni	23		m	s	proper	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Palermo	father Dolce Giuseppe	N.Y.	New York
24		Ingoglia	Mafalda	27		f	s	none	yes	italainn	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Palermo	nobody	N.Y.	New York
25		Scalzo	Vincenza	64		f		none				italy	ital.south	sicily	Villarosa			
26		Pegano	Ignazia	38		f		none				italy	ital.south	sicily	Villarosa			
27		Rinaldi	M.Antonia	3I		f	m	none	no	.....	no	italy	ital.south	sicily	Cast.ucio	cousin Rinaldi Maria Santa	Pa	Easton
28		Scaduto	Giuseppe	28		m	m	labour	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Cast.ucio	father Scaduto Rosario	Pa	Easton
29		Sireci	Giuseppe	I7		m	s	shoemek	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Caccamo	father and mother	Pa	Philadelphia
30		Arcarese	Giuseppe	54		m	m	labour	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	S.cataldo	whife Falzone Lucia	N.Y.	New York

Total passengers . . 1446
U. S. citizens . . 39
Aliens . . 1407

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 64

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY 17 1921, *19*

156

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read or write. Length of time able to remain in the United States. Whether able to maintain self in the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether able to read	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	$25	no		girl	husband Pistorio Domenico 5 Myrtle st Nornodd Mass	no for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	scar forchead	Palermo	Termini
2	yes	self	40	yes	919	Ill	wife Giglione Rosa 1423 Spruce st Chicago Ill	no for everyes	no	no	no	no	n	no	good	no	5	3	darkGrey	Brown	scar forchead	Trapani	Camporeale
3																								
4																								
5	yes	self	25	no			relative Benara Carmelo 726 9 Av — New York N.Y.	no for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ruddy	brown	scar.eye brow	Catania	Leonforte
6	yes	self	40	yes	919	Ill	cousin Giunta Antonino 22 Monroe st New York N.Y.	no for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	Brown	.....	Catania	Nissoria
7	yes	father	..	no			cousin as above	no for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					.....	Catania	Nissoria
8																								
9																								
10	no	self	30	no			brother Gianfortone Giuseppe 523 Kossut st Beverdale Mass	no for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown	.....	Palermo	Caccamo
11	yes	self	40	no			cousin Lisacchi Giuseppe 773 Forquer st Chicago Ill	no for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	.....	Palermo	Alimena
12	yes	self	30	no			cousin Spinoso Maria 808 Bower st Chicago Ill	no for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ruddy	brown	.....	Palermo	Alimena
13																								
14	yes	self	30	no			uncle Torina Filippo 126 3 st New york N.Y.	no for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	.....	Palermo	Ciminna
15	yes	self	25	no			uncle Dolce Gaspare 156 E 110 st New York N.Y.	no for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	ruddy	brown	Muld on chin	Palermo	Palermo
16	yes	self	25	no			uncle as above	no for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown	.....	Palermo	Palermo
17	no	self	40	yes	913 999	N.Y.	son Guidera Giuseppe 5 Plessant Place Boston Mass	no for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	Grey Brown	.....	Palermo	S.Cristina
18	no	husbnd	..	yes	913 999	N.y	son as above	no for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	Grey Brown	.....	Palermo	S.Cristina
19	no	self	40	no			brother Pavone Vihcenzo	no for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	brown	.....	Palermo	Palermo
20	no	mother	..	no			uncle as above	no for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					.....	Palermo	Palermo
21	no	mother	...	no			uncle as above	no for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					.....	Palermo	Palermo
22	yes	self	30	no			uncle Dolce Gaspare 156 E 110 st New York N.Y.	no for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	.....	Palermo	Palermo
23	yes	self	25	no			uncle as above	no for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	black	muld forchead	Palermo	Palermo
24	yes	self	25	no			uncle as above	no for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	black	scar on chin	Palermo	Palermo
25																								
26																								
27	no	self	25	no			brother Rinaldi Francesco box 78 Easton Pa	nofor everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	ruddy	brown	.....	sicily	cat.Lucio
28	no	self	25	no			relative as above	no for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	ruddy	brown	scar forchead	sicily	East.Lucio
29	no	self	40	no			uncle Sireci Salvatore 533 Washington Av Philadelphia	no for everyes	no	nocno	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	brown	.....	Palermo	Caccamo
30	yes	self	30	no			father in law Falzone Salvat. 217 E 107 st New York N.Y.	no for everyes	no	no	nocno	no	no	no	good	no	5		ruddy	Brown	.....	Caltanis.	S.Cataldo

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

page 6 & 7 (p. 761)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 18 192_ day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK, N. Y.

_____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

157

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., *Surgeon of the* ....., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ....., *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Dotor Giovanni Delvecchio

Sworn to before me this MAY 18 1921 *day of* ....., *19*

at NEW YORK, N. Y.

S. P. Lizzotte

Dr Exam.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 69

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. San Giovanni (Stazza lorda Tonn. 5967,20-netta Tonn. 3682,70 vedasi alle prove atto N. 35) *Passengers sailing from* NAPOLI, 3 MAG 1921, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Mistretta	Sebastiana	18		f	s	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Alcamo	sister Mistertta Vincenza	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2		Stabile	Pietro	44		m			yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Alcamo			
3		Castrianni	Salvatrice	27		f	s	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Alimena	father Castrianni Santi	Ill	Chicago
4		Venturella	Salvatore	68		m	Wd	none	no		no	italy	ital.south	sicily	Alimena	sister in law Cammarata Maria	Ills	Chicago
5		Scelfo	Antonina	28		f	Wd	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Alimena	aunt as above	Ills	Chicago
6	UNDER 16	Bansone	Venera	6		f	s	none	no		no	italy	ital.south	sicily	Alimena	aunt as above	Ills	Chicago
7	UNDER 16	Bansone	Salvatrice	5		f	s	none	no		no	italy	ital.south	sicily	Alimena	aunt as above	Ills	Chicago
8		Arnao	Basilio	58		m	Wd	labour	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Mistretta	brother Arnao Sebastiano	N.Y.	New York
9		Arnao	Antonina	16		f	s	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Mistretta	annie as above	N.Y.	New York
10		Ferrigno	Angela	18		f	m	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Mistretta	father Ferrigno Filippo	N.Y.	Passaic
11	UNDER 16	Arangio	Sebastiana	5		f	s	none	no		no	italy	ital.south	sicily	Mistretta	grand father as above	N.Y.	Passaic
12		Arangio	Giuseppa	18		m	m	labour	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Mistretta	father Arangio Rosca	N.Y.	Passaic
13		Ruvolo	Giuseppa	30		f	m	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Alcamo	father in law Salamone Giuse	N.Y.	Brooklyn
14		Salamone	Giuseppe	10		m	s	none	no		no	italy	ital.south	sicily	Alcamo	grand father as above	N.Y.	Brooklyn
15		Salamone	Vito	6		m	s	none	no		no	italy	ital.south	sicily	Alcamo	grand father as above	N.Y.	Brooklyn
16		Salamone	Vincenza	5		f	s	none	no		no	italy	ital.south	sicily	Alcamo	grand father as above	N.Y.	Brooklyn
17		Salamone	Giuseppina	3		f	s	none	no		no	italy	ital.south	sicily	Alcamo	grand father as above	N.Y.	Brooklyn
18		Salamone	Giuseppe	35		m	m	shoemak	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Alcamo	father as above	N.Y.	Brooklyn
19		Melia	Pietro	22		m	m	labour	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Alcamo	father Melia Antonino	Mich	Detroit
20		Mineo	Vincenzo	16		m	s	labour	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Alcamo	father Mineo Fedele	Wis	Milwauke
21		Azzaretto	Maria	30		f	m	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Misilmeri	mother in law Manca Rosalia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
22		Romano	Rosario	43		m	m	countr	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Misilmeri	whife Vasta Vincenza	N.Y.	New York
23		Agnello	Antonino	36		m	m	countr	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Misilmeri	whife Schimmenti Francesca	N.Y.	New York
24		Dimarco	Calogera	14		f		none	no		no	italy	ital.south	sicily	Mistretta			
25		Papavero	Ettore	23		m			yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Palermo			
26		Sillitto	Giuseppe	52		m			yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Villarosa			
27		Sanzarello	Liborio	46		m	m	labour	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Mistretta	whife Cosentino Liboria	Mass	Fitchburg
28		Tarantola	Giovanni	43		m	m	countr	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Gibellina	wife Plaia Francesca	N.Y.	New York
29		Barbalone	Giova[illegible]	19		f		none				italy	ital.south	sicily	Bagheria			
30		Zappulla	Rosa[illegible]	38		f		none				italy	ital.south	sicily	Pietrapersia			

Total passengers . . . 1446
U. S. citizens . . . 39
Aliens . . . 1407

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 69

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 17 1921, *19* 158

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after visiting points in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has previously been in the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	30	no			brother Mistretta Francesco 7314 E. 5th St Brooklyn	no	for everyes	no	no	ni	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown		Sicily	Alcamo
2																										
3	yes	self	50	no			brother Castrianni Giuseppe I714 Hudson Av Chicago Ill	no	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	ruddy	brown		sicily	Alimena
4	yes	self	40	no			shon Barbaro Scelfo I7I4 Hudson ave Chicag Ills	no	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown		Sicily	Alimena
5	yes	self	30	no			brother as above	no	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown		Sicily	Alimena
6	yes	mother		no			uncle as above	no	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	Alimena
7	yes	mother		no			uncle as above	no	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	Alimena
8	yes	self	25	no			sh n Arnao Sebastiano 502 E. I4 St. New York	no	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	Grey		Sicily	Mistretta
9	yes	self	25	no			brother Arnao Sebastiano as above	no	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	brown		Sicily	Mistretta
10	no	self	40	no			sister Ferrigno Grazia 452 Harrison St. Passaic N.Y.	no	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		rosy	brown		Sicily	Motta Af.
11	no	mother		no			aunt as above	no	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	Motta Af.
12	yes	self	30	no			brother in law Catanzari Antonino 2292 telef. 452 Harrison ave Passaic	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		rosy	brown	scar on chin	Sicily	Motta Af.
13	yes	husband	50	no			brother Salamone Antonino in law 42 Monaco Pleace Brooklyn	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown		Sicily	Alcamo
14	yes	father		no			uncle as above	no	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	Alcamo
15	yes	father		no			uncle as above	no	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	Alcamo
16	yes	father		no			uncle as above	no	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	Alcamo
17	yes	father		no			uncle as above	no	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	Alcamo
18	yes	self	40	no			brother as above	no	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown		Sicily	Alcamo
19	yes	self	25	no			father in law Appirante Antoniono 2726 Armedit st. Detroit Mich	no	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	scar on forch	Sicily	Alcamo
20	yes	self	50	no			brother in law Sardina Stefan I30 ½ Huron st Milwauke Wis	no	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown		Sicily	Bagheria
21	yes	self	30	yes	906 9I9	N.Y.	husband Monte Salvatore I88 St.	no	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		rosy	brown		Sicily	Misilmeri
22	yes	self	28	yes	907 9II		brother Romano Domenico 7 E. 3th St. New York	no	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	scar on check	Sicily	Misilmeri
23	yes	self	35	no			cousin as above	no	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	scar eye brow	Sicily	Misilmeri
24																										
25																										
26																										
27	yes	self	25	no			aunt Gentile Francesca 340 Water St. Fitchburg Mass	no	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	brown	scar on check	Sicily	Mistretta
28	yes	self	30	yes	889 9I2	Ill	cousin Manfre' Vincenso 32 Bedford st New York N.Y.	no	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	scar on face	Sicily	gibellina
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)* ....., *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this MAY ..... 19?? ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at NEW YORK, N. Y.

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

159

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ...., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Sworn to before me this MA 8 1921 day of ....., 19

at New York, N. Y.

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—48

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 70

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. San Giovanni (Stazza lorda Tons 5967,20-netta Tons. 3692,70) Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, 3 MAG 1921, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Zappulla	Rosa	26		f		none				italy	ital.south	sicily	Pietrapersia			
2		Zappulla	Sebastiana	1		f	s	none	no		no	italy	ital.south	sicily	Pietrapersia			
3		Bevilacqua	Filippo	44		m			yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Pietrapersia			
4		Zappulla	Vincenso	29		m			yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Pietrapersia			
5		Giunta	Salvatore	28		m	m	labour	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	S.Cataldo	whife Orlando Maria	Pa.	Berwick
6		Cali'	Salvatore	20		m	s	labour	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	S.Cataldo	mother Giunta Semisa	N.Y.	Rochester
7		Sanfilippo	Salvatore	27		m	s	labour	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	S.Cataldo	father Sanfilippo Giuseppe	N.Y.	Rochester
8		Nicosia	Cataldo	21		m	s	labour	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	S.Cataldo	father Nicosia Carmelo	N.Y.	Rochester
9		Maraventano	Salvatore	66		m			yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Gianciana			
10		Greco	Rosa	20		f	s	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Palma	father Greco Giuseppe	Mich	Detroit
11		Greco	Rosario	20		m	s	labour	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Palma	father as above	Mich	Detroit
12		Greco	Antonino	16		m	s	shoemak	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Palma	father as above	Mich	Detroit
13		Faulisi	Rosaria	20		f	s	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Alimena	father Ferlisi Salvatore	Ills	Chicago
14		Brucato	Giuseppe	21		m	s	countr	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Alimena	father Brucato Sebastiano	Ills	Chicago
15		Ippolito	Rosario	21		m	s	countr	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Alimena	sister Ippolito Rosaria	Ill	Chicago
16		Laplaca	Pietro	26		m	m	shoemak	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Alimena	whife Signa Paola	Ills	Chicago
17		Signa	Gaspare	26		m	s	countr	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Alimena	mother Lio Giuseppa	Ills	Chicago
18		Diprima	Rosario	21		m	s	shoemak	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Alimena	brother Diprima Domenico	Ills	Chicago
19		Crami	Gaetano	16		m	s	shoemak	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Alimena	father Cerami Gaetano	Ills	Chicago
20		Dangelo	Ignazio	16		m	s	countr	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Alimena	mother Cerami Carmela	Ills	Chicago
21		Dangelo	Gaetano	14		m	s	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Alimena	mother as above	Ills	Chicago
22		Digioia	Rosario	41		m	m	countr	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Alimena	whife Signa Calogera	Ills	Chicago
23		Dipaola	Mariano	29		m	m	countr	yes	italian	yes	italy	ita.south	sicily	Alimena	whife Castrianni Vincenza	Ohio	Cleveland
24		Impastato	Leonardo	16		m	s	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	S.Ninfa	father Impostato Francesco	N.Y.	Broklyn
25		Distefano	Gioacchino	30		m	m	labour	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	S.Ninfa	wife Distefano Maria	N.Y.	Broklyn
26		Lafranca	Mariano	21		m			yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Castellamare			
27		Cosentino	Gaspare	19		m	s	countr	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Castellamare	father Cosentino Mariano	N.Y.	Endicott
28		Monticciolo	Giuseppa	21		f	m	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Castellamare	father Monticciolo Sebastiano	N.Y.	New York
29		Giacalone	Genoveffa	2		f	s	none	no		no	italy	ital.south	sicily	Castellamare	grand father as above	N.Y.	New York
30		Giacalone	Concetta	10	10	f	s	none	no		no	italy	ital.south	sicily	Castellamare	grand father as above	N.Y.	New York

L. A. Northcutt, Insp., 5-21-21

Total passengers . . 1446
U. S. citizens . . . 39
Aliens 1407

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 70

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 17 1921, *19*

160

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31			32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States. (See footnote at foot of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and if so, when and why?	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1								no	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
2																										
3																										
4																										
5	no	self	30	yes	912 920	Pa.	uncle Trapani Filippo 607 Yoomot St. Brvieh Pa.	no	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	.....		Sicily	S.Cataldo
6	no	self	35	no	.....		father Cali' Giuseppe 600 Smith St. Rochester	no	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	rosy	brown	.....		Sicily	S.Cataldo
7	no	self	35	no	.....		uncle Sanfilippo Calogero 32 Emmett St. Rochester	no	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	brown	.....		Sicily	S.Cataldo
8	no	self	36	no	.....		brother Nicosia Gaetano 33 Emmet st Rochester N.Y.	no	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	scar check		sicily	S.Cataldo
9																										
10	yes	self	25	no	.....		brother Greco Angelo 1812 Congress St. Detroit	no	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	.....		Sicily	Palma M.
11	yes	self	25	no	.....		brother as above	no	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	scar on face		Sicily	Palma Mon
12	yes	self	25	no	.....		brother as above	no	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	.....		Sicily	Palma Mon
13	yes	self	25	no	.....		brother in law Miserendino Ri 626 Sangamon St. Chicago	no	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	mole on check		Sicily	Alimena
14	yes	self	25	no	.....		brother in law Crami Francesco 757 Clark St. Chicago	no	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	.....		Sicily	S.Caterina
15	yes	self	25	no	.....		uncle Oddo Rosario 668 Rees st Chicago Ill	no	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	.....		Sicily	Alimena
16	yes	self	25	no	.....		sister Laplaca Rosaria 120 122 Racine ave Chicago	no	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	.....		Sicily	Petralia Sp
17	yes	self	35	no	.....		uncle Lio Salvatore 2507 avers ave Chicago	no	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	.....		Sicily	Alimena
18	yes	self	30	yes	909 920	Ills	cousin Spedale Rosario 373 Smight ave Chicago Ills	no	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	.....		Sicily	Alimena
19	yes	self	25	no	.....		uncle Cerami Damiano 871 Orleans St. Chicago	no	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	.....		Sicily	Alimena
20	yes	self	40	no	.....		uncle Dangelo Natale 459 Alexander St. Chicago	no	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	.....		Sicily	Alimena
21	yes	brother	...	no	.....		uncle as above	no	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	.....						Sicily	Alimena
22	yes	self	30	yes	913 920	Ills	cousin Spedale Rosario 373 Smight ave Chicago	no	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	.....		Sicily	Alimena
23	yes	self	25	no	.....		brother Dipaola Luciano 2413 Ontario St. Cleveland Ohio	no	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	.....		Sicily	Alimena
24	no	self	25	no	.....		brother Impostato Francesco 342 Mileros st Broklyn N.Y.	no	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	black	freckled		Sicily	S.Ninfa
25	no	self	30	yes	909 914	N.Y.	cousin Accardi Vito 197 Scholes st Broklyn N.Y.	no	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	.....		Sicily	S.Ninfa
26																										
27	yes	self	38	no	.....		uncle Catalano Vito 109 Squires ave Endicott N.Y.	no	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	.....		Sicily	Castellamar
28	yes	self	50	yes	912 920	N.Y.	husband Giacalone Giuseppe 515 E. 11th St. New York	no	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	.....		Sicily	Castellamar
29	yes	mother	....	no	.....		father as above	no	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	.....						Sicily	Castellamar
30	yes	mother	....	no	.....		father as above	no	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	.....						Sicily	Castellamar

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* ..... *from* ..... *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this MAY 18 1921 *day of* ....., *19*

at PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y.

..... *Immigration Officer.*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*). This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Giovanni Delmonaco

Sworn to before me this MAY 1921 day of ....., 19

at New York, N. Y.

J. Rivera

Imm. Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—670

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 71

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. San Giovanni ..... Passengers sailing from NAPOLI , 3 MAG 1921 , 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Turano	Angela	27		f	s	domestic	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Castellamare	father Turano Francesco	N.Y.	New York
X		Dilorenzo	Salvatore	20		m	s	carter	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Castellamare	fat er Dilorenzo Benedetto	Ills	Rockford
3		Caponetto	Angela	18		f	s	none				italy	ital.south	sicily	Burgio			
4		Bussa	Vita	15		f	s	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Castellamare	father Bussa Francesco	N.Y.	New York
5		Difalco	Antonino	33		m		farm laborer	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Castellamare			
6		Colletti	Vito	56		m	m	countr	no		no	italy	ital.south	sicily	Burgio	wife Piazza Calogera	Ill	Chicago
7	UNDER 16	Colletti	Carmelo	15		m	s	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Burgio	mother as above	Ill	Chicago
8	UNDER 16	Colletti	Alessandro	10		m	s	none	no		no	italy	ital.south	sicily	Burgio	mother as above	Ill	Chicago
9	UNDER 16	Colletti	Pasquale	8		m	s	none	no		no	italy	ital.south	sicily	Burgio	mother as above	Ill	Chicago
10		Benanti	Pietro	25		m	s	countr	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Misilmeri	mother Leone Ninfa	N.Y.	New York
11		Perello	Antonina	35		f	s	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Misilmeri	aunt Piazza Francesca	Mo.	St.Louis
12		Piazza	Filippa	61		f	wd	none	no		no	italy	ital.south	sicily	Misilmeri	sister as above	Mo.	St.Louis
13		Ferrara	Gaetano	18		m	s	labour	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Misilmeri	Mother Introiana Epifania	N.Y.	New York
14		Peccella	Maria	19		f	s	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Misilmeri	aunt Piazza Francesca	Mo.	St.Louis
15		Merendino	Giuseppe	28		m	m	countr	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Misilmeri	father in law Lopinto Andrea	Ills	Chicago
16		Lopinto	Francesca	18		f	m	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Misilmeri	father as above	Ills	Chicago
X		Pirrello	Anna	39		f	m	none	no		no	italy	ital.south	sicily	Misilmeri	brother Pirrello Antonino	N.Y.	New York
X	UNDER 16	Brancaccio	Francesco	6		m	s	none	no		no	italy	ital.south	sicily	Misilmeri	uncle as above	N.Y.	New York
19		Affronti	Maria	39		f	m	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Misilmeri	brother Traina Giuseppe	N.Y.	New York
20		Traina	Giovanni	11		m	s	none	no		no	italy	ital.south	sicily	Misilmeri	uncle as above	N.Y.	New York
21		Traina	Angela	4		f	s	none	no		no	italy	ital.south	sicily	Misilmeri	uncle as above	N.Y.	New York
22		Affronti	Giuseppe	24		m	s	barber	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Misilmeri	cousin Traina Giuseppe	N.Y.	New York
23		Traina	Giovanna	60		f	wd	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Misilmeri	nepew as above	N.Y.	New York
24		Corgo	Michelangelo	71		m	m	countr	no		no	italy	ital.south	sicily	Misilmeri	shon in law Carlino Antonino	N.Y.	New York
25		Chirchio	Rosalia	69		f	m	none	no		no	italy	ital.south	sicily	Misilmeri	shon in law as above	N.Y.	New York
26		Lobocchiaro	Giusta	25		f	s	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Misilmeri	aunt Schimmenti Rosaria	N.Y.	Buffalo
27		Traina	Vincenzo	44		m	m	meccanic	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Misilmeri	brother Traina Giuseppe	N.Y.	New York
28		Buttacavoli	Gaetano	21		m	s	mason	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Marineo	father and mother	N.Y.	New York
29		Buttacavoli	Maria	19		f	s	nanse	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Marineo	father and mother	N.Y.	New York
X		Maniaci	F.Paolo	33		m	m	labour	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Ballestrate	whife Mandola Maria	Mich	Detroit

89

Total passengers . . . 1446
U. S. citizens . . . 39
Aliens . . . 1407

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—612

List 71

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 1, 19 162

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary (especially a limited) period in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, when?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or assisted or encouraged, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alive and been previously deported, with cause for.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	50	no			brother Turano Francesco 47 E. Ith St. New York	no	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown		Sicily	Castellamar
2	yes	self	25	no			cousin Turrigiano Angelo I630 Keefe st. Rockford Ills	no	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown		Sicily	Castellamar
3																									
4	yes	self	25	no			brother Bussa Leonardo 70 Spring St. New York	no	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown		Sicily	Castellamar
5																									
6	yes	seld	60	no			son Colleti Natalino 641 Vedreler st Chicago Ill	no	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	Grey	Brown	Sicily	Burgio
7	yes	father	...	no			father as above	no	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	Burgio
8	yes	father	...	no			father as above	no	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	Burgio
9	yes	father	...	no			father as above	no	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	Burgio
10	yes	self	30	no			uncle Comito Carlo 77 Henry st. New York	no	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown		Sicily	Misilmeri
11	yes	self	25	no			brother Pascella Lorenzo 7I4 Wasoh St. St.Louis Mo	no	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown		Sicily	Misilmeri
12	yes	self	25	no			shon as above	no	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	Grey		Sicily	Misilmeri
13	yes	self	40	no			uncle Paglietta Felice 60 Passaic St. New York	no	for evryes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown		Sicily	Misilmeri
14	yes	self	25	o			brother Pascella Lorenzo 7I4 Wasoh St. St.Louis Mo	no	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown		Sicily	Misilmeri
15	yes	self	40	no			cousin Cirrincione Domenico 742 Blue Island Chicago	no	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	scar on forch	Sicily	Misilmeri
16	yes	husband	...	no			cousin as above	no	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown		Sicily	Misilmeri
17	yes	self	60	no			husband Brancaccio Giuseppe 511 E. 9th St. New York	no	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown		Sicily	Misilmeri
18	yes	mother	...	no			father as above	no	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	Misilmeri
19	yes	husband	...	no			brother Affronti Giuseppe 8 Rochaw Boulevard Woodsaven New York	no	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown		Sicily	Misilmeri
20	yes	father	...	no			uncle as above	no	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	Misilmeri
21	yes	father	...	no			uncle as above	no	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	Misilmeri
22	yes	self	30	no			brother Affronti Salvatore 7 Rochaw Boulevard Woodsaven New York	no	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown		Sicily	Misilmeri
23	yes	shon	...	no			shoh as above	no	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	Grey		Sicily	Misilmeri
24	yes	self	50	no			daughter Corso Antonina I2I E. Houston St. New York	no	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown		Sicily	Misilmeri
25	yes	husband	...	no			daughter as above	no	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	Grey		Sicily	Misilmeri
26	yes	self	50	no			sister Lobocchiaro Maria 336 Seneca St. Buffalo	no	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown		Sicily	Misolmeri
27	yes	self	25	yes 9I4 N.Y.			brother in law Affroni Salvatore 7 Rochaw Boulevard Woodsaven New York		for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown		Sicily	Misilmeri
28	yes	self	25	no			aunt Buttacavoli Maria 6I2 E. 9th ave New York	no	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown		Sicily	Marineo
29	yes	self	35	no			aunt as above	no	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown		Sicily	Marineo
30	yes	self	40	no			brother Maniaci Matteo 3635 Forest ave Detroit	no	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown		Sicily	Balestrate

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—666

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this MAY 18 1921 *day of* ....., *19*

NEW YORK, N. Y.

at .....

..... *Immigration Officer.*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*). This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). —The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

163

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... 4 ..... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... MAR 18 1921 ..... day of ....., 19

at ..... New York, N. Y.

..... J. Phelps .....

..... Com'r .....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

400

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—48

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 72

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. San Giovanni (Stazza lorda Tonn. 5067,20-netta Tonn. 3682,70) Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, 3 MAG 1921, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Angelo	Giuseppe	35		m.	m.	labour	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	M.S.Giuliano	whife Napoli M.Concetta	Mich	Detroit
2		Laporta	Francesco	18		m.	s.	labour	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	M.S.Giuliano	father Laporta Giacomo	Mich	Detroit
3		Incannuzza	Salvatore	18		m.	s.	labour	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Trapani	father Incannuzza Vincenzo	Mich	Detroit
4		Aiello	Giuseppe	46		m.	m.	labour	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Carini	wife	Mich	Detroit
5		Lafata	Giacomo	17		m.	s.	labour	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Carini	mother Ruffino Rosa	Mich	Detroit
6		Carollo	Pietro	35		m.	m.	countr	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Carini	whife Lopiccolo Antonina	Mic	Detroit
DEPORTED		Danna	Arcangelo	35		m.	m.	carpint	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Villarosa	relative Lunetta Giuseppe	N?Y.	New York
8		Dainotto	Margherita	36		f.	m.	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Villarosa	relative as above	N.Y.	New York
9		Iacono	Gaetano	29		m.	m.	mason	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Leonforte	whife Larocca Rosolia	N.Y.	New York
10		Russotto	Salvatore	22		m.	m.	countr	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	S.Biagio	whife Mendola Carmela	Pa.	Pittsburg
11		Scifo	Giuseppe	18		m.	s.	countr	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	S.Biagio	father Scifo Castrenso	Mass	Boston
12		Zito	Rosa	61		f.	wd	none	no		no	italy	ital.south	sicily	Agira	daughter Busabella Teresa	N.Y.	New York
13		Scannella	Lucia	20		f.	m.	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Agira	father and mother	N.Y.	New York
14		Campagna	Concetta	23		f.		none				italy	ital.south	sicily	Agira			
15		Legnano	Carmela	63		f.		none				italy	ital.south	sicily	Agira			
16		Rubulotta	Filippo	23		m.	s.	labour	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Agira	father Rubulotta Francesco	N.Y.	New York
17		Galletta	Orazio	23		m.	s.	labour	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Agira	father Galletta Giuseppe	N.Y.	New York
18		Cimino	Carmela	19		f.		none				italy	ital.south	sicily	Mistretta			
19		Cimino	Agata	28		f.		none				italy	ital.south	sicily	Mistretta			
20		Sciortino	Antonino	23		m.	s.	carter	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Morreale	father Sciortino Antonino	N.Y.	Meadsville
21		Accardi	Maria	21		f.	s.	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	S.Ninfa	father Accardi Nicolo'	N.Y.	Broklyn
22		Bavacqua	Maria	62		f.	wd	none	no		no	italy	ital.south	sicily	S.Ninfa	shon Jane Gioacchino	Illa	Chicago
23		Latona	Calogero	54		m.	m.	barber	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Calascibetta	whife Serio Concetta	Illa	Chicago
24		Galante	Onorato	57		m.	m.	labour	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Balestrate	whife Brancaleone M.Antonia	Mich	Detroit
ADMITTED 25 L		Anzalone	Ignazio	14		m.	s.	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Caccamo	grand mother Graziano Maria	Pa.	Philadelphi
26		Tirrito	Stefana	22		f.	s.	no e	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	S.Biagio	father Tirrito Gaetano	Pa.	Jamestown
ADMITTED 27 L		Scelfo	Rosaria	54		f.	wd	none	no		no	italy	ital.south	sicily	Alimena	nenew Sabatino Pietro	Ills	Chicago
28 L		Fortunata	Caterina	22		f.	s.	none	no		no	italy	ital.south	sicily	S.Giuseppe	uncle Monte Rosario	Pa.	Philadelphia
29		Lentini	Filippo	23		m.	s.	labour	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Villarosa	friend Lunetta Giuseppe	Pa.	Pittsburg
30		Barracco	Agata	58		f.	s.	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Marsala	grand father Dimarco Salvatore	N.Y.	Brooklyn

Total passengers . . 20 . . 1446
U. S. citizens . . . — . . 39
Aliens . . . . 20 . . 1407

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—612

List 72

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 17 1921, *19*

164

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (If yes, so reported by Surgeon.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	50 yes	905	913	N.Y.	brother Angelo Giovanni 305 Phebe st. Detroit Mic	no for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	.....	Sicily	M.S.Giulian
2	yes	self	50 no	.....	.....	.....	uncle Incammisa Carlo I2013 Haulkorne ave Detroit	no for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	brown	.....	Sicily	M.S.Giulian
3	yes	self	50 no	.....	.....	.....	uncle as above	no for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	scar on check	Sicily	M.S.Giulian
4	yes	self	30 yes	909	912	Mic	brother Aiello Giovanni 2963 Catherine st Detroit Mic	no for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	scar on nic	Sicily	Monte S.G.
5	yes	self	30 no	.....	.....	.....	cousin Alamia Francesco 368 Monroe ave Detroit	no for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	.....	Sicily	Carini
6	yes	self	40 yes	912	915	Mich	brother Carollo Giacomo 2638 cleveland st Detroit Mic	no for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	.....	Sicily	Carini
7	yes	self	50 yes	906	909	N.Y.	nepew Valenti Salvatore 2429 E. 1ave New York	no for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	.....	Sicily	Villarosa
8	yes	husband	....bo	.....	.....	.....	nepew as above	no for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown	.....	Sicily	Villarosa
9	yes	self	25 no	.....	.....	.....	relative Napoli Antonino I00 Chistephatt St. New York	no for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	.....	Sicily	Leonforte
10	no	self	25 no	.....	.....	.....	cousin Ferlisi Vincenzo 5410 Camelia St. Pittsburg	no for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	brown	scar eye	Sicily	S.Biagio
11	no	self	25 no	.....	.....	.....	aunt Seifo Serafina I2 Chestnut st Boston Mass	no for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	scar check	sicily	S.Biagio
12	yes	self	25 no	.....	.....	.....	daughter Ensabella Antonina I47 W 52 St. New York	no for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		rosy	brown	.....	Sicily	Agira
13	yes	self	50 no	.....	.....	.....	husband Spalletta Orazio 2167 First ave 112th St. New York	no for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	brown	scar on face	Sicily	Agira
14																										
15																										
16	yes	self	35 no	.....	.....	.....	brother Rubulotta Antonino I6 Belford St. New York	no for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	.....	Sicily	Agira
17	no	self	40 no	.....	.....	.....	brother Galletta Antonino 218 222 Bruce St. Newark N.Y.	no for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	.....	Sicily	Agira
18																										
19																										
20	no	self	30 no	.....	.....	.....	cousin Nicolosi Salvatore 977 Water St. Meadsville, Pa.	no for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		rosy	brown	scar eye brow	Sicily	Monreale
21	no	self	30 no	.....	.....	.....	uncle Angelo Ignazio 149 Schodis st Broklyn N.Y	no for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	pale	brown	muld on nic	Sicily	S.Ninfa
22	yes	self	25 no	.....	.....	.....	shon Pane Salvatore 240 E. 26 St. Chicago Ills	no for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	brown	.....	Sicily	Calascibett
23	yes	self	25 no	.....	.....	.....	brother in law Frangiamone Paolo 818 Blue Island Chicago Ills	no for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	.....	Sicily	Calascibetta
24	yes	self	25 no	.....	.....	.....	shon Galanti Salvatore 3820 Rivard St. Detroit	no for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	.....	Sicily	Balestrate
25	no	self	50 no	.....	.....	.....	father Anzalone Giuseppe 209 Piene A. Philadelphia	no for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	fair	brown	.....	Sicily	Caccamo
26	no	self	30 no	.....	.....	.....	uncle Tirrito Stefano Box I42 Jamestown Pa.	no for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	brown	scar on check	Sicily	S.Biagio Fl
27	yes	self	25 no	.....	.....	.....	shon Lupo Giuseppe 5801 Avers ave Chicago Ills	no for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	.....	Sicily	Alimena
28	yes	self	40 no	.....	.....	.....	step father Monte Salvatore 8 the Crystian St. Philadelphia	no for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	brown	.....	Sicily	Castronovo
29	no	self	25 no	.....	.....	.....	brother Albanese Carmelo I215 Coever St. Pittsburg	no for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	.....	Sicily	Villarosa
30	yes	self	40 no	.....	.....	.....	sister Barraco Giuseppa I52 Yonshon ave Brooklyn	no for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	.....	Sicily	Marsala

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this MAY 18 1921 *day of* ....., *19*

at NEW YORK N. Y.

..... *Immigration Officer.*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... , Surgeon of the ..... , ... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Dstr forum Delirium

Sworn to before me this MAR 8 1921 day of ..... , 19

at New York, N. Y.

V. P. Watts

Dm Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 73

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. San Giovanni (Starra Iccda Lopp. 5907.20-nella Lopp. 3682.70) Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, 3 MAG 1921, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
X		Valenti	Vita	18		f	s	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south sicily	Marsala		mother Giacalone Vita	N.Y.	Broklyn
2		Sardo	Mattia	22		f	s	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south sicily	Marsala		mother Agate Giuseppa	Ill	Chicago
3		Dimarco	Vincenza	45		f	w	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south sicily	Marsala		father Dimarco Salvatore	N.Y.	Broklyn
4		Barraco	Antonietta	12		f	s	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south sicily	Marsala		grand father as above	N.Y.	Broklyn
5		Barraco	Angelo	10		m	s	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south sicily	Marsala		grand father as above	N.Y.	Broklyn
6		Barraco	Pietra	7		f	s	none	no	.....	no	italy	ital.south sicily	Marsala		grand father as above	N.Y.	Broklyn
7		Barraco	Salvatore	3		m	s	none	no	.....	no	italy	ital.south Sicily	Marsala		grand father as above	N.Y.	Broklyn
8		Paulisi	Vincenza	16		f	s	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south sicily	Marsala		mother Oddo Giuseppa	Ill	Chicago
X		Scanella	Giuseppa	21		f	s	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south sicily	Agira		father Scanella Calogero	N.Y.	Newark
10		Marotta	Calogero	44		m	m	countr	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south sicily	Licata		wife Polizzi Francesca	N.Y.	Buffalo
X		Riolo	Margherita	49		f	m	none	no	.....	no	italy	ital.south	sicily	Calatafimi	daugther Vultaggio Luigia	N.Y.	Broklym
X	UNDER 16	Vultaggio	Diana	14		f	s	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south sicily	Calatafimi		sister as above	N.Y.	Broklyn
X	UNDER 16	Vultaggio	Antonina	12		f	s	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south sicily	Calatafimi		sister as above	N.Y.	Broklyn
X	UNDER 16	Vultaggio	Carlo	9		m	s	none	no	.....	no	italy	ital.south sicilym	Calatafimi		sister as above	N.Y.	Broklyn
15		Vultaggio	Rosalia	18		f	s	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south sicily	Calatafimi		sister as above	N.Y.	Broklyn
16		Carapezza	Angela															
17		Vivirito	Gaetano	46		m	m	shoemek	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south sicily	Caltavuturo		wife Vivirito Teresa	N.Y.	Broklyn
18		Manta	Antonin	24		m	s	labour	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south sicily	Campofiorito		father Manto Antonino	N.Y.	New York
X		Buscarino	Castranzia	21		f	s	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south sicily	Campofiorito		father Boscarino Salvatore	N.Y.	New York
20		Torretta	Antonina	26		f	s	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south sicily	Campofiorito		father Torretta Gregorio	N.Y.	New York
21		Torretta	Francesco	22		m	s	labour	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south sicily	Campofiorito		father as above	N.Y.	New York
22		Torretta	Paolina	17		f	s	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south Sicily	Campofiorito		father as above	N.Y.	New York
23		Boscarino	Calogero	50		m	m	labour	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south sicily	Campofiorito		mother Bilello antonino	N.Y.	New York
24		Gandolfo	Biagio	28		f	s	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south sicily	Campofiorito		father Gandolfo Stefano	N.Y.	New York
25		Boscarino	Stefano	18		m	s	labouryes		italian	yes	italy	ital.south sicily	Campofiorito		father Boscarino Biagio	N.Y.	New York
26		Rodosti	Anna	17		f	s	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south sicily	Campofiorito		mother Frangiamore Rosaria	N.Y.	New York
27		Rodosti	Giuseppe	45		m	m	labour	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south sicily	Campofiorito		wife as above	Conn	Tompsonville
28		Calderara	Vincenza	23		f	s	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south sicily	Campofiorito		father Calderara Antonino	N.Y.	New York
X		Calderara	Benedetta	25		f	s	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south sicily	Campofiorito		mother Turretta Giuseppa	N.Y.	New York
30		Rapisarda	Giuseppe	15		m	s	shoemek	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south sicily	Campofiorito		grand father Caldoma Antonino	N.Y.	New York

Total passengers . . . 19 1446
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . 19 1407

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 73

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY 17 1921, *19*

166

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Time or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to petition for citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported from the U.S.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	self	40	no	.....		brother Valenti Vincenzo 236 Montrose Av Broklyn	no	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	.....	sicily	Marsala
2	no	self	50	no	.....		brother Sardo Angelo 1112 Parrison st Chicago Ill	no	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown	.....	sicily	Marsala
3	no	self	60	no	.....		son Barraco Antonino 152 Yonhson Av Broklyn N.Y.	no	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	ruddy	brown	.....	sicily	Marsala
4	no	mother	...	no	.....		brother as above	no	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	.....					sicily	Marsala
5	no	mother	...	no	.....		brother as above	no	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	.....					sicily	Marsala
6	no	mother	...	no	.....		brother as above	no	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	.....					sicily	Marsala
7	no	mother	...	no	.....		brother as above	no	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	.....					sicily	Marsala
8	yes	self	30	no	.....		father Faulisi Salvatore 820 Garibaldi St Chicago Ill	no	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	.....	sicily	Alimena
9	no	self	25	no	.....		brother Scannella Antonino 167 Rose st Newark N.J.	no	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	dark	brown	.....	sicily	Agira
10	no	self	30	yes	914 N.Y.		cousin Modica Carmelo 103 Dante Place Buffalo N.Y.	no	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	.....	sicily	Licata
11	no	self	50	no	.....		husband Vultaggio Antonio 147 Mott st Broklyn N.Y.	no	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	.....	sicily	Monte S.G.
12	no	mother	...	no	.....		father as above	no	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	.....					sicily	Monte S.G.
13	no	mother	...	no	.....		father as above	no	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	.....					sicily	Monte S.G.
14	no	mother	...	no	.....		father as above	no	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	.....					sicily	Monte S?G?
15	no	self	..	no	.....		father as above	no	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	black	.....	sicily	Calatafimi
16																								
17	no	self	30	yes	899 N.Y.		nephew Crispino Pietro 223 Duffield st Broklyn N.Y.	no	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	scar eye brow	sicily	Caltavuturo
18	yes	self	30	no	.....		brother Manto Francesco 335 East 19 st New york N.Y	no	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	.....	sicily	Campofiorito
19	yes	self	22	no	.....		brother Boscarino Luigi 215 Av A New York N.Y.	no	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fair	brown	.....	sicily	Campofiorito
20	yes	self	60	no	.....		brother Turretta Benedetto 335 Est 20 st New York N.Y.	no	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	fair	brown	.....	sicily	Campofiorito
21	yes	self	30	no	.....		brother as above	no	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	.....	sicily	Campofiorito
22	yes	self	30	no	.....		brother as above	no	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	brown	.....	sicily	campofiorito
23	yes	self	25	no	.....		brother Boscarino Francesco 515 East 14 st New york N.Y.	no	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	.....	sicily	Campofiorito
24	yes	self	30	no	.....		brother in law as above	no	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	scar eye brow	sicily	Campofiorito
25	yes	self	25	no	.....		uncle Giacalone Francesco 421 East 13 st New york N.Y	no	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	.....	sicily	Campofiorito
26	yes	self	30	yes	born 901		uncle Radosti Gaetano 59 Plessent St Tompsonville N.Y.	no	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	.....	U.S.A.	New York
27	no	self	30	yes	914 Conn 904		brother as above	no	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	Muld on face	sicily	Campofiorito
28	yes	self	30	yes	914 N.Y.		sister Caldarera Maria 347 East 5 St New york N.Y.	no	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown	.....	sicily	Campofiorit
29	yes	self	30	no	.....		sister as above	no	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown	.....	sicily	Campofiorito
30	yes	self	25	no	.....		father Repisardi Vincenzo 346 Est 21 st New York N.Y.	no	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown	.....	sicily	Campofiorito

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the* ..... *, from* ..... *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ( ) *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this MAY 18 19 *day of* ....., *19*

NEW YORK, N. Y.

at .....

..... *Immigration Officer.*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [redacted], Surgeon of the [redacted], (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have had [redacted] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [redacted], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Performam Debarufft

Sworn to before me this MAR 8 1921 day of [redacted], 19

at New York, N. Y.

J. Pratt

M. Bish

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 74

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. San Giovanni (Stazza lorda Tonn. 5067,20-netta Tonn. 3682,70 [illegible]) Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, 3 MAG 1921, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
								2-358782 1/31/38										
1		Gaglianello	Maria	18		f	s	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south sicily		Campofiorito	brother Gaglianello Giuseppe	N.Y.	New York
2		Cannuscio	Maria	26		f	s	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south sicily		Campofiorito	mother Radisti Vincensa	Conn	Tompsonville
3		Cannuscio	Francesco	29		m	s	labour	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south sicily		Campofiorito	mother as above	Conn	Tompsonville
4																		
5		Sireci	Gesualdo	20		m	s	labour	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south sicily		Castelvetrano	father Sireci Gesualdo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
6		Magrofoco	Anna	20		f	s	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south sicily		Castronovo	father Magrofoco Antonino	N.Y.	Bayonne
7		Giordano	Giacchino	45		m	m	labour	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south sicily		Mistretta	wife Morsicato Vincenza	Mass	Fictburg
8		Ragolia	Stefano	16		m	s	labour	yes	italian	yes	italy	irtal.south sicily		Castronovo	mother Vassallo Maria	N?Y.	Trenton
9	33/615	Falletta	Giuseppe 12-1-27	26		m	s	mecoan;	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital;south sicily		Racalmuto	sister falletta giuseppa	N.Y.	New York
10		Spicola	Gaetano	38		m	m	farmer	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital;south sicily		S.Biagio	whife guarnaccia carmela	N.Y.	Nez York
11		Zinna	Giovanni	44		m	m	labour	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital;south sicily		Missoria	whife Rodolfo maria	D.C.	Washington
12		Costa	Agatina	20		f	s	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital;south sicily		Missoria	father costa vincenzo	n;y;	New York
13		Avvampato	Filippo	26		m	m	labour	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital;south sicily		Missoria	father Avvampato filippo	N.Y.	New York
14		Costa	Caroliga	23		f	m	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital;south sicily		Missoria	father in law as above	N.Y.	New York
15		Mardenga	Concetta	19		f	s	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital;south sicily		Valguarnera	mother Tucisca Giuseppa	N.Y.	Brooklyn
16		Laferrara	Salvatore	20		m	m	barber	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital;south sicily		Leonforte	wnife Ascaria Anna	N.Y.	New York
17		Sanfilippo	Pietro	27		m	s	labour	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital;south sicily		Partanna	father Sanfilippo Giuseppe	N.Y.	Brooklyn
18		Celauro	Angela	16		f	s	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital;south sicily		Palermo	father celauro giuseppe	N.Y.	New Yersey
19		Lo Turco	Giuseppe	53		m	M	laborer	yes	italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Mistretta	father in law Vito Mistretta	N.Y	New.York
20	UNDER 16	son	Francesco	14		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grand-father do	do	"	"
21		daughter	Lucia	21		f	S	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	do	"	"
22		son	Vito	17		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	do	"	"
23		wife Chiella	Liboria	41		f	M	H.wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father	do	do	"	"
24	UNDER 16	sons	Felice	11		m	S	none	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grand-father	do	do	"	"
25	UNDER 16	son	Giuseppe	9		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	do	"	"
26	UNDER 16	son	Vincenzo	7		m	S	"	no	---------	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	do	"	"
27		daughter	Basilia	4		f	S	none	no	---------	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	do	"	"
28		Fulio	Michele	24		m	S	Manoval	yes	italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Marianopoli	father Giuseppe	Marianopoli	N.J	Silver Spring
29		Scimea	G.Battista	24		m	M	Shoemak	yes	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Caccamo	father Giuseppe	Caccamo	N.Y	Brooklyn
30	UNDER 16	son	Salvatore	3		m	S	none	no	---------	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grand-father	do	do	"	"

Total passengers . . . 1116
U. S. citizens . . . 996
Aliens . . . 120

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—618

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 74

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY 17, *19*

138

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came of the supporting (temporarily or laboring persons in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See text of question for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from any port.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?															Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	30	no	.....		brother Gaglianello Salvatore 347 1st 5 St New york N.Y.	no	for everyes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	brown	.....		sicily	Campofiorito
2	yes	self	30	no	.....		uncle Radosti Francesco 9 Whute st Tompsonville Conn	no	for everyes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	.....		sicily	Campofiorito
3	no	self	30	no	.....		uncle as above	no	for everyes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	scar on lip		sicily	Campofiorito
4																										
5	no	self	30	no	.....		cousin Bell ano Nicola' 681 Dechabb Av Broklyn N.y.	no	for everyes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	.....		sicily	Caltavuturo
6	no	self	30	no	.....		uncle Vallona Francesco 501 Av C bayonne N.Y.	no	for everyes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	muld on face		sicily	Castronovo
7	no	self	30	yes	904 909 Mass		cousin Canassi Liberio 2o Wather st Fictburg Mass	no	for everyes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	GreyBrown	scar forehead		sicily	Mistretta
8	no	self	25	no	.....		uncle Ragolia Giuseppe 537 Clinton st Trenton N.Y.	no	for everyes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	.....		sicily	Castronvo
9	yes	self	30	no	.....		cousin Alessi Gaetano 226 Chrisye St; New York	no	for everyes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	Brown	.....		sicily	Racalmuto
10	yes	self	25	yes	909 919 N.Y.		sister Spicola Giuseppa 225 E. 14 th ST. New York	no	for everyes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	.....		sicily	S.Biagio
11	no	self	40	no	.....		nepew CUsimano Filippo 406 Kentuky ave Washington D.C.	no	for everyes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	.....		sicily	Missoria
12	yes	self	40	no	.....		aunt Messina Giuseppa 1636 Amsterdam ave New York	no	for everyes		none	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	brown	.....		Sicily	Miscoria
13	yes	self	40	no	.....		uncle as above	no	for everyes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	Brown	.....		Sicily	Missoria
14	yes	husband	....	no	.....		uncle as above	no	for everyes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	;;;		sicily	Missoria
15	yes	self	30	no	.....		sister Mordenga Rosaria 211 4 Ave Brooklyn	no	for everyes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	brown	.....		Sicily	Valguarnera
16	yes	self	40	yes	908 912 N.Y.		relative Amoroso Salvatore 1829 Amsterdam ave New York	no	for everyes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	.....		sicily	Leonforte
17	yes	self	30	no	.....		brother Sanfilippo Battista 147 Pine St; Brooklyn	no	for everyes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	;;;;.....		sicily	Partanna
18	no	self	30	no	.....		brother Celauro Bernardo 131 Wagne st. Yersey	no	for everyes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	.....		sicily	Palermo
19	yes	self	200	no	no	no	bro.in law Chiella Francesco 508 E.14th St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow. brow.	none		Italy	Mistretta
20	"	father	/	"	"	"	uncle	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	nat.	brow. brow.	none		Italy	"
21	"	"	/	"	"	"	uncle	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow. brow.	none		Italy	"
22	"	"	/	"	"	"	uncle	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow. brow.	none		Italy	"
23	"	husband	/	"	"	"	brother	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow. brow.	none		Italy	"
24	"	father	/	"	"	"	uncle	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow. brow.	none		Italy	"
25	"	"	/	"	"	"	uncle	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow. brow.	none		Italy	"
26	"	"	/	"	"	"	uncle	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow. brow.	none		Italy	"
27	"	"	/	"	"	"	uncle	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow. brow.	none		Italy	"
28	"	self	230	"	"	"	cousin Casurci Vincenzo 31 Dex Silver Spring N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow. brow.	none		Italy	Marianopeli
29	"	"	25	"	"	"	bro.in law Gambino Antonino 319 Melrose St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		brow. brow.	none		Italy	Cacoamo
30	"	father	/	"	"	"	uncle	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/			brow. brow.	none		Italy	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* ..... *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 18 192[illegible] *day of* ....., *19*

at ..... [illegible] N. Y.

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 72 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Sworn to before me this MAY 8 1921 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK N.Y.

J. P. Proctor

Asst. Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—4708

169

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 75

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SAN GIOVANNI". Passengers sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	Della Salandra	Donato	26	m	M		mechanic	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Treviso	wife Antonetta	Treviso	Can. Montreal
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Landed Buffalo June 5/24 1924

72

Total passengers	1446
U. S. citizens	39
Aliens	1407

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—212

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 75

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY 17 1923, *19*

170

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary (temporarily) in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when, and which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	30 Height. Inches.	31 Complexion.	32 Color of— Hair.	32 Color of— Eyes.	33 Marks of identification.	34 Place of birth. Country.	34 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	1st Cousr.	25	no	12.15	San.	brother Francesco 518 German St Montreal Can.	In transit	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	natu.	brow	brow	none	Italy	V.Ger ganico
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

←230

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this MAY 18 1921 *day of* ....., *19*

at New York, N. Y.

..... *Immigration Officer.*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

171

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Della Moglie Giovanni, Surgeon of the S.S." SAN GIOVANNI ", employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dottor Giovanni Della Moglie
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this MAY 18 1921 day of , 19

at NEW YORK, N. Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

11—43c

Form 590 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SAN GIOVANNI". Passengers sailing from NAPLES, 3 Maggio 1921, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
								See sheet 11-4									
1		MAZZANI	Olimpio	24		m	M laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North Italy	Pittigliano	father	Giovanni	Pa	Swadara
2			with wife 50-1														
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—612

List 16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK, MAY 17, 1921, *191*

172

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	25 Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when and why.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	33
1	yes	himself	25	yes	6	Swadara	Brother in low Ricci Guido Box 126 Swadara	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	natu.	brow	brow	none	Italy	Pitigliano	n
2																												
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—630

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Cav. POGGI GIOBATTA master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. " SAN GIOVANNI ", from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Poggi

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 18 1921 day of ....., 19

at .....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Oskar Hiram Dennoglis

Sworn to before me this MAY ... day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK, N. Y.

E. Pratt

Jno. Finch.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

173

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—6702

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 68

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. San Giovanni Stampa Ind. Litog. N.Y. 28-nella Form. 3632,70 Lunghezza di prua mig. 14,30

Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, 3 MAG 1921, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Leggio	Giuseppe	18	m	s		shoemek	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	S.Cristina	relative Palermo Angela	La	New Orleans
2		Congitano	Giuseppe															
3		Latona	Giuseppe	34	m	m		labour	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Cerda	brother in law Faso Vincenzo	Fall	Niagara
4		Lofaso	Antonia	29	f	m		none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Cerda	brother as above	Fall	Niagara
5		Latona	Provvidenza	7	f	s		none	no		no	italy	ital.south	sicily	Cerda	uncle as above	Fall	Niagara
6		Latona	Maria	5	f	s		none	no		no	italy	ital.south	sicily	Cerda	uncle as above	Fall	Niagara
7		Latona	Giuseppe	1	m	s		none	no		no	italy	ital.south	sicily	Cerda	uncle as above	Fall	Niagara
8	REPORTED	Sempiterno	Gabriele	34	m	m		country	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Bagheria	wife Pizzo Alvira	N.Y.	Buffalo
9		Sparacino	Rosaria	24	m	s		labour	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	S.Cataldo	father Sparacino Salvatore	N.Y.	Rome
10		Butera	Antonino	64	m							italy	ital.south	sicily	Riesi			
11		Marra	Diego	20	m	m		shoemek	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Cianciana	grand mother Sabella Maria	Pa	Minesville
12		Dichiozza	Agostino	40	m	m		labour	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Cianciana	wife Chiaravella Francesca	Pa	Manton
13		Catania	Domenico	24	m	m		labour	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Cianciana	wife Ficarrotta Francesca	N.Y.	Buffalo
14		Coppola	Gaetano	15	m	s		indust.	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Castellamare	father Coppola Pietro	N.Y.	New York
15		Ventura	Sabina	16	f	s		none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Cascamo	father and mother	N.Y.	Buffalo
16		Amato	Giuseppe	35	m	m		country	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Carini	wife Monteleone Zita	N.Y.	Broklyn
17		Scavo	Giuseppe	16	m	s		labour	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Carini	father Scavo Francesco	N.Y.	Broklyn
18		Noto	Pietro	38	m	m		carpent	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Carini	wife Mormino Caterina	N.Y.	Broklyn
19		Lafata	Salvatore	36	m	m		labour	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Carini	wife Noto Giuseppa	N.Y.	Broklyn
20		Latona	Concetta	17	f			none				italy	ital.south	sicily	Serradifalco			
21		Latona	Luigi	69	m							italy	ital.south	sicily	Serrafalco			
22	UNDER 16	Valenti	Caterina	39	f	m		none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Alcamo	mother Dimaria Rosaria	Mic	Detroit
23	UNDER 16	Aspirante	Rosaria	12	f	s		none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Alcamo	grand mother as above	Mic	Detroit
24	UNDER 16	Aspirante	Maria	5	f	s		none	no		no	italy	ital.south	sicily	Alcamo	grand mother as above	Mic	Detroit
25		Santangelo	Gaetano	60	m	w		labour	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Alcamo	nobody	N.Y.	Broklyn
26		Campo	Bartolomeo	48	m	m		shoemek	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Alcamo	wife Campo Francesca	N.Y.	Broklyn
27		Ruvolo	Giuseppa															
28		Aspirante	Vincenza	25	f	m		none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Alcamo	grand mother Demaria Rosaria	Mic	Detroit
29		Mistretta	Angela	30	f	s		none	no		no	italy	ital.south	sicily	Alcamo	sister Mistretta Vincenza	N.Y.	Broklyn
30		Mistretta	Marianna	32	f	s		none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Alcamo	sister as above	N.Y.	Broklyn

E 74

Total passengers . . . 15 . . . 1446
U. S. citizens . . . 7 . . . 39
Aliens . . . 15 . . . 1407

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 68

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 16, *19*

174

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after sojourning temporarily in United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Any to prison or almshouse, or institution for the care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	30	no			brother Leggio Giovanni 842 Esplanade Av New Orlens La	no for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown			Palermo	S.Cristin
2																										
3	no	self	30	yes	904 906 N.Y.		Brother in law Peco Vincenzo 245 I2 st Niagara Fall	no for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown			Palermo	Cerda
4	no	husband		no			brother as above	no for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown			Palermo	Cerda
5	no	father		no			Uncle as above	no for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							Palermo	Cerda
6	no	father		no			uncle as above	no for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							Palermo	Cerda
7	no	father		no			uncle as above	no for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							Palermo	Cerda
8	yes	self	60	no			brother in law Fricano Giovanni I2I I25 Dante Place Buffalo N.Y.	no for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fair	brown			Palermo	Barheria
9	no	self	30	no			brother Sparacino Vincenzo 153 ½ River st Rome N.Y.	no for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I	fair	brown			Caltanis.	S.cataldo
10																										
11	no	self	30	no			father Marra Gaetano Box 35 Minesville Pa	no for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I	ruddy	brown			Girgenti	Cianciana
12	no	self	25	no			brother Dichiazza Antonino 420 Manton Pa	no for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown			Girgenti	Cianciana
13	yes	self	30	no			brother in law Navarra Matteo 49 Walmutt st Buffalo N.Y.	no for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown			Girgenti	Cattolica
14	yes	self	30	no			Uncle Dibenedetta Antonino 3I4 Pavveres st Broklyn N.Y.	no for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown			Trapani	Castellamar
15	yes	sel	25	no			brother Ventura Giuseppe 460 connetticut st Buffalo N.Y.	no for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown			Palermo	Cacoamo
16	no	self	25	yes	908 9I4 Mic		brother in law Pistone Bernar. I3 Columbia st Broklyn N.Y.	no for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown			Palermo	Carini
17	no	self	30	no			uncle Sonzo Giovanni 345 Ion st Broklyn N.y	no for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	II	fair	brown			Palermo	Carini
18	no	self	30	yes	905 9I0 N.Y.		brother in law Mannino Francesco I7 st Broklyn N.Y.	no foreveryes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown			Palermo	Carini
19	no	self	30	yes	907 909 N.Y		cousin Gargagliano Salvatore 2I7 Front st Broklyn N.Y.	no for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ruddy	brown			Palermo	Carini
20																										
21																										
22	yes	self	50	no			husband Aspirante Antonio 2725 Arnedit st Detroit Mic	no for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I	dark	brown	scar check		Trapani	Alcamo
23	yes	mother		no			father as above	no for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							Trapani	Alcamo
24	yes	mother		no			father as above	no for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							Trapani	Alcamo
25	no	self	25	yes	88I 9I8 N.Y. 905		son Santangelo Antonino 293 vine I23 st Broklyn N.Y.	no for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	GreyBrown			Trapani	Alcamo
26	no	self	30	yes	903 N.Y.		cousin Artale Vincenso I685 8 Av Broklyn N.y.	no for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown			Trapani	Alcamo
27																										
28	yes	self	40	no	9I3		father Adpirante Antonio 2726 Arnedit st Detroit Mic	no for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	Brown			Trapani	Alcamo
29	no	self	50	yes	9I4 N.Y.		mother Bongiovanni Pietra 73I4 5 Av Broklyn N.Y.	no for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	Brown			Trapani	Alcamo
30	no	self	50	no			brother Mistretta Francesco 73I4 5 Av Broklyn N.Y.	no for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brownn			Trapani	Alcamo

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the* ..... *, from* ..... *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this MAY ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at NEW YORK, N. Y.

..... *Immigration Officer.*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....

POL NO 20902 BILLED 6-1-21

T-C-A-R

May Supp.

6781

175

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Della Moglie Giovanni, Surgeon of the s.s San Giovanni employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

~~Sworn to before me this~~ Jan 17 day of 1921

Della Giovanni Moglie

SURGEON

at .....

.....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Jan 5-17-21

2

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

B

6781

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—42c

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " SAN GIOVANNI " . Passengers sailing from NAPLES May 3. 1921 , , 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Buccheri	Antonino	16		M S	Cabin boy	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Messina	mother Concetta	N.Y.	New-York
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—212

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK, May 17, 1921, *191*

176

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily as a laboring man	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported from U.S.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	himself	yes	no	no	no	to uncle Giorgio Ziniti 159 Edgecombe Ave New-York	no	permanen	yes	none	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	Messina
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Poggi Cav. G. Batta master, of the s.s. SAN GIOVANNI, from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Dec, 1921, 19

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

Steamship Officer's Declaration
Declaration
Master and Commander

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 1

14—214

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Naples, [illegible], 19..., Arriving at Port of [illegible], 19 177

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	D'Acunzo	Domenico	26	✓ m	M			114125-W Naturalized Wash. D.C. 8-9-19	251 Division St. Buffalo N.Y
2	wife	Margherita W	23	✓ f	M			do " do	do
3	Fedele	Valentino	38	✓ m	M		½	129735-W Pass ap. issued by Washing. D.C. 20.10.1919	4577 Geron Av. Long Island N.Y
4	Iscaro	Beniamino	28	✓ m	S			445-86 W Naturalized June 1920	308 Centre St. Elisabeth N.J
5									
6	Felino	Giuseppe	52	✓ m	M			66903 W Naturalized 4-8-20	110 Main St. Ambridge Pa
7									
8	Zicchinelli	Antonio	40	✓ m	M			105254 W Naturalized 22-8-19	2800 Wembuorth St. Chicago Ill
9	Zicchinelli	Teresa W	54	✓ f	M			108253 W " 22-8-19	do
10	Pastore	Rosaria	31	✓ f	M			74357 W passap. issued by American Embassy at Rome 19-1-21	95 E. 2 St. N. Rochelle N.Y
11	son Iscaro	Michele Angelo son	14	✓ m	S			do do	do
12	daug. "	Maria Maddalena dau	12	✓ f	S			do do	do
13	" "	Carmela Gaetana "	9	✓ f	S			do do	do
14	son "	Giuseppe son	8	✓ m	S			do do	do
15	daug. "	Esterina dau	2	✓ f	S			do do	do
16	Reale	Domenica	32	✓ m	S			111022 W Passap. issued by Washing. 15.4.20	1125 Federal St Phila Pa
17	Mazzani	Saimnio	38	✓ m	M		Ord in comporting on ship sheet.	See Alien Manifest 11-4 Naples 1920	Aurman Mayers St New York
18	Fondacovo	Michele	30	✓ m	M			115-334 W Naturalized 8 May 1918 New.York	New.York
19									
20									
21	Risso V-239870 5/17/32	Giovanni ✓	15	✓ m	S		1906 Boston Mass	rl. 1862 Rome Passap/ issued by Embassy of the United States at Rome, Italy, February, 26, 1921	325 E. Eagle St Boston Mass
22	Marsh	Giuseppe	25	✓ m	M			106794 W Naturalized 5 June 1918 Com. Meade M.D	Altimore Pa
23	Rossi	Cosimo	41	✓ m	M			81726 W Passap. issued by Washing. D.C. 16-8-20	76 Antioel St New.York
24									
25									
26									
27									
28	Picerne	Antonia	36	✓ f	M			1644 Passap. issued by Amer. Embassy at Rome 15-8-21	267 Rinay St Newark N.J
29	Tedeschi	Nicola	43	✓ m	M			104,80 W Naturalized 5-May 1903 Hollidaysburg Pa	602 Marcy St Utica N.Y
30	Giliberti	Michele	41	✓ m	M			61707 W Passap. issued by Washing. D.C. 16-8-20	110 Sabin St Phila Pa

27 U.S.C.

of 17 Expatriation Act

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14—214

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number. 2

14—214

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "[illegible]" sailing from [illegible], 19.., Arriving at Port of [illegible], 19.. 178

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1									
2									
3	Gidaro	Domenico	32		m	M		88989 W Passap. issued by Washing. D.C. 9-9-20	148-150 Av. Mount Carmel Pa
4	Capano	Vincenzo	44		m	M		" " 65917 W	1017 Atalntic Av. Brooklyn N.Y
5	Polino	Giulio	29		m	M		170230 W Naturalized Wash. D.C. 11/2/20	214 Box Rophton Pa
6	wife	Anna	29		f	M		do " do	do
7									
8									
9									
10									
11	Pepe	Francesco	27		m	M		5-82684 W Naturalized Wash. D.C. 25/6/20	366 Mamot St. Jersey N.J
12	wife	Rosa	29		f	M		do " do	do
13	Palma	Maria	44		f	M		10327 W Naturalized Wash. D.C. 23/4/20	2608 d. Wash. St. WashingtonD.C.
14	husband Milthelli	Ioe	60		m	M		do " do	do
15									
16									
17	Lasarsa	Giuseppe	27		m	M		10-6574 W Passap. issued by Washing. D.C. 2-8-1919	600 St Schenectady N.Y
18									
19									
20									
21									
22	Valle	Flavia	48		f	M		2040 Rome Naturalized Wash. D.C. 19/4/21	341 Box White Plains N.Y
23	Gallo	Francesco	28		m	M		passap. issued by/ American Embassy at Rome 16-11-20	1201 E. 61 St. Pittsbur Pa
24	wife	Teresa	22		f	M		do " do	do do
25	Manfredi	Antonecchia	28		m	M		passap/ issued bay St. Aignan France May 16, 1219	221 Store St. Phila Pa
26	Leoncavallo	Rocco	21		m	S		369944 W Pas sap. issued by Washing. D.C. 17-5-20	39 Monroe St New.York
27	Fusco	Aniello	35		m	M		118205 W Passap/ issued by Washing. D.C. 9/12/20	219 Bunain St. Newburg N.Y
28	wife	Virgilia	19		f	M		do do	do
29									
30	Grimaldi	Aniello	23		m	S		C/I Rome Emb Birth certificate Naturalized Wash. D.C. 14/4/21	222 Eastern St. Springfield Mass

1775

Spatium punct

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14—214

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. S A N G I O V A N N I ITALIAN arrived May 21, 1921., 191 , M., , from 179

9:30 A.M.

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Bracca, Igina	11 cab	1	7		1	To call	Husb. Giulio Palazzese, 1073 So 4 st Camden N J	D. Nuell	21	1.40	—	1	—
2	Di Donato, Rosaria	11 cab	1	16		1	" call	Fath. David, Box 46, Linden Hill N Y 731 Mifflin st Pitts Pa	Luck	21	1.40	—	2	—
3	Cammaro, Filomena & ch	11 cab	1	18		2	" call	Husb & Father Teodoro Siole.	John	21	1.35	—	2	—
4	Barbizzi, Grazia & 2 ch		50	22		3	" call	Husb. Antonio Nasso 250 E 150 st N Y C	"	21	1.40	—	3	—
5	Carbonari, Clelia		50	25		1	" call	Bro. Santo 6 266 E. 174 st Bronx N Y C	"	21	1.40	—	1	—
6	D' Angelo, Palma		54	17		1	" call	Bro Riccardo 561 So. Boulevard Gloucester. metuchen N J	Luck	22	7.45	/	/	—
7	Labanka, Filomena		6	22		1	" call	Father Vincenzo La Banca						
8	Cornetta, Giovanna		8	12		1	" call	Unc. Carmo Sofio 17 Roddey st. John 2 Do Cty L I Q Daniel 141 - 21 st. Bklyn		21	1.50	—	1	—
9	Pio, Rosina		29	3		1	" call	Husb Eugenio Musto N Y C Newark N J John		21	1.45	—	1	—
10	Scamella, Giuseppa		73	9		1	" call	Bro. Antonio 16 Rose st. John Box 34 Lynch mines John		22	1.20	/	/	/
11	Bevivino, Francesco		13	15		1	" tel $	Rev Cav Pietro Cassalia 84 Grand st N Y C D Nuell		21	1.20	—	1	—
12	Berlingeri, Margarita		44	17		1	" call	Unc. Domo Chiaro 256 Elizabeth st N Y C 809 Grand st Bklyn		21	1.35	—	1	—
13	Gallo, Assunta		41	5		1	" call	Aunt. Mrs Lucia Gallo Astoria		21	1.45	—	1	—
14	Lastrina, Angelo		48	9		1	" call	Bro Luigi 17 Grey st Middletown Orange Co N Y		13	1.15	2	2	2
15	Zappone, Maria Donato		35	10		1	" call	Bro. Elizabetta, 615 Princeton st Jersey City Luck	"	9	4.45	2	2	2
16	Franzese, Filomena & sis		41	10		2	" call	Father Vincenzo 2 200 Atlantic ave Bklyn N Y Behl		21	1.40	—	2	—
17	Contino, Arazio		63	4		1	" call	Bro J. Sebastiano Pugliese 2 44 E 7 st N Y C Lucky st Bklyn		22	1.15	/	/	/
18	Dilorenzo, Salvatore		71	2		1	" tel $	Cous. Angelo Tarrigano, 630 Leaf ct. Detroit Mich Luck		23	2	2	3	2
19	Mancari, F. Paolo		71	30		1	" tel $	Bro. Matteo Mancini 2301 - 17 st Gallego N. Mex Mich John		25	3.35	2	3	2
20	Liotti, Olimpia		41	3		1	" call	Cous. Giovanni Fusco 2 N Y. Detroit Mich		21	4.30	—	1	—
21	Laporta, Francesco & c cus		72	2		2	" tel $	Rev. Unc. Carlo 12 613 Hawthorne ave 27 Market st Detroit Mich D. Nuell		21	10.20	—	—	—
22	Acciarito, Concetta & ch		46	23		2	" call	Husb & Father Salvatore Parisano Paterson N J		21	12.45	—	2	—
23	Vaccaro, Giovanna		46	21		1	" call	Bro. Carmelo 54 Jersey st Paterson N J John		21	2.20	—	1	—
24	Galante, Onorato		72	24		1	" tel $	Rev Cav Pasq, 3820 Rivard st Detroit Mich Luck		23	2	2	3	2
25	Gangemi, Carmela & bro		31	22		2	" call	Father. Giovanni G Bklyn 85 N. Grand st Jamaica L I Behl		22	2	2	2	—
26	Muccicio, Rosa & 2 ch		34	8		3	Ch in hop	Husb & Father Antonio 335 E 22 st N Y C Nuell		21	3.65	—	1	—
27	Gaglianello, Maria		74	1		1	To call	Bro. Salvatore Gagliano Bklyn Behl		21	1.15	—	1	—
28	Tursi, Angela		29	14		1	" call	Cousin Arcangelo 176 Battis Cutrone Jersey Behl		21	1.10	—	1	—
29	Lentini, Maria & ch		49	17		2	" call	Husb. Cannuzzo Salvatore 9 Jean st E 22 st N Y C John		21	1.48	—	2	—
30	Tursi, Pasqua		28	21		1	" call	Mother Nicola Zacchea 9 Jean st Bklyn D Nuell		21	1.40	—	1	—

SAN GIOVANNI MAY 21

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

180

S.S. SAN GIOVANNI ITALIAN arrived May 21, 1921., 191 , M., , from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
31	Di Cristofaro, Lidia & sis	38	3		2	To call	114 E. 215 st. Bronx Uncle Jeremiah Accarone 440 Hal Soc	Behl	2, 4[10]	—	2	—	3
32	Paparella, Angela	37	23		1	" call		"	2, 2[40]	—	1	—	2
33	Siracusa, Margherita	62	22		1	" be married	Comm. to Hal Soc	Ellis Is	7[10]		2	2	2
34	Caldarera, Benedetta	73	29		1	" call	Sist. Mrs. Maria Catera 42	Behl	2, 1[10]	—	1	—	1
35	Mazzacano, Angela	34	1		1	" call	Husb. Antonio Croce 70 Kenmare st 440	John	2, 2[40]	—	1	—	1
36	Date, Adele	51	11		1	" call	Husb. Dominico 422 W 36 st.	Behl	2, 2[10]	—	1	—	1
37	Barbara, Grazia,	45	5		1	" call	Bro. Frco 162 Thompson st 24c	John	2, 2[10]	—	1	—	1
38	Di Grado, Antonia	19	20		1	" call	Bro. Frank 133 Nott st 2.45	"	2, 2[10]	—	1	—	1
39	Schiraldi, Anna, sis & 3 ch	42	6	1	4	" call	Husb. etc Domenico 122 Norman st Palermo	Behl	2, 2[10]	—	5	—	5
40	Dorigirzzi, Caterina & 2 ch	52	15		3	" call	[illegible]	Ellis Is	22, 10	3	3	3	4
41	Marino, Agnese	7	25		1	". tel $	Committee H Soc	for marriage	Mucci	2, 2[10]	—	1	—
42	Bellesi, Caterina & 3 ch	60	15		4	" call	Husb & Father Gaetano 152 Anthony Nyc	Behl	2, 2[15]	—	4	—	2
43	Musuraca, Immaculata	48	11		2	" uncle	Aunt [illegible]						
44	Luppino, Annunziata & sis	45	12		2	" call	Unc. Salvat. Ducozzo 622 Grove st Jersey city	Behl	2, 2[10]	—	2	—	1
45	Marino, Filomena & ch	8	5		2	" call	Husb & Father Domenico Vermont 384 Graham Ave Brklyn	Mucci	2, 2[10]	—	2	—	2
46	Manna, Tullio	5	16		1	" call	[illegible] 523 Littleton ave Newark N.J.	John	22, 10		1		1
47	Grieco, Rosina & 2 bros	8	1		3	" call	Father Pietro Grieco 85 Carmine st 4.40	John	2, 2[10]	—	3	—	3
48	Vitanza, Angela	45	10		1	" call	Aunt Mrs Maria Merlino 15 Madison st 44c	Behl	2, 2[15]	—	1	—	1
49	Gallo, M. Rosa, sis & bro	62	1		3	" tel $	[illegible] 22, E 111st 2.45	Mucci	2, 2[15]	—	1	—	1
50	Scannella, Lucia	72	13		1	" call	Husb. Orazio Spallitta Bklyn 44	Behl	2, 2[45]	—	1	—	1
51	Natale, Giovanna	14	29		1	" call	Bro Giuseppe 243 Van Brunt	"	2, 3[25]	—	1	—	2
52	Spatafora, Giuseppa	61	19		1	" call	Cous. Felice Monarters 44c 166 Front ave	John	2, 4[15]	—	1	—	2
53	Cachi, Elena	61	20		1	" call	Bro. 36 Stanton st. Gpe Calta	Behl	2, 2	—	1	—	1
54	Canalo, Maria	49	9		1	" be married	Committee H Soc	"	2, 2[10]	—	3	—	2
55	Mariano, Angela R & 2 ch	32	11		3	" call	Husb. Gennella Vincenzo 35-2 E. 17 st. Nyc	John	2, 2[10]	—	3	—	3
56	Marafioti, Concetta & ch	32	27		2	" husb	Husb. Father Gppe Marafioti Verplank Nyc	Behl	2, 3	—	2	—	1
57	Nicoria, Cataldo	70	8		1	" tel $	Bro. Gppe, 23 Emmett st Rochester Nyc	Ellis Is	23, 11	2	3	2	1
58	Paolillo, Maria C & ch	11	13		2	" call	Husb. & Father Germano 133 Wallace st New Haven Conn	Mucci	2, 4	—	2	—	1
59	Offatati, Luigia & 2 ch	54	11		3	" call	Husb. & Father Agostino 118 Spencer Bklyn	Behl	2, 4[25]	—	3	—	4
60	Casale, Amalia & 3 ch	5	7		4	" tel $	Husb & Father Angelo 113 W 4th st Nyc	Behl	2, 2[45]	—	4	—	6

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. S A N G I O V A N N I ITALIAN arrived May 21, 1921. , 191 , M., , from

181

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION 1:35 P.M.	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
61	Aquavite, Concette & 3 ch	26	8	1	3	To call	505 E. 117 st. Husb. Covatto Vincenzo						
62	Celauro, Angela	74	18		1	" call	Jersey city N.J. Bro Bernardo, 31 Wayne st.	John	2/	2.15			
63	Burrello, Antonia & 4 ch	45	18		5	" call	2224 Amsterdam ave. Husb. Father Vinc. Caliagno	"	2/	2.15			
64	De Angelis, Caterina & ch	22	12	1	1	" call	12 School st Yonkers Husb. Antono Blassetto	John	2/	2.22			
65	Cala, Angelo	60	2		1	" tel $	[illegible]						
66	D' Agostino, Angela & 2 ch	38	9		3	" tel $	[illegible]						
67	Graziani, Nicoletta	37	22		1	" call	[illegible]						
68	Navarra, Rosaria & 2 ch	61	5		4	" call	[illegible]						
69	Moduri, Pietro	30	29		1	" call	[illegible]						
70	Parisi, Adelina & ch	13	22		2	" call	[illegible]						
71	Saglimo, Maria	41	14		1	" call	[illegible]						
72	Rotondo, Giovanna	42	21		1	" call	[illegible]						
73	Ventura, Concetta & ch	42	19		2	" call	[illegible]						
74	Apolito, Teresa, ch & sis-i-l	25	7		3	" tel $	[illegible]						
75	Impartato, Leonarda	70	24		1	" call	[illegible]						
76	Alberti, Francesca	37	19		1	" call	[illegible]						
77	Locicero, Angelo & 3 ch	60	3		4	" tel $	[illegible]						
78	Valenti, Vita	73	1		1	" call	[illegible]						
79	Accardi, Maria	72	21		1	" call	[illegible]						
80	Veroni, Rosa	27	4		1	To call	[illegible]						
81	Vessa, Teresina	8	4		1	" bro	[illegible]						
82	Pirrello, Anna & ch	71	17		2	" call	[illegible]						
83	Izzi, Splendora & bro	18	14		2	" be married	[illegible]						
84	Incarbone, Concetta & 5 ch	49	3		6	" call	[illegible]						
85	Guercio, Maria E & 2 ch	30	13		3	" call	[illegible]						
86	Erbetta, Elena & ch	61	9	1	1	" call	[illegible]						
87	Gissara, Santa	46	11		1	" call	[illegible]						
88	Lauritt, Maria & 2 ch	28	6		3	med hold	[illegible]						
89	Conti, Pasqualine & ch	29	1	1	1	" call	[illegible]						
90	Di Gianno, Antonia	40	16		1	" call	[illegible]						

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

182 -

S. S. SAN GIOVANNI ITALIAN arrived May 21, 1921., 191 , M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
91	✓ Salamoni, Giuseppe, wf & 3 ch	69	16		5	Ch in hosp							
92	✓ Cabenazzo, Cjerardo	42	1		1	sis in hosp							
93	✓ Grazioso, Emilio	51	4		1	wf & ch in hosp							
94	✓ Valenti, Caterina & ch	68	22		2	ch in hosp							
95	✓ Sio, Giovanni	47	24		1	wf in hosp							
96	✓ Riolo, Margherita & 4 ch	73	11		5	To call							
97	✓ Russino, Rosa & ch	7	1		2	med hold							
98	Catanazzo Anna	4	30										
99	Lombo Maria	54	"		1								
100	Tedona Camela & 2 ch.	4	1/3		2								
101	Bora Erricketta	43	6		1								
102	Mardegna Concetta	24	5		1								
103	Buscarino Castenzia	73	19		1								
104	Angelicchio Teresa	32	7		1								
105	Magisi, Ado & ch.	✓	✓	1									
106	Santomauro, Adele	7	11		1								
107	Asprante Maria	68	24		1								
108													
109													
110													
111													
1121													
113													
114													
115													
116													
117													
118													
119													
120													

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 183

S. S. SAN GIOVANNI (N G I) Fl. arrived 5/18/21, 19, M., from

Index No.		Names	Manifest Group	Manifest No.	No. Persons	Cause of Detention	Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def.—Excl. Date	Def.—Excl. Page	Def.—Excl. Sec'y	Rehearings Date	Rehearings Page	Rehearings Sec'y	Admitted Date	Admitted Page	Admitted Sec'y	Admitted Time	Departmental and Executive Orders: Date	Record No.	Orders	Deported: Date	Ship	Officer	Meals: Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
						Del. E.I. 5/21/21																				
23f	1	DI PAULO Maria &a Cabin	1	20	1	LrC. Cert.	9;30	ABBOTT						5/24	33		3rd								1	4
64f	2	FINAMORO Domenica " "	1	12	2	LPC.	9;30	DO						5/21	162		1st								2	4
6m		ORSINI Domenico																								4
19m	3	PAPARELLA Cataldo " "	1	20	1	LPC.	9;30	Do						5/21	114		2nd								1	4
60f	4	VIVOLDO Barbara " "	1	15	1	LPC. ILLT	9;30	Do	5/24	52				5/23	56		1st								2	4
22m	5	LENTINI Bruno	25	23	1	LrC.	9;45	BENVIR						5/21	35		2nd									4
17m	6	MANNELLO Guiseppe	30	14	1	LPC.	9;45	Burns						5/21	134		2nd									4
37f	7	CaGLIARULO Giovanna	3	18	1	ILLT. LPC.	9;50	Jeannise						5/21	75		3rd								1	4
3m	8	GERACBuSCO Pasquale	9	25	1	LPC.	9;55	Do						5/23	179		2nd								2	4
15f	9	ARCADICCONO Celesta	3	27	-	Un 16	9;55	Do						5/23	179		2nd								2	4
7f	10	RaDOcTI Anna	73	26	2	LPC. Cert	9/40	Northrup										Landed 5/24/21							may 28	
4m		" Guiseppe																Landed 5/25/21							may —	
16f	11	RuSATO Carmela	44	20	2	UN 16	9;45	Ryan	5/21	HC	1st			5/24	171		3rd								4	4
1f		Maria																								
14m	12	GIANINO Giovanni	48	29	1	LPC Un 16	9;45	Alexance	5/21					5/7	14										6	7
44f	13	PUZZUTELLO Palma	6	30	2	ED. LPC. Illt. Sec.16	9/50	wallace	5/21		2nd			5/20	7		1st								8	10
10f		DIANA Maria Guiseppa																								8
35f	14	D'Atena WALTERS Anna	5	-	3	Illt.	10;00	Wallace						5/21	10										3	4
12m		VISINGARDI Vincenso																								
6f		" Guiseppina																								
15m	15	SERRATORE Paola	36	4	1	LPC. ED.	10;00	Wallace	5/23	109								Landed 5/21-24								
38m	16	SERRA Genaro	36	26	1	ILLT.	10/00	"						5/21	106											
21f	17	BELMONTE Maria	1	2	2	LPC. Un 16 Sec. 16	10;00	Benvie						5/20	52										2	4
12f		FIORENTINO Maria																								
25f	18	VOLARDI Maria Rosa	35	13	1	LPC. ED	10;10	"	5/21	154				5/22	100										1	4
14f	19	ALTOLINO Maria	29	14	4	Un 16	10;15	Jeannise	5/20	103				5/22	141										2	4
8m		Domenico																								
17m	20	SALICATA Vito	60	29	1	LPC.	10;15	Watson	5/21	141				5/24	12										3	4
5m	21	aGAZIO Anello	13	7	1	LPC. ED	10;15	Borres	5/21	18				5/22	97										1	4
14m	22	BIENCHINI Giuliano	51	10	1	LPC Un 16 Unac.	10;00	Smith	5/21	160				5/20	59										4	4

Mar 12

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. ____

S. S. SAN GIOVANNI (N G I) #2 arrived 5/21/21, 19, M., ; from 184

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
57m	23	ROMEO Guiseppe	54	19	3	LPC	10;20	Smith	5/24	15	Dat 24			5/22	98	Stum	3:2							3	6	3
15m		Espidilo																								
9m		Francesco																								
55f	24	PIGALALTI, TERESA	56	8	3	ILLT. Cert.	10;20	Macatee						5/22	54	Stum	3:2							3	6	3
9m		LAZZANI Linio																								
7f		Renata																								
10m	25	MULIERI Lorenzo	6	4	1	LPC. PD.	10;30	Wallace						5/22	59	Stum	3:2							1	2	1
18m	26	IANNI, Annunziato	54	7	2	LPC.	10;00	Smith	5/21	134	Stum			5/24	14	15	3:2							2	8	2
13m		Grotonno																								
31m	27	BENEDETTO Luigi Carmine	21	20	1	LPC. PD	10;25	Ferro	5/21	4	Stum			5/22	55	Stum	3:2							1	1	1
20m	28	PADUANO Matteo	3	10	1	REJT.BY CAN.AUTH.	10;25	Berres	5/21	167	Stum										5/23	Lee Lorenzo	1	2	3	2
14f	29	RAMINI Teresa	15	6	1	LPC. Un 16	10;15	Benvie						5/23	83	Stum	3:2							2	3	2
14m	30	BARONE Antonio		4	3	Un 16 Sec. 18	10/30	Jeannise	5/21	38	17			5/22	3	Stum	3:2								3	
13m		Filippo																								
40m		CARROZINO Antonio																								
26f	31	MATTIA maria antonio	32	21	3	LPC. Illt. Pd.	10;07	Turargue	5/21	119	21	5/23	18	Mon				Landed 7/27/21								
						Dep 5/30 - 180m																				
9f		Michena				Rel 6/6 - 4 P.M.																				
6m		Antonio				Rel 6/2 - 11:45 A.M.																				
46m	32	LA BASA Vincenzo	47	23	1	LPC. PD.	11;00	Leger						5/21	62	285	11:0									
46m	33	CARELLO Aniello	35	5	1	LPC.	10;30	Benvie						5/22	87	Stum	2:2							1	2	1
68f	34x	[illegible]																								
49f	35	PRACENTINO Guiseppe	66	6	3	LPC. Ill.T.	1046	FLANERY						5/21	165	213	15								3	
19f		Adama Angela																								
11m		Vincenzo																								
16f	36	BARRA, VITA	71	4	1	Un 16	1040	Northrup						5/22	139	6.3	45							1	2	1
84f	37	DI PIERO maria	25	12	1	LPC. Illt.	10;40	Benvie	5/21	110	LB			5/22	96	Stum	3:2							1	2	1
72f	38	LUONGO Maria	42	14	1	LPC. PD	10;48	Turaroia						5/22	9	45	10:2							1	1	1
54m	39	TEMPERINO Gabriele	43	8	1	LPC. PD.	1000	Flanery	5/21	11	Stum										5/23	Lee Lorenzo	1	2	3	2
25m	40	DI CARLO Vincenzo	15	8	1	LPC.	1050	BENVIE						5/22	106	Mon	10							1	1	1
30f	41	CAMPELLA Maria	21	1	2	LPC Illt.	1050	Ferro	5/21	96	Stum			5/24	20	MB	1:35							6	8	6
11m		TRANQUILLI Francesco																								

Mar 21
May 12

Form 618
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. _____

S. S. SAN GIOVANNI (N.G I.) arrived 5/21/21, 19 , M., , from 185

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
15f	42	CIOFFI Carmela	27	21	5	PD. LPC. Illt.	1100 Leger											5/26	21,159	(4/6) Discharged U.S.Born					3	
13m		Giuseppe																								
56f		SPAGNA Luigia																							10	5 10
60f	43	TERSIGNI Pasqua	12	26	5	LPC.PD.	11 00 TUFAI	5/21	39	2/1								5/23	16	Stetin 335						
[illegible]		Carapelle Gregorio																								
10f		Maria																								
60f		Maria Luigia																								
16f		Maria Antonia																								
31f	44	PARISI Carmela	36	67	4	Illt.	1100 BERRES	5/21	42	2/1								5/25	28	2/20					8	10 8
2f		MARAFIATE Caterina																								
38f	45	ADAMA Carmela	64	46	4	Illt.	1105 RICHARD	5/21	101	[illegible]								5/24	16	2/12 Discharged U.S. Citizen					12	16 12
1xm		MORTALTHANO Rosano																								
11m		Giov.nutt.																								
7m		Carmelo																								
30m	46	D'ALESSANDRO Andrea	36	?	3	LPC. ILLT.	1006 Benvie	5/21	2	[illegible]								5/24	69	2/15					15	15 15
15m		DE VIETRIE Nunzio																								
14m		Miccle																								
55m	47	CASSALLA Guiseppe	47	7	1	LPC. PD.	1100 Leger	5/21	152	2/2															4	5 4
34f	48	RUSSOMANNO Concetta	?	25	3	LPC. ILLT.	1150 Flanery	5/21	[illegible]	[illegible]	5/23	160	[illegible]	5/28	48	[illegible]									2	2/2 2/2
18m		ROCCATO Concersio																								
		Salvatore																								
19f																										
96m	49	COLLITTI Vito	71	6	4	LPC. Illt.	1140 Northrup	5/21	176	[illegible]				5/28	186	2/20									28	32 28
15m		Carmelo																								
10m		Allesandro																								
8m		Pasquale																								
75m	50	RANERO Rupbio	12	8	6	LPC. PD.	1142 Turarolo	5/21	25	2/15	2/22	20	Kaufg	5/28	164	Metz 3 50									43	48 43
26f		LA LEMA Felicita																								
23f		Ramelli Carmela																								
14f		Rosaria																								
9f		Vitorntonio																								
9f		Francesco																								

[illegible] May 12

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

16—877

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. _____

S. S. SAN GIOVANNI (N.G.I.) #4 arrived 5/21/21, 19, M., from 186

	Index No.	NAMES.	Manifest. Group.	Manifest. No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Deported. Ship.	Meals. Officer.	Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
87f	51	PAVONI Rosaria	6B	?	3	LPC. Hosp 5/21-4:30 P.M.	1;00	FLAHERTY			6/11	182	Gen						Landed 8/Pi 10 Nov			Aug 31	33	43
3m		MULINELLI Andrea																				Aug	1	1	
11m		Kovonzo																				Aug	1	1	
48m	52	RUSSO Domenico	53	1	1	LPC.	1;00	SMITH									5/22/21 L.B. 309					Aug	1	1	2
55f	53	BASTOLLA Rosa	10	24	3	LPC. -	1 05	BURKE	5/21	21	Stm						5/22 10								12151
8f		MASTANORa Angela																							
9m		Miccle																							
12m	54	CARAMICO Costabile	19	15	1	LPC.	1;00	GRANVILLE	5/21	31	Kaufman						5/24 15 Stm 4. 1:30								333
42f	55	Albanese ALBANESE Maria	64	21	3	ILLT.	1;00	MCCARLEY	5/21	37	Stm						5/24 115 Stm 1:55								15185
6f		LOMBARDO Filippa																							
11/12m		Guiseppe																							
16f	56	LAMICANI Raffaela	6	22	4	LPC. Un 16	1;-00	BENVIE									5/3 248 Stm 2:50								484
11m		Francesco																							
7f		Adele																							
22m		DELLA CORTEALLA Domenico																							
37f	57	CARUSO Maria Rosa	41	16	1	LPC. Illt.	1;00	FERRO									5/21 41 Stm 4:15								1
18m	58	MANCUSO Filippo	4m	20	2	U n 16 Acc.	1;10	RICHARDS									5/22 33 Kauf 2:00								242
20m		IPPOLITO Rosano																							
26f	59	BENEVENTANO Carmosina	7	20	2	LPC. Un 16	1;00	LEGER									5/22 12 LYS 1:30								243
8f		LUONGO Annunsata																							
30f	60	ARLANDO Michela	16	16	4	ILLT.	1;20	BERRES	5/21	138	LB						5/27 87 Stm 1:30								28383
14m		BARBARO Romano																							
8m		Arlando																							
6f		Carmela																							
38f	61	FORTNUATA Caterina	72	14	1	ILLT.	1;15	NORTHRUP	5/21	40	12	5/21	47	Mayer	5/29	190	Date								
46f	62	DI ROCCO Irene	39	1	"	ILLT. LPC.	115	JEANNISON									5/23 30 L28 10:30								444
11f		VANNUCCI Nicoletta																							
35m	63	GOMMA Salvatore	38	41	"	Un 16 Unac.	1;25	BERRES									5/24 Jan 1923								666
1bf		Angela																							
30f	64	PERAZZA Rosa	16	21	2	Unable to read	1;00	WALLACE	5/21	25	Stm						5/25 56 Mg 1:30								8108
4m		DI BENEDETTA Antonio																							

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S. SAN GIOVANNI (N.G.I.) # 5 arrived 5/21/21, 19, M., from 187

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
26f	65	MAGRINO Giacinta	21	26	4	Illit. Exc.		1;20	FERRO																			2 0 2 0 20
10f		D'AMARIO Lidia																										
9f		Giovanna																										
6f		Grazia																										
34f	66	BERTRAMO Peppina	16	23	3	Un 16 Illit. Acc Alm.		1;30	WALLACE	5/22 66 Stern					5/23 170 M.D. 4:5												8 12 8
22f		Clotilde																										
11f		Stelina																										
7m		Francesco																										
15m	67	MASTRODI Riccardo	38	8	1	LPC. Un 16		1;30	ALEXANDER						5/24 107 Stern 1:15												3 2 3
40m	68	RISPALI Savino	23	25	1	LPC.		1;00	BERRES	5/21 8 Torre					5/24 98 Stern 10												5 6 5
65m	69	Peluso PETUSO Salvatore	16	16	1	LPC. PD.		1;30	BERRES	5/21 6 Torre					5/25 183 Stern 1 35												4 4 4
25m	70	FERRORO Vincenzo	54	46	1	LPC.		1;00	SMITH	5/24 150 99 m. 5:7 149									Landed 5/21/21 30 days								Sick 7/7/16
65m	71	Minori MINORI Giovanni	66	13	4	LPC. PD.		1;30	FLANERY						5/22 1 Stern 4:5												4 4 4
66f		LOIACONO Antonia																										
69f		Lopinto LOPINTO Concetta																										
14f		BONGINSTI Elena																										
66m	72	MARINELLI Angelo	20	16	3	LPC. ILLT		1;00	BURKE	5/24 62 Stern					5/25 181 Stern 1 24												12 12 12
15m		Guiseppe																										
67f		CIANELLA Caralire																										
17m	73	VANNUCCI Guiseppe	38	2.	1	LPC.PD		1;40	ALEXANDER						5/23 30 Stern 1 40												2 1 2
13f	74	VALENTE Maria	37	41	1	Un 16 Unac.		1;00	LEGER						5/25 90 Stern 10 55												4 4 4
4m	75	Musillo Antonio	7	-	1	ILLT.		1;30	"						5/22 72 Stern 4:5												1 2 1
64f	75	SANGERELLA Concetta	10	23	1	LPC. PD.		1;00	BURKE						5/22 6 Stern 10:10												1 1 1
53m	77	LA FURCO Guiseppe	74	19	9	LPC. PD.		2;00	MACAtees						5/22 109 Stern 10:30												9 - 9
14m		FRANCESCO																										
11f		Lucia																										
17m		Vito																										
6f		Libera																										
11f		Delica																										
9m		Guiseppe																										
7m		Vencenzo																										
4f		Vasalla Varalli																										

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
4—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S. SAN GIOVANNI (N.G.D) #6 arrived 5/21/21, 19, M., from 188 V

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
60f	78	TRAILO Maria	21	10	2	LPC. PD.	1;50	FERRO							5/22	111	Thurs	4:22									2	2	2
18m		LEMMO Raffaele																										
46f	79	BARBAGALLO Rosaria	48	35	2	LPC.	2;00	BOCK							5/22	78	Gy	2:10									2	2	2
1f/12m		LOMBOLE Lione																										
39m	80	ARMAR Baselio	69	7	2	LPC. PD	1;00	FLANERI							5/22	1/2	Mon	10:20									2	—	2
6f		Antonia																										
17f	81	FILIPPONE Mariann-	17	6	2	LPC. PD. ILLT.	1;30	LEGER							5/24	51	L&S	11:19									6	6	6
56m		Guiseppe																										
50f	82	TACCONELLI Giulia	5	25	3	LPC.	1;50	BENVIE							5/22	58	Gy	12:55									3	3	3
14m		ANGELINA Vito Angelino																										
16m		Massemiano																										
14m	83	ANZABOSE Ignazio	7m	20	1	LPC. Un 16	2;00	NORTH RI							5/24	64	Thurs	1:20									3	3	3
26	84	MELONI Luigi	27	15	3	Un 16 Unac.	2;00	LEGER							5/22	89	Thurs										3	3	3
11m		Michele																										
8f		Caroline																										
45f	85	ZAMPINA Gaetanio	43	3	3	LPC. PD.	2;00	BOCK							5/22	5	L&S	1:2									3	—	3
31f		Maria																										
60f		CALEO, MARIANNA																										
66m	86	D'AMICO Pasquale	31	8	5	LPC. PD. ILLT.	2/00	Ferro	5/21	10	Tues				5/22	7	Gy	1:2									5	5	5
60f		ROMEO Anna																										
13m		D'AMICO Francesco																										
4f		Maria																										
16m		Salvatore																										
56f	87	CALABRO Antonia	30	30	1	LPC. ILLT.	2;15	BURKE							5/22	78	Sun	9:15									1	1	1
62m	88	GRAFRUNE Guiseppe	66	32	2	LPC. PD.	2;15	FLANERY							5/22	91	Thurs	2:40									2	2	2
61f		MARUOLI Gaetana																										
69m	89	GUIDERA Antonino	67	14	2	LPC. PD	2;50	FLANERY							5/23	16	Mon	2:50									4	4	4
67 f		RUSSO Maira																										
64m	90	L'LONGO Maria Giovanna	39	3	1	LPC. PD.	2;00	JEANNISS							5/22	102	Thurs	3:35									1	1	1
66f	91	PERUBILE Angela	63	3	1	LPC. ILLT.	2;30	FLANERY							5/22	14	L&S	1:01									1	—	1

Form 519
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO._____

S. S. SAN GIOVANNI (N.G.I.) #7 arrived 5/21/22, 19, M., from 189 1/

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
25f	92	CASSIA Caterina	47	6	2	LPC. FD. SEC.1c	LEGER 4:00							5/22 Ur. Kurf 3rd												2
66m		GATTINO Paolo																								
76f	93	DI CAPRIO Maria	24	19	1	LPC. FD	2:30 RYAN							5/21 4 Torres 3rd												
15m	94	Scisca Battista SCIASCIA Batista	74	23	5	Un 16 Acc.	2:35 RICHARDS							5/22 114 Mon 1N5												
8/14m		Salvatore																								
17f		Benedetta																								
16f		Maria																								
63f		GAMBINO Rosaria																								
65f	95	BERNARDELLO Lucia	40	4	1	LPC. FD.	4:35 BOCK							5/23 182 NS 1st										2	1	2
68f	96	MONZILLO Maria	7	17	1	Illt.	2:00 LEGER							5/24 19, Stem 3rd										4	4	4
56m	97	Zurano FERRARO Rosario	63	8	2	LPC. ILLT. FD.	2:[illegible] RICHARD							5/22 73 NS 1st										2	2	2
86f		Angela																								
28f	98	DI Ruggiero Maria	24	20	1	LPC. FD.	2:45 ALEXAN	5/26 41 Mayo										Landed 7/20/21		345				may 10 10		
19f	99	MERCADANTE Francesca	60	20	3	LPC.	2:35 WATSON							5/22 122 NB 2nd										3	3	3
20f		Maria																								
69f		Margherita																								
75f	100	DE MARCO Antonia	5	19	1	LPC. FD ILLT.	2:30 BENVIL							5/22 10 NS 1st										1	1	1
63f	101	Carafelli, CARAFELLA Francesco	22	23	01	LPC. FD	2:50 TUFARO L							5/24 17 ILLT. 2nd										4	4	4
68f	102	VENTURELLA Salvatore	69	7	4	LPC. ILLT. FD	2:30 FLANERY	5/22 30 Kurf						5/24 54 NS 11th										2	0	2
22f		SCALFE Antonina																								
6f		BANDI Venera																								
45f		Salvatrice																								
71m	103	CORRO Michelangelo	71	24	2	LPC. ILLT.FD.	3:00 NORTHRUP							5/22 134 NB 3rd										2	2	2
69f		CHIRCHIO Barbaria																								
73f	104	Pietracola PIETROCOLA Annunziata	53	10	5	LPC. FD. Illt.	3:00 SMITH							5/22 68 NS 1st										5	5	5
44f		Serafina SERAFINA Grazia																								
9f		Grieco GRECO Elisa																								
7f		Giovanna																								
29f		Rosa																								
24f	105	FESTA Ernestina	19	9	1	LPC. FD.	3:00 JEANNIS							5/22 76 NS 1st										1	1	1

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S. SAN GIOVANNI (N.G.I.) arrived 5/21/21, 19, M., from 190

	Index No.	NAMES.	Manifest. Group.	Manifest. No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
10m	106	MIRO Salvatore	44	4	1	Un 16	4:00 RYAN							5/20	21	LLT	2.40								4	4
54f	107	SBETO Rosaria	72	27	1	ILLT. PD.	3:40 NORTHRUP							5/20	19	LLT	2.35								4	4
7 f	108	RUMANO Serafina	36	43	1	PD. LPC. ILLT.	3:30 WALLACE							5/22	109	Stmr	4.05	Discharged U. S. Born						1	1	4
76f	109	PASSERI Francesca	16	10	1	LPC. PD. ILLT.	3:40 WALLACE							5/21	124	R.B.	3.25									
56m	110	DANNA Arcangelo	72	7/8	2	LPC PH D	3:40	5/23	30	G.B.								✓	Sept 71	Savoy Lidgo						
36f		Dainotto Margherita																✓								
61f	111	PLUTINO Maria	31	2/4	3	LPC Acc as Un 16 unread PH D	3:40 FERRO	Held 5/25	25	325				6/2	54	Stmr	11							June	6	36
14f		TERRO Anna Maria																								
25m		MEDURI Francesco				Board in hope of 5/24 10th pm Returned 5/29 - 200 ft.																				
64m	112	PETRACCA Francesco	20	16	4	LPC PH D	3:40 BOYD	5/25	29	LLT				5/31	96	LLT	193								40	
14m		Teodoro																								
10m		Rosario																								
52f		LODACONE Domenico																								
39f	113	AFFRONTI Maria	71	6	6	LPC PH D	3:20 NORTHRUP							5/22	131	L.B.	3.25								6	6
11m		TRAINA Giovanni																								
4f		Angela																								
24m		AFFRONTI Giuseppe																								
60r		TRAINA V Giovanna																								
44m		Vincenso																								
59m	114	ZAFFUTO Vincenso	65	6	1	L C PH D	3:10 RICHARDS							5/22	76	Stmr	4.15								1	4
61f	115	ZAMPARELLI Teresa	31	8	1	LPC Un read PH D	3:10 FERRO							5/22	51	Stmr	3.25								1	4
69f	116	SCALI Anna Rosa	31	23	4	LPC PH D Un read	3:10 FERRO	5/24	44	Stmr	5/27	148	SIB	5/31	131	A	10.35								40	36 40
28f		ROCCO Filomena																								
4r		GALLUZZO Vincenza																								
35r		ROCCO Maria Nunisa																								
40f	117	CAPPELLO Maria	52	23	3	LPC PH D HOLD	3:30 SMITH							5/25	25	LLT	3.05								12	12
21m		VARDANEGA Frano																								
17m		Giovanni																								
33f	118	CHICCHIRICHI Elisabeta	27	13	2	LPC NO PP	3:00 LEGER	5/24	154	Stmr	5/29	118	SIB	6/1	33	Stmr	6.12							June	22	22
15f		FANI Olivera																								

SAN GIOVANNI N.G.I. 5/21/21

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S. SAN GIOVANNI M G I CONT'D arrived 5/21/21 , 19 , M., , from 191

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Dep.—Excl. Page.	Dep.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
66f	119	CHIAPPINI Giacinta	20	12	1	LPC Un read PH D	4:00 BUNKE							5/24 145 Mon 10¢											3 2 3	
65f	120	STANEA Filippa	66	13	2	LPC Un read PH D	3:15 RICHARD							5/25 171 Shaw 12 40											8 8 8	
1om		BOVA Miasio																								
57f	121	LAGANADI Teresa	47	3	1	LPC PH D Un read	1 0:00 LEGER							5/24 135 Mon 9¢											3 2 3	
24f	122	CUDA Santa	47	9	2	LPC P	2:00 "							5/24 175 Shaw 1 00											8 8 8	
		SIRATO Bruno																								
62f	123	PACIELLO R Teofimina	19	11	3	LPC PH D	3:15 SEARLES							5/24 148 Mon 10¢											3—3	
66m		SCARPONE Diocalo																								
17m		Antonio																								
45f	124	Guerreri, Giovanna												5/22 168 Mon 10¢											7 7 7	
14m		Comizzo Salvatore																								
6m		" Marco																								
21m		" Lucio																								
17f		" Cingela																								
19f		" Giovanna																								
19f		" Teresa																								
63f	125	Pinzo, Filomena	10 1/2	1		Un Read LPC	Burke 5/11 17 Kauf							5/24 157 Mon 10¢											3 4 3	
35f	126	Pacente Maria Elena	10 1/2	3		LPC	"							5/22 24 Kauf 1 00											3 3 3	
1rf		Grippo, Maria Cintonia																								
10f		" Pasqualina																								
8m	127	Fani, Vincenzo	2714	1		LPC (Cert) fr hosp 5/12 - 1pm	See 8 9118 Back	5/24 154 Mon 5/8 118 295						5/1 33 Mon 10¢											2 3 2 4	
15f	128	Tranquilli, Ida	21	2	1	LPC (fr hosp 5/22 - 1pm)	Mother also SS " Daly							5/24 20 Mon 10¢											— 1 —	
15m	129	Zaffuto, Vincenzo	65	7	1	LPC (fr hosp 5/12 - 1pm)	Father Zaffuto Vincenzo SS "							5/22 75 Stew 4¢											4 4 4	
70f	130	Zapparigna Maria	33	5	1	LPC (Cert) (fr hosp 5/22 - 1pm)	"	5/26 43 Mesp						5/26 104 Stew 4¢											1 2 1	
6m	131	Salamone "	6 9	15	1	LPC Pi	5/23 1pm Daly							5/24 109 Stew 3¢											5 5 5	
35m	132	Salmone Giuseppe	6 9	13	5	LPC Sic 18	2pm Nicoli							5/24 109 Stew 3¢												
10m		Giuseppe																								
5f		Vincenza																								
8f		Giuseppina																								
30f		Rizzolo Giuseppa																								
44male	133	Venezia, Giovanni	54	27	1	LPC Unpronounceable Made S.L. 2/21/21	1 0m Book	5/7 142 88																		

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S. San Giovanni (Italian) arrived at 21 20, 1921, M., , from 192

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
				Hosp on arrival.																	may			
35	m 134 D'Aggo Giovanni	58	1	Hosp on arrival.	Insp							6/2	12	131	30						may			
23	m 135 Stefano Nicola	23	1	Hosp on arr.	Italy	6/4	61	LS								✓			30/6	N.Y.	may			
35	m 136 Di Filippo Luciano	5	1	Hosp on arrival.	Ferro	6/6	15		6/8	103	132	6/12	142	1115							may			
19	f 137 Basci Italia	53	1	Hosp on arrival.	Greenberg	6/6	15		6/6	63		7/1	130		11	26					may			
22	m 138 Sciacca Angelo	45	1	Hosp on arrival. Ck. 6/10 - 11 4 am	Keefe	6/6	32	JS								✓			45/6/17	N.Y.	12	am		

Form 629

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

193

PORT OF New York

May 24, 1921

I, master of the Italian (Nationality.) S. S. San Giovanni

from port of Naples, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 141 Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged one Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port None Total crew this date 140

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 19, 1921, consigned to Italia America Inc.; is now lying at Pier 46 N.R., and is expected to sail May 24, 1921, for Naples

via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

116[illegible]	17	Malgeroli	Carlo	✓	I-Operator	116882 7-1-21	..	..	..	31	..	..	..	5.6	155	
[illegible]	18	Cisolfi	Gerardo		II- ..	7-1-21	..	..	..	37	..	..	..	5.6	135	
42661	19	di Giacomo	Vincenzo	✓	I- Boatsman	42661 11-4-21	Naples	..	..	46	..	..	..	5.4	130	
116874	20	Cinzi	Ernesto	✓	II- ..	116874 16-1-21	..	..	..	38	..	..	..	5.6	150	
42658	21	Campana	Baldessare	✓	Carpenter	42658 15-9-21	..	..	..	37	..	..	..	5.4	145	
116859	22	Mirabito	Filippo	✓	Meccanic	116859 16-1-21	..	..	..	50	..	..	..	5.	13[illegible]	
42641	23	Esposito	Frocesco	✓	Seaman	42641 25-9-21	Genoa	..	..	39	..	..	..	5.4	13[illegible]	
[illegible]6875	24	Calbe	Filippo	✓	Quartermaste	116878 9-9-20	Genoa	..	..	26	..	..	..	5.6	140	
113195	25	La Camera	Pietro	✓	..	113 198 16-1-21	Naples	..	..	39	..	..	..	5.4	140	
42662	26	D'Acampo	Gennaro	✓	..	42662 24-7-20	..	..	..	36	..	..	..	5.6	145	
128816	27	Salvo	Salvatore	✓	..	128816 17-12-19	..	..	..	26	..	..	..	5.2	130	
116875	28	Esposito	Vincenzo	✓	Mess-Steward	116875 1-9-21	..	..	..	41	..	..	..	5.4	150	
89417	29	Sorrentino	Leopoldo	✓	Steward	89417 10-6-20	..	..	..	46	..	..	..	5.6	150	
42666	30	Manzo	Vincenzo	✓	..	42666 11-12-20	Genoa	..	..	48	..	..	..	5.4	140	

D. Ricciardi
Clerk.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
X Buccheri Antonio	27	Italian	May 1st 1921 at Naples

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR M[illegible]T OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Page 3.

Required under Act of Congress [illegible] 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Name

Vessel S A N Giovanni [illegible] g at NEW YORK, MAY 18 1921, 19 , from the port of NAPLES 194

MAY 18 1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Poggi	Giobatta	21418 ✓ Master	16-1-21	Naples	No	Si	48	M	North	Italian	5.6	140	
2	Scotto	Stefano	23658 ✓ Chief Off.	2-5-21	..	..	..	40	M	..	..	5.8	210	
3	Salomone	Leopoldo	42652 ✓ II-Officer	19-10-20	Genoa	..	..	40	..	..	..	5.0	110	
4	Polese	Arturo	✓ II- ..	27-4-21	Naples	..	..	35	..	..	..	5.6	150	
5	Mosca	Salvatore	✓ III- 119325 ..	1-3-21	..	..	..	27	..	South	..	5.5	135	
6	Guida	Giuseppe	✓ Cadet 116831	16-1-21	..	..	..	25	..	..	..	..	..	
7	Feroci	Flaminio	✓ Chief-Eng 23244	29-4-21	..	..	..	42	..	North	..	5.7	180	
8	Tuo	Odoacre	✓ I- 13640 ..	29-4-21	..	..	..	39	..	..	..	5		
9	Cento	Francesco	✓ II- 169990 ..	1-1-21	Genoa	..	..	36	..	South	..	5.6	140	
10	D'Amico	Onofrio	✓ .. 116424 ..	7-1-21	..	..	..	37	..	..	..	5.5	135	
11	Ciriminna	GBattiste	✓ III- ..	27-4-21	Naples	..	..	27	..	..	..	5.4	130	
12	Mainardi	Mario	✓ .. 25334 ..	16-1-21	..	..	..	28	..	..	..	5.8	170	
13	Delle Moglie	Giovanni	✓ I- 116880 Doctor	16-1-21	Naples	..	..	40	..	..	..	5.7	140	
14	Vicinapiano	Andrea	✓ II- 109894 ..	16-4-21	..	..	..	35	..	..	..	5.7	150	
15	Longobardi	Gaetano	✓ I- 24966 Purser	14-1-21	Genoa	..	..	39	..	..	..	5.6	150	
16	Monti	Enrico	✓ II- 15 2142 ..	1-1-21	..	..	..	28	..	..	..	5.4	145	
17	Malgaroli	Carlo	✓ I-Operator 116882	7-1-21	..	..	..	31	..	..	..	5.6	155	
18	Gianlfi	Gerardo	II- ..	7-1-21	..	..	..	27	..	..	..	5.6	145	
19	di Giacomo	Vincenzo	✓ I- Boatsman 42661	11-4-21	Naples	..	..	42	..	..	..	5.4	130	
20	Cinzi	Ernesto	✓ II- 116874 ..	16-1-21	..	..	..	38	..	..	..	5.6	150	
21	Campana	Baldassare	✓ Carpenter 42658	15-9-21	..	..	..	37	..	..	..	5.4	145	
22	Mirabito	Filippo	✓ Meccanic 116859	16-1-21	..	..	..	50	..	..	..	5.	135	
23	Esposito	Frocesco	✓ Seaman 42641	25-9-21	Genoa	..	..	39	..	..	..	5.4	135	
24	Calbo	Filippo	✓ Quartermaster 116878	9-9-20	Genoa	..	..	26	..	..	..	5.4	140	
25	La Camera	Pietro	✓ 113 198 ..	14-1-21	Naples	..	..	33	..	..	..	5.4	140	
26	D'Acampo	Gennaro	✓ .. 42662 ..	24-7-20	..	..	..	36	..	..	..	5.6	145	
27	Salvo	Salvatore	✓ 128816 ..	17-12-19	..	..	..	26	..	..	..	5.8	150	
28	Esposito	Vincenzo	✓ Head-Steward 116875	1-9-21	..	..	..	41	..	..	..	5.4	150	
29	Sorrentino	Leopoldo	✓ Steward 89417	10-6-20	..	..	..	45	..	..	..	5.6-	150	
30	Manzo	Vincenzo	✓ .. 42666	11-12-20	Genoa	..	..	43	..	..	..	5.4	140	

D. P. Ward
Dock.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (excep. Cuban

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S A N G I O V A N N I *, arriving at* N E W Y O R K *,* MAY 18 192[illegible] *, 19 , from the port of* N A P L E S *195*

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
128615	31	Giordano	Domenico	✓ 128615 Steward	9-12-20	Genoa	No	Si	37	M	South	Italian	5,4	130	
42653	32	Noto	Pricipio	✓ 42653 "	24-7-20	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5,8	160	
42697	33	Imperato	Matteo	✓ 42697 "	1-10-20	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5,4	160	
70358	34	Todaro	Francesco	✓ 70358 "	9-12-20	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5,4	150	
116876	35	Lubrano	Michele	✓ 116876 "	1-6-20	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5,7	140	
72083	36	D'Acampo	Nicola	✓ 72083 "	14-6-12	Naples	"	"	29	"	"	"	5,4	14[illegible]	
131688	37	Di Luca	Michele	✓ 131688 "	24-7-21	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5,[illegible]	1[illegible]	
42667	38	Serio	Raffaele	✓ 42667 "	1-10-20	Genoa	"	"	19	"	"	"	5,7	150	
145873	39	Scrufino	Pasquale	✓ 145873 Steward	14-4-20	Naples	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5,6	14[illegible]	
M.C.	40	Vitiello	Raffaele	✓ "	15-1-21	"	"	"	3737	"	"	"	5,3	1[illegible]	
116877	41	Atamuro	Sergio	✓ 116877 "	4-11-21	"	"	"	5.00	"	"	"	5,7	150	
138944	42	Loffredo	Giovanni	✓ 138944 "	15-1-21	"	"	"	23	"	North	"	5,3	1[illegible]	
116851	43	Polese	Domenico	✓ 116851 "	"	"	"	"	22	"	South	"	5,5	1[illegible]	
138885	44	Ancoteto	Angelo	✓ 138885 "	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5,7	1[illegible]	
M.C.	45	Arcuri	Giuseppe	✓ 136397 "	29-4-21	"	"	"	35 57	"	"	"	5.6	150	
145880	46	Lombardo	Carmine	✓ 145880 Deck Boy	14-1-21	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5,3	140	
116872	47	Busti	Raffaele	✓ 116872 "	14-7-20	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5,3	14[illegible]	
138958	48	Carmagno	Stellario	✓ 138958 "	26-1-21	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5,3	1[illegible]	
145890	49	Noviello	Francesco	✓ 145890 "	14-1-21	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5,[illegible]	[illegible]	
116849	50	Battagliere	Giovanni	✓ 116849 "	15-1-21	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5,4	135	
9	51	De Simone	Gaetano	✓ 136402 "	26-1-21	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5,3	14[illegible]	
115965	52	Gallio	Raffaele	✓ 115965 "	15-1-21	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5,3	14[illegible]	
M.C.	53	Garofano	Ottavio	✓ Infirmary	20-6-19	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5,7	160	
"	54	Bayano	Biagio	✓ Infirmary	15-1-21	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5,4	145	
168870	55	Rea	Maria	✓ 168873 "	8-1-21	"	"	"	37	W	"	"	5,3	134	
116878	56	Esposito	Carmela	✓ 43186 "	16-1-21	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5,4	140	
42186	57	Serpe	Vincenzo	✓ 42670 Chief-Fire	28-5-13	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5,8	180	
42670	58	Palladino	Nicola	✓ 42670 "	5-12-18	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5,3	165	
42669	59	Triche'	Biase	✓ 42669 Electrician	5-X-17	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5-5	140	
128817	60	Chiusa	Vincenzo	✓ 128817 "	12-12-19	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5,5	150	

J. Rosato
Asst

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SAN GIOVANNI, *arriving at* NEW-YORK, MAY [illegible], 19 , *from the port of* NAPLES, 196

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
16863	1	Migliaccio	Michele	✓ 116563 Electrician	23-2-20	Naples	No	Si	36	M	North	Italian	5,5	170	
16841	2	[illegible]	Arcello [illegible]ter	✓ 116841 Mechanic-mar	11-4-20	,,	,,	,,	47	M	,,	,,	5,6	180	
16527	3	Lombardi	Alfredo	✓ 116527 ,,	27-7-20	,,	,,	,,	25	M	,,	,,	5,6	140	
16218	4	Della Nora	Pietro	✓ 116218 ,,	16-1-21	,,	,,	,,	34	M	,,	,,	5,7	14.	
108380	5	Disposti	Ernesto	✓ 108380 Refrig-man	11-4-20	,,	,,	,,	46	M	,,	,,	5,7	170	
74[illegible]	6	Del Gatto	Luigi	✓ 89429 Firemen	25-11-20	Genoa	,,	,,	29	M	,,	,,	5,5	150	
72089	7	Scognamillo	Francesco	✓ 72089 ,,	22-8-20	,,	,,	,,	44	M	,,	,,	5,4	150	
42700	8	Pellegrino	Francesco	✓ 42700 ,,	24-7-20	,,	,,	,,	45	M	,,	,,	5,7	145	
58786	9	Occiato	Giuseppe	✓ 58786 ,,	25-11-20	,,	,,	,,	33	M	,,	,,	5,6	170	
116842	10	Maresco	Giuseppe	✓ 116842 ,,	25-9-20	Naples	??	,,	29	M	South	,,	5,6	155	
42693	11	Arance	Catello	✓ 42693 ,,	24-7-20	,,	,,	,,	25	M	,,	,,	5,4	135	
42485	12	Venturino	Guglielmo	✓ 42485 ,,	24-7-20	,,	,,	,,	49	M	,,	,,	5,6-½-14		
89422	13	Sardonico	Gennaro	✓ 89422 ,,	25-11-20	,,	,,	,,	45	M	,,	,,	5,6	150	
43930	14	Celentonio	Raffaele	✓ 43930 ,,	25-9-20	,,	,,	,,	50	M	,,	,,	5,6	155	
128611	15	Castellano	Ciro	✓ 128611 ,,	25-11-20	,,	,,	,,	42	M	,,	,,	5,4	140	
116525	16	Garliono	Ciro	✓ 116525 ,,	25-11-20	,,	,,	,,	28	M	,,	,,	5,6	170	
42671	17	Gallo	Gennaro	✓ 42671 ,,	25-8-20	,,	,,	,,	34	M	,,	,,	5,4	150	
42482	18	Palomba	Francesco	✓ 42482 ,,	24-7-20	,,	,,	,,	41	M	,,	,,	5,6	1[illegible]	
NC	19	Maria	Gaetano	✓ 136399 ,,	24-7-20	,,	,,	,,	39	M	,,	,,	5,6	170	
89420	20	Cozzolino	Coto	✓ 89420 ,,	25-11-20	,,	,,	,,	26	M	,,	,,	5,6	175	
119369	21	Marazzo	Gennaro	✓ 119369 ,,	28-8-20	,,	,,	,,	28	M	,,	,,	5,3	14.	
42477	22	Palomba	Giuseppe	✓ 42477 ,,	24-7-20	,,	,,	,,	48	M	,,	,,	5,4	150	
116524	23	Rayola	Antonio	✓ 116524 ,,	25-11-20	,,	,,	,,	33	M	,,	,,	5,4	155	
70354	24	Visciano	Onofrio	✓ 70354 ,,	25-9-20	,,	,,	,,	30	M	,,	,,	5,7	170	
89424	25	Borriello	Luigi	✓ 89424 ,,	25-11-20	Genoa	,,	,,	32	M	,,	,,	5,4	150	
89421	26	Barlione	Antonio	✓ 89421 ,,	25-11-20	,,	,,	,,	30	M	,,	,,	5,55	160	
72088	27	Laurato	Gennaro	✓ 72088 ,,	25-9-20	,,	,,	,,	34	M	,,	,,	5,6	170	
NC	28	Ariano	Gennaro	✓ 136403 ,,	27-[illegible]-21	Naples	,,	,,	32	M	,,	,,	5,5	165	
42636	29	Marrazzo	Luigi	✓ 42636 ,,	24-7-20	,,	,,	,,	40	M	,,	,,	5,7	180	
72083	30	Mirabello	Ciro	✓ 72083 ,,	25-11-20	,,	,,	,,	30	M	,,	,,	5,6	150	

D. Negretti
Clerk

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1888

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 620
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SAN GIOVANNI, *arriving at* ....., MAY [illegible] 1921, *19* , *from the port of* Naples, 197

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
108059 1	Passaro	Ferdinando	✓ Fireman 108059	16-1-21	Naples	No	Si	34	M	South	Italian	5.4	160	
19824 2	Garofalo	Giuseppe	✓ .. 119324	28-2-21	..	No	Si	34	M	..	..	5.8	190	
19322 3	Ciriello	Giovanni	✓ .. 119322	..	..	No	Si	29	M	..	..	5.4	160	
2689 4	Raiola	Gaetano	✓ .. 42659	24-7-20	...	No	Si	36	M	..	..	5.2	165	
16846 5	Zanchi	Eugenio	✓ Cook 116546	8-10-20	Genova	No	Si	30	M	..	..	5..	160	
16845 6	Liceas	Pietro	✓ .. 116845	10-1-21	..	No	Si	25	M	..	..	5,8	180	
32234 7	Di Giorgio	Rosario	✓ .. 132234	19-2-20	..	No	Si	28	M	..	..	5,4	170	
16844 8	Avellone	Francesco	✓ .. 116844	5-5-20	Naples	No	Si	30	M	..	..	5.4	160	
119323 9	Baiano	Arturo	✓ .. 119323	15-9-20	Genoa	No	Si	19	M	..	..	5,8	180	
N.C. 10	Ricardi	Giuseppe	✓ .. [illegible]	24-7-20	Naples	No	Si	19	M	..	..	5.2	150	
" 11	Sorrentino	Ciro	✓ ..	25-11-20	Genoa	..	..	28	M	..	..	5.4	150	
" 12	Lancella	Aniello	✓ ..	25-11-20	..	..	..	23	M	..	..	5.4	160	
119321 13	Limoro	Girolamo	✓ .. 119321	28-2-21	Naples	No	..	27	M	..	..	5.3	160	
N.C. 14	La Torre	Giovanni	✓ .. 136404	26-7-20	..	..	..	19	M	..	..	5,4	145	
" 15	Arbarosa	Ciro	✓ ..	..	..	..	..	19	M	..	..	5.2	140	
" 16	De Rosa	Enrico	✓ .. 136401	27-2-21	..	..	..	27	M	..	..	5..	165	
116868 17	Finucci	Emilio	✓ Chief-stew. 116868	18-11-20	..	..	..	51	M	..	..	6.4	190	
116867 18	Barrochini	Bartolomeo	✓ 116867	15-4-20	..	..	..	56	M	..	..	5.4	170	
23231 19	Fassini	Luigi	✓ I Store K. 23231	1-11-21	Genoa	No	..	34	M	North	..	5.6	150	
72061 20	Covazzoni	Alberto	✓ .. 72061	9-9-19	Naples	..	..	32	M	..	..	5.4	150	
116886 21	Olivieri	Carlo	✓ .. 116886	15-1-21	..	..	..	53	M	..	..	5.5	200	
145886 22	Ceretto	Gino	✓ I Cook 145886	3-5-20	..	..	..	36	M	..	..	5.6	169	
116864 23	Iliano	Giuseppe	✓ II .. 116864	5-8-20	..	..	..	32	M	..	..	5,8	155	
116521 24	Bafico	Luigi	✓ Galley boy 116521	27-4-20	Genoa	..	..	25	M	..	..	5.6	145	
145893 25	Gazzolo	Giacomo	✓ Butcher 145893	3-5-20	Naples	..	..	27	M	..	..	5.8	180	
116888 26	Carenci	Angelo	✓ Cook 116888	1-3-21	Genoa	..	..	59	M	..	..	5,4	160	
119327 27	De Biasmo	Antonio	✓ .. 119327	1-3-21	Naples	..	..	41	M	..	..	5.6	195	
N.C. 28	Cuccinello	Antonio	✓ Steward boy	16-1-21	..	..	..	19	M	South	..	5.3	138	
" 29	Romano	Salvatore	✓ Cook 136398	29-4-21	Naples	..	..	30	M	..	..	5.4	175	
" 30	Serpe	Vincenzo	✓ ..	14-4-20	..	..	..	17	M	..	..	6.0	185	

J. Rizzuto
Insp.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
16—1120

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible], *arriving at* ....., MAY [illegible], *19* , *from the port of* [illegible] 19[illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
145882	1	[illegible]	✓ [illegible] 145882	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
42634	2	[illegible]	✓ 42634	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
116865	3	[illegible]	✓ 116865	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
116854	4	[illegible]	✓ 116854	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
145877	5	[illegible]	✓ 145877	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
89418	6	[illegible]	✓ 89418	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
116860	7	[illegible]	✓ 116860	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
116869	8	[illegible]	✓ 116869	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
116853	9	[illegible]	✓ 116853	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
116866	10	[illegible]	✓ 116566	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
33184	11	[illegible]	✓ 133184	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
145871	12	[illegible]	✓ 145871	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
116857	13	[illegible]	✓ 116857	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
116856	14	[illegible]	✓ 116856	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
108750	15	[illegible]	✓ 108750	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
116861	16	[illegible]	✓ 116861	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
N.C.	17	[illegible]	✓ NC. 13640	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
116858	18	[illegible]	✓ 116858	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
119320	19	[illegible]	✓ 119320	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
115575	20	[illegible]	✓ 115575	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
N.C.	21	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
"	22	Caturani	Michele	✓ R.Commissario	2-5-21	"	"	46	m	"	"	5.-	150	
"	23	Bello Fatto	Teodoro	✓ Operator	29-5-21	"	"	25	M	"	"	6	190	
	24													
	25													
	26													
	27													
	28													
	29													
	30													

[illegible] Dist.
Insp.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
14—1[illegible]

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sira Giovanni

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

5-18-21

I, [illegible] Master, of the S/S San Giovanni, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of May 1921

J. Rivacci

Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE,
Naples, Italy May 3, 1921.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Good for 1 year

C M Ross
Consul of the United States of America Naples, Italy.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 1446
Naples Italy
(City) (Country)
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
via
C M Ross
Consul
Date May 3, 1921
Seal and Fee Stamp
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.

AMERICAN CONSULATE NAPLES FEE $2.00 1921

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

DATE OF ARRIVAL 6-1-21

DIV. 2

T-C-A F

5

198

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dott. Cavaca Salvatore, Surgeon of the [illegible], Sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 1/2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 N - 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of MAY 18 1921, 19

at NEW YORK

[signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

G.C. - 6-1-21

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	ALIENS	U. S.	TOTAL
1st CABIN			
2nd CABIN	7		
STEERAGE	1		
TOTAL			

	ALIENS	U. S.	TOTAL
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total			

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

...United States or of all forms of law, ...estruction of property, or is a member ...of property, or who advocates or teaches ...Government of the United States or of any

6—618

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1 N

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DUCA d'AOSTA, Passengers sailing from NAPOLI 3-7, MAY 6 - 1921, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Cordiano	Scipione	30		m	S	Merchan	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Naples	mother Beatrice Latrinoli	N Y	New York
2		Andolino	Rosa	33		f	M	H wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Messina	Nobody	Mass	Boston
3	U. S. IMMIGRANT UNDER 16	Son Gemellaro	Giuse pe	7		m	S	none	no	father	no	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Messina	do	"	"
4	U. S. IMMIGRANT UNDER 16	" "	Salvatore	5		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	Italy	"	do	"	"
5	U. S. IMMIGRANT UNDER 16	daug	Francesca	3		f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	Italy	"	do	"	"
6	U. S. IMMIGRANT UNDER 16	" "	Epifania	10		f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	Italy	"	do	"	"
7		Gemellaro	Santo	26		m	M	merchant	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S	Italy	"	Moter Francesca	Messina	Mas Roxburg
8		Rizzo	Salvatore	21		m	S	Laborer	yes	"	yes	Italy	Italian S	Italy	"	mother Rosa	"	Ohio Clevelard
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

NOTE.—Pe... or who disbelieves... of or affiliated with a... the duty, necessity, ... other organized govern... offic...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—613

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List N

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY 18 1921, *19* 199

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after sojourning temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, when and which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See note.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and when.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Self		25 yrs	16 years	NY 248	Lafayett New - York	no	permn	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brow	brow	none	Italy	Ja'rinoli
2	"	"		25	"	98 20	Mass 9 Lansdown St	Boston	Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Italy	S. Caterina
3	"	mother		B	U	S	grand _ fater	do		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	/		"	"	"	"	Ma s	Boston
4	"	"		B	U	S	do	do		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	/		"	"	"	"	"	" "
5	"	"		B	U	S	do	d		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	/		"	"	"	"	"	" "
6	"	"		no	no	no	do	do		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	/		"	"	"	"	Italy	S. Caterina
7	"	Self		25	yes.	20	Mass 9 Lansdown St	fater in law Andolino Salvatore Roxbury Mas		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Messina
8	no	"		22	no	no	no	2524 E. 25 St	father Rizzo Giuseppe Cleveland Ohio	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Militiello
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—210

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

6781

Louis Schaffner Master of the [illegible], from Genova & Naples, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 — 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY 18 1921, 19
at NEW YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*.—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

200

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Doth Canadea Salvat, Surgeon of the ....., Sailing thereto
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Authority, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 to 11, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C/ Canadea

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY 18 1921, 19

at .....

E. Kirkley

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

IN TRANSIT FOR CANADA

List 2 / 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DOG D'ROSS Passengers sailing from Duluth, May 20, 19...

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	STEVENSON	[illegible]	45	✓	M	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	British	British	Canada	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	IN TRANSIT	[illegible] STEVENSON	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	F	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	British	British	Canada	[illegible]	Drummond St 240 [illegible] Montreal	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	UNDER 16	daughter STEVENSON	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	F	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	British	British	Canada	[illegible]	my friend [illegible] St. [illegible] at Bottle St. Mrs James A...	[illegible]	Montreal
4	IN TRANSIT	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	M	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Canada	[illegible]	my [illegible] [illegible] home	[illegible]	[illegible]
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 6781 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

NOV 29 1943
Date

H. Alexander
Camera Operator

NOV 29 1943
Date

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 6781 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

NOV 29 1943
Date

H. Alexander
Camera Operator

NOV 29 1943
Date

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1 / A

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, MAY 18 1921, *19*

201

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with his own consent.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	myself	yes	In Transit			my residence Drummond Rue Drummond 149 at Montreal	In transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	not	blond	grey	two moles on the left cheek	Canada	Montreal
2	no	my husb	yes	In transit			my residence as above	In transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	not	black			Canada	Montreal
3	no	my fath		In transit			my residence as above	In transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			----not			none	Canada	Montreal
4	no	my master	yes	In transit			for me by my masters as above	In	TRANSIT		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not	grey		none	Ireland	Metr
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—413

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frank Schaffini, Master, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the [illegible], from Genoa & Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 1 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of MAY 18 1921, 19

at NEW YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

202

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dott. Vaccaro Salvatore, Surgeon of the [illegible], Italian Steamship, (State whether Surgeon sailing there with or employed by owners thereof as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 B — 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. Vaccaro

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of MAY 18 1921, 19

at NEW YORK

F. Burrieck

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1 / B

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Duc D'Aosta 27 Passengers sailing from Genoa 2-6, May 4th 1921, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	6654- 5/7/25- 2ck DC Johnson	✓ [illegible]	✓ [illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

80

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens . . . . . —
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—818

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1 / P

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, MAY 18 1921, *19*

203

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether a mere visitor for pleasure, for business, or in transit. / Whether engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. / Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. / Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. / City or town.
ALIEN 1	no	myself	yes	yes 1909 N.York	476 18th Ave. Newark N.J. Family at Hearth	yes		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	blnd	clear	none	Switzerland Zurich
2	yes	myself	yes	yes 1914 N.York	476 18th Ave. Newark N.J. Family at Hearth	yes	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brwn	brown	none	Switzerland Aargau
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—613

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Schiffers Frank Master of the DUCA D'AOSTA, from Genova & Napoli, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1-B to 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

[signature]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY 18 1921, 19

at NEW Y

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. **DUCA d'AOSTA** sailing from **NAPOLI** MAY 6 - 1921, 19..., Arriving at Port of New York MAY 18 1921, 19... 204

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Ciccolella	Pasquale	34		m	M		Pas sp. issued by Washing. 29-9-20	2575 Pitkinay St Brooklyn N.Y
2	wife	Ersilia	26		f	M		" " " do	do
3	Steecee	C.	31		f	S	Aberdeen S.D. 29 November 1890	C. 38062	1985 Maishall Av. S. Paul Min
4	Cristaldi	Isidoro	37		m	M		Naturaliez New.York 26-2-1915	307 E. 125 St New.York
5	wife	Lucia	24		f	M		" " "	do
6	Massa	Giuseppe	35		m	M		Pascap.issued by Washing. D.C. 14-6-20	157 William St Bridgeport Conn
7	wife Astarita	Agnese	33		f	M		" " " "	do
8	Peck. M.	Tracy	83		m	W	Bristol. conn. May 24th 1838		33, Lloyd St. New-Haven conn.
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

6715

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

TOTALS

Form 610
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2 / 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 19..., Arriving at Port of N. Y. MAY 18 1921, 19... 205

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	[illegible]	Alice F.	[illegible]	✓	f	s	Madison Wis. May 15th 1877	Cal. [illegible] C. 12655 E 12655	[illegible] Madison Wis.
2	LIGHTFOOT	Marie Zoe	[illegible]	✓	f	w	St. Genevieve Mo Nov. 4 1850		[illegible]
3	[illegible]	Sienna	41	✓	f	w	New York July 12th 1875		[illegible]
4	BRIGNOLI	Mary	42	✓	f	w	Laus 14919	Southern District Court of New York Oct. 18, 1886	550 W. [illegible] New York
5	daughter BRIGNOLI	Amelia	16	✓	f	s	New York June 27, 1884	149919	[illegible]
6	son BRIGNOLI	Giuseppe	24	✓	m	s	New York March 10, 1897	14[illegible]18	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	John Holly	67	✓	m	m	[illegible] Ohio, June 1854	Cairo Ohio	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	Irene Henderson	64	✓	f	w	New [illegible] Ohio, December 8 1856		[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	s	12443	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	DE REUSE	[illegible]	57	✓	[illegible]	m		[illegible]	[illegible]
11	wife DE REUSE	Wilhelmina	52	✓	f	m	[illegible] ... May, 2, 1[illegible]	36717	[illegible]
12	daughter DE REUSE	Irene	[illegible]	✓	f	s	[illegible], ... June 11, 19[illegible]		[illegible]
13	son DE REUSE	Norbert	19	✓	[illegible]	s	[illegible], ... Jan 19[illegible], 19[illegible]		[illegible]
14								Canada pat	
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Blue

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—214

TOTALS.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I Dott Vaccaro Salvatore, Surgeon of the DUCA D'AOSTA, Sailing Therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1—80 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. Vaccaro

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 18 1921, 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

6

206

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 1
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This ~~(pink)~~ sheet is for the listing of (yellow)

S. S. DUCA d'AOSTA ..... Passengers sailing from NAPOLI MAY 6 - 1921 ....., 19

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Write.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.			13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Petrucci	Filemena	61		f	W	H.Wife	no	yes		no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Campolieto	brother Luigi	Campolieto	Pa	Washington
2		Calabrese	Egidio	66		m	M	laborer	no	yes		no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Laurenzana	nobody	Laurenzana	N.Y	Brooklyn
3		wife di Stefano	Maria	62		f	M	H.wife	no	yes		no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	de	de		"	"
4		son Calabrese	Rocco	23		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian		yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	de	de		"	"
5		Motta	Rosa	34		f	M	H.wife	yes	de		yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	de	de		"	"
6	UNDER 16	son	Egidio	12		m	S	none	no	----------		no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	de	mother Maddalena	Laurenzana	N.Y	Coney Island
7	UNDER 16	daughter	Rocca	8		f	S	"	no	----------		no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	de	grand-mother	de	"	"
8		Di Paolantonio	Egidio	73		m	W	laborer	no	yes		no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	de	nobody		"	"
9		Catalle	Agostino	33		m	M	de	yes	yes		yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Casalvieri	wife Luisa	Casalvieri	N.J	Newark
10		Catalle	Carmine	25		m	M	de	yes	yes		yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	de	mother Angela	de	"	"
11		Terterielle	Giuseppe	55		m	M	merchant	yes	yes		yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bragnano	nobody		Mass	Springfield
12		Spinielli	Luigi	40		m	M	laborer	yes	yes		yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Avellino	mother Assunta	Avellino	N.Y	New.York
13		wife	Carmela	40		f	M	H.Wife	yes	yes		yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	de	mother in law	de	"	"
14	UNDER 16	daughter	Assunta	3		f	S	none	no	----------		no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	de	grand-mother	de	"	"
15		Del Vecchio	Leonilda	24		f	S	H.wife	yes	Italian		yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Anversa	father Gaetano	Anversa	Pa	Phila
16	U. S. CIT.	Santagata	Domenico	25		m	S	barber	yes	yes		yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Maddaleni	mother Giovanna	Maddaleni	N.J	Newark
17		Amato	Marianna	15		m	S	shoemak	yes	yes		yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Agata	grand-father Mariano	S.Agata	Ohio	Cleveland
18		Amico	Vincenzo	17		m	S	laborer	yes	yes		yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Caltanisetta	mother Calogera	Caltanisetta	N.Y	Buffalo
19		Licata	Francesco	28		m	S	de	yes	yes		yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Castroneve	mother Carolina	Castroneve	N.Y	New.York
20		sister	Giuseppa	20		f	S	H.wife	yes	yes		yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	de	mother Carolina	de	N.Y	de
21		Martino	Teresa	50		f	W	de	yes	yes		yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Felsi	nephew Alfredo	Campanare Felsi	N.Y	Bronx
22		Marino	Salvatore	24		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian		yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Laurana	wife Angelina	Laureana	N.Y	Brooklyn
23		Mastronardi	Maria	20		f	S	tailores	yes	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Castellana	father Giovanni	Castellana	N.Y	New.York
24		D'Ambra	Salvatore	59		m	M	merchant	yes	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Aderno	mother Angela	Aderno	N.Y	Brooklyn
25		Tommasi	Nunzia	55		f	S	H.Wife	"	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Roma	relation Tommasi	Francesco	N.Y	"
26		Tommasi	Domenico	12		f	S	none	yes	.....		yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	"	"
27		Cicala	Maria	9		f	S	"	"	.....		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Molito	uncle Davino	Francesco Molito	N.Y	New York
28		Franzo'	Domenico	51		m	M	shoemak	yes	Italian		yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	V.S.Giovanni	cousin Franzo'	Giovanni	"	Brooklyn
29		Adolcetta	Ippolita	57		f	M	H.Wife	no	son		no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	"	"
30	UNDER 16	daughter	Concetta	14		f	S	"	yes	Italian		yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	uncle	do	"	"

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
~~FIRST~~-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY
SECOND

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, , *19*

207

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	22 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	23 Can he read and write some language? If so, state which?	24 Whether a polygamist.	25 Whether an anarchist.	26 Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief, or who advocates or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	27 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	28 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	29 Condition of health, mental and physical.	30 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	31 Height. Feet.	31 Height. Inches.	32 Complexion.	33 Color of— Hair.	33 Color of— Eyes.	34 Marks of identification.	35 Place of birth. Country.	35 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	self	40	no	no	no	son D'Alessandre Luigi 35 Seffi St Washington Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Campelieto
2	"	"	46	"	"	"	son Calabrese Giuseppe 215 Villanenbes St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Anzi
3	"	husband	/	"	"	"	son do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
4	"	father	/	"	"	"	brother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
5	"	self	25	"	"	"	husband Di Paolantonio Giovanni 2910 15th St Coney Island N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Laureana
6	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
7	"	"	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
8	"	self	50	"	"	"	son do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
9	"	"	25	yes	12.20	N.J	uncle Orazio Vennettilli 226 Candemey St Newark N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Casalvieri
10	"	"	25	yes	15.20	N.J	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
11	"	"	25	yes	26.20	Mass	wife Costanza Terteriello 107 Pendelton Av. Springfield Mo	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Avellino
12	"	"	25	yes	05.20	N.Y	bro.in law Nemee Ternete 235 E. 121 St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Capriglia
13	"	husband	/	yes	"	"	brother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
14	"	father	/	B	U	S	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	N.Y	New.York
15	"	self	25	no	no	no	travelling with brother Amer.Citizen Meme 2210 Juniper St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Anversa
16	"	"	50	"	"	"	brother Aniello 25 Stone St Newark N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Maddaloni
17	"	"	25	B	U	S	father Amato 1955 E.124 St Cleveland Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Ohio	Cleveland
18	"	"	25	no	no	no	brother Paolino 38 California St Buffaly N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Mussomeli
19	"	"	50	no	no	no	uncle Jovine Stefano 327 E. 106 St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Castrenueve
20	"	"	50	"	"	"	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
21	"	self	25	yes	11.20	N.Y	son in law Marzone Luigi 1043 E. 216th St Bronx N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Felsi
22	"	"	25	no	no	no	bro.in law Carminelli Giuseppe 822 5 St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Laureana
23	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Paolo 157 W. 34 St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Castellana
24	"	"	25	yes	08.20	N.Y	wife Spina Venere 149 St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Aderno
25	"	"	25	yes	07.07	N.Y	sister Tommasi Bettina 169 Bay St 28 Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Nettuno
26	"	"	25	"	"	"	sister do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
27	"	"	(25)	no	no	no	father Giuseppe 187 Hester St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Melito
28	"	"	(25)	"	"	"	son Filippo Giuseppe 1882 Fabbs St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Andrea
29	"	"	50	"	"	"	son Filippo Franzo' 1882 Flatbush Av. Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Villa S.G.
30	"	mother	/	"	"	"	brother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—200

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Frank Schiaffino Master of the ASSARIA, from Genoa & Naples, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 — 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F Schiaffino
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of MAY 18 1921, 19

at NEW YORK

F Fiddler
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

2

208

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Moïse Cavato Sabato, Surgeon of the DUCA JACOB, Sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dominion City, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 – 23 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Sabato

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 18 1921, 19

at NEW YORK

F. Howard

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ~~DUCA d'AOSTA~~ *Passengers sailing from* NAPOLI, MAY 6 - 1921, 19

16—421

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	10 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	Franzo'	Angela daughter	23		f	S	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	U.S.	Giovanni cousin Franzo' Giovanni	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2		Orapallo	Giovanna	75		f	W	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Maddaloni	nobody	N.Y.	Plainfield
3	ADMITTED	Caltabianco	Antonio	67		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Giarre	son in law Arcidiano	no Salvatore	N.Y New York
4	ADMITTED	Cuzzubbo	Agata wife	56		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Giarre	daughter Serafina Giarro	N.Y	"
5		Spinelli	Teresa	26		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Petilia	father Giuseppe Petilia	Pa	Center Valley
6		Deliso	Michele	31		m	M	chauffeur	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Napoli	father Deliso Napoli	N.Y	New York
7		wife	Adelina wife	24		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father in law do	"	"
8	UNDER 16	son	Oscar child	5		m	S	none	no	.....	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	g.father do	"	"
9		Costanzo	Filomena	37		f	S	H wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italians	Italy	Mussomeli	proter Costanzo Mussomeli	N. Y.	"
10		Lo Presti	Maria	22		f	M	do	yes	do	yes	Italy	Italian S	Italy	S/ Agata	fother Biagio S/ Agata	Ohio	Bellevue
11	UNDER 16	son	Carmelo	6		m	S	nome	no	----------	no	Italy	Italian S	Italy	do	grand fother do	do	"
12		Coppetelli	Maria	52		f	M	H wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italians	Italy	Roma	nobody	Con	Hartford
13		daughter	Vincenza daug	28		f	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
14	UNDER 16	niece	Elda daughter	4		f	S	none	no	----------	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
15		Lemba	Antonia	18		f	S	H. Wife	yes	Italian	yes	"	"	"	Salerno	mother Maria Salerno	n. Y	Bronk
16		Cerino	Angela	24		f	S	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Rosa "	Pa	Phila
17		Paolini	Filomena	24		f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Francavilla	father Rocco Francavilla	N.Y	Schenectady
18		Rapporelli	Elisabetta	25		f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chieti	father Raffaello Chieti	"	"
19		Marra	Francesco	36		m	M	merchan	"	"	"	"	"	"	R/ Calabria	nobody	"	Olean
20		Tarsia	Teresa wife	30		f	M	H. Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	"	"
21	UNDER 16	son	Antonio son	10		m	S	none	no	----------	no	"	"	"	do	do	"	"
22		Pezzolla	Giuseppe	31		m	S	mechani	yes	Italian	yes	"	"	"	Mono oli	father Nicola- Via Bernardo	N.J-	New- York
23		Dormio	Domenico	16		m	S	do	"	do	"	"	"	"	do	mother Antonia Via Cavour?0	"	Mills
24		Del-Vecchio	Rimaldo	23		m	S	carpenter	yes	do	yes	"	"	"	Anversa	father Gaetano Via S. Agata Monopoli Anversa	Pa	Phila
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

84

Total passengers 24

U. S. citizens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—421

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY 13 1921, *19*

209

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Time or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he comes after temporary visit to United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 How he paid for ticket, or transportation, or by whom ticket (or cash transportation) was furnished, and whether he has, or has not, paid his own way.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and if so, when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	$50	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe 1882 Flatbshr Av. Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	V.S.Giovanni
2	"	"	25	"	"	"	son Luigi D'Agnese 213 W. 3nd St Plainfaield N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	saw.	brow.	none	Italy	Moiano
3	"	"	50	"	"	"	son Filippo 304 Z.118 St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Giarre
4	"	"	50	"	"	"	son affianced Zupa Tommaso	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow	brow.	none	Italy	"
5	"	"	25	"	"	"	56 Box Center Valley Pa		no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Retilia P.
6	"	"	50	"	"	"	uncle Ferdinando Vespe 212 E. 26 St New.York		no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Napoli
7	"	husband	65	"	"	"	uncle	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
8	"	father	/	"	"	"	uncle	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow	brow.	none	Italy	"
9	"	self	30	"	"	"	affianced Costanzo Giuseppe 243 Elisabett St New York		no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brow	brow	none	Italy	Coltanis
10	"	"	25	"	"	"	husband Lo Poro Vincenzo 204 St Bellevue Ohio		no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brow	brow	none	Italy	setti S.Agata
11	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father bro. in law Timidei Enrico	do	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat	brow	brow	none	Italy	"
12	"	self	50	"	"	"	49 Ward St Hrtford Conn		no	permane	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brow	brow	none	Italy	Roma
13	"	mother	25	"	"	"	uncle	do	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brow	brow	none	Italy	"
14	"	aunt	/	"	"	"	uncle aunte Luisa Giordano	do	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat	brow	brov	none	Italy	"
15	"	self	20	"	"	"	1808St Bronx N.Y		no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brow	brow	none	Italy	Giffoni
16	"	"	25	"	"	"	affianced Antonio Crino 1921 Crayna St Phi Pa brot.in law Angelo Carofalo		no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brow	brow	none	Italy	"
17	"	"	103	"	"	"	557 Wiaford St Schenectady N Y affianced Donato Mastrangelo		no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brow	brow	none	Italy	Francavilla
18	"	"	25	"	"	"	557 Wiaford St Schenectady N Y father Antonio		no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brow	brow	none	Italy	"
19	"	"	20	yes	05.06	N Y	202 Forest St Olean N Y father in law		no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brow	brow	none	Italy	Gallina
20	"	"	25	no	no	no		do	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brow	brow	none	Italy	P. Calabria
21	"	mother	/	"	"	"	grand father friend Gaetano Lapertosa	do	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat	brow	brow	none	Italy	"
22	"	self	25	yes	10.20	N.Y	44 box Clark Mill New York father Angelo		no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brow	brow	none	Italy	Monopoli
23	"	"	25	no	no	no	44 Box Mills New York		no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	broow	brow	none	Italy	Monopoli
24	"	"	50	no	no	no	brother Emidio Del Vecchio 2210 Wenipeg St. Phila		no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	black	brow	none	Italy	Anversa

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—421

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Frank Schriffin Master of the [illegible], from Gaeta & c. Naples, do
(State whether Master, 1st mate, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 — 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F Schriffin
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1921, 19
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

210

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Dott. Salvatore Vanasco Surgeon of the DUCA D'AOSTA, Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 — 96 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

S. Vanasco

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 18 1921, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—480

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DUCA D'AOSTA Passengers sailing from Genoa, 10th May 1931, 19***

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	9 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		COMIOLI BORINI	ERSILIA	24		f	m	financ-inde-pen	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Olegio (Novara)	my father Comioli Ardenzio motto Grizza 45	Cal.	Port Costa
2		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		f	s	house-work	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Palmia (Lucca)	my father Giovanoli Eugenio at Palmia (Lucca)	Cal	Stockton
3		BORGHESIO	ENRICHETTA	21		f	s	financ-inde-pen	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Piverone (Torino)	my father Borghesio Celestino at Piverone (Torino)	N.Y.	New York
4		FIOCCHI BLAGI	MARI.	39		f	m	house-work	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Massarosa (Lucca)	my father Fiocchi Girolamo at Lizzano Belvedere (Bologna)	N.J.	Vineland
5		ROLANDO	ANGELA	24		f	s	house-work	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Cameli (Alessandria)	my mother Cavalli Maria at Cameli, via Mons. d'Angelo	N.Y.	New York
6		BORI	PIETRO	36		m	s	manufac-turer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Cerreto (Novara)	my brother Bori Quinto at Cerreto (Novara)	N.J.	Vineland
7		TORTORI	CARLO	22		m	s	financ-inde-p.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Livorno Piem (Novara)	my father Tortorn Francesco Fa at Livorno Piemonte (Novara)		Bernecboro
8		TRIVILINI	DOMENICO	40		m	m	sailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Torino	my wife Trivilino Luigia Via Cabrario 81 at Turin	N.Y.	New York
9		OLIVA	LORENZO PIETRO	33		m	s	brick-layer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Medesino (Pavia)	my uncle Baldi Natale via Ca- at Voghera	Conn	Warehouse Point
10		CAVIGLIA	CARLO	16		f	s	dom-worker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Cavaglio d'Agogna (Novara)	my father Pozzi Luigia Via Garibaldi 12 at Cavaglio d'A.	Cal	S. Rafael
11		FERRARI	AGOSTINO	27		m	s	day-worker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Cavaglio d'Agogna (Novara)	my father Ferrari Carlo Via Garibaldi 11 at Cavaglio d'Ag.	Cal	S. Rafael
12		COMIZZOLI	VINCENZO	55		m	m	brader	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Varallo Pombia (Novara)	my brother Comizzoli Gius. Via della Par.S. Varallo Pom.	Ill	Chicago
13		BARBIERI	MARIA VIRGINIA	33		f	s	house-woman	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Montebruno (Genoa)	my father Barbieri Agostino via Montegni at MonteBruno	N.Y.	New York
14		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		f	s	house-woman	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	[illegible] (Lucca)	[illegible] at [illegible] (Lucca)	N.Y.	New York
15		BARBIERI	MARI. EUGENI	24		f	s	house-woman	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Montebruno (Genoa)	my father Barbieri Agostino Via Montegni at MonteBruno	N.Y.	New York
16		SOM[illegible]	ANGELO	10	6	m	s	[illegible]	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Torino	my father Nemidio Som Via Vibotti 1 at Turin	Ill	Chicago
17		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		f	s	house-woman	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Varallo Pom (Novara)	my father Fabiani Silvio Via Sinforiano 1 at Varallo P	Ill	Chicago
18		MARINI	GIOVANNI	18		m	s	clerk	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Bagni Lucca	my father Marini Settimo at Bagni di Lucca	....	Rochester
19		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		f	m	house-woman	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Camaiore (Lucca)	my father Pardini Manelli at Camaiore (Lucca)	Calif	Selma
20		BIAGI	[illegible]	8		m	s	brother	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	S.Maria a C. (Lucca)	my father Biagi Cesare via S.Martin 1st Cimaice (Lucca)	....	New York
21		BIAGI	GIACOMO	41		m	m	[illegible]	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Camaiore (Lucca)	my wife Pardini Biagi at Camaiore (Lucca)	Cal	Brockett
22		BIANCHI FRONCHI	ROSA	66		f	w	house-woman	no	----------	no	Italy	South	Italy	Barga (Lucca)	my father Fronchi at Barga (Lucca)	Va	Richford
23		CARR[illegible]	MARIO	25		m	s	[illegible]	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Fontanaviva (Parma)	my wife Bonetti Angiolina at Fontanaviva (Parma)	N.Y.	New York
24		MARIOTTI	LEONILDE	28		f	m	house-woman	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Barga (Lucca)	my father Bonetti Francesco at Barga (Lucca)	Mass.	Boston
25		CALZOLARI	ILDE	[illegible]		f	s	dress-maker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	S.Giorgio (Bologna)	my father Enrico Calzolari at S.Giorgio Bologna	N.Y.	New York
26		TRAVERSO	FILIPPO	20		m	s	fard-ner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Pieve Ligure (Genoa)	my father Giacomo F Ola at Pieve Ligure (Genoa)	N.Y.	New York
27		LANDINI	MARIE	23		f	s	dress-maker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Bologna	my father Cesare Landini at Bologna, Via Broccaindosi 6	N.Y.	New York
28		[illegible]	CARMELO	48		f	m	[illegible]	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Chiavari (Genoa)	my brother-in-law Giuseppe at Chiavari	N.Y.	New York
29		GIANNINI	GINO	22		m	m	employe	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Sesto di Mer. (Lucca)	my father Do enico Giannini at Sesto di Moriano (Lucca)	Cal.	Rio Vista
30		wife P.S GIANNI	IDA	19		f	m	house-woman	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Sesto di M. (Lucca)	my father in law as above	Cal.	Rio Vista

Total passengers 26
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 26

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of Honolulu, MAY 18 1921, 19

211

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after sojourning temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, how, when, and for what length of time?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question 24 at foot of this sheet.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	myself	yes	no			Box 5 at Port Costa Cal	yes	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	mat	brown	none	Italy	Oleggio (Novara)
2	~~no~~	~~myself~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~			~~my friend Guido Cremelli at~~ Stockton Cal	~~yes~~	~~indef~~	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	mat	brown	none	Italy	Palanfre (Lucca)
3	yes	myself	yes	no			my aunt Zucchino Lirin 420 Sying Str at West Hoboken N.Y.	no	indef	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	mat	brown	none	Italy	Pieranne (Torino)
4	no	my broth.	yes	no			my brother Fiaschi Andrea R.F.D. # 1 Box 141 at Vineland N.J.	yes	indef	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	mat	brown	none	Italy	Lizzano in Bly (Bologna)
5	yes	myself	yes	no			my friend Barbieri Leonardo 172 Merli Str at New York	yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	mat	brown	none	Italy	Cavaglio (Alessandria)
6	no	myself	yes	no			my friend Mirelli Andrea R.F.D. 1 Box 145 at Vineland New Jersey	yes	indef	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	mat	brown	blue	none	Italy	Portula (Novara)
7	no	my broth.	yes	no			my brother Torton Celestino Box 185 at Bernalsbo P	yes	indef	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	mat	brown	grey	none	Italy	Livorno Ferr (Novara)
8	yes	myself	yes	no			my brother Trivillino Giovanni 1094 2nd Ave at New York	yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	mat	brown		none	Italy	Lanciano (Chieti)
9	no	myself	yes	no			my brother Chick Chick Water Str 14 at Winchester Point Conn	yes	indef	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	mat	brown		none	Italy	Vechera (Turin)
10	yes	my fath.	yes	no			my father Carlo Cimiotti 218 Woodland Ave at San Rafael Cal	yes	indef	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	mat	brown		none	Italy	Cavaglio d'Agogna (Novara)
11	yes	myself	yes	no			my uncle Carlo at Sopra	yes	indef	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	mat	brown	grey	none	Italy	Cavaglio d'Agogna (Novara)
12	no	myself	yes	yes 1910 1919	Chicago	my nephew Vincenzo Cesa Diag 1158 West Grand Ave at Chicago		yes	indef	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	mat	grey brown		none	Italy	Vergallo Pombia (Novara)
13	yes	myself	yes	yes 1909 1920)	N.York	my brother Barbieri Andrea 172 Park Road at New York		yes	5 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	mat	brown		none	Italy	Montebruno (Genoa)
14	~~yes~~	~~my broth.~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~			~~my brother Ettore Pasquini 69~~ Str 151 at New York	~~yes~~	~~10 yrs~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~mat~~	~~brown~~	~~none~~	~~Italy~~	~~M.V.~~ (Lucca)
15	yes	myself	yes	yes 1914 1920	N.York	my brother Barbieri Andrea 172 Park Road at New York		yes	5 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	mat	brown		none	Italy	Montebruno (Genoa)
16	no	myself	yes	no			my uncle Bernelic Pasteri 2564 S.Clermont Ave Chicago Ill	yes	indef	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	mat	blond brown		none	Italy	Turin
17	no	my husb.	yes	yes 1905 1919	Chicago	my nephew Vincenzo Cesa Diag 1158 West Grand Ave at Chicago		yes	indef	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	mat	brown		none	Italy	Vergallo Pombia (Novara)
18	no	myself	yes	no			my uncle Pietro Bernardi 26 Woodford Str at Hopedale Mass	yes	4 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	mat	fair brown		none	Italy	Bagni di Lucca
19																										
20	yes	myself	yes	yes 1905 1920	Nevada	my brother Giusti Guglielmo Box 153 at Tonopah Nevada		yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	mat	brown		none	Italy	S.Maria Giudica (Lucca)
21	no	myself	yes	yes 1912 1920	N.Mexico	my cousin Cesare Geminiani Box 298 at Crockett Cal		yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	mat	brown		none	Italy	Pedona Camaiore (Lucca)
22	no	myself	yes	no			my son Francesco Tronchi 1418 2 Sant Prod Str at Richmond	yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	mat	brown		none	Italy	Barga (Lucca)
23	yes	myself	yes	yes 1912 1920	N.York	my brother in law Conti Alfi no 294 1st to 3rd Str [illegible] New York		yes	20 yrs	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	mat	brown	grey	none	Italy	Fontanaviva (Parma)
24		myself	yes	no			my husband Arnetti [illegible] 58 Derby Str at Boston Mass	no	indef	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	mat	brown		none	Italy	Barga (Lucca)
25	yes	myself	yes	no			my brother Dino & Calzolari Rest. Brooklyn 8072, 19th Ave	no	indef	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	mat	brown	grey	none	Italy	Molinelli (Bologna)
26		myself	yes	no			my brother Trevenzo Tomaso 85-83 Mac Dougal Str New York	yes	15 yrs	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	mat	brown		none	Italy	Lieve Liguria (Genoa)
27	yes	my broth.	yes	no			my brother Landini Cesare 158-41 Str at New York	no	indef	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	mat	brown		person on the face	Italy	Bologna
28	~~yes~~	~~myself~~	~~yes~~	~~yes 1913~~	~~N.York~~	~~my sister Margherita Bacino~~ Apt 8 420 Fort Street New York		~~no~~	~~indef~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~mat~~	~~brown~~	~~none~~	~~Italy~~	~~S.Colombano Cert~~ (Genoa)
29	no	myself	yes	no			my brother Giulio Giannini Box 312 at Rio Vista Solano Cal	no		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	mat	brown	clear	none	Italy	Sesto Moriano (Lucca)
30	no	my husb.	yes	no			my brother in law is above	no	indef	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	mat	brown		none	Italy	S.Lorenzo Brune. (Lucca)

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follow: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frank L. Shaffner, Mast of the DUCA D'AOSTA, from Cuba & Cristobal, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 to 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. L. Shaffner

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY 18 1921, 19

at NEW YORK

F. Burkhart

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

212

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dott. Vanasco Salvatore, Surgeon of the U.S.S. TAURUS, Sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 — 19 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

S. Vanasco

Sworn to before me this ... day of MAY 18 1921, 19

at NEW YORK

H. Burkett

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from [illegible], 191[illegible]

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]		1		✓	[illegible]										
2	UNDER 16	daughter [illegible]		11		✓	[illegible]										
3	UNDER 16	daughter [illegible]		7		✓	[illegible]										
4		✓ [illegible]	[illegible]	35		✓	[illegible]										
5		✓ wife [illegible]		19		✓	[illegible]										
6		✓ [illegible]	[illegible]	30		✓	[illegible]										
7		✓ [illegible]	[illegible]	34		✓	[illegible]										
8		✓ [illegible]	[illegible]	5		✓	[illegible]										
9		✓ [illegible]	[illegible]	30		✓	[illegible]										
10		✓ [illegible]	[illegible]	29		✓	[illegible]										
11	UNDER 16	✓ son [illegible]		6		✓	[illegible]										
12	UNDER 16	✓ son [illegible]		4		✓	[illegible]										
13		✓ [illegible]	[illegible]	22		✓	[illegible]										
14		✓ [illegible]	[illegible]	19		✓	[illegible]										
15		✓ [illegible]	[illegible]	22		✓	[illegible]										
16		✓ [illegible]	[illegible]	24		✓	[illegible]										
17		✓ [illegible]	[illegible]	33		✓	[illegible]										
18		✓ [illegible]	[illegible]	38		✓	[illegible]										
19		✓ [illegible]	[illegible]	22		✓	[illegible]										
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

88

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—20

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, MAY 18 1921, *191*

213

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes — Year or period of years.	If yes — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether going to return to the country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Are he (she) or any one in the family an anarchist, or a member of a class of persons who believe in, or advocate, or belong to a society, association, or group that believes in, advocates, or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or the unlawful destruction of property, or sabotage, or the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any such officer or officers, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, teaching, or believing in, or who writes or publishes or circulates, or causes the writing, publication, or circulation of any book, paper, magazine, pamphlet, or printed matter containing, advocating, or teaching any of the doctrines above mentioned? (See Immigration Act of 1917 for full text of this question.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See Immigration Act of 1917 for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	myself	yes	no			Dis to husband Morisoni Luigi Box 109 Rt Delver Co	yes	indef	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							Italy	Cavriana (Mantua)
2	no	my moth.		no			my father as above	yes	indef	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							Italy	Cavriana (Mantua)
3	no	my moth.		no			my father as above	yes	indef	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							Italy	Cavriana (Mantua)
4	yes	myself	yes	no	24 1913	Detroit	my brother Dadoli Polo 311 Williams Str et Detroit	yes	indef	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	med	brown		none	Italy	Cavriana (Mantua)
5	yes	my husb.	yes	no			my brother in law as above	yes	indef	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	not	black		none	Italy	Cavriana (Mantua)
6	yes	myself	yes	no			my husband Chirinelo Li Giosue Wilson Str et Detroit Mich	yes	indef	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	not	brown		none	Italy	Cavriana (Mantua)
7	no	~~myself~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~1913~~	~~Detroit~~	~~my friend Joe Ro Bello Diego Se rt Albuquerque New Mexico~~	yes	indef	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	not	brown		none	Italy	Cavriana (Milano)
8	no	~~my moth.~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~1913~~	~~Detroit~~	~~my friend as above~~	yes	indef	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	not	brown		none	Italy	Cavriana (Milano)
9	yes	my fi nee	no	no			my fi nee Miss Gilbert te at Sonora Cal Box 38	yes	10 yrs	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	not	brown	grey	none	Italy	Pont Bucci (Bergamo)
10	yes	myself	Dis	no			my husband Frigerio Dionigi 825 North Chestnut St rt N.York	yes	indef	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	not	brown		none	Italy	Capriano Cappo (Milano)
11	yes	my moth.		no			my father as above	yes	indef	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			not	brown		none	Italy	Cavriana (Milano)
12	yes	my moth		no			my father as above	yes	indef	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			not	brown		on the right side of the neck.	Italy	Cavriana (Milano)
13	no	myself	Dis	no			my aunt Mr. Peroni Ernesto Rt No Haven Huntville Ct	yes	indef	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			not	brown		none	Italy	Cavriana (Milano)
14	no	myself	Dis	no	1913	San Francisco	my uncle Bullo Angelo 289 Bay Str rt S.Francisco Cal	no	indef	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	not	blond	grey	none	Italy	Brescia (Como)
15	no	myself	Dis	no			my uncle as above	no	indef	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	not	brown		none	Italy	Riva rolo Ligure (Genoa)
16	yes	myself	yes	no			my uncle Carlo Canton 212 Woodland Ave rt S. Paul Cal	no	indef	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	not	brown		none	Italy	Riva rolo Ligure (Genoa)
17	no	myself	Dis	no			my friend Fi lippo Palmenari	yes	4 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	not	brown		none	Italy	Castiglione d'Adda (Novara)
18	no	myself	yes	no	1914	Litchfield	my friend Carl C. Stilman Rev 55 Congress Str rt Boston Mass	yes	3 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	not	blond	brown	none	Italy	Vigevano (Milano)
19	yes	myself	yes	no			a friend Angi Solari, 54 Broadway, New York	yes	10 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	not	brown		none	Italy	S. Margherita Ligure (Genoa)
20																										Genoa	
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—68

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Frank Schroffin Master of the DUCA D'AOSTA, from Genoa & Naples, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 — 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F Schroffin
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 18 1921, 19
at NEW YORK

F Kurbon
Immigration Officer.

14-421

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax Status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 520 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. DUCA d'AOSTA sailing from NAPOLI, ..., 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK MAY 18 1921, 19.. 214

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	Vento	Antonio	39	m	M			passap.issued by Washing.D.C.22-7-1919	601 Larimer Av.Pittsburg Pa
2	wife	Teresa	30	f	M			" " " de	de de
3	Purpura	Calogero	21	m	M		Milwaukee Wis 5 March 1900	" " " 21-10-20	169 Buffalo St Milwaukee Wis
4	wife	Maria	27	f	M			" " " de	de de
5	Del Vecchio	Rutilio	26	m	S			Naturalized 1917 Phila Pa	2210 Juniper St Phila Pa.
6	Tren	Olga	30	f	M			Passap.issued by Washing. 7-4-20	150 Adelphy St Brooklyn N.Y
7	daughter	Ada	8	f	S			" " " de	de
8	Taglialatela	Francesco	40	m	M			Passap.issued by Washing. 16-8-20	New.Haven Conn
9	wife	Giuseppina	37	mf	M			" " " do	do
10	daughter	Maria	9	f	S		New.Haven Conn 1911		do
11	son	Paolo	3	m	S		do 1918		do
12	daughter	Madalena	5	f	S		do 1916		do
13	daughter	Ida	7	f	S		do 1914		do
14	son	Luigi	2	m	S		do 1919		do
15	daughter	Anna	8	f	S		do 1913		do
16	Giarratana	Guglielmo	28	m	M			Passap.issued by Washing. 3.11.20	2 Filidin St New.York
17	wife	Carmela	16	f	M			" " " do	do
18	Ciccolella	Pasquale	34	m	M			" " " 29-9-20	2575 Pitzinav St Brooklyn.NY
19	wife	Ersilia	26	f	M			" " " do	do
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

87

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—214

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

16—607

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1 / A

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. DUCA D'AOSTA sailing from Genoa, ..., 19...., Arriving at Port of N. Y. MAY 19 1921, 19.. 215

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	GIANNOTTI	GIUSEPPE	31		m	m		Eastern District Court of Richmond Va 3 Oct. 1918	1113 ½ East Broad Str at Richmond Va.
2	wife GIANNOTTI	ADELE	29		f	m		through marriage	ut supra
3	son GIANNOTTI	ANDREA	7		m	s			ut supra
4	BIASIN	UMBERTO	34		m	m		Superior Court of Mecklenburg N.C. 12 Oct. 1918	South Deerfield Mass
5	wife BIASIN	GIUSTINA	25		f	m		through marriage	ut supra
6	BALDUCCI	SILVERIO	34		m	m		Court of Richmond Va April 12, 1918	102 East Broad Str t Richmond Va
7	wife CALUCI	ANITA	31		f	m		by marriage	ut supra
8	BERSANO	LUIGI	47		m	m		Court of Jersey City 12/3/1917	180 Spring Str at West Hoboken N.J.
9	wife BERSANO	TERESA	41		f	m		by marriage	ut supra
10	MAGNANI	ALBERTO	29		m	m		Court of New York 15 Decem 1918	Washington D.C. 147 S.E.St.
11	wife MILERI	PIERINA	30		f	m		through marriage	ut supra
~~12~~	~~DE FELICE~~	~~TORNATO~~	~~55~~		~~m~~	~~m~~		~~Court of Syracuse N.Y. Oct. 28, 1905~~	~~1761 South Salina Syracuse N.Y.~~
~~13~~	~~wife DE FELICE~~	~~CLEMENTINA~~	~~51~~		~~f~~	~~m~~	~~Syracuse N.Y. 8 Nov 1868~~		~~ut supra~~
~~14~~	~~daughter DE FELICE~~	~~IRENE~~	~~14~~		~~f~~	~~s~~	~~Syracuse N.Y. 11 Dec 1903~~		~~ut supra~~
~~15~~	~~son DE FELICE~~	~~VALENTO~~	~~10~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~Syracuse N.Y. January 10th 1911~~		~~ut supra~~
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

1715

83

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—254

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Gaetano Salvatore, Surgeon of the DUCA D'AOSTA Sailing therewith do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners hereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian University,
....., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1—16 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

M.D.
Gaetano

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY 10 1921, 19

at NEW YORK

L Burkhardt

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

5-21-21

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

216

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DUCA D'AOSTA Passengers sailing from GENOA, 4 MAY, 19 21

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	63 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		D'ARCO husband DETTORI	Giuseppina	36		f	m	housew	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Cagliari	Buggerru	sister Maria D'Arco Buggerr Cagliari	Pa	Curtisville
2		son	Giovannino	13		m	s	scholar	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Cagliari	Buggerru	aunt Maria D'Arco	Pa	Curtisville
3		daughter	Silvia	11		f	s	scholar	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Cagliari	Buggerru	aunt Maria D'Arco	Pa	Curtisville
4		daughter	Caterina	9		f	s	scholar	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Cagliari	Buggerru	aunt Maria D'Arco	Pa	Curtisville
5		son	Domenico	17		m	s	labour	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Cagliari	Buggerru	aunt Maria D'Arco	Pa	Curtisville
6		MENDEL	Elena															
7		ANDREINI	Raffaello	50		m	m	labour	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Lucca	Colle di Compito	wife Marcheschi Annunziata Colle di Compito	NY	Niagara Falls
8		POLVARARI	Francesco	40		m	m	labour	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Ancona	Corinaldo	wife Casperini Anna Corinaldo Ancona	Mass	Dedham
9		BIANCHI	Francesco	50		m	m	labour	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Massa	Valdantena di Pontremoli	wife Biondi Annunziata Valdantena di Pontremoli Massa	Cal	Jackson
10		PIANA	Angiolina	22		f	s	housew	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	P Maurizio	Pontedassio	aunt Piana Limbania Pontedassio P Maurizio	Ill	Mark
11		"	Tommaso	13		m	s	country	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	P Maurizio	Pontedassio	sister Piana Limbania	Ill	Mark
12		"	Giacomo	11		m	s	scholar	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	P Maurizio	Pontedassio	sister Piana Limbania	Ill	Mark
13		"	Maria	18		f	s	housew	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	P Maurizio	Pontedassio	sister Piana Limbania	Ill	Mark
14		"	Yolanda	16		f	s	housew	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	P Maurizio	Pontedassio	sister Piana Limbania	Ill	Mark
15		CHIODI	Giovanni															
16		ALBERICI	Giuseppe	27		m	m	labour	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Massa	Cavaliana di Pontremoli	wife Malpezzi Maria Cavaliana di Pontremoli Massa	Pa	Yukon
17		STEFANINI	Antonio	27		m	s	labour	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Parma	Casola	father Elia Stefanini Casola Parma	Mass	Framingham
18		FEA	Michele	54		m	m	bread maker	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Alessandria	Isola d'Asti	wife Fea Teresa Isola d'Asti Alessandria		
19		CARDELLI	Angelo	27		m	m	labour	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Lucca	Ponte Buggianese	sister Cardelli Luigi Ponte Buggianese Lucca	Ill	Chicago
20		wife BUGNAMICI	Rina	24		f	m	housew	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Lucca	Ponte Buggianese	father in law Cardelli Luigi	Ill	Chicago
21		MANGIALARDI	Dionello	21		m	s	labour	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Ancona	Senigallia	father Mangialardi Cesare Senigallia Ancona	Conn	Bridgeport
22		POGGIO	Mario	17		m	s	workman	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Alessandria	Canelli	mother Cuore Tomasina Canelli Alessandria	NY	New York
23		MORIANI husb	Josolina	22		f	m	housew	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Lucca	Ponte Buggianese	father Celestino Moriani Ponte Buggianese Lucca	Ill	Chicago
24	UNDER 16	MENICONI son	Alfredo	6		m	s	baby	no		no	Italian	south	Lucca	Ponte Buggianese	grandfather Celestino Moriani	Ill	Chicago
25		MENICONI	Amato															
26	CL. USC.	BARATTA	Alfredo	16		m	s	workman	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Parma	Bosco di Corniglio	mother Domini Domenica Bosco di Corniglio Parma	Mass	Somerville
27		"	Emidio	42		m	m	workman	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Parma	Bosco di Corniglio	wife Albertelli Rosa Bosco di Corniglio Parma	Mass	Somerville
28		"	Quirino	24		m	s	labour	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Parma	Bosco di Corniglio	father Baratta Giuseppe Bosco di Corniglio Parma	Mass	Plymouth
29		"	Dante	43		m	m	workman	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Parma	Bosco di Cornig lo	wife Catani Rosa Bosco di Corniglio Parma	Mass	Onset
30		DE PERO	Luigi	26		m	s	country	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Trento	Faio	mother De Pero Oliva Faio Trento	O	Maynardt

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—612

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 18 1921, *19*

217

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.										Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country from which he is now coming, temporarily or otherwise, after visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether able to read (whether previously reported or not).	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	no	haraelf	b0	no	- -	- - - -	husband Francesco Dettori Box 277 Curtisville Pa	ys	inderin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	b	3	nat	dark	none	none	Cagliari	Carloforte
2	no	his mother	no	- -	- -	- - - -	father Francesco Dettori	ys	inderin	no	no	-	one	no	-	no	good	no			nat	chestnut	none	none	Cagliari	Buggerru
3	no	her mother	no	- -	- -	- - - -	father Francesco Dettori	ys	inderin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	n			nat	chestnut	none	none	Cagliari	Buggerru
4	no	her mother	no	- -	- -	- - - -	father Francesco Dettori	ys	inderin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat	chestnut	none	none	Cagliari	Buggerru
5	no	his mother	no	- -	- -	- - - -	father Francesco Dettori	ys	inderin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	b	4	nat	chestnut	none	none	Cagliari	Buggerru
6																									
7	by	himself	$30	no	- -	- - - -	friend Vincenzo Carini-Box 106-24 Niagara Falls NY	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	b	7	nat	chestnut	none	none	Lucca	Colledi Compito
8	no	himself	2b	ys	6 yrs	Mass	brother in-law Gasperini Mario 27- Ames St Dedham Mass	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	b		nat	chestnut	none	none	Ancona	Cori aldo
9	ys	himself	2b	no	- -	- - - -	brother in-law Biondi Onorato Box 37b Jackson Cal	ys	inderin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	b	4	nat	chestnut	none	none	Massa	Valdantena
10	no	herself	$	no	- -	- - - -	father Piana Ascanio Spring Nutley per Mark Ill	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	b	7	nat	chestnut	none	none	di Pontremoli P Maurizio	Pontedassio
11	no	himself	18	no	- -	- - - -	father Piana Ascanio	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat	chestnut	none	none	P Maurizio	Pontedassio
12	no	himself	18	no	- -	- - - -	father Piana Ascanio	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat	chestgrey	none	none	P Maurizio	Pontedassio
13	no	herself	2b	no	- -	- - - -	father Piana Ascanio	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	b	7	nat	chestgrey	none	none	P Maurizio	Pontedassio
14	no	herself	2b	no	- -	- - - -	father Ascanio Piana	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat	chestgrey	none	none	P Maurizio	Pontedassio
15																									
16	no	himself	2b	no	- -	- - - -	uncle Malpessi Gerolamo Yukon Pa	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	b	3	nat	chestnut	none	none	Massa	Cavallara
17	no	himself	$	ys	1911 3 yrs	Mass	sister St Panini Maria-Box33 Framingham Mass	ys	10 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	b	11	nat	dark	none	none	di Pontremoli Parma	Lesignano
18	ys	himself	$150	ys	1 yrs	Cal	[illegible] Martinetto Giovanni 413 - 1e 4 St NY	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	b	3	nat	whitechest	none	none	Alessandria	Asti
19	no	himself	2b	ys	10 yrs	Ill	brother Candelli Agostino 24.4 Saut Ackley Ave Chicago Ill	ys	10 yrs	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	b	7	nat	chestnut	none	none	Lucca	Ponte Buggianese
20	no	her husb	3b	no	- -	- - - -	brother in-law Candelli Agostino	ys	10 yrs	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	b	4	nat	chestnut	none	none	Lucca	Ponte Buggianese
21	no	himself	2b	no	- -	- - - -	friend Cecconelli Marino Bridgeport Conn	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	b	6	nat	chestnut	none	none	Ancona	S empaglia
22	ys	himself	2b	no	- -	- - - -	uncle Barbieri Pietro-no Douglas St 101-NY	ys	inderin	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	b	2	nat	haircgrey	none	none	Alessandria	Canelli
23	no	herself	$62	no	- -	- - - -	husband Menicocci Primo-24 So Oackley Ave Chica Ill	ys	5 yrs	no	no	no	n	no	no	no	good	no	b	6	nat	chestnut	none	none	Lucca	Ponte Buggianese
24	no	himself	---	no	- -	- - - -	father Menicocci Primo	ys	5 yrs	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no			nat	chestnut	none	none	Lucca	Ponte Buggianese
25																									
26	no	himself	$15	ys	1908	born Mass	travels with his father Baratta Emilio - 16 Evergreen Square Somerville Mass	ys	inderin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	b	6	nat	haircgrey	none	none	Parma	Bosco di Corniglio
27	no	himself	$100	ys	1911 13 yrs	Mass	brother Baratta Egidio- 16 Evergreen Square Sommerville Mass	ys	inderin	ys	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	b	7	nat	chestnut	none	none	Parma	Bosco di Corniglio
28	no	himself	2b	no	- -	- - - -	brother Baratta Giacomo- 44 Whiting St Plymouth Mass	ys	inderin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	b	6	nat	chestnut	none	none	Parma	Bosco di Corniglio
29	no	himself	50	ys	1911 12 yrs	Mass	uncle Albertino Giuseppe Main St - Ouset Mass	ys	inderin	ys	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	b	6	nat	chestnut	none	none	Parma	Bosco di Corniglio
30	no	himself	$146	no	- -	- - - -	uncle Tame' Giovanni- 226 Box [illegible] Maynard O	ys	5 yrs	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	b	7	nat	chestnut	none	none	Trentino	Tuio

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4-28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frank Schriffin, Master, of the DUCA ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

, from Genoa & Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1–16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F Schriffin

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of MAY 18 1921, 19

at NEW Y...

Burkhardt

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass-polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticketed) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

218

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Salvatore Cavaro, Surgeon of the [illegible], Sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon sailing thereon "is" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 – 19 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Cavaro

Sworn to before me this MAY 18 1921 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

L Burkhardt

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE -- If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DUCA D'AOSTA — Passengers sailing from GENOA, 4 MAY 1921, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		SINUELLI	Luigi															
2		LAURETTIC	Antonia															
3		daughter	Antonia															
4		son	Emilio															
5		MARCORIC	Angelo															
6		CUROTTO	Giuspppe	21		m	s	proprietor	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Genova	Celesia (S Colombano Certenoli)	father Curotto Antonio S Colombano Certenoli (Celesia)	NY	New York
7		SCACCIA	Giulio	28		m	s	labour	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Ascoli P.	Montefortino	father Scaccia Clorindo Montefortino Asco. P	Ill	Melrose Park
8		CARNEVALE	Carlo															
9		CASASSA	Gio Batta	23		m	s	countrym	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Genova	S Colombano Certenoli	father Casassa Luigi S Colombano Certenoli Genova	NY	New York
10		PINOSA	Giuseppe	46		m	m	labour	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Udine	Ciseris	wife Roseano Maria Ciseris Udine	W Va	Whittaker
11		LENDARO	Angelina	25		f	m	housew	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Udine	Lusevera	father in law Pietro Lendaro Vedronza (Lusevera) Udine	WVa	War
12			Luigi	27		m	m	mason	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	nort	Udine	Lusevera	father Pietro Lendaro	W Va	War
13		ROSEANO	Luigi	24		m	s	miner	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Udine	Vedronza	father Antonio Roseano Lusevera (Vedronza) Udine	W Va	Whittaker
14		MUSSO	Calisto	12		m	s	butcher	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Torino	Chieri	father Musso Costantino Chieri Torino	Cal	S Francisco
15		SALUSSOLIA	Nicolao	69		m	w	countrym	no	Italian	no	Italian	north	Novara	Alice Castello	na son Salussolia Silvio Alice Castello Novara	NY	New York
16		PIROCHIA	Battista															
17		MARTINETTI	Luigi	43		m	m	mason	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Udine	Ciseris	wife Desint Luigia Ciseris Udine	Pa	Mc Intyre
18		PAVIOTTI	Attilio	28		m	s	labour	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Udine	Palmanova	father Giulio Paviotti Palmucco Udine	Mass	Sagamore
19		MACORATTI	Leonardo	27		m	s	mason	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Udine	Palmucco	father Giovanni Macoratti Palmucco Udine	Mass	Sagamore
20		CUNSOLO	Alfio	29		m	m	workman	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north		Bologna	father Giuseppe Cunsolo Francofonte Siracusa	Con	Waterbury
21	1	wife ECCHI	Stella	23		f	m	housew	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north		Bologna	father in law Giuseppe Cunsolo	Conn	Waterbury
22	UNDER 16	son	Giuseppe	1		m	s	baby	no	------	no	Italian	north		Bologna	grandfather Giuseppe Cunsolo	Conn	Waterbury
23	UNDER 16	daughter	Nella	1		f	s	baby	no	------	no	Italian	north		Bologna	grandfather Giuseppe Cunsolo	Conn	Waterbury
24		DONATI (SARUSSI husb DONATI)	Consiglia	29		f	m	housew	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Lucca	Ponte Buggianese	father Sarussi Michele Ponte buggianese Lucca	Ill	Chicago
25	UNDER 16	DONATI son	William	8		m	s	scholar	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Lucca	Ponte Buggianese	grandfather Sarussi Michele	Ill	Chicago
26	UNDER 16	DONATI son	Vinicio	5		m	s	child	no	------	no	Italian	south	Lucca	Ponte Buggianese	grandfather Sarussi Michele	Ill	Chicago
27		ISI	Giulia	26		f	s	housew	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Lucca	Ponte Buggianese	father Isi Abramo Ponte Buggianese Lucca	Ill	Cicero
28	CL. USC.	DESIDERI	Giulio	19		m	m	smith	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Lucca	Ponte Buggianese	father Desideri Angiolo Ponte Buggianese Lucca	Ill	Cicago
29		CELLINI	Giulio	32		m	m	sailor	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Ascoli P	Cupramarittima	wife Flamini Maria Cupramarittima Ascoli P	Pa	La Belle
30		D'ANNIBALE	Giuseppe	42		m	m	labour	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Ascoli P	Cupramarittima	wife Raffoni Palma Cupramarittima Ascoli P	Pa	Monessen

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 18 1921, 19

219

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. / Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Note for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with his past.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. / Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. / City or town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6	ys	himself	25	no	- - - - - -	uncle Ferro Cesare-40 Downing St NY	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	nat	chestdark	none	Genova	Celesia
7	no	himself	25	no	- - - - - -	cousin Scaccia Giovanni- 819 2.3 RD Ave Melrose Park Ill	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	darkchest	none	Ascoli P	Montefortino
8																				
9	ys	himself	25	no	- - - - - -	uncle Lagomarsino Domenico 505 W 29 St NY	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut	none	Genova	S Colombano Certenoli
10	ys	himself	50	ys 8yrs WVa		cousin Marchiol Luigi-Box 63 Whittaker WVa	no	perman	ys	no	nono	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chestnut	none	Udine	Ciseris
11	no	herself	25	no	- - - - - -	brother in law Londaro Pietro Box 94 War W Va	no	perman	ys	no	nono	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut	none	Udine	Lusevera
12	no	himself	25	no	- - - - - -	brother Londaro Pietro	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chestnut	none	Udine	Vendronza
13	no	himself	60	no	- - - - - -	cousin Marchiol Luigi Box 63 Whittaker WVa	no	perman	ys	no	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chestnut	none	Udine	Lusevera
14	ys	himself	25	no	- - - - - -	brother Giovanni Musso-305 Clement St S Francisco Cal	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestgrey	none	Alessandria	Moncucco Torinese
15	ys	himself	25	no	- - - - - -	son Salussoglia Luigi-546 W Broadway St NY	ys	indefin	ys	no	nono	no	Fined $10 & Costs	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	greychest	none	Novara	Alice Castello
16																				
17	no	himself	67	ys 2 yrs W Va		friend Marchio Valentino-135 Box Mc Intyre Pa	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut	none	Udine	Ciseris
18	no	himself	45	no	- - - - - -	cousin Maiolini Pietro Box 398 Sagamore Mass	no	perman	ys	no	nono	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chestnut	none	Udine	Palnucco
19	no	himself	30	no	- - - - - -	cousin Macoratti Valentino Box 382 Sagamore Mass	no	perman	ys	no	nono	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chestnut	none	Udine	Palmanova
20	no	himself	60	no	- - - - - -	brother in law Lombardo Salvatore-1416 Baldwin St Waterbury Conn	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chestnut	none	Siracusa	Francofonte
21	no	her husb	30	no	- - - - - -	brother in law Lombardo Salvatore	ys	indefin	ys	no	nono	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chestblue	none	Modena	Savigliano del Panaro
22	no	his father	-- no	- - - - - -		uncle Lombardo Salvatore	ys	indefin	ys	no	nonono		no	no	no	good	no			nat	chestnut	none		Bologna
23	no	her father	--- no	- - - - - -		uncle Lombardo Salvatore	ys	indefin	ys	no	nono	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat	chestnut	none		Bologna
24	no	herself	45	ys 8 yrs Ill	1911-19	husband Donati Attilio-2358 W 24 St Chicago Ill	ys	10 yrs	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chestnut	cicatrix on left cheek	Lucca	Ponte Buggianese
25	no	his mother	--- ys	born Ill		father Donati Attilio	ys	10 yrs	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat	chestnut	none	Ill	Chicago
26	no	his mother	-- ys	born Ill		father Donati Attilio	ys	10 yrs	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat	chestnut	none	Ill	Chicago
27	no	herself	18	no	- - - - - -	adoptive father Pellegrini Ferdinando-1614 S 51 CT Cicero Ill	ys	5 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut	none	Lucca	Ponte Buggianese
28	no	himself	25	ys	1902-7 6 yrs Ill	brother in law Arriguccio Cacini 1218 N Sedguck St Chicago Ill	ys	6 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chestnut	none	Ill Lucca	Ponte Buggianese
29	no	himself	22	ys	1912-19 11 yrs Cal	cousin Celtini Attilio-Box 23 LaBelle Pa	ys	indefin	no	no	nono	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chestnut	none	Ascoli P	Cupramarittima
30	no	himself	26	ys	4 yrs Pa	brother Giannibali Santo - 1073 Box Monessen Pa	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chestnut	none	Ascoli P	Ripatransone

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Frank Schaffner Master of the ..... from Genoa & Naples, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 - 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F Schaffner
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this .... day of MAY 10 19., 19

at .....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

220

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Salvatore Cavasco, Surgeon of the DUCA D'AO[illegible], sailing thereon, do
(State whether Surgeon sailing thereon or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3-29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. Cavasco

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of MAY 18 1921, 19

at NEW YORK

Burkhard

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DUCA D'AOSTA Passengers sailing from GENOA, 4 MAY, 19 21

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	61 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		ACCIARRI	Elvira	29		f	m	housew	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Ascoli P	Cupramarittima	father Acciarri Pacifico Cupramarittima Ascoli P	Pa	La Belle
2		PONTE	Cesare	23		m	s	labour	ys	Italian	ys	Ita ian	south	Ascoli P	Cupramarittima	mother Mattei Carolina Cupramarittima Ascoli P	Pa	Sunnyside
3		JOBBI	Raffaele	40		m	m	shoemaker	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Ascoli P	Cupramarittima	mother Bruni Angela Cupramarittima Ascoli P	Pa	Bittner
4		DI SERA	Carmine	41		m	m	labour	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Ascoli P	Cupramarittima	mother Sparvieri Lucia Cupramarittima Ascoli P	Pa	La Belle
5		MEDA	Emidio	26		m	s	cook	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Como	Argegno	mother Meda Rosa Argegno Como	NY	New York
6		SERRA	Alberto	22		m	s	varnisher	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Bologna	Persiceto	father Adolfo Serra Persiceto Bologna	Mass	Springfield
7		FORLIVESI	Francesco	29		m	s	workman	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Forli	Cesenatico	mother Verucchi Annunziata Cesenatico Forli	Mass	Sagamore
8		MANNINI	Pietro	32		m	m	countrym	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Lucca	Ponte Buggianese	wife Mannini Lia Ponte Buggianese	Ill	Chicago
9		PISANI	Giuliano	40		m	m	labour	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Lucca	Capannori	wife Giulia Pisani Capannori Lucca	Ill	Chicago
10		BARTOLUCCI	Giuseppe	32		m	m	countrym	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Lucca	Tassignano	wife Malvisa Cerri Tassignani Lucca	Ill	Chicago
11		PIERI	Giuseppe	38		m	m	labour	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Lucca	Tassignano	wife Mariana Bertini Tassignano Lucca	Wash	Tacoma
12		ANTONGIOVANNI	Giuseppe	48		m	m	labour	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Lucca	Tassignano	wife Rosa Antongiovanni Tassignano Lucca	Ill	Chicago
13		FANNUCCHI	Antonio	54		m	m	labour	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Lucca	Tassignano	wife Adele Fannucchi Tassignano Lucca	Ill	Chicago
14		DELLA SANTINA	Adolfo	18		m	s	baker	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Lucca	Pieve di Paolo	father Vincenzo Della Santina Pieve di Paolo Lucca	NY	New York
15		ROMANI	Marino	17		m	s	countrym	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Lucca	Picciorana	father Giuseppe Romani Picciorana Lucca	Cal	S Francisco
16		DAL POGGETTO	Daniele	36		m	s	cifri	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Lucca	Porcari	mother Rosa Dal Poggetto Porcari Lucca	NJ	Secaucus
17		BUONANOMA	Pietro	44		m	s	cook	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Lucca	Lammari	wife Rosa Buonanoma Lammari Lucca	NY	New York
18		FUGGIASCHI	Fanny	25		f	s	housew	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Lucca	Segromigno in Monte	father Giovanni Fuggiaschi Segromigno in Monte Lucca	WVa	Montgomerry
19		DAL PELOSO	Tomaso	17		m	s	countrym	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Lucca	Capannori	father Dal Peloso Paolo Capannori Lucca	Ill	Chicago
20		ANTONGIOVANNI	Stefano	34		m	m	labour	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Lucca	Tassignano	wife Teresa Antongiovanni Tassignano Lucca	Ill	Chicago
21		CORTOPASSI	Orlando	25		m	s	labour	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Lucca	Pieve a Elici	father Raffaello Cortopassi Pieve a Elici Lucca	Cal	S Francisco
22		CERRU'	Carmelindo	21		m	s	labour	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Lucca	Gombitelli	father Cerru' Emilio Gombitelli Lucca	Cal	S Francisco
23		PANCINO	Domenico	37		m	m	mason	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Venezia	Annone V	wife Pancino Luigia Annone Venezia	NY	Buffalo
24		Brother	Valentino	28		m	s	mason	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Venezia	Annone V	father Pancino Giovanni Annone Venezia	NY	Buffalo
25		PANDIANI	Pietro	23		m	s	countrym	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Como	Peglio	father Pandiani Giovanni Peglio Como	Cal	Marsenair
26		PECCHENI	Crescente	24		m	s	motorcar driver	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Cuneo	Somano	Father Pecchenino Pompeo Somano Cuneo	Mich	Detroit
27		PRIMUS	Gregorio	24		m	m	mason	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Udine	Cleulis	wife Primus Lucia Cleulis Udine	Pa	Philadelphia
28		"	Isidoro	26		m	m	mason	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Udine	Cleulis	wife Angela Primus Cleulis Udine	Pa	Philadelphia
29		BONOMO	Carlo	23		m	s	traveller	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Torino	Feletto Can.	father Bonomo Giuseppe Feletto Canavese Torino	Ind	Clinton
30		GUGLIELMETTI	Antonio	23		m	s	traveller	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Torino	Feletto Can.	father Valentin. Guglielmetti Feletto Can Torino	Ind	Clinton

A. Berres Insp 5/21/21

51

Total passengers 29
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 28

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 18 1921, *19*

221

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily sojourning in United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported from the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	herself	50	no			husband Cellini Attilio-Box 23 La Belle Pa	no	5yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	b	5	nat	chestnut	none	Ascoli P	Cupramarittima
2	no	himself	75	no			father Ponte Nicola-77 Box Sunny Side Pa	ys	5yrs inderin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	b	5	nat	chestnut	none	Ascoli P	Cupramarittima
3	no	himself	55	ys	7 yrs	Cal	brother in law Morelli Cesare Box 32 Bittner Pa 1912-1919	ys	4yrs inderin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	b	5	nat	chestnut	none	Rome	Albano Laziale
4	no	himself	25	no			nephew Sparvieri Leo-23 Box La Belle Pa	ys	5yrs inderin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	b	4	nat	chestnut	none	Chieti	Cramanico
5	ys	himself	25	no			uncle Baragiolo Edoardo-30 Marvin Plac. NY	ys	5yrs inderin ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	b	3	nat	chestnut	none	Como	Argegno
6	no	himself	50	no			brother Primo Serra-132 Lowell St Springfield Mass	ys	inderin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	b	5	nat	chestnut	cicatrix left eye brow	Bologna	Borgo Tossignano
7	no	himself	75	ys	7 yrs	Mass Aug 1920	friend Finti Celso-box 327 Sagamore Mass	ys	2yrs inderin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	b	5	nat	chestnut	none	Forli	Cesenatico
8	no	himself	25	ys	7 yrs	Cal	brother in law Menconi Attilio 110-2340 So Cackley Ave Chicago Ill	ys	5 yrs	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	b	5	nat	chestnut	none	Lucca	Ponte Buggianese
9	no	himself	25	ys	12yrs	Ill Dec 1920	friend Eugenio De Basilio-141 Ave St Chicago Ill	ys	3yrs inderin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	b	5	nat	chestnut	none	Lucca	Capannori
10	no	himself	25	ys	14 yrs	Ill Dec 1920	friend Belluomini Angelo-223 Ohio St-Chicago Ill	no	always inderin ys	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	b	6	nat	darkchest	none	Lucca	Tassignano
11	no	himself	25	ys	6 yrs	Wash	brotner in law Natale Bertiniys Box 1144 Tacoma Wash	ys	8yrs inderin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	b	6	nat	chestnut	none	Lucca	Tassignano
12	no	himself	25	ys	14 yrs	Ill 1917	returns home-box 1708 1156 Grand Ave Chicago Ill	ys	3yrs inderin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	b	6	nat	chestnut	none	Lucca	Tassignano
13	no	himself	50	ys	16 yrs	Ill 1913	friend Belluomini Samuele 223 Ohio St 1156 Grand Ave Chicago Ill	ys	3yrs no inderin ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	b	6	nat	chestnut	none	Lucca	Tassignano
14	ys	himself	25	no			uncle Pietro Della Santina-927 Box West Broadway St NY	ys	4yrs inderin ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	b	6	nat	chestnut	none	Lucca	Pieve S Paolo
15	no	himself	25	no			uncle Lorenzo DiGrazia-818 Green St 35 Hancock Ave San Francisco Cal	ys	4yrs inderin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	b	6	nat	chestnut	none	Lucca	Piccionara
16	ys	himself	25	ys	19 yrs	NY Sept 1920	friend George Sbr 6-27 Weigand Lan Secaucus NJ	ys	4yrs inderin ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	b	6	nat	chestnut	none	Lucca	Porcari
17	ys	himself	50	ys	7 yrs	NY Sept 1920	friend Benzo Strob 27 Weigand Lane	ys	4yrs inderin ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	b	6	nat	chestnut	none	Lucca	Lammari
18	no	herself	25	no			brother Enrico Fuffiaschi-112 Box -Mongomery Nva	ys	5yrs inderin ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	b	6	nat	chestnut	none	Lucca	Segromigno in Monte
19	no	himself	25	no			friend Belluomini Angelo-223 Ohio St- Chicago,Ill	ys	5yrs inderin ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	b	6	nat	chestnut	none	Lucca	Capannori
20	no	himself	25	ys	7 yrs	Ill	brother in law Angelo Belluomini 223 Ohio St Chicago Ill	ys	4yrs inderin ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	b	6	nat	chestnut	none	Lucca	Tassignano
21	no	himself	25	no			Brother Ugo Cortopassi-107 Montgomery St S Francisco Cal	ys	5yrs inderin ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	b	6	nat	chestnut	none	Lucca	Pieve a Elici
22	ys	himself	25	no			uncle Benedetto Natalini- 1711 Powell St S Francisco Cal	ys	3yrs inderin ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	b	6	nat	chestnut	none	Lucca	Gombitelli
23	no	himself	25	ys	10 yrs	NY Oct 1920	friend Flavio Razzolini-296 So Division St Buffalo NY	ys	6 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	b	6	nat	chestnut	none	Venezia	Annone
24	no	himself	25	no			friend Flavio Razzolini-296 So Division St Buffalo NY	ys	6 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	b	6	nat	chestgrey	none	Venezia	Annone
25	no	himself	60	no			uncle Peracca Gadaelli-r 6 Box Marshall Cal	ys	10 yrs	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	b	6	nat	chestnut	none	Cuneo	Peglio
26	no	himself	25	no			uncle Persino Ernesto 220 Clo war St Detroit Mich	ys	inderin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	b	6	nat	chestnut	none	Cuneo	Dogliano
27	no	himself	25	no			Brother Matteo Primus-E 270 Bringhurst St Philadelphia Pa	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	b	7	nat	chestnut	none	Udine	Cleulis
28	no	himself	25	no			brother Matteo Primus-E Bring hurst St Philadelphia Pa	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	b	7	nat	chestnut	none	Udine	Paluzza
29	no	himself	30	no			brother Bonomo Giuseppe-439 No 9 St Clinton Ind	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	b		nat	chestdark	none	Torino	Feletto Canavese
30	no	himself	30	no			brother in law Giovanni Bonomo 439 North 9 St Clinton Ind RR 2 Box 25	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	b		nat	chestgrey	none	Torino	Feletto Canavese

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6-418

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Frank Pfaffson Master of the DELLA LAOSA, from Genoa & Naples, do
(State whether Master, Purser or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 — 99 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frank Pfaffson
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 18 1921, 19

at NEW YORK

Borchardt
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Sabatan Varvaxis, Surgeon of the [illegible], Sailing Thereon / employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Hahnemann University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 — 2, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

S. Varvaxis

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of MAY 13 1921, 19

at NEW YORK

L. Burkhardt

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

222

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DUCA D'AOSTA. Passengers sailing from GENOA, 4 MAY 1921, 19

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
298384 1		BACCELLA	Giuseppe	36		m	m	countrym	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Alessandria	Cellamonte	wife Canra Secondina Cellamonte Alessandria	Mich	Detroit
2		PICCINELLI	Giuseppe	24		m	s	mechan	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Como	Brinzio	brother Piccinelli Luigi Brinzio Como	Pa	Oseola Mills
3		CHECCHI	Vittorio	22		m	s	mecham	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Milano	Cerenzano	mother Checchi Giuseppina Cerenzano Milano	Pa	Hooversville
4		PORRINI	Francesco	22		m	s	mason	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Como	Cadegliano	mother Porrini Marianna Cadegliano Como	Conn	Bristol
5		MAIOLI	Bernardo	37		m	s	mason	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Como	Brinzio	cousin Scaramuzzi Giovanni Brinzio Como	Pa	Oseola Mills
		ANDORNO	Angelo	28		m	m	mechan	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Torino	Torino	father Andorno Emilio Torino-Via Nizza 66	Ariz	Klarkdale
		wife TOSCO	Maddaelna	31		f	m	housew	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north		Torino	father in law Andorno Emilio	Ari	Klarkdale
8		BERGAGNA	Ermenegildo	27		m	s	labour	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Udine	S.Inicco	mother Nanno Orsola Falmucco Udine	Mass	Salamore
9		MACCHIOL	Giulio															
10		LUCSA	Ermenegilda															
11		DA PRATO	Serafino	22		m	s	labour	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Lucca	Barga	father Giovanni Da Prato Barga Lucca	Mass	Holyoke
12		Brother	Gino	10		m	s	labour	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Lucca	Barga	father Giovanni Da Prato	Mass	Holyoke
		PIERMATTEI	Guerrino	36		m	m	labour	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Pesaro	S Costanzo	nobody	Mass	Roy lston
		wife PASCUCCI	Maria	29		f	m	labour	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Pesaro	S Costanzo	nobody	Mass	Royalston
		mother VERZOLINI	Rita	67		f	w	housew	no	- - - -	no	Italian	south	Pesaro	S Costanzo	nobody	Mass	Royalston
16		GUIDUCCI	Vincenzo	19		m	s	labour	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Pesaro	S Costanzo	father Mariano Guiducci S Costanzo Pesaro	Conn	Derby
17		GENTILI	Ernesto	26		m	m	labour	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Pesaro	S Costanzo	wife Pacini Adele S Costanzo(Carasa) Pesaro	Mass	Framingham
18		BATTISTELLI	Giuseppina	22		f	s	labour	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Pesaro	S Costanzo	father Battistelli Marcello S Costanzo Pesaro	Mass	Springfield
19		ROSATI	Ciro	26		m	s	labour	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Pesaro	S Costanzo	father Raffaele Rosati S Costanzo Pesaro	Mass	Milford
20		CASTELLETTO	Giorgio	32		m	m	workman	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Novara	Castelletto Villa	mother De Ambrosis Teresa Castelletto Villa Novara	Ill	Herrin
21	UNDER 16	son	Remo	6		m	s	child	no	- - -	no	Italian	north	Novara	Castelletto Villa	grandmother De Ambrosis Teresa	Ill	Herrin
22	UNDER 16	son	Orsilio	4		m	s	child	no	- - - - -	no	Italian	north	Novara	Castelletto Villa	grandmother De Ambrosis Teresa	Ill	Herrin
23		wife BARAGGIA	Lugrezia	29		f	m	workwo	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Novara	Castelletto Villa	father in law De Ambrosis Teresa	Ill	Herrin
24		TEDESCO	Vittorio	24		m	m	labour	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Udine	Coprolo	wife Lunardelli Elisa Coprolo Udine	Wash	Seattle
25		BERLATI	Orsola	34		F	s	housew	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Vicenza	Bassano V	father Berlati Cassiano Bassano V Vicenza	Pa	Butler
26		FRESCO	Anna	24		f	s	housew	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Udine	Codroipo	father Luigi Fresco Codroipo Udine	Ia	Des Moines
27		MIGLIAZZI husb DAPELLO	Dolorita	40		f	m	housew	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south		Genova	brother Migliazza Antonio Rico Cosse del Colle Genova	NY	Brooklyn
28		daughter	Albina	11		f	s	schoolar	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south		Genova	uncle Migliazza Antonio	NY	Brooklyn
29		"	Yolanda	4		f	s	girl	no	- - - - -	no	Italian	south		Genova	uncle Migliazza Antonio	NY	Brooklyn
30		son	Renato	3		m	s	child	no	- - - - -	no	Italian	south		Genova	uncle Migliazza Antonio	NY	Brooklyn

32

J. P. Ryan 5/21/21

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—812

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 18 1921, *19*

223

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary residence in United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	himself	43	ys	6 yrs	Mich	friend Rogna Luigi 63 Brooklyn Ave Highwood Detroit Mich	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	nat	chestgrey	none	Alessandria	Casale
2	no	himself	30	no	- - - - - -		cousin Scaramuzzi Crisostomo Box 120. Oseola Mills Pa	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chestgrey	none	Como	Brinzio
3	no	himself	45	no	- - - - - -		father Checchi Giuseppe Box 401 Hooversville Pa	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	darkchest	none	Milano	Cerenzano
4	no	himself	30	ys	9 yrs	Conn	uncle Dorini Giuseppe 24-26 Burton St Bristol Conn Dalton	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chestnut	none	Como	Sedegliano
5	no	himself	30	no	- - - - - -		cousin Scaramuzzi Crisostomo Box 120. Oseola Mills Pa	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chestgrey	none	Como	Brinzio
6	ys	himself	25	no	- - - - - -		aunt Santina Berti-401 Main St Clarkdale Ariz. Clark	ys	indefinno	no	nono	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chestnut	none	Novara	Borgossesia
7	ys	her husb	25	no	- - - - - -		aunt Berti Santina	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chestnut	none	Torino	
8	no	himself	45	no	- - - - - -		cousin Marcolin Pietro-Box 372 Sagamore Mass	no	perman	ys	no	nono	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	nat	chestnut	none	Udine	Talmucc p ti
9																										
10																										
11	no	himself	25	no	- - - - - -		brother Da Frato Italo-78 Bond St Holyoke Mass	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chestnut	cicatrix right eyebrow	Lucca	Barga
12	no	himself	25	no	- - - - - -		brother Italo D a Frato	ys	indefin	ys	no	nono	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat	chestnut	none	Lucca	Barga
13	no	himself	25	ys	12 yrs	Mass	cousin Mei Mario-1 School House St-Royalston Mass Box 87	ys	indefin	no	no	nono	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chestnut	none	Pesaro	S Costanzo
14	no	her husb	25	no	- - - - - -		cousin Mei Mario	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut	none	Pesaro	S Costanzo
15	no	her son	25	no	- - - - - -		nephew Mei Mario	ys	indefin	no	nono	nono	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chestnut	none	Pesaro	Saltara
16	no	himself	25	no	- - - - - -		uncle Campanelli Mario-6 St 54 Derby Conn	ys	indefin	no	nono	nonono	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chestnut	none	Pesaro	Corinaldo
17	no	himself	25	no	- - - - - -		brother Gentili Italiano-248 Welvel St- Framingham Mass	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut	none	Pesaro	S Costanzo
18	no	herself	25	no	- - - - - -		sister Battistelli Pia-14 Albert St Springfield Mass	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	chestnut	none	Pesaro	S Costanzo
19	no	himself	25	no	- - - - - -		brother in law Cacchilli Pietro North Cross Boarding House Milford Mass	ys	indefin	no	no	nono	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chestnut	none	Pesaro	Mondolfo
20	no	himself	80	no	- - - - - -		father in law Luigi Baroggia Box 15.- Herrin Ill	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chestnut	none	Novara	Lozzolo
21	no	his father--	100	no	- - - - - -		grandfather Luigi Baroggia	ys	indefin	ys	no	nono	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat	chestnut	none	Novara	Roasio
22	no	his father--		no	- - - - - -		grandfather Luigi Baroggia	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat	chestnut	none	Novara	Castellet to Villa
23	no	her husb		no	- - - - - -		father Luigi Baroggia	ys	indefin	ys	no	nono	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat	chestdark	none	Novara	Castelletto Villa
24	no	himself	60	no	- - - - - -		cousin Isaia Fabbro Box 3 Taylor Wash Seattle Wash	ys	5 yrs	ys	no	nono	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chestnut	none	Udine	Zoppola
25	no	herself	33	no	- - - - - -		friend Vincenzo Zollerino P O Box 390, RFD # 3 Bethel Pa	ys	10 yrs	ys	no	nono	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	chestdark	none	Vicenza	Bassano
26	no	herself	25	no	- - - - - -		brother Fresco Giuseppe-1500 Livingston Ave Des Moines Ia	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut	none	Udine	Codroipo
27	ys	herself	30	no	- - - - - -		son Dapelo Antonio-30 on Hamilton St-Brooklyn NY	ys	10 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat	chestgrey	none	Sassari	Alghero
28	ys	her mother--		no	- - - - - -		brother Dapelo Antonio	ys	10 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat	chestnut	none	Sassari	Alghero
29	ys	her mother--		no	- - - - - -		brother Dapelo Antonio	ys	10 yrs	no	no	nono	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat	chestnut	none	Genova	Genova
30	ys	his mother--		no	- - - - - -		brother Dapelo Antonio	ys	10 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat	chestnut	none	Genova	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—613

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Frank Schiffini Master of the [illegible], from Genoa & Naples do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21—24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F Schiffini
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of MAY 18 1921, 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money thereon, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Separate appropriate headings should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and deputy clerks during the personal examination of aliens at ports.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is for the information contained in the following question: Read what language (or if exempt, on what ground)?" In answering this question the language in which the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by immigration and inspection officers in this regard. For instance, "Japanese" appearing under the head of country does not mean "Japan" by race or people and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Salvatore Cavasca ..., Surgeon of the DUCA D'AOSTA, [Italian Navy] (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6—29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

224

S. Cavasca

Sworn to before me this ... day of MAY 18 1921, 19...

at NEW YORK

Burchardt

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

17—440

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DUCA D'AOSTA. Passengers sailing from GENOA, 4 MAY 1921, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	59 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		GIUSTI	Lodovico	38		m	m	labour	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Lucca	S Maria del Giudice	wife Laura Del Iapa S Maria del Giudice Lucca	Mass	Boston
2		MATTEUCCI	Gio Ulisse	37		m	m	labour	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Lucca	Paganico	wife Viola Tolomei Paganico Lucca	Ill	Chicago
3		TOLOMEI	Domenico	28		m	m	labour	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Lucca	Paganico	wife Squaglia Maria Paganico Lucca	Cal	S Francisco
4		MARTINI	Michele	21		m	m	labour	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Lucca	Lammari	wife Teresa Piccinini Lammari Lucca	Cal	S Francisco
5		"	Angelo	19		m	s	labour	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Lucca	Lammari	father Martini Domenico Lammari Lucca	Nev	Tecoma
6		BIANCHINI	Bruno	26		m	s	labour	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Lucca	Colle di Compito	father Eugenio Biancnini Colle di Compito Lucca	Cal	Richmond
7		CANOVI	Federico	30		m	s	countrym	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Modena	Vaglio di Lama	father Canovi Amelio Vaglio di Lama Modena	Ca	Needle-Fra
8		VIGNATI	Eugenio	24		m	s	labour	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Milano	Turbigo	father Angelo Vignati Turbigo Milano	Utah	Helpes
9		RIVOLTA	Giovanni	21		m	s	countrym	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Milano	Turbigo	uncle Colomb Mario Turbigo Milano	Wash	Cle Elum
10		COLOMBO	Clara	43		f	m	countrym	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Milano	Turbigo	brother Colombo Mario Turbigo Milano	Wash	Cle Elum
11		CORAZZA	Germano	28		m	m	barber	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Ferrara	Alberone	mother Manderioli Fortuna (Molino) Corporeno Ferrara	Mass	Wellesley
12		wife CORAZZA	Cleofe	25		f	m	housew	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Ferrara	Alberone	mother in law Manderioli Fortuna	Mass	Wellesley
13	UNDER 16	daughter CORAZZA	Dolfa	1		f	s	baby	no		no	Italian	north	Ferrara	Alberone	grandmother Manderioli Fortuna	Mass	Wellesley
14		BACCO	Ernesto	22		m	s	pork-butcher	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Alessandria	S Giorgio	brother Bacco Felice S Giorgio Alessandria	Cal	Guasti
15		RINALDINI	Vittorio	18		m	s	labour	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Perugia	Gualdo Tadino	father Domenico Rinaldini Gualdo Tadino Perugia	Pa	Reed
16		CAGNA	Pietro	28		m	s	driver	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Novara	Castelletto Cervo	father Cagna Antonio Castelletto Cervo Novara	NY	New York
17		"	Carlo	23		m	m	fireman	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Novara	Castelletto Cervo	uncle Brogio Ermenegildo Castelletto Cervo Novara	Mass	Boston
18	ADMITTED	"	Secondo	62		m	w	workman	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Novara	Castelletto Cervo	brother in law Brogia Ermenegildo -Castelletto Cervo-Novara	NY Mass	New York
19		MERLO	Filippo	23		m	s	traveller	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Torino	Feletto Canavese	father Merlo Pietro Feletto Canavese Torino	Ind	Clinton
20		CALAZZO	Carlo	26		m	s	clerk	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Novara	Andorno	mother Calussoglia Giuseppa Andorno Novara	NY	New York
21		CEDRIANI husb ROLANDINI	Carolina	38		f	m	countrym	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Alessandria-Cuquello		brotner in law Rollandini Giovanni Cuquello Alessandria	Mass	Littineague
22	UNDER 16	son	Carlo	11		m	s	scholar	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Alessandria	Cuquello	uncle Rolandini Giovanni	Mass	Mittineague
23	UNDER 16	son	Modesto	9		m	s	scholar	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Alessandria	Cuquello	uncle Roalndini Giovanni	Mass	Mittineague
24	UNDER 16	daughter	Valeria	8		f	s	scholar	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Alessandria	Cuquello	uncle Rolandini Giovanni	Mass	Mittineague
25	UNDER 16	daughter	Luigina	6		f	s	girl	no		no	Italian	north	Alessandria	Cuquello	uncle Rolandini Giovanni	Mass	Mittineague
26		CAMPODONICO	Oliva	20		f	s	house	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Genova	S Andrea di Rovereto	father Campodonico Angelo S Andrea di Rovereto Genova	Cal	Stockton
27		DESCALZO	Caterina	21		f	s	house	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Genova	Terra Rossa	father Descalzi Luigi Terra Rossa Genova	Cal	S Francisco
28		CASTAGNOLA	Carmela	25		f	s	house	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Genova	Sestri Levante	mother Garibotto Angela Sestri Levante Genova	Cal	Stockton
29		DEVOTO	Domenico	22		m	s	country	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Genova	Carasco	father Devoto Andrea Carasco Genova	Cal	Colma
30		CARNEVALE MAFFI	Carlo	51		m	m	joiner	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Pavia		father Carnevali Maffi Giuseppe	Conn	Thompsonville

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 18 1921, *19*

225

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Time or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read and write some language? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	himself	50	ys	5 yrs	Mass	friend Carl E Tillmen-1118 Box -55 Congress St Boston Mass	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chestnut	none	Lucca	S Maria de Giudice
2	no	himself	45	ys	2 yrs	Ill	friend Samuele Belluomini-226 W Ohio St Chicago Ill	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chestnut	none	Lucca	Borgari
3	no	himself	45	ys	5 yrs	Cal	brother in law Francesco Ferlice-Oakland t 92 Francisco Cal	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chestnut	none	Lucca	Paganico
4	ys	himself	25	no	- - - - - -		father Angelo Martino -Box 1 (Colma) S Francisco Cal	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chestnut	none	Lucca	Lammari
5	no	himself	28	no	- - - - - -		cousin Martini Angelo-Box 142 Tecoma Nev	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chestnut	none	Lucca	Lammari
6	ys	himself	25	no	- - - - - -		brother Aladino Biancnini-1149 Box Richmond Cal	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chestnut	none	Lucca	Vorno
7	ys	himself	28	no	- - - - - -		cousin Boccaleoni Luigi 217 Columbus Ave San Francisco Cal	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chestnut	none	Modena	Lama
8	ys	himself	20	no	- - - - - -		brother Bonifacio Vignati- 115 Box Helpes Utah	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chestnut	none	Milano	Rolecchetti
9	no	himself	20	ys	1 yrs	USA	father Agostino Rivolta-P O Box 668 Cle Elum Wash	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chestnut	none	Milano	Turbigo
10	no	herself	20	ys	5 yrs	Wash	husban Rivolta Agostina-PO Box 668 Cle Elum Wash	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut	none	Milano	Turbigo
11	no	himself	50	no	- - - - - -		brother Lodovico Corazza 396 Washington St Wellesley Hills Mass	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chestnut	none	Ferrara	Corporeno
12	no	her husb	40	no	- - - - - -		brother in law Lodovico Corazza	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chestnut	none	Ferrara	Alberone
13	no	her father	--	no	- - - - - -		uncle Lodovico Corazza	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat	chestnut	none	Ferrara	Alberona
14	ys	himself	28	no	- - - - - -		cousin Miglietta Ferdinando Box 46 Guasti Cal	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	chestnut	none	Alessandria	S Giorgio
15	no	himself	50	no	- - - - - -		uncle Giuseppe Abbati Reed Pa	ys	10 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	chestnut	none	Perugia	Gualdo Tadino
16	ys	himself	25	no	- - - - - -		cousin Cagna Giuseppe-152 W 60 St Newyork ny	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chestnut	none	Novara	Castelletto Cervo
17	no	himself	25	no	- - - - - -		cousin Gentile Giovanni- 4 Concord Square- Boston Mass	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chestnut	none	Novara	Castelletto Cervo
18	ys	himself	25	no	- - - - - -		son Cagna Quinto-411 West St 57-NY Newyork, ny	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chestnut	none	Novara	Castelltto Cervo
19	no	himself	25	no	- - - - - -		sister Merlo Angela -RR 2 Box 25-Indiana Clinton Ind	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	chestnut	none	Torino	Feletto Canavese
20	ys	himself	25	no	- - - - - -		uncle Galazzo Pietro-416 W 39 St Newyork	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chestnut	none	Novara	Noasenda
21	no	herself	100	no	- - - - - -		husband Rolandini Guido Box 348 Mittineague Mass	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat	chestnut	none	Alessandria	Costa Vescovato
22	no	him mother	--	no	- - - - - -		father Rolandini Guido	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat	chestnut	none	Alessandria	Cuquello
23	no	him mother	--	no	- - - - - -		father Rolandini Guido	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat	chestnut	none	Alessandria	Cuquello
24	no	her mother	--	no	- - - - - -		father Rolandini Guido	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat	chestnut	none	Alessandria	Cuquello
25	no	her mother	--	no	- - - - - -		father Rolandini Guido	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat	chestnut	none	Alessandria	Cuquello
26	ys	herself	25	no	- - - - - -		uncle Sanguineti Agostino 228 Center St Stockton Cal	ys	parman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chestnut	none	Alessandria	Cuquello
27	ys	herself	25	no	- - - - - -		brother in law LappettiniRocco 32 Rock St S Francisco Cal	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chestnut	none	Genova	Chivari
28	ys	herself	25	no	- - - - - -		brother in law Sebastiano Candi No-1435 S Scott Ave Stockton Cal	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chestnut	none	Genova	Terra Rossa Carasco
29	ys	herself	20	no	- - - - - -		brother in law Pescalzi Luigi Box 83 Colma Cal	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	dark	none	Genova	Sestri Levante
30	no	himself	35	ys	1902	Conn	his family-83 Lincoln St - Thompsonville Conn wife Zucka	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut	none	Genova	Carasco
31	no	himself	30	ys	1920	Conn	his family-83 Lincoln St - Thompsonville Conn	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut	none	Pavia	Gambolo

GRANT ALIEN

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Frank Schaffner Master of the DUCA D'AOSTA from Genoa - Naples

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 — 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F Schaffner

Commanding Officer.

MAY 18 1921

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

L Burchart

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual and intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

226

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Valvatore Cavaco, Surgeon of the [illegible] Sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 — 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Valvatore Cavaco

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of MAY 18 1921, 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

M—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DUCA D'AOSTA. Passengers sailing from GENOA, 4 MAY 1921, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		DELLA BETTA	Angela	18		f	s	housew	ys	Italian		ys Italian	north	Belluno	Fonzaso	grandmother Seben Angela Fonzaso Belluno	Mass	Worcester Heights
2		MARSIGLIA husb DELLA BETTA	Maria	40		f	m	housew	ys	Italian		ys Italian	north	Belluno	Fonzaso	mother Seben Angela	Mass	Worcester
3	UNDER 16	son	Gaetano	11		m	s	scholar	ys	Italian		ys Italian	north	Belluno	Fonzaso	grandmother Seben Angela	Mass	Worcester
4		SPADINO husband GIUNTOLI	Ottorina	24		f	m	housew	ys	Italian		ys Italian	south	Lucca	Fonte Buggianese	father Spadoni Agostino Fonte Buggianese Lucca	Ill	Chicago
5	UNDER 16	son	Ugo	4		m	s	child	no	- - - -		no Italian	south	Lucca	Fonte Buggianese	grandfather Spadoni Agostino	Ill	Chicago
6		DONATI	Donato	20		m	s	labour	ys	Italian		ys Italian	south	Lucca	Fonte Buggianese	brother Adolfo Donati Fonte Buggianese Lucca	Ill	Chicago
7		CERESA	Giovanni	30		m	s	marbler	ys	Italian		ys Italian	north	Como	Schignano	mother Lucia Ceresa Schignano Como	Pa	Pittsburg
8		CERESA	Giovanni di Carlo	28		m	s	mason	ys	Italian		ys Italian	north	Como	Schignano	father Carlo & Ceresa Schignano Como	W Va	Hinton
9		PEDUZZI	Battista	28		m	m	mason	ys	Italian		ys Italian	north	Como	Schignano	mother Ceresa Graziosa Schignano Como	Ia	Omaha
10		PEDUZZI	Francesco	27		m	s	mason	ys	Italian		ys Italian	north	Como	Schignano	father Peduzzi Francesco Schignano Como	Pa	Colver
11		LANATTI	Giuseppe	30		m	m	stone cutter	ys	Italian		ys Italian	north	Como	Schignano	wife Dorina Lanatti Schignano Como	O	Toledo
12		CASSARINI	Alfonso	24		m	s	mason	ys	Italian		ys Italian	north	Como	Schignano	mother Maserco Bambina Schignano Como	Pa	Pittsburg
13	U. S. CIT.	BERINI	Severino	18		m	s	mason	ys	Italian		ys Italian	north	Como	Schignano	brother Berini Carlo Schignano Como	WVa	Williamson
14		PEDUZZI	Giuseppe	22		m	s	marbler	ys	Italian		ys Italian	north	Como	Schignano	brother Peduzzi Ferdinando Schignano Como	Vt	Bethel
15		CENTILI	Gaetano	40		m	m	mason	ys	Italian		ys Italian	north	Cuneo	Alba	wife Ferrocchio Angela Alba Cuneo	NJ	Woodbridge
16		PACINI	Tito	23		m	s	labour	ys	Italian		ys Italian	south	Lucca	Bagni di Lucca	father Giuseppe Pacini Bagni di Lucca Lucca	Ill	Chicago
17		NICOLAJ	Dante	21		m	s	labour	ys	Italian		ys Italian	south	Lucca	Bagni di Lucca	father Nicolaj Alipio Bagni di Lucca(Guzzano) Lucca	WVa	Parkersburg
18			Fulvio	19		m	s	labour	ys	Italian		ys Italian	south	Lucca	Bagni di Lucca	father Nicolaj Ferruccio Bagni di Lucca(Guzzano) Lucca	W Va	Parkersburg
19	DEPORTED	NUTI	Santino	46		m	m	labour	ys	Italian		ys Italian	south	Lucca	Bagni di Lucca	wife Nuti Caterina Bagni di Lucca(Crasciana) Lucca	Ill	Chicago
20		GIANNINI	Vittorio	24		m	s	labour	ys	Italian		ys Italian	south	Lucca	Bagni di Lucca	father Giannini Giovanni Bagni di Lucca(S Cassiano) Lucca	MichD	etroit
21		LUCCHESI	Tomaso	28		m	m	~~farmer~~	ys	Italian		ys Italian	south	Lucca	Bagni di Lucca	wife Lucchesi Angela Bagni di Lucca Lucca	Ill	Chicago
22		BASTIANI	Vittorio	21		m	s	clerk	ys	Italian		ys Italian	south	Lucca	Bagni di Lucca	uncle Giuseppe Bastiani Bagni di Lucca (S Cassiano) Lucca	D C	Washington
23		COPPI	Tarquinio	24		m	s	~~coun~~ laborer	ys	Italian		ys Italian	south	Lucca	Bagni di Lucca	father Coppi Quintilio Bagni di Lucca Lucca	Ia	Des Moines
24		MARZOCCHI	Dante	26		m	s	miner	ys	Italian		ys Italian	south	Massa	Soccisa di Pontremoli	father Marzocchi Lorenzo Soccisa di Pontremoli Massa	NY	New York
25		"	Albino	27		m	s	labour	ys	Italian		ys Italian	south	Massa	Soccisa di Pontremoli	father Marzocchi Luigi Soccisa di Pontremoli Massa	Cal	~~Redding~~ San Francisco
26		GHELFI	Giulio	38		m	m	miner	ys	Italian		ys Italian	south	Massa	Soccisa di Pontremoli	wife Santi Gilda Soccisa di Pontremoli Massa	NY	New York
27		TOMA	Pietro	36		m	m	stone cutter	ys	Italian		ys Italian	south	Massa	Soccisa di Pontremoli	wife Michele Amabile Soccisa di Pontremoli Massa	NY	New York
28		SAMPO'	Pietro	23		m	s	~~coun~~ laborer	ys	Italian		ys Italian	north	Cuneo	Benevagienna	father Antonio Sampo' Benevagienna Cuneo	Cal	Los Angeles
29		GAZZERA	Antonio	19		m	s	~~coun~~ laborer	ys	Italian		ys Italian	north	Cuneo	Benevagienna	father Gazzera Giuseppe Benevagienna Cuneo	Cal	Los Angeles
30		COSTAMAGNA	Antonio	18		m	s	~~coun~~ laborer	ys	Italian		ys Italian	north	Cuneo	Benevagienna	mother Bruno Maddalena Benevagienna Cuneo	Cal	Los Angeles

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 29

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 18 1921, *19*

237

14	15	16	17	18		19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported under any law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	ys	her mother 45	no	- -	- - - - -	father Della Betta-Giovanni Box 50 Woronoke Heights Mass	no	perman	ys	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	nat	chestnut		none	Belluno	Fonzaso
2	ys	herself 25	no	- -	- - -	husband Della Betta Giovanni	no	perman	ys	no	nono	no	no	no	goo	no	5	4	nat	fairgrey		none	Belluno	Fonzaso
3	ys	his mother---	no	- -	- - - - -	father Della Betta Giovanni	no	perman	ys	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	4	3	nat	chestnut		none	Belluno	Fonzaso
4	no	herself 35	no	- -	- - - - -	husband Giuntoli Luigi-2420 So Western Ave Chicago Ill	ys	5 yrs	no	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut		none	Lucca	Fonte Bugnanese
5	no	his mother--	no	- -	- - - - -	father Giuntoli Luigi	ys	5 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat	chestnut		none	Lucca	Fonte Bugnanese
6	no	himself 15	no	- -	- - - - -	brother Attilio Donati-2338 W 24 St Chicago Ill	ys	5 yrs	no	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chestnut		none	Lucca	Bugniano
7		no himself 28	ys	5 yrs Vt		father Caressa Domenico-8 Framp ton Ave 18 Ward Pittsburg Pa	ys	indefin	ys	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chestnut		none	Como	Schignano
8	no	himself 38	ys	4 yrs WVa		cousin Antonio Peduzzi Hinton WVa	ys	indefin	ys	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	chestnut		none	Como	Schignano
9	no	himself 18	no	- -	- - - - -	sister Peduzzi Letizia-83 Box Omaha Ia	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	nat	dark		none	Como	Schignano
10	no	himself 35	no	- -	- - - - -	brother Peduzzi Giovanni Colver Pa	ys	indefin	ys	no	nonono		no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	darkchest		none	Como	Schignano
11	no	himself (20	ys	5 yrs		friend Croci Enrico-2418 Ayers Ave Toledo O	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	nat	chestnut		none	Como	Schignano
12	no	himself 26	no	- -	- - - - -	sister Cassarini Maria-8 Framton Ave- Pittsburg Pa	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chestnut		none	Como	Schignano
13	no	himself 25	no	- -	- - - - -	uncle Peduzzi Domenico-214-3 Ave Williamson W Va	ys	indefin	ys	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	fairchest		none	Como	Schignano
14	no	himself 20	ys	born Vt		cousin Barbara Peduzzi Bethel Vt	ys	indefin	ys	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	dark		none	Vt	Barre
15	no	himself 25	no	- -	- - - - -	brother Gentile Raimondo-126 Fulton St Woodbridge NJ	ys	indefin	ys	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chestnut		none	Caltanisetta	S Cataldo
16	no	himself 25	no	- -	- - - - -	uncle Amadei Emilio-446 Cagian Ave- Chicago Ill	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chestnut		none	Lucca	Bagni di Lucca
17	no	himself 25	no	- -	- - - - -	friend Tei Ugo-Corner Fourth and Markt St Parkersburg WVa	ys	indefin	ys	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chestnut		none	Lucca	Bagni di Lucca
18	no	himself 25	no	- -	- - - - -	cousin Ugo Tei-Corner Fourth and Markt St Parkersburg WVa	ys	indefin	ys	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chestnut		none	Lucca	Bagni di Lucca
19	no	himself 25	no	- -	- - - - -	brother in law Marmai Francesco-1101 W Harrison St Chicago Ill	ys	2 yrs	no	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	greygrey		none	Lucca	Bagni di Lucca
20	no	himself 25	no	- -	- - - - -	brother in law Augusto Giannini 643 Toledo Ave Detroit Mich	ys	5 yrs	ys	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut		none	Lucca	Bagni di Lucca
21	no	himself 25	ys	5 yrs Kan		cousin Domenici Massimo-2220 W Polk St Chicago Ill	ys	5 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chestnut		none	Lucca	Bagni di Lucca
22	no	himself 25	no	- -	- - - - -	father Bastiani Vincenzo-316 -14 St S W Washington DC	ys	10 yrs	ys	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chestnut		none	Lucca	Bagni di Lucca
23	no	himself 25	no	- -	- - - - -	brother Coppi Terzo-619 Mulberry St Des Moines Ia	ys	5 yrs	ys	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chestnut		none	Firenze	Pistoia
24	ys	himself 25	ys	7 yrs NY		cousin Micheli Valentino-340 E 61 St NY	ys	indefin	ys	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	nat	chestnut		none	Massa	Soccisa di Pontremoli
25	no	himself 25	no	- -	- - - - -	uncle Bellotti Luigi Redding Cal	ys	indefin	ys	no	nonono		no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chestnut		none	Massa	Soccisa di Pontremoli
26	ys	himself 25	ys	7 yrs NY		cousin Chiodi Albino-62 E 61 St NY	ys	indefin	ys	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chestnut		none	Mas	Soccisa di Pontremoli
27	ys	himself 25	nys	7 yrs NY		brother in law Bellotti Guilelmo 340 E 61 St NY	ys	indefin	yano		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	fairgrey		none	Massa	Soccisa di Pontremoli
28	no	himself 30	no	- -	- - - - -	cousin Ellena Carlo-647 S Fernando St Los Angeles Cal	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut		none	Cuneo	Benevagienna
29	no	himself 30	no	- -	- - - - -	uncle Carlo Conterno-914 Westminster Ave Los Angeles Cal	no	perman	ys	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chestnut		none	Cuneo	Benevagienna
30	ys	himself 25	no	- -	- - - - -	brother Costamagna Matteo-647 North Spring St Cal	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chestnut		none	Cuneo	Benevagienna

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—613

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frank V. Griffin, Master, of the DUC, from Genoa & Naples, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 — 430 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

V. Griffin
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 18 1921 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male, or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Salvatore Cavarra, Surgeon of the DUCA D'AOSTA, Darling therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8—20 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. Cavarra

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 18 1921, 19

at NEW YORK

Erwin Wardt

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

228

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DUCA D'AOSTA. Passengers sailing from GENOA, 4 May 1921, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		LUISON	Giuseppe	51		m	m	labour	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Treviso	Loria	mother Luisson Maria Loria Treviso	Ill	Rockford
2		wife SBUSSA	Fiorina	22		f	m	housew	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Treviso	Loria	mother in law Luisson Maria	Ill	Rockford
3		PELLIZON	Antonio	37		m	m	countrym	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Treviso	Asolo	wife Pellizon Teresina Asolo Treviso	Pa	Pittsburg
4		STOCCO	Stefano	21		m	s	labour	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Treviso	Loria	mother Stocco Maria Loria Treviso	Tex	Thurber
5		DE PORTOLI	Annetta	22		f	s	housew	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Treviso	S Zenone d'Ezzelino	aunt Toresan Lucia S Zenone d'Ezzelino Treviso	Tex	Turber
6		REBESCO husb	Annatellaria DAL ZOTTO	36		f	m	housew	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Treviso	S Zenone d'Ezzelino	mother Rebesco Maria S Zenone d'Ezzelino Treviso	Tex	Thurber
7	UNDER 16	daughter	Maria	6		f	s	girl	no	------	no	Italian	north	Treviso	S Zenone d'Ezzelino	grandmother Rebesco Maria	Tex	Turber
8	UNDER 16	daughter	Emilia	3		f	s	girl	no	------	no	Italian	north	Treviso	S Zenone d'Ezzelino	grandmother Rebesco Maria	Tex	Thurber
9	UNDER 16	son	Marco	4		m	s	child	no	------	no	Italian	north	Treviso	S Zenone d'Ezzelino	grandmother Rebesco Maria	Tex	Thurber
10		DI MONTI	Angelo	47														
11		BIANCHINI	Giovanni	15		m	s	labour	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Treviso	Torneda	aunt Miatto Emma Torneda Treviso	Tex	Thurber
12		DE PIERO	Angelo	31		m	m	labour	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Udine	Cordenons	wife Moretto Luigia Cordenons Udine	Mass	Beverly
13		GIORDANI	Ernesto	23														
14		LURASCHI	Dante	29		m	s	mason	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Como	Lurate Abbate	father Luraschi Emiliano Lurate Abbate Como	NJ	West Hoboken
15		PICCHIETTI	Giuseppe	30		m	m	motorcar driver	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Modena	Pievepelago	mother Antonioni Maria na Pievepelago Modena	Ill	Chicago
16		NIZZI	Maria	26		f	m	[illegible]	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Modena	Fiumalbo	father Nizzi Giuseppe Fiumalbo Modena	Mo	Bevier (Macon)
17		CINTAROTTI	Giuseppe															
18		BELLOCCHIO	Pasquale															
19		MAZZETTI	Vittore															
20		SOGLIOTTI	Edoardo															
21		ALOISI	Dante															
22		FANNI	Anna															
23		CANETTONE	Francesco															
24		SORAGNA	Carlo	25		m	s	taylor	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Novara	Buronzo	father Soragna Andrea Buronzo Novara	NY	New York
25		LOMBARDI	Pierina															
26		MARINI	Giuseppe	50		m	m	labour	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Pesaro	Fano	wife Renzi Elvira Fanom per Roccosambaccio Pesaro	R I	Providence
27		daughter	Zaira	19		f	s	labour	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Pesaro	Fano	mother Renzi Elvira	RI	Providence
28		ANTOGNONI	Riccardo	22		m	s	labour	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Pesaro	Fano	father Domenico Antognoni Fano per Rosciano Pesaro	Mass	Concord
29		SIGNORACCI	Caterina	22		f	s	labour	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Pesaro	Fano	father Luigi Signoracci Fano per Cuccurano Pesaro	O	Columbus
30		MAZZA	Giovanni	24		m	s	labour	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Pesaro	Fano	father Mazza Angelo Fano per S Andrea Pesaro	Mass	Winchendon

Wm Alexander
MAY 21 1921

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 1 1921, *19*

229

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	himself	25	ys	10 yrs	Cal	friend Taffanello Giuseppe 1104 Cador St Rockford Ill	ys	10 yrs	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	b	7	nat	chestnut	none	Treviso	Loria
2	no	her husb	25	no	- - - - -	-	friend Taffanelli Giuseppe	ys	10 yrs	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	b	7	nat	chestnut	none	Treviso	Loria
3	no	himself	25	no	- - - - -	-	friend Pellizzari Domenico 174 Box Fredericktown Pa	ys	10 yrs	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	b	3	nat	chestnut	none	Treviso	Loria
4	ys	himself	25	no	- - - - -	-	uncle Guadagnini Valentino Box 169 Thurber Tex	ys	10 yrs	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	b	7	nat	chestblue	none	Treviso	Asolo
5	ys	herself	25	no	- - - - -	-	father De Bartoli Sante-305 Box Thurber Tex	ys	10 yrs	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	b	3	nat	dar. grey	none	Treviso	Loria
6	ys	herself	50	ys	7yrs	Tex	husband Dal Lotto Floriano Box 196 Thurber Tex	ys	10 yrs	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	b	3	nat	darkgrey	none	Treviso	S Zenone
7	ys	her mother---	born	Tex			father Dal Lotto Floriano	ys	10 yrs	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	b	3	nat	chestnut	none	Treviso	S Zenone
8	ys	his mother---	born	Tex			father Dal Lotto Floriano	ys	10 yrs	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		na	ch stnut	none	Tex	Thurber
9	ys	her mother---	born	Tex			father Dal Lotto Floriano	ys	10 yrs	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		nat	chestnut	none	Tex	Thurber
10																										
11	ys	himself	25	no	- - - - -	-	father Bianchini Raffaele 637 Box Thurber Tex	ys	10 yrs	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	b		nat	chestnut	none	Treviso	Caneda
12	no	himself	20	ys	6yrs	Mass	cousin Di Piero Emilio-46 Park St- Beverly Mass	ys	5 yrs	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	b	5	nat	chestnut	none	Udine	Cordnenone
13																										
14	no	himself	25	no	- - - - -	-	sister Maria Lurascni-244 Spring St West Hoboken NJ	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	goo	no	b	4	nat	fairgrey	none	Como	Lurate Abbate
15	no	himself	25	ys	6 yrs	Ill	cousin Bernardi Cesare-258 Francisco Ave Chicago Ill	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	b	5	nat	chestnut	none	Modena	Pievepelago
16	no	herself	25	no	- - - - -	-	husband Biondi Domenico-RR 102 Box N 6-Bevier Macon Mo	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	b	3	nat	chestnut	none	Modena	Fiumalbo
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24	ys	himself	25	no	- - - - -	-	cousin Galazzo Pietro-414 W 39 St NY	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	b	5	nat	chestgrey	none	Novara	Santhia'
25																										
26	no	himself	100	ys	1y 1919	NY	brother in law Renzi Davide 342 Atwells Ave Providence R I	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	goodnone		b	4	nat	chestnut	none	Pesaro	Fano
27	no	her f	rher25	no	- - - - -	-	uncle Renzi Davide	ys	indef in	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	b	2	nat	chestnut	none	Pesaro	Fano
28	no	himself	25	no	- - - - -	-	brother Antognoni Secondo- 9 Grant St Concord Mass	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	b	5	nat	chestnut	none	Pesaro	Fano
29	no	herself	40	no	- - - - -	-	betrothed Augusto Testaguzza 923 Leon Ave Columbus O	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	b	11	mat	fairgrey	none	Pesaro	Fano
30	no	himself	25	no	- - - - -	-	cousin Oliva Luigi-28 Pine St Winchendon Mass	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	b	7	nat	chestnut	none	Pesaro	Fano

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4-415

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Frank Schiaffino Master of the CALABRIA, from Genoa & Naples, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly aver that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 – 92 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F Schiaffino
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 18 1921, 19
at NEW YORK

Burkhardt
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1901, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

DUPLICATE

Doth. Sab. Vanara, Surgeon of the ..... (Sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, ..., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 — 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

230

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY 13 1921, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DUCA D'AOSTA Passengers sailing from GENOA, 4 MAY, 1921

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		MEI	Sante	21		m	s	labour	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Pesaro	Fano	father Angelo Mei Fano per S Biagio Pesaro	Mich	Detroit
2		FERRI	Giovanni	23		m	s	labour	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Pesaro	Fano	mother Morroni Anna Fano Pesaro	Mass	Springfield
3		FURLANI CAMERINI	Pietro	23		m	s	labour	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Pesaro	Fano	nobody	Conn	Barkhamsted
4		mother VITALI	Anna	63		f	w	labour	ys		no	Italian	south	Pesaro	Fano	nobody	Conn	Barkhamsted
5		MENCARELLI	Giacinto	23		f	m	labour	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Pesaro	Cerasa	mother Cucchi Assunta Cerasa Pesaro	Conn	New Haven
6		MEI	Maria	19		f	s	labour	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Pesaro	Fano	father Mei Erménio Fano per Cerasa Pesaro	Mass	S Framingham
7		PAOLINI	Maxzareno	22		m	s	labour	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Pesaro	Fano	father Paolini Giuseppe Cuccurano Pesaro	NY	Buffalo
8		FERRI	Alessandro	19		m	s	labour	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Pesaro	Fano	father Ferri Luigi Fano Pesaro	Conn	New London
9		VENTURI	Enrico	40		m	m	shoe maker	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Genova	Sestri Ponente	wife Miatti Amelia Sestri Ponente Genova	Conn	Thompsonville
10		CANETTONE	Francesco	32		m	m	workman	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Novara	Buronzo	father Canettone Battista Buronzo Novara	NY	New York
11		wife LOMBARDI	Pierina	26		f	m	worker	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Novara	Buronzo	father Lombardi Pietro Buronzo Novara	NY	New York
12		NICOLAJ	Mario	24		m	m	florist	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Lucca	Bagni di Lucca	wife Nicolaj Olga Bagni di Lucca (Cuzzano) Lucca	O	Pomeroy
13		MANFREDI	Steiano	32		m	m	millsawyer	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Pavia	Bobbio	brother Manfredi Colombano Bobbio Pavia	NY	New York
14		NOVARA	Carmelina	27		f	m	housew	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Pavia	Bobbio	mother Cattoni Beatrice Bobbio Pavia	NY	New York
15		ROSSI	Delfina	18		f	s	housew	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Pavia	Bobbio	mother Corzi Candida Bobbio Pavia	NY	Rochester
16		CHIARVALLE RADRIZZI husb	Adelaide	40		f	m	housew	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Milano	Casoreto Lungo	nobody	NY	Albany
17		CATERINI	Giovanni	25		m	m	electrician	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Perugia	Configni	father Costantino Caterini Configni Perugia	Pa	Monessen
18		wife CATERINI	Nannina	20		f	m	housew	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Perugia	Configni	father in law Costantino Caterini	Pa	Monessen
19		CATERINI	Genovario	22		m	s	labour	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Perugia	Configni	father Costantino Caterini Configni Perugia	Pa	Monessen
20		NASSANI	Domenico	24		m	s	countryman	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Piacenza	Coli	father Nassani Giuseppe Coli Piacenza	NY	New York
21		GARRONE	Margherita	24		f	s	dress maker	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Covone	Cuneo	father Giosafat Garrone Covone Cuneo	NY	New York
22		QUINTERNO	Filomena	34		f	s	ironner	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Cuneo	Covone	father Antonio Quinterno Covone Cuneo	NY	New York
23		FABBRO	Andrea	17		m	s	countryman	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Udine	Coppola	father Giobatta Fabbro Orcenicco di Sopra Udine	O	Columbus
24		LAURETIG husb CORSIG	Antonia	37		f	m	housew	no	- - - - -	no	Italian	north	Udine	Maduolo	mother Sturam Anna Maduolo Udine	Idaho	Wallace
25	UNDER 16	daughter	Antonia	13		f	s	housew	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Udine	Maduolo	grandmother Sturam Anna	Idaho	Wallace
26	UNDER 16	son	Emilio	12		m	s	scholar	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Udine	Maduolo	grandmother Sturam Anna	Idaho	Wallace
27		BERNINI	Rocco	27		m	m	countryman	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Pavia	Castellaro	father Bernini Antonio Castellaro Pavia	NJ	Round Brook
28		wife PERINATI	Adele	25		f	m	housew	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Pavia	Castellaro	father in law Bernini Antonio	NJ	Round Brook
29		BERNINI	Pierina	24		f	s	housew	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Pavia	Cella di Bobbio	father Giovanni Bernini Cella di Bobbio Pavia	NY	New York
30		CAGNA	Natalina	27		f	m	housewife	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Milano	Inveruno	father in law Berra Luigi Via Palestro 5 Inveruno Milano	Mo	S Louis

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—418

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 16 1921, *19*

231

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	himself	95 00	no			brother Domenico Mei-4265 Chene St Detroit Mich	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chestnut	none	Pesaro	Fossombrone
2	no	himself	25	no			brother Ferri Giuseppe-57 Growers St Springfield Mass	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat	chestnut	none	Pesaro	Fano
3	no	himself	25 00	no			brother Furlani Camerini Antonio-Box 19 Barkhamsted Conn	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chestnut	none	Pesaro	Fano
4	no	herself	25	no			son Furlani Camarini Antonio Michele Paone.	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chestnut	none	Pesaro	Fano
5	no	himself	25	no			sister Leonora Mengarelli-125-Columbus Ave, New Haven Conn	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chestnut	none	Pesaro	Fano
6	no	herself	25	no			sister Mei Marina-300 Waverly St Framingham Mass	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat	chestnut	none	Pesaro	S Costanzo
7	no	himself	25	no			brother in law Santi Bruno-415 -2 St Buffalo to Lakawanna NY	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chestnut	none	Pesaro	S Costanzo
8	no	himself	25 00	no			brother Ferri Virginio-78 W Bawack St New London Conn	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chestnut	none	Pesaro	Fano
9	no	himself	40	no			cousin Cerri Angelo-67 South St Thompsonville Conn	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chestnut	none	Pesaro	Fano
10	ys	himself	35	ys 7 yrs NY	1920 oct		sister Canettone Emilia-39 St 408) NY	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat	grey chest	none	Reggio. Emilia	
11	yes	her husb	36	no			sister in law Canettone Emilia	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chestnut	none	Novara	Balocco
12	no	himself	20	no			brother Nicolaj Artemio-Box591 Bemeroy O	ys	10 yrs	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	dark	none	Novara	Buronzo
13	yes	himself	25	no			sister in law Novara Maria 722 W 212 St Bronx NY	ys	20 yrs	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chestnut	none	Lucca	Bagni di Lucca
14	yes	herself	28	ys 6 yrs NY			sister Novara Maria	ys	20 yrs	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chestnut	none	Pavia	Bobbio
15	no	herself	20	no			betrothed Lanceri Enrico-195 Trop St Rochester NY	ys	12 yrs	ys	no	none	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chestnut	none	Pavia	Bobbio
16	no	herself	200	ys 7 yrs	USA		husband Radrizzi Vittorio — 14 Jay St. Alban, NY	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	greychest	none	Milano	Casoreto
17	no	himself	160	ys 6 yrs	Pa		brother Felice Caterini-Box 4 Monessen Pa	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	darkchest	none	Perugia	Chiceli
18	no	her husb	60	no			brother in law Caterini Felice	no	perman	ys	no	none	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	chestblue	cicatrix on right cheek	Perugia	Configni
19	no	himself	300	no			brother Caterini Felice Box 4 Monessen Pa	no	perman	ys	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chestnut	none	Perugia	Corfigni
20	yes	himself	25	no			cousin Botta Giuseppe-2021-1 Ave NY	ys	10 yrs	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	nat	chestnut	none	Piacenza	Coli
21	yes	herself	20	no			brother Carrone Pietro-336 W 10 St NY	ys	indefin	none	none	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	chestnut	none	Cuneo	Govone
22	ys	herself	25	ys 9 yrs	NY		brother Quinterno Giovanni 455 New Ave NY	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat	chestnut	none	Cuneo	Govone
23	no	himself	25	no			cousin Benvenuto Fabbro-300 North 3 St Columbus O	no	perman	ys	no	none	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chestnut	none	Udine	Coppola
24	no	herself	50	no			husband Corsig Stefano-Box 634 Wallace Idaho	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut	none	Udine	Maduolo
25	no	her mother	--	no			father Corsig Stefano	no	perman	ys	no	none	no	no	no	good	no			nat	chestnut	none	Udine	Maduolo
26	no	his mother	--	no			father Corsig Stefno	no	perman	ys	no	none	no	no	no	good	no			nat	chestnut	none	Udine	Maduolo
27	no	himself	60	no			sister in law Margherita Perinati Box 149 Round Brook NJ	ys	4 yrs	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	b	6	nat	chestnut	none	Pavia	Celle di Bobbio
28	no	herself	0	no			sister Margherita Perinati	ys	4 yrs	no	none	none	no	no	no	good	no	b	1	nat	chestnut	none	Pavia	Celle di Bobbio
29	yes	herself	25	no			Cousin Degli Alberti Stefano 79-81 Mc Bongal ST NY	ys	4 yrs	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	b	3	nat	chestnut	none	Pavia	Bobbio
30	ys	himself	25	no			husband Berra Antonio-2300 Edwards St St Louis Mo	no	perman	ys	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut	none	Milano	Buscate

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frank Schiaffino, Master, of the ....., from Genova—Naples., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 - 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F Schiaffino
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY 18 1921, 19
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

232

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I Salvatore Vanacore, Surgeon of the DUCA D'AOSTA, Sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Universities, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 — 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

S. Vanacore

Sworn to before me this ... day of MAY 18 1921, 19

at NEW YORK

Howland

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DUCA D'AOSTA. *Passengers sailing from* GENOA, 4 MAY, 19 21

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	55 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		DONINI husb	Elvira	21		f m	labour	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Pesaro	S Costanzo	father Donini Fedele S Costanzo Pesaro	O	Kenmore
2	UNDER 16	GIACOMINI (daughter)	Annetta			f s	baby	no		no	Italian	south	Pesaro	S Costanzo	grandfather Donini Fedele	O	Kenmore
3		FORNER	Gallileo	22		m s	labour	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Treviso	Castelcucco	father former Girolamo Castelcucco Treviso	Cal	S Barbara
4		FORNER	Bortolo	22		m s	labour	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Treviso	Castelccucco	father Forner Antonio Castelcucco Treviso	Cal	S Barbara
5		MORETTO	Giuseppe	18		m s	labour	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Treviso	Castelcucco	mother Moretto Giovanna Castelcucco Treviso	Cal	S Francisco
6		FURLANETTO	Felice	24		m s	labour	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Treviso	Asolo	mother Furlanetto Angela Asolo Treviso	Cal	S Barbara
7		MORETTO	Sante	22		m s	labour	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Vicenza	Bassano	mother Moretto Virginia Bassano Veneto Vicenza	WVa	Mc Comas
8		PANOZZO	Lorenzo	22		m s	joiner	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Vicenza	Lonigo	mother Panozzo Lucia Lonigo Vicenza	Ill	Chicago
9		ARRIGOTTI	Carlo	17		m s	mason	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Pavia	Varzi	father Arrigotti Giovanni Varzi Pavia	Cal	S Francisco
10		VIDALI	Isabella	21		f s	shop-	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	nort	Pavia	Varzi	father Luigi Vidali Varzi Pavia	Cal	S Francisco
11		"	Carlo	23		m s	countrym	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	nort	Pavia	Varzi	father Vidali Luigi Varzi Pavi	Cal	S Francisco
12		MORELLI	Antonio	34		m s	countrym	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Pavia	Varzi	father Morelli Angelo Varzi Pavia	Cal	S Diego
13		AGNESE	Luigi	25		m m	fireman	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Genova	Savona	wife Maschio Bettina Savona Genova	NY	New York
14		COSTIL[illegible]	Giuseppe	39		m m	labour	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Genova	Savona	wife Maschio Ada Savona Genova	NY	New York
15		SCOCCI	Luigi	48		m m	figurist	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Lucca	Bagni di Lucca	wife Teresina Scocci Bagni di Lucca Lucca	NY	New York
16	UNDER 16	son	Jacopo	15		m s	labour	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Lucca	Bagni di Lucca	mother Teresina Scocci	NY	New York
17		PERTUSATI	Giuseppe	22		m s	trader	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Alessandria	Mombaruzzo	father Pertusati Battista Mombaruzzo Alessandria	Cal	Los Angeles
18		ROVEGLIO	Domenico	25		m s	trader	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Alessandria	Mombaruzzo	mother Maddalena Doglio Mombaruzzo Alessandria	Cal	Los Angeles
19		VISCONTI	Tomaso	44		m m	countrym	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Alessandria	Mombaruzzo	wife Canotti Vittoria Mombaruzzo Alessandria	Cal	Burbank
20		PAPERINI husb	Amabile	30		f m	labour	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Arezzo	Subbiano	father Francesco Paperini Subbiano Arezzo	Ill	Benton
21	UNDER 16	son CONTI	Aldo	10		m s	scholar	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Arezzo	Subbiano	grandfather Francesco Paperini	Ill	Benton
22	UNDER 16	daughter "	Dorina	9		f s	scholar	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Arezzo	Subbiano	grandfather Francesco Paperini	Ill	Benton
23	UNDER 16	son "	Gino	7		m s	scholar	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Arezzo	Subbiano	grandfather Francesco Paperini	Ill	Benton
24		GAY	Giovanni	17		m s	labour	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Alessandria	Isola d'Asti	father Gay Serafino Isola d'Asti Alessandria	Cal	Guasti
25		RUGA	Pietro	28		m m	cook	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Novara	Corciago	mother Ruga Valentina Corciago Novara	DC	Washington
26		wife GARRONE	Lucia	22		f m	housew	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Novara	Corciago	father Garrone Antonio Corciago Novara	DC	Washington
27		LERDA	Giovanni	22		m s	countrym	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Cuneo	Busca	father Lerda Giuseppe Busca Cuneo	Pa	Wanamie
28		MASTROPASQUA	Maria Luisa	63		f W	civil	no	[illegible]	no	Italian	south	Poten.	potenza	daughter Bruno Angela Torino-	NY	New York
29		SILVESTRINI	Pietro	29		m m	labour	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Pesaro	Cagli	wife Maria Marcucci Cagli Pesaro	Mich	Iron River
30		CACCIA	Agostino	21		m s	labour	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Pesaro	Cagli	father Eugenio Caccia Cagli Pesaro	Cal	S Francisco

Total passengers 130
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 130

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 18 1921, *19*

233

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether Alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read.	20 Whether able to write.	20 Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States.	20 Length of time (if any) intended to remain in the United States.	20 Whether intends to return to native country after temporary visit to the United States.	21 Race or people.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and if so, when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1		no herself	25	no	- - - - -	husband Giacomini Adriano - 417 Kenmore Bl- Kenmore O	ys	indefin	no	no	none	no															
2		no her mother---	no	- - - - -		father Giacomini Adriano	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no															
3		ys himself	25	no	- - - - -	uncle Forner Lorenzo-RFD 206 S Barbara Cal	ys	10 yrs	ys	none	no	no															
4		ys himself	25	no	- - - - -	uncle Forner Lorenzo- RFD 206 S Barbara Cal	ys	10 yrs	ys	no	no	no															
5		ys himself	25	no	- - - - -	-brother Moretto Domenico- Box 31 S Francisco(Solano)Cal	ys	10 yrs	ys	no	none	no															
6		ys himself	25	no	- - - - -	-friend Furlan Domenico- Box 206 S Barbara Cal	ys	10 yrs	ys	no	none	no															
7		no himself	25	no	- - - - -	-brother Moretto Giovanni-Box 117 Mc Comas West Wa	ys	10 yrs	ys	no	none	no															
8		no himself	25	no	- - - - -	-cousin Rossi Antonio-3[illegible] St Chicago Ill	no	perman	ys	no	no	no															
9		ys himself	25	no	- - - - -	brother in law Lodigiani Paolo 409 Grenwich St S Francisco Ca.	ys	3 yrs	ys	no	none	no															
10		ys herself	25	no	- - - - -	brother Celestino Vidali-1.61 Harrison St, S Francisco Cal	ys	3 yrs	no	no	none	no															
11		ys himself	25	no	- - - - -	brother Celestino Vidali	ys	2 yrs	no	no	no	no															
12		ys himself	25	no	- - - - -	-sister Ernesta Morelli-216-16 St S Diego Cal	ys	indefin	no	no	none	no															
13		no himself	25	ys 1 yr NY		uncle Bona Secondo-336/338 Water St NY	ys	indefin	no	no	no	none															
14		ys himself	25	ys 7 yrs Conn		uncle Bona Secondo-336/338 Water St NY	ys	indefin	no	no	no	none															
15		ys himself	25	yes yrs Pa		friend Getti Silvio-312 E 27 St NY	ys	10 yrs	ys	no	no	no															
16		ys his father	25	no	- - - - -	-friend Getti Silvio	ys	10 yrs	ys	no	no	no															
17		ys himself	25	no	- - - - -	-uncle Giacomo Pertusati-603 Box Los Angeles Cal	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no															
18		ys himself	25	no	- - - - -	friend Luccotti Luigi-Box 138 Los Angeles Cal	ys	indefin	ys	no	none	no															
19		ys himself	25	ys 1yr Cal		cousin Luccotti Luigi-138 Box Los Angeles Cal	ys	10 yrs	ys	no	no	no															
20		ys herself	100	no	- - - - -	husband Conti Francesco-Box 374 Benton Ill	ys	8 yrs	no	no	no	no															
21		ys his mother--	no	- - - - -		father Conti Francesco	ys	8 yrs	no	no	none	no															
22		ys her mother---	no	- - - - -		father Conti Francesco	ys	8 yrs	no	no	none	no															
23		ys his mother---	no	- - - - -		father Conti Francesco	ys	8 yrs	no	no	none	no															
24		ys himself	25	no	- - - - -	-uncle Teodo Giuseppe-Box 131 Guasti Cal	ys	10 yrs	ys	no	none	no															
25		no himself	25	ys 6 yrs DC		friend Robutti Luigi-1207 Ohio Ave Washington DC	ys	indefin	ys	no	none	no															
26		no her husb	25	no	- - - - -	friend Robutti Luigi	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no															
27		no himself	25	no	- - - - -	uncle Lerda Stefano Wanamie Pa	no	perman	ys	no	none	no															
28		no himself	25	no	- - - - -	-son-in-Di Carlo Alfredo-396 5 Ave NY	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no															
29		no himself	25	ys 5 yrsUSA		brother Francesco Silvestrini Box 786 Iron River Mich	ys	ind fin	no	no	no	no															
30		no himself	25	no	- - - - -	cousin Caccia Alessandro-6 Montague Plac S Francisco Cal	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no															

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6-413

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frank L. Griffing, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the [illegible], from Genova & Napoli, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 — 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Griffing
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of MAY 18 1921, 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male, or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the headed country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following discussions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give, in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Salvatore Vanacore, Surgeon of the DUCA D'AOSTA, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian University.

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 — 25 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

234

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 18 1921, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE - If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavians (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DUCA D'AOSTA Passengers sailing from GENOA, 4 MAY 1921, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	407820 7-21-22	CACCIA	Costantino	25		m	m	labour	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Pesaro	Cagli	wife Elisa Angeli Cagli Pesaro	Pa	Mildred
2		CACCIA	Paolo	24		m	m	labour	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Pesaro	Cagli	wife Cavallini Maria Cagli Pesaro	Pa	Mildred
3		ANGELI	Torello	24		m	m	labour	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Pesaro	Cagli	wife Gulli Alene Cagli Pesaro	Cal	S Francisco
4		NOCETI	Agostino	30		m	m	workman	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Genova	Cicagna	wife Crovo Maria Cicagna Genova	Pa	Pittsburg
5		MADDALENA	Giovanni	27		m	s	labour	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Udine	Fanna	mother Mion Angela Fanna Udine	NY	New York
6		ROSSETTI	Giuseppe															
7		RAVIZZA	Mario	16		m	s	student	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Alessandria	Frinco d'Asti	uncle Don Ravizza Santuario d'Asti Alessandria	Cal	S Clara
8		PASTICCHI	Cristiano															
9		son	Gino															
10		son	Luigi															
11		FARNESENA	Giusto	22		m	s	miner	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Belluno	Agordo	father Farnesena Virgilio Agordo Belluno	Ill	Collinesville
12		CECCHINI	Clemente	44		m	m	labour	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Massa	Bagnone	wife Pretari Ernesta Bagnone Massa	Cal	Mc Cloud
13		PRETARI	Sisto	21		m	m	labour	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Massa	Bagnone	wife Brunelli Maria Bagnone Massa	Cal	Mc Cloud
14		FIORA	Antonio	29		m	w	labour	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Massa	Bagnone	son Pretari Iginio Bagnone Massa	Cal	Mc Cloud
15		CERRI	Giuseppe	35		m	m	countrym	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Pavia	Ferrera Erbognone	mother Testa Maria Ferrera Erbognone Pavia	Conn	Thompsonville
16	324470 5-28-28	wife CAMISSONI	Giovanna	24		f	m	countryw	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Pavia	Ferrera	mot er in law Testa Maria	Conn	Thompsonville
17		FERRETTI	Luigi	24		m	s	buthher	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Como	Ispra	mother Giovia Giulietta Ispra Como	NY	Nanuet
18		SANCHIONI	Enrico	33		m	m	mason	no		ys	Italian	south	Pesaro	Fano	father Sanchioni Pietro Fano Pesaro	Mass	Milford
19		TALAMELLI	Ines	9		f	s	scholar	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Pesaro	Fano	grandmother Brunori Clemente Fano Pesaro	Mass	Framingham
20		PERNICE	Paolo	22		m	s	countryn	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Pavia	Portalbera	father Pernice Pietro Portalbera Pavia	NY	Broocklyn
21		GUARNASCHELLI	Ernesto	23		m	s	car-dri ver	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Pavia	Portalbero	mother Meriggi Ernesta Portalbero Pavia	NY	Broocklyn
22		CORSINI	Silvio	23		m	s	labour	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Firenze		father Corsini Michele Firenze Via Rian dei Giulai	Pa	Pittsburg
23		MOZZOTTI	Dario	42		m	m	mechan	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Genova	Genova	mother Mozzotti Teresa Cesena Forli	NY	New York
24		wife CASALI	Livia	41		f	m	housew	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Genova		mother Casali Angelica Roma	NY	New York
25	UNDER 16	daughter	Maria	2		f	s	baby	no		no	Italian	south	Genova		grandmother Mozzotti Teresa	NY	New York
26		IRIDE	Maria	37		f	m	countryw	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Pavia	S Albano	husband Zermoglio Giovanni S Albano Pavia	NY	New York
27		BACIGALUPO	Rosa	25		f	s	countrym	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Genova	Terra Rossa	father Bacigalupo Rosa Terra Rossa (Cabasco) Genova	Cal	Colma
28		LENDARO	Luigi	27		m	m	mason	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Udine	Lusevera (Vedronza)	father Pietro Lendero Vedronza-Udine	WVa	Mar
29	P-1254230-9/1/39	wife LENDTARO	Angelina	26		f	m	housew	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Udine	Lusevera	father in law Pietro Lendero	WVa	Mar
30	UNDER 16	son	Valentino	4		m	s	baby	no		no	Italian	north	Udine	Lusevera	grandfather Pietro Lendero	WVa	Mar

Total passengers 7
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 6

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—818

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 11

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 18 1921, *19*

235

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Exp in plain or abbreviations, as follows: for care and treatment of self, as visitor, as tourist, in business, or to join husband, wife, parent, or child; if so, which?	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	25 Whether alien had been previously deported from U.S.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	33
1	no	himself	$80	yes	1910	3 yrs Cal	brother in law Blasi Alfonso-Box 56 Mildred Pa	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	chestnut	none	Pesaro	Cagli	
2	no	himself	$60	no	- - - - -		uncle Paganucci Domenico-Box Mildred Pa	ys	indefin	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chestnut	none	Pesaro	Cagli	
3	no	himself	$150	no	- - - - -		cousin Blasi Celo-367 Union St S Francisco Cal	ys	indefin	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestgrey	none	Pesaro	Cagli	
4	no	himself	$40	no	- - - - -		uncle Crovo Andrea-1019 Epiphany St Pittsburg Pa	ys	10 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	fairchest	none	Genova	Cicagna	
5	no	himself	$35	no	- - - - -		brother in law Calligaro Luigi 331 E 34 St NY	ys	10 yrs	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chestnut	none	Udine	Fanna	le
6																										
7	no	himself	$20	yes	1907 1911	Cal	father Luigi Ravizza-Box S Clara Cal.	ys	indefin	ys	none	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chestnut	none	Alessandria	Frinco d'Asti	
8																										
9																										
10																										
11	no	himself	25	no	- - - - -		brother Giuseppe Farenzena 831 Strong Ave Collinsville Ill	ys	5 yrs	ys	none	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	dark	none	Belluno	Agordo	
12	no	himself	$200	yes	1904 1911	Cal	nephew Cecchini Luigi-Box 824 Mc Cloud Cal	ys	5 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat	chestnut	none	Massa	Bagnone	
13	no	himself	$215	no	- - - - -		cousin Peetari Antonio-Box 20 Mc Cloud Cal	ys	5 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chestnut	none	Massa	Bagnone	
14	no	himself	$30	ys	1908 1911	3 yrs Cal	cousin Cecchini Luigi-Box 24 Mc Cloud Cal	ys	5 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chestnut	none	Massa	Bagnone	
15	no	himself	$25	ys	1911 1920	9 yrs Conn	cousin Cerri Angelo -South St 57 -Thompsonville Conn	no	perman	ys	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chestnut	none	Pavia	Dorno	
16	no	her husb	25	no	- - - - -		cousin Cerri Angelo	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chestnut	none	Pavia	Mortara	
17	no	himself	$45	no	- - - - -		cousin Ferretti Paolo-Box 241 Manuel NY	no	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chestblue	none	Como	Brebbio	
18	no	himself	$60	ys	1907 1920	Mass	wife Adriana Vitalip Genoaven St 10/2 Milford Mass	ys	indefin	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chestnut	none	Pesaro	Fano	
19	no	herself	25	born	Mass	?	father Attilio Talamelli-220 Waverly St- Framingham Mass	ys	indefin	ys	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat	chestnut cicutrix on the neck	Mass	Framingham	?	
20	yes	himself	$60	no	- - - - -		brother Pernice Giuseppe-466 E 34 St Brooklyn NY	no	perman	ys	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	fairchest	none	Pavia	Portalbero	
21	yes	himself	$60	no	- - - - -		brother Pernice Giuseppe-466 E 34 St Brooklyn NY	no	perman	ys	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	fairchest	none	Pavia	Portalbero	
22	no	himself	$70	no	- - - - -		friend Sossi Salvatore-209 Omega St Pittsburg Pa	ys	indefin	ys	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	fairchest	none	Pavia	Portalbero	
23	yes	himself	$100	ys	1914 5 yrs NY		friend Alberto G.Arrocento 231 W 50 St NY	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut	none		Firenze	
24	yes	her husb	25	no	- - - - -		friend Alberto G Arrocento	ys	indefin	ys	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chestgrey	none	Forli	S Arcangelo	
25	yes	her father	---	no	- - - - -		friend Alberto G Arrocento	ys	indefin	ys	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chestgrey	none	Forli	S Arcangelo	
26	yes	herself	$30	no	- - - - -		cousinm Carlo Di Chiara-443 W 43 St NY	ys	3 yrs	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat	chestnut	none	Forli	S Arcangelo	
27	yes	herself	$30	no	- - - - -		brother in law Ferrando Mattia 12 Melea St Colm Cal	no	perman	ys	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	darkgrey	ole under the chin	Novara		
28	no	himself	$70	no	- - - - -		brother Giuseppe Lendero-Box 94 War Wva	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	none	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chestnut	none	Udine	Vedronza	
29	no	her husb	25	no	- - - - -		brother in law Giuseppe Lendero	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chestnut	none	Udine	Lusevera	
30	no	his father	---	no	- - - - -		uncle Giuseppe Lendero	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat	chestnut	none	Udine	Lusevera	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—918

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Frank Schieffin Master of the [illegible], from Genoa & Naples, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 – 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F Schieffin
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of MAY 18 1921, 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891, 1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 26 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Dott. Salvatore Tavassa, Surgeon of the RIA JAUSTA, Sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19—19 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. Tavassa

Sworn to before me this ... day of MAY 13 1921, 19

at NEW YORK

Burkhardt

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

236

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DUCA D'AOSTA — Passengers sailing from GENOA, 4 MAY 1921, 19

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		ROSSETTI	Giuseppe	18		m	s	countrym	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Udine	fontanafred da	father Rossetti G Batta Fontanafredda Udine	NY	New York
2		PRETARI	Gabriele	20		m	s	labour	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Massa	Bagnone	father Pretari Antonio Bagnone Massa	Cal	Mc Cloud
3		BECCARIA	Carlo	00		m	m	countrym	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Pavia	S Nazzaro	son Beccaria Giuseppe S Nazzaro Pavia	NY	New York
4		BECCARIA	Alessandro	37		m	m	countrym	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Pavia	S Nazzaro	wife Cerri Giovannina S Nazzaro Pavia	NY	New York
5		BECCARIA	Angelo	44		m	m	countrym	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Pavia	S Nazzaro	wife Chiappedi Arduina S Nazzaro Pavia	NY	New York
6		RAINERO	Giuseppe	27		m	m	countrym	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Alessandria	Isola d'Asti	father Rainero Battista Isola d'Asti Alessandria	Cal	Oackland
7		wife SCARABOSIO	Mauricia	27		f	m	housew	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Alessandria	Isola d'Asti	father in law Rainero Battista	Cal	Oakland
8		PEONI	Pietro	23		m	s	countrym	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Sassari	Anela	father Peoni Gavino Anela Sassari	NY	Kerkimer
9		PACINI	Maddalena	29		f	m	countryw	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Parma	Corniglio	mother Cavalli Antonia Graiana Parma	NY	New York
10		BISI	Michele	23		m	s	countrym	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Sassari	Anela	father Bisi Nicolo' Anela Sassari	Conn	Bristol
11		MARCHETTI	Nazzareno	38		m	m	labour	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Ancona	Ostra Vetere	cousin Marchetti Emidio Corinaldo Ostra-Ancona	NJ	New Village
12		wife DONINI	Caterina	33		f	m	housew	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Ancona	Ostra Vetere	father Luigi Donnini Monsavio Ancona	NJ	New Village
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers 12
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 12

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 12

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 1 1921, *19*

237

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to native country after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See question 24 at foot of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	ys	himself	25	no			cousin Badin Antonio-310 E 26 St NY	ys	5 yrs	ys	no	no	nono	no	no	good	no	5	10	nat	chestnut	none	Udine	Fontana Fredda
2	no	himself	25	no			cousin Leonaldo Cavalieri Mc Cloud Cal	ys	3 yrs	no	no	no	no no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chestnut	none	Novara	Bagnone
3	ys	himself	16	ys	4 yrs	NY	brother Beccaria Pietro-104 St W 309 NY	no	perman	ys	no	no	no no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	dark	none	Pavia	Pieve Albignole
4	no	himself	40	ys	4 yrs	NY	brother Beccaria Pietro-104 St W 309 NY	no	perman	ys	no	no	no no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chestnut	none	Pavia	Lomello
5	no	himself	40	ys	4 yrs	NY	brother Beccaria Pietro 104 St W 309 NY	no	perman	ys	no	no	no no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chestnut	none	Pavia	Pieve Albignole
6	ys	himself	25	no			brother Rainero Renzo-10020 Longfellow Ave Oackland Cal	no	perman	ys	no	no	no no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chestgrey	faulting a phalanx left ring-finger	Alessandria	Isola d'Asti
7	ys	her husb	28	no			brother in law Rainero Renzo 10020 Longfellow Ave- Oackland Cal	no	perman	ys	no	no	no no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chestnut	none	Alessandria	Isola d'Asti
8	no	himself	30	no			brother Raone Sebastiano-Box 574 Herckimer NY	ys	5 yrs	no	no	no	no no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chestnut	none	Alessandria	Isola d'Asti
9	ys	herself	25	no			husband Sillani Quinto-336 E 63 St NY	ys	10 yrs	no	no	no	no no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut	none	Sassari	Anela
10	no	himself	25	no			cousin Dottori Pasquale-Box 320 Bristol Conn	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat	chestnut	none	Parma	Graiana
11	no	himself	22	ys	10 yrs	NJ	returns home Box 7 New Village NJ	no	perman	ys	no	no	no no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chestnut	none	Sassari	Anela
12	no	her husb	26	no			travels with her husband	no	perman	ys	no	no	no no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chestnut	none	Ancona	Ostra Vetere
13																							Pesaro	Mondavio
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—918

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Carl Schiffini, Master, of the [redacted], from Genova & Napoli, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 - 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K Schiffini
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 18 1921, 19

at [redacted]

Burkhart
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Salvatore Vanacco, Surgeon of the ..... Sailing thereunto, do
(State whether surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 ..... years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian University
....., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 — 29 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

S. Vanacco

Sworn to before me this 19 day of July, 1921

at N. Y.

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] Stazza netta [illegible] 4507.00 Velocità alla prova miglia 18.0 all'ora.

Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, [illegible], 19

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to - Read.	Able to - Write.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Albanese	Vincenzo	41		m	wd	shoemak	yes	yes	italian	italy	ital.south	sicily	Casteltermini	father Albanese Francesco	N.Y.	Bayonne
2		Giannone	Angelo	25		m	m	labour	yes	yes	italian	italy	ital.south	sicily	Villarosa	whife Dicaro M.Stella	N.Y.	New York
3		Pilato	Michele	54		m	m	labour	yes	yes	italian	italy	ital.south	sicily	Caltanisset.	whife Aiuti Caterina	N.Y.	New York
4	UNDER 16	Pilato	Michelina	13		f	s	none	yes	yes	italian	italy	ital.south	sicily	Caltanisset.	mother as above	N.Y.	New York
5		Messina	Salvatore	21		m	s	labour	yes	yes	italian	italy	ital.south	sicily	Mussomeli	father Messina Vincenzo	N.Y.	Rochester
6		Valenza	Francesca	19		f	s	none	yes	yes	italian	italy	ital.south	sicily	Mussomeli	father Valenza Giuseppe	N.Y.	Passaic
7		Bellanca	Maria	21		f	s	none	yes	yes	italian	italy	ital.south	sicily	Mussomeli	father Bellanca Pietro	N.Y.	Passaic
8		Bellanca	Vincenzo	24		m	s	countr	yes	yes	italian	italy	ital.south	sicily	Mussomeli	father Bellanca Pietro	N.Y.	Passaic
9		Genovese	Angelo	34		m	m	labour	yes	yes	italian	italy	ital.south	sicily	Serrafalco	father in law Montante Caloger	N.Y.	Buffalo
10		Wife Montante	Sabina	32		f	m	none	no	no		italy	ital.south	sicily	Serrafalco	father as above	N.Y.	Buffalo
11	UNDER 16	Genovese	Francesco	1		m	s	none	no	no		italy	ital.south	sicily	Serrafalco	grand father as above	N.Y.	Buffalo
12		Genovese	Giuseppa	22		f	s	nonre	yes	yes	italian	italy	ital.south	sicily	Serrafalco	father as above	N.Y.	Buffalo
13		Barresi	Giuseppe	34		m	m	labour	yes	yes	italian	italy	ital.south	sicily	S.Cataldo	whife Sollami Michela	Pa.	Turiehich
14		Sciacchitano	Giacomo	23		m	s	shoemak	yes	yes	italian	italy	ital.south	sicily	Capizzi	mother Diavolazzo Marco Giuseppe	N.Y.	New York
15		Lumia	[illegible]	29		m	s	shoemak	yes	yes	italian	italy	ital.south	sicily	Girgenti	father Lumia Salvatore	N.Y.	Brooklyn
16		Dibella	Giovanni	28		m	m	mason	yes	yes	italian	italy	ital.south	sicily	Polizzi Gen.	father Dibella Francesco	Cal.	Sacramento
17		Albanese	Giuseppa	25		f	m	none	yes	yes	italian	italy	ital.south	sicily	Polizzi Gen.	father in law as above	Cal.	Sacramento
18	UNDER 16	Dibella	S.Paolo	7		m	s	none	no	no		italy	ital.south	sicily	Polizzi Gen.	grand father as above	Cal.	Sacramento
19		Dibella	Santa	16		f	s	none	yes	yes	italian	italy	ital.south	sicily	Polizzi Gen.	father as above	Cal.	Sacramento
20		Venella	Simone	46		m	m	shoemak	yes	yes	italian	italy	ital.south	sicily	Salemi	whife Mannino Francesca	Ills	Chicago
21		Lamonaca	Maria	21		f	s	none	yes	yes	italian	italy	ital.south	sicily	Castelbuono	father Lamonaca Giovanni	N.Y.	New York
22	DEPORTED	Barreca	Giuseppe	34		m	s	carpint	yes	yes	italian	italy	ital.south	sicily	Castelbuono	father Barreca Antonino	N.Y.	New York
23		Lamonaca	Mariano	19		m	s	countr	yes	yes	italian	italy	ital.south	sicily	Castelbuono	father Lamonaca Giovanni	N.Y.	New York
24		Dilorenzo	Croce	22		m	s	countr	yes	yes	italian	italy	ital.south	sicily	Carini	father Dilorenzo Giuseppe	Ohio	cleveland
25		Spitale	Antonio	41		m	m	shoemak	yes	yes	italian	italy	ital.south	sicily	Castelbuono	whife Guarnieri Angela	N.Y.	Rochester
26		Famularo	Antonino	19		m	s	labour	yes	yes	italian	italy	ital.south	sicily	S.Stefano	mother Patti Rosalia	M.D.	Baltimore
27		Turdo	Michelangelo	16		m	s	labour	yes	yes	italian	italy	ital.south	sicily	S.Stefano	father Turdo Salvatore	N.Y.	Passaic
28		Livolsi	Sebastiano	27		m	m	carpint	yes	yes	italian	italy	ital.south	sicily	Cerami	whife Gagliano Giuseppa	N.Y.	New York
29		Rampello	Salvatore	25		m	s	barber	yes	yes	italian	italy	ital.south	sicily	Raffadali	father Rampello Francesco	N.Y.	Brooklyn
30		Lobue	Francesco	28		m	m	labour	yes	yes	italian	italy	ital.south	sicily	Casteltermini	whife Pellitteri Maria	N.Y.	New York

Total passengers 24
U. S. citizens . . . . . —
Aliens 24

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—612

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *19*

239

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came or to which he belongs or to go to some other foreign country or to remain permanently in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read or write some language, or has he been in the habit of reading or writing? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	self	25	no			nepew Conti Francesco 58 W. 20th St. Bayonne	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown		Sicily	Casteltermin
2	yes	self	25	no			cousin Caccamella Salvatore 267 ~~21~~ Elizabeth St. New York	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown		Sicily	Villalba
3	yes	self	40	no			shon Pilato Girolamo 33 ~~Bro~~ Columbia New York	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	brown		Sicily	Caltanissett
4	yes	father		no			brother as above	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown		Sicily	Caltanissett
5	yes	self	25	no			brother in law Vaccaro Salvatore I82 Jones St. Rochester N.Y.	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown		Sicily	Mussomeli
6	yes	self	30	no			brother Valenza Biagio II8 E. second St. Passaic N.Y.	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown		Sicily	Mussomeli
7	no	self	25	no			fiances Mingoia Carmelo 2003 Monroe St. Passaic	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	scar on check	Sicily	Mussomeli
8	no	self	25	no			brother in law as above	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	scar on check	Sicily	Mussomeli
9	yes	self	40	yes 9I5	N.Y.		mother Degliuomini Concetta 232 Prospect ave Buffalo	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown		Sicily	Serradifalco
10	yes	self	30	no			mother in law as above	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown		Sicily	Serradifalco
11	yes	self		no			grand mother as above	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5					Sicily	Serrafalco
12	yes	self	30	no			aunt as above	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown		sicily	Serrafalco
13	no	self	30	no			brother in law Milazzo Salvatore 408 Lassall St. Wirvich	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown		sicily	S.Cataldo
14	yes	self	50	no			cousin Scillia Erapico ~~40~~ Schermany st. Mont Clair N.Y.	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown		sicily	Capizzi
15	yes	self	25	no			uncle Lupo Giovami 699 Park ave Brooklyn	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown		sicily	Girgenti
16	yes	self	50	no			uncle Manfoletto Filippo 945 W. R.Y.C.H. Sacramento Cal.	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown		Palermo	Polizzi
17	yes	self	25	no			uncle as above	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown		Sicily	Polizzi
18	yes	mother		no			uncle as above	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	Polizzi
19	yes	self	25	no			uncle as above	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	brown		sicily	Polizzi
20	yes	self	25	no			brother in law Accardi Antonio 820 Townsend ave Chicago Ills	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown		sicily	Salemi
21	yes	self	40	no			brother Lamonaca Giuseppe 526 E. I4th St. New York	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown		sicily	Castelbuono
22	yes	self	35	yes 9I4	N.Y.		brother in law Ortolano Amdrea I98 Chrystie St. New York	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	blind one eye	sicily	Castelbuono
23	yes	self	25	no			brother Cascibella Giuseppe 526 E. I4th St. New York	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown		sicily	Castelbuono
24	yes	self	25	no			uncle Bodalamenti Vito 3076 E. II7 St. Cleveland	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	scar on cheek	sicily	Carini
25	yes	self	25	no			brother in law Guarnieri Luigi I0 Chilander st. Rochester	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown		sicily	Castelbuono
26	yes	self	25	no			uncle Patti Giuseppe 304 S. 6th St. Baltimore M.D?	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown		sicily	S.Stefano
27	yes	self	25	no			uncle Turdo Domenico I83 madison St. Passaic	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown		sicily	S.Stefano
28	yes	self	25	no			brother Livolsi Antonino 234 E. II6 th st. New York	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown		sicily	Cerami
29	yes	self	25	no			brother Campello Michelangelo I0I Nostrand ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	mole on face	sicily	Raffadali
30	yes	self	25	no			cousin Cordaro Bernardo 602 E. I6 Th st. New York	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	scar on forch.	sicily	Casteltermin

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Frank Schiaffino Master the ..... , from Genova via Naples, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22-29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F Schiaffino

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of April, 1921

at N Y

Hinchar 1st

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

240

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Salvatore Vanaro, Surgeon of the [illegible] Sarthig Hermes, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 – 29. in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible] Vanaro

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 21, 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before the immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

11—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List I

41

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. DUCA D'AOSTA (Stazza netta tonnellate 4557,00 Velocità alle prove miglia 18,50 all'ora)

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, , *19*

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1		Sanfilippo	Giovanni	23		m	m	trader	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Palermo	Father Sanfilippo Giuseppe	Ohio	Youngstown
2		Amore	Maria wife	23		f	m	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Palermo	father in law as above	Ohio	Youngstown
3	UNDER 16	Sanfilippo	Giuseppe Child	4		m	s	none	no	no		italy	ital.south	sicily	Palermo	grand father as above	Ohio	Youngstown
4	UNDER 16	Sanfilippo	Nicolo'	1		m	s	none	no	no		iatly	ital.south	sicily	Palermo	grand father as above	Ohio	Youngstown
5		Amato	Domenico	57		m	m	labour	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Alcamo	whife Culotta Maria	Mich	Detroit
6		Liuzzo	Gaetano	26		m	m	mason	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Casteltermini	father Liuzzo Giuseppe	N.Y.	Trenton
7		Cumbo	Stefana Wife	22		f	m	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Casteltermini	father in law as above	N.Y.	Trenton
8		Livigni	Paolo	19		m	s	labour	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Casteltermini	father Livigni G.Battista	Ohio	Akron
9		Lopresti	Maria	33		f	m	none	no	no		italy	ital.south	sicily	Casteltermini	father Lopresti Carmelo	N.Y.	New York
10	UNDER 16	Rondell	Giulio Child	12		m	s	none	no	no		italy	ital.south	sicily	Casteltermini	grand father as above	N.Y.	New York
11		Rondello	Maria	17		f	s	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Casteltermini	grand father as above	N.Y.	New York
12		Callari	rosalia	26		f	m	house	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Casteltermini	father Callari Carmelo	N.Y.	Jersey
13		Callari	Giambattista Bro	24		m	s	Mason	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Casteltermini	father as above	N.Y.	Jersey
14		Costanzo	Giuseppe	45		m	m	carpint	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	M.S.Giuliano	whife Simone Benedetta	Mich	Detroit
15		Dispenza	Paolo Cousin	16		m	s	shoemak	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	M.S.Giuliano	father Dispenza Luigi	N.Y.	New York
16	GL. USC.	Margiotta	Maria	21		f	s	none	yes	italian	yes	ital-	ital.south	sicily	Cinisi	mother Cadipro Caterina	N.Y.	New York
17		Lore	Giuseppe	30		m	m	labour	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Casteltermini	father Lore Gaetano	Ills	Chicago
18	UNDER 16	Lore	Gaetano Son	5		m	s	none	no	no		italy	ital.south	sicily	Casteltermini	father as above	Ills	Chicago
19		Locicero	M.Santa Wife	27		f	m	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Casteltermini	father in law Lore Gaetano	Ills	Chicago
20	UNDER 16	Loguasto	Carmela Stepson	4		f	s	none	no	no		italy	ital.south	sicily	Casteltermini	grand father as above	Ills	Chicago
21	UNDER 16	Lore	Francesca Son	1		f	s	none	no	no		italy	ital.south	sicily	Casteltermini	grand father as above	Ills	Chicago
22		Dispenza	Camillo	52		m	m	mason	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Collesano	brother Dispenza Giuseppe	N.Y.	New York
23	UNDER 16	Dispenza	Carmelo Son	8		m	s	none	no	no		italy	ital.south	sicily	Collesano	uncle as above	N.Y?	New York
24		Corsello	Casimira Wife	45		f	m	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Collesano	brother in law as above	N.Y.	New York
25	UNDER 16	Dispenza	Francesca Child	7		f	s	none	no	no		italy	ital.south	sicily	Collesano	uncle as above	N.Y.	New York
26	UNDER 16	Dispenza	Carmela	3		f	s	none	no	no		italy	ital.south	sicily	Collesano	uncle as above	N.Y.	New York
27		Bonfante	Agatino	29		f	s	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital south	sicily	Casteltermini	father Bonfante Agatino	N.Y.	New York
28		Alessandro	Vincenzo Bro	47		m	m	labour	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Casteltermini	whife Bonfanti Rosina	N.Y.	New York
29		Vacanti	Giuseppe	20		m	s	labour	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Casteltermini	mother Mazzocchio Carmela	N.J.	Passaic
30		D'Urso	Carmelo	30		m	m	labour	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Casteltermini	whife Locicero Teresa	N.Y.	Trenton

Total passengers 29
U.S. citizens 1
Aliens 28

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 21

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY 18 1921, *19*

241

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Time or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily visiting the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If so, how, when, and for what length of time?)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	$50 no			brother Sanfilippo Nicolo' 1028 Wagstaff ave Youngstown													5	7	dark	brown		Sicily	Palermo
2	yes	husband	no			brother in law as bove													5	5	dark	brown		Sicily	Palermo
3	yes	father	no			uncle as above																		Sicily	Palermo
4	yes	father	no			uncle as above																		Sicily	Palermo
5	no	self	30 no			shon Amato Giacomo 490 Alfred Detroit Mich.													5	3	dark	brown		Sicily	Palermo
6	yes	self	$50 no			brother in law Diraimondo Spatola 48 Perrine ave Trenton N.Y.													5	5	fair	brown		Sicily	Castelltermini
7	yes	husband	no			brother in law as above													5	2	fair	brown		Sicily	Castelltermini
8	no	self	25 no			uncle Severino Vincenzo 1071 Bellaire st. Akron Ohio													5	4	fair	brown		Sicily	Ca teltermin
9	yes	self	40 no			husband Randello Michele 646 Morris ave New York													5	2	fair	brown	mole on chin	Sicily	Castelltermini
10	yes	self	no			father as above																		Sicily	Castelltermin
11	yes	self	no			father as above													5	3	fair	brown		Sicily	Castelltermin
12	no	self	$25 no			husband Capodici Pietro 1589 Boulevard st. Jersey City N.J.													5	6	fair	brown		Sicily	Castelltermini
13	no	self	$25 no			brother in law Capodici Pietro as above													5	6	fair	brown		Sicily	Castelltermin
14	yes	self	150 30 yes 1904 1915 Cal.			brother in law Simone Salvatore 381 Rivard St. Detroit													5	6	dark	brown		sicily	M.S.Giuliano
15	yes	self	25 no			uncle Lipira Giuseppe 28 Mulberry St. New York													5	3	fair	brown		sicily	Collesano
16	yes	self	25 yes 1900 1915			La. uncle Margiotta Calogero 157 [illegible] New York N.Y.													5	6	fair	brown		La.	Homaka ?
17	yes	self	$50 no			cousin Locicero Paolo 912 Sawyer ave Chicago													5	1	dark	brown		sicily	Castelltermin
18	yes	father	no			uncle as above																		sicily	Castelltermin
19	yes	husband	no			cousin as above													5	4	fair	brown		sicily	Castelltermin
20	yes	step father	no			cousin as above																		Sicily	Castelltermin
21	yes	father	no			cousin as above													5	3	dark	brown		sicily	Castelltermin
22	yes	self	30 yes 1908		N.Y.	shon Dispenza Rosario 5 Monroe St. New York													5	3	dark	brown		sicily	Castelltermin
23	yes	father	no			brother as abobe													5	3	dark	brown		sicily	Collesano
24	yes	self	40 yes 1908		N.Y.	shon as above																		sicily	Collesano
25	yes	father	no			brother as above													5	4	dark	brown		sicily	Collesano
26	yes	father	no			brother as above																		sicily	Collesano
27	yes	self	25 no			brotherin law Nocito Sigismondo 719 E. 219th St. New York																		sicily	Collesano
28	yes	self	30 yes 1908		N.Y.	brother in law as above													5	5	fair	brown		sicily	Castelltermin
29	no	self	$25 no			uncle Modica Giuseppe 73 Wrede St. Passaic N.J.													5	3	fair	brown		sicily	Castelltermin
30	no	self	35 no			cousin Cannodici Giovanni 43 Sheridan ave Trenton N.Y.													5	5	fair	brown		sicily	Castelltermin
																			5	3	fair	brown		sicily	Castelltermin

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frank Schiaffino, Master, of the DUCA d'AOSTA, from Genova Napoli do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 - 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Schiaffino

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY 1921, 19

at NEW-YORK

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA Genova D.C. DA 813

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residents in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steam-ship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

242

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Salvatore Tavarez, Surgeon of the DUCA D'AOSTA, sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 – 25 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. Tavarez

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19

at NEW-YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—431

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. REGINA D'ADSTA (Piazza Nolle ... 4000,00 Velocità alle prove miglia 18,6 all'ora.

Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, 6 MAG 192, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1		Alessi	Antonio	23		m s	shoemak	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south sicily	Valledolmo		father Alessi Orazio	N.Y.	Buffalo
2		Siino	Vincenzo	16		m s	labour	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south sicily	Capaci		mother Cardinale Rosalia	N.Y.	New York
3		Limanni	Francesco	24		m m	labour	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south sicily	Monreale		whife Termini Vincenza	Ills	Chicago
4		Russo	Maria	20		f s	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south sicily	S.Margherita		father Russo Melchiorre	N.Y.	Brooklyn
5		Sciara	Francesca	25		f s	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south sicily	S.Margherita		grand mother Sansone Rosalia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
6		Carcione	Giuseppe	25		m m	coacch.	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south sicily	S.Agata		mother Morelli Maria	Ohio	Clevel nd
7		Bonadonna	Ignazio	23		m s	labour	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south sicily	Favara		mother Cannina Domenica	N.Y.	New York
8		Ragusa	Rosario	23		m s	shoemak	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south sicily	Chiusa Sclaf,		father Ragusa Giuseppe	Ills	Chicago
ADMITTED		Cossentino	Vincenza	58		f m	none	no	.....no		italy	ital.south sicily	Chiusa Sclaf,		brother Cossentino Michele	Ills	Chicag
ADMITTED		Consiglio	Paolo	64		m m	countr	no	.....no		italy	ital.south sicily	Chiusa Sclaf,		whife Marino Giovanna	Ohio	Cleveland
ADMITTED		Consiglio	Anna	24		f s	none	no	.....no		italy	ital.south sicily	Chiusa Sclaf,		mother as above	Ohio	Cleveland
ADMITTED		Consiglio	Antonina	19		f s	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south sicily	Chiusa Sclaf,		mother as above	Ohio	Cleveland
13		Argento	Natale	52		m m	labour	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south sicily	Raffadali		whife Giglione Concetta	N.Y.	Brooklyn
14		Geraci	Salvatore	28		m m	labour	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south sicily	Caltanissetta		whife Mandata Carmela	N.Y.	New York
15		Digrazia	Andrea	22		m s	countr	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south sicily	M.S.Giuliano		father Digrazia Angelo	Mich	Detroit New York
16		Giusto	Giovanni	2[illegible]		m s	shoemak	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south sicily	Sciacca		mother Russo Giuseppa	N.Y.	New York
17		Mazzullo	Matteo	41		m m	countr	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south sicily	Castelbuono		sister Marzullo Vincenza	N.Y.	New York
18		Augino	Giuseppe	23		m s	labour	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south sicily	Valguarnera		mother Marchese Maria	N.Y.	Rochester
19		Oddo	Girolamo	18		m s	countr	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south sicily	M.S.Giuliano		father Oddo Francesco	N.Y.	New York
20		Digrazia	Gaetano	24		m s	comer	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south sicily	M.S.Giuliano		father Digrazia Bartolomeo	N.Y.	New York Pikesville Pikeville
21		Spesia	Antonino	25		m m	countr	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south sicily	M.S.Giuliano		whife Dangelo Giovanna	N.Y.	New York
22		Destro	Luigi	23		m s	labour	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south sicily	Ravanusa		father Destro Luigi	Ohio	Cleveland
ADMITTED		Magro'	Filomena	60		f wd	none	no	.....no		italy	ital.south sicily	Castelltermini		sister Magri' Maria	N.Y.	New York
24		Sparacello	Bernardo	49		m m	shoemak	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south sicily	Castelltermini		whife Lore Rosa	N.Y.	Brooklyn
25		Sparacello	Luisa	20		f s	[illegible]	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south sicily	Castelltermini		mother as above	N.Y.	Brooklyn
26		Costa	Calogero	18		m s	barber	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south sicily	Pietraperzia		father Costa Vincenzo	Mass	Boston
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

A. Berres Insp 5 21 31
Supt 4

102

Total passengers 25
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 24

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—211

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, M[illegible]32, 191

243

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after entering (especially as laboring person) in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Instruction 24 at foot of this page for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	30 Height. Inches.	31 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	30	no			cousin Leone Orazio 880 Niagara St. Buffalo N.Y.	no	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	scar on check	Sicily	Valledolmo
2	yes	self	25	no			brother Siino Francesco 346 E. 77th St. New York	no	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	fair	brown	.....	sicily	Capaci
3	yes	self	20	no			brother Borelli Salvatore I25I N.Monticello ave Chicago	no	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	.....	sicily	Monreale
4	yes	self	30	no			brother Russo Giuseppe 3013 Church ave Brooklyn	no	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	.....	sicily	S.margherita
5	yes	self	25	no			mother Russo Anna 94 Central ave Brooklyn	no	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown	.....	Sicily	S.Margherita
6	yes	self	25	no			aunt Carcione Maria I7I3 Orange ave Cleveland	no	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	.....	sicily	S.Agata
7	yes	self	25	no			brother in law Piazza Francesco 66I First ave New York	no	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	.....	sicily	favara
8	yes	self	30	no			cousin Termini Pietro I504 Jenne ave Chicago Ills.	no	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	.....	sicily	Chiusa Scl.
9	yes	self	35	no			husband Bondi' Biagio 28I6 Lincoln ave Chicago	no	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	.....	sicily	Chiusa Scl.
10	yes	self	40	yes	9I4	9I6	Ills uncle Consiglio Giuseppe 2545 E. 32th St. Cleveland Ohio	no	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	.....	sicily	Siculiana
11	yes	self	...	no			brother as above	no	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	.....	Tunisi	Tunisi
12	yes	self	...	no			brother as above	no	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	.....	sicily	Chiusa Scl.
13	yes	self	25	no			brother Argento Carmelo 2270 Pakific St. Brooklyn	no	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	.....	sicily	Ioppolo
14	yes	self	25	no			uncle Margoglio Luigi I Hamilton St. New York	no	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	.....	sicily	Caltanissetta
15	yes	self	45	no			uncle Camio Giovanni 539 [illegible] Box 78 New York	no	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	rosy	brown	scar on cheek	sicily	M.S.Giuliano
16	yes	self	21	no			uncle Fazio Luigi 76 Elizabeth St. New York	no	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	.....	sicily	Sciacca
17	yes	self	25	yes	905 908	Mo.	cousin Tombaro Pietro 333 E. 13th st. New York	no	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	.....	sicily	Castelbuono
18	yes	self	30	no			brother Augino Francesco 276 First ave Rochester	no	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	scar on face	sicily	Valguarnera
19	yes	self	21	no			cousin Cado Francesco R.F.D.N. I Box 78 New York	no	for everyas	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	rosy	brown	.....	sicily	M.S.Giuliano
20	yes	self	30	no			cousin Fee ano Giuseppe as above	no	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	rosy	rown	.....	sicily	M.S.Giuliano
21	yes	self	25	yes	9I4	920 N.Y.	brother Spezale Alberto as above	no	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	.....	sicily	M.S.Giuliano
22	yes	self	25	no			nepew Giarrana Luigi 2933 Woodland ave Clevalnd ohio	no	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	.....	sicily	Ravanusa
23	yes	self	25	no			uncle Faraone Pietro 84 E. 11th st. New York	no	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	grey	.....	sicily	Casteltermini
24	yes	self	45	yes	9I9	9I5 N.Y.	uncle Sparacello Vitale 349 St. 5 ave Brooklyn	no	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	.....	sicily	Casteltermini
25	yes	father	...	no			brother as above	no	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	.....	sicily	Casteltermini
26	no	self	25	no			brother Costa Vincenzo 368 370 Anover St. Boxton Mass	no	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	brown	scar on chin	sicily	Pietraperzia
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—813

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Frank Schiaffino Master DUCA d'AOSTA
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) ....., from Genoa & Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 — 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F Schiaffino
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of May, 1921, 19
at NEW-YORK

Burkhardt
Immigration Officer.

SOCIETÀ NAZIONALE GENERALE ITALIANA
Vapore
Duca D'Aosta
FLUSSO-RUBATTINO

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*). Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Salvatore Navarro, Surgeon of the DUCA D'AOSTA, Sailing thereunder do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 - 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

S. Navarro

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 1921, 19

at NEW-YORK

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

21

244

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DUCA D'AOSTA Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, MAY 6 - 1921, 19

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Gallace	Domenico	48	m	M		shoemak.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Terre Rugg.	wife Giuseppa Arone Terre Ruggiero	Mass.	Cambridge
2	UNDER 16.	son	Pietro	16	m	S		"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother de	"	"
3		Di Nardo	Nicola	22	m	S		farmlab	yes	"	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Pasquale Terre Ruggiere	N.Y.	Ardsley
4		Monteleone	Eugenie	48	m	M		laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Pitaro Maria Terre Ruggiere	N.Y.	Herkimer
5		Esposito	M.Angela	58	f	M		farmlab	no	Husband	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	sister Elisa Fetto Terre Ruggiere	Mass.	Cambridge
6		Carello	Marianna daughter	17	f	S		"	yes	"	yes	Italy	Italian S	Italy	"	aunt Elisabetta Esposito Terre Ruggiere	"	"
7		Gallace	Maria father	52	f	S		house w.	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Arenne Giuseppa Terre Ruggiere	"	"
8		Arene	M.Caterina	52	f	M		house W	no	husband	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father in law Angelo De Paola Terre Ruggiere	"	"
9	UNDER 16.	daughter De Nadia	Liberata	8	f	S		none	no	father	no	Italy	Italian S	Italy	"	grand father de	"	"
10		De Giorgio	Giuseppe	22	m	S		shoemak	yes	"	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Arone Maria Terre Ruggiere	N.Y.	Debbs-Fery
11		De Agazio	Domenico	25	m	S		joiner	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	parents Salvatore Torre Ruggiere	N.Y.	New-York
12		Perrelli	Vittorio	17	m	S		farmlab.	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Cosmo Dam.	mother M.Carmine Petruccelli S.Cosmo e Damiam	Ohio	Cleveland
13		Perrelli	Francesco	18	m	S		"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	Italy	"	father Stefano S.Cosmo Dam.	"	"
14		Vezza	Davide	32	m	M		"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Castelforte	wife Di Spirito Michetta Castelforte	"	"
15		Ferre	Ruggiere	17	m	S		"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Vecchio Angela Castelforte	N.Y.	Cortland
16		Casale	Vincenso	18	m	S		"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Cosmo	father Casale Vincenso Castelforte	Del	Wresvener
17		Apignano	Antonio	19	m	S		"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Castelforte	father Apignano Alessandro Castelforte	Pa	Clearfield
18		Turrisiani	Luigi	26	m	S		oleo-sm	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Frosinone	father Gerardo Frosinone	N.Y.	New-York
19		Offidani	Arture	25	m	S		laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	Italy	"	father Evasio Offidani Frosinone	N.J.	Newark
20		Baroni	Gerardo	56	m	M		carrier	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Anna Frosinone	Pa.	Monongahele
21		Caruso	Luigia	20	f	S		H.wife	yes	"	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Montore	no one	Mass.	Sprigfield
22		Russo	Domenica mother	56	f	W.		"	no	son	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	no one	"	"
23		Arabia	Angelo	24	m	M		farmlab	yes	"	yes	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Paterno Cal.	wife Teresa Porta Paterno Calabro	N.J.	Atlantic
24	ADMITTED	Succine	Carolina	56	f	Wd.		H.wife	no	son	no	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Motelle	son Nicola Motelle	N.Y.	new-York
25	ADMITTED UNDER 16	daughter	Assunta	15	f	S		"	"	mother	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	brother de	"	"
26	ADMITTED UNDER 16	son	Alfredo	13	m	S		none	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	brother de	"	"
27		Orai	Salvatore	24	m	S		stone	yes	"	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Catanzare	father Francesco Catanzare	"	"
28		Lattanzi	Filomena	20	f	S		H.wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Notaresco	father Antonio Notaresco	N.J.	Camden
29		Vedducci	Vincenso	36	m	M		farmlab.	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Di Mattia Giuseppina Notaresco	"	"
		Sebastiano	Filomena	64	f	W		"	no	daughter	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Croce	no one	"	Rochester

Total passengers 29
U. S. citizens 5
Aliens 24

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 0[illegible]/16

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MA[illegible] 1921, *19*

215

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien had been previously deported with own year.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	Inches.	31 Complexion.	32 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	25 yes	07	19	N.Y.	brother in law Nicola Nicola 25 Larsen St.Cambridge Mass.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	pat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Terre Aug.
2	"	father	25	no	no	no	uncle de	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
3	"	self	25	"	"	"	uncle Giuseppe Di Nardo 207 Sex/Ardsley N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
4	"	"	25	"	"	"	sister Mariantonia Montelcone 301 King St.Herkimer N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	na.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
5	"	"	50	"	"	"	husband Carelle Domenico 62 Hewer Av.Cambridge Mass.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
6	"	"	25	"	"	"	father Domenico Carelle 62 Hewer Av, Cambridge Mass.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
7	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Nicola De Paola 25 Larsen St.Cambridge Mass.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
8	"	"	25	"	"	"	husband De Paola Giuseppe 21 Larsen St. Cambridge Mass.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
9	"	mother	25	"	"	"	father de	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
10	"	self	25	"	"	"	uncle Lancellette Pasquale 18 Sex Dobbs Ferry N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
11	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Petaro Graziano 214 Thompson St.New-York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
12	"	"	25	"	"	"	father Giovanni 6810 Herman Av.Cleveland Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Cosmo
13	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Borrelli Giovanni 6810 Erman Cleveland Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
14	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Nicola 6810 Herman Av.Cleveland Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Castelfert
15	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Izzo Giovanni 202 So Main St?Cortland N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
16	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Michele 83 Nex Cresvener Del	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Cosmo
17	"	"	25	"	"	" Box	brother Mignano Luigi 341 Mt.Clearfield Pa.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Castelfert
18	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Giuseppe 231 Mar 118 St. New-York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Fresinone
19	"	2	25	"	"	" 13/	uncle D'Itri Bernardine 8[illegible] Canal St. New-York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
20	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother inlaw Paole Fanfera 133 Chery St. Manongahele Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
21	"	"	25	yes	02/14	Mas.	brother Agostino Caruso 121 Silver St,Springfield Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Mehtere In.
22	"	"	50	"	02/14	"	son Agostino de	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
23	"	"	25	no	no	no	brother Arabia Antonio 37 Missippi Av.Atlantic N.J.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Paterno
24	"	"	25	"	"	"	son Del Gatto 421 Market 39 St.New-York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Netelle
25	"	mother	25	"	"	"	brother de	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
26	"	"	/	"	"	"	brother de	no	[illegible]		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
27	"	self	25	"	"	"	uncle Izzi Cesare 175 Hester St.New-York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Certale
28	"	"	25	"	"	"	bridegrom D'Elpidio Vincenzo 1873 S 4 St.Camden N.J.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Netarasco
29	"	"	25	yes	05/14	Phila	brother in law Di Mattia Piet 411 Vits St.Camden N.J.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
30	"	"	40	no	no	no	daughter Maddalena Di Rienzo 405 Garfield, Rochester N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	St?Croce

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—918

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I Frank Schiaffino Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the DUCA d'AOSTA, from Genova and Naples do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 – 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F Schiaffino
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of MAY 18 1921, 19

at NEW-YORK

Murphy
Immigration Officer.

EMIGRAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA
Vapore
Duca D'Aosta
FLORIO-RUBATTINO

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

25

246

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Salvatore Vanasco, Surgeon of the Sailing Steamship (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners' direct," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 - 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. Vanasco

Sworn to before me this day of May 1921, 19

at NEW-YORK

Howard

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Koreart.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—478

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DUCA D'AOSTA. Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, MAY 6 - 1921, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Ciavarra	Assunta	22	f	S	H.Wife		yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Croce	mother Regina	S.Croce	Conn	Bridgeport
2		Tartaglia	Rosa	20	f	S	dress.m		yes		yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	father Pasquale	S.Croce	N.Y	White Plains
3		De Cicco	Giuseppe	46	m	M	shoemaker		yes		yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Dipignano	wife Agata	Dipignano	Pa	Uniontown
4		Ursini	Maria Vincenza	36	f	M	H.Wife		no		no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Calascio	mother Ippolita	Calascio	Pa	Yukon
5	UNDER 16	daug. Battistini	Luigia	13	f	S	H.Wife		"		"		Italian S.	Italy	"	grand mpther	do	"	"
6	UNDER 16	" "	Pia	11	f	S	none		"		"		Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	"	"
7	UNDER 16	" "	Virginia	8	f	S	none		"		"		Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	"	"
8		Cicci	Anna Antonia	33	f	S	H.Wife		"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Stefano	mother Anna	S.Stefano	Pa	"
9		Cimino	Ottorisio	25	m	S	laborer		"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Dipignano	forest father Micieli Antonio		N.Y	Bedford Park
10		Guarino	Alfonso	30	m	M	laborer		"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Valentino	wife Amalia	S.Valentino	N.Y	Brooklyn
11		Di Feo	Carmine	38	m	M	laborer		"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Teresa	"	N.Y	"
12		Giannotta	Francesco	19	m	S			"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Dipignano	father Giovanni	Dipignano	N.Y	"
13		Bongermino	Maria Rosaria	17	f	S	H.Wife		"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ginosa	grand father Angelo	Bonzamini	N.Y	Long Branch
14		Vecchio	Crescenza	38	f	M	do		no		no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Castelforte	brothern Fiore	C.Forte	Pa	Pittsburg
15	UNDER 16	daug. Vellucci	Antonia	12	f	S	none		"	father	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	uncle	do	"	"
16	UNDER 16	son "	Giuseppe	9	m	S	"		"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	"	"
17	UNDER 16	daug. "	Maria Luigia	7	f	S	"		"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	"	"
18		Pizzulli	Carmela	26	f	S	H.Wife		yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ginosa	mother Rosa	Ginosa	N.Y	Brooklyn
19		Ludovici	Giorgio	17	m	S	laborer		yes		yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Croce	father Cesidio	S.Croce	Conn	Bridgeport
20		Vinci	Pasquale	70	m	W	"		"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Napoli	son Antonio Via Benedetto Cairoli 43	Napoli	N.Y	Wildwood
21		Vinci	Benedetta	33	f	M	H.Wife		"		"	Italy	Italian S.			brother Antonio	Napoli	N.Y	Wildwood
22		daug. De Masi	Maria	2	f	S	none		no	father	no		Italian S.	Italy	"	uncle	do	"	New York
23	UNDER 16	" " "	Gaetana	3	f	S	"		"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	"	"
24		Villamagna	Donato	22	m	S	laborer		yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Rotello	father Domenico	Rotello	"	"
25		Capuzo	Maria	26	f	M	H.Wife		yes		yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Consilina	father Antonio	S.Consilina	N.J	Paterson
26	UNDER 16	daug. La Sala	Antonia	1	f	S	none		no	father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	g.father	do	"	"
27		D'Onofrio	Felice	17	m	S	laborer		yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bucciano	father Carmine	Bucciano	Conn	Bridgeport
28		Rivezzo	Francesca	62	f	W	H.Wife		no		no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Airola	daughter in law	Ruotolo Giuseppa	N.Y	Brooklyn
29		Corrado	Pietro	26	m	M	laborer		yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Consilina	father Gennaro	S.Consilina	N.J	Paterson
30		wife	Domenica	18	f	M	H.Wife		"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father in law	do	"	"

Except #2. 11 M/Benoit Sept 5/21

101

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 29

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—918

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 25

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY 13 1921, *19*

247

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when and why?	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	25	no	no	no	aunt Chiavazza Veneranda 166 E. AV. Bridgeport Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Croce
2	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Tartaglia Luigi 56 West Porth R. Whote Plains	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
3	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Fiorino Paolo 115 Meeple St. Uniostown Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Dipignano
4	"	"	25	yes	11/14	N.Y	husband Battistini Arico P O Box Yukron Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Calascio
5	"	mother	25	no	no	no	father Box 84 do Yukon Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	/	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pa. Yukon ?
6	"	"	/	"	"	"	do do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	/	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pa. " ?
7	"	"	/	"	"	"	do do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	/	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pa. " ?
8	NO	self	10	"	"	"	sister Cicci Maria 10 Box Yukron Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	/	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pa. " ?
9	"	"	30	"	"	"	uncle Porco Giovanni 3138 Ville Av. 205 St. Bedford Park N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Stefano
10	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Giuseppe 327 Elton St. Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Mangone
11	"	"	25	yes	05/22	N.Y	brother in law do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Valentino
12	"	"	25	no	no	no	aunt Giannotta Maria 153 Walworth St. Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
13	"	"	25	"	"	"	father Domenico 25 Russely Av. Long Branch N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Dipignano
14	"	"	25	"	"	"	husband Vellucci Vincenzo 330 St. Pittsburg Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ginosa
15	"	mother	35	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	It.	C.Forte
16	"	"	/	"	"	"	do do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	/	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
17	"	"	/	"	"	"	do do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	/	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
18	"	self	25	"	"	"	cousin Pizzullo Nunzio 108 Jackson St. Bronx N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
19	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Marrocco Michele 166 E. Av. Bridgeport Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ginosa
20	"	"	25	"	"	"	daughter Vincenza 1327 S. Boulevard St. Wilchens	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	It.	Chienti
21	"	"	25	yes	13/20	N.Y	husband Di Masi Nicola 1328 S. Boulevard St. Wilchens Bronx	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Casoria
22	"	mother	25	N	U	S	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
23	"	"	/	no	no	no	do do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	/	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	N.Y	Wilchens
24	"	self	25	"	"	"	cousin Terzano Paolo 416 439 St. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	/	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Casoria
25	"	"	25	"	"	"	husband La Sala Consolato 3 Van Houten St. Paterson N.J Boulon	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Rotello
26	"	Mother	60	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Sala
27	"	Self	30	"	"	"	uncle Perillo Carmine 1826 Main St. Bridgeport Conn (126)	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	/	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
28	"	"	50	"	"	"	son Giuseppe Lombardi 65 Stone Av. Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Buccaiano
29	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother in law La Sala Domenico 3 Van Houten St. Paterson N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Airola
30	"	Mother	120	"	"	"	uncle do 3 Van Houten St.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Consilina
																			/	/	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"

Mill Cert Feasibility & Letter

Full Cert Feasibility

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Frank Schiaffino Master the **DUCA d'AOSTA**, from Genoa Naples

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 – 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F Schiaffino

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 18 1921, 19

at NEW-YORK

Burkhardt

Immigration Officer.

R. NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA
Vapore
Duca D'Aosta
GENOVA-RUBATTINO

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male), or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereat. Persons mentioned in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show countries of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The answer should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year, or period of years, and place, as, 1891 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

248

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Salvatore Vassallo, Surgeon of the Italian Steamship
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Authority, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 — 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. Vassallo

Sworn to before me this ... day of MAY 1921, 19

at NEW-YORK

Thurnhardt

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—478

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2(

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DUCA D'AOSTA. Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, MAY 6 - 1921, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Fallone	Giuseppe	28		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Castelforte	wife Teresa	Castelforte	Pa	Pittson
2		Barberini	Concetta	24		f	S	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Canneto	rorest sister	MastrogiacomoC,	Cal.	S.Francisco
3		Ciavarra	Luigi	55		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Croce	wife Regina	S.Croce	Conn	Bridgeportn
4		Mosci	Pietro	40		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Acquapendente	father Innocenzo	A.Pendente	Pa	Chester
5		wife-Bernick	Rosa	35		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father in law	do	"	"
6	UNDER 16	daughter Marcia	Linda	7		f	S	none	no	.....	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	g.father	do	"	"
7	UNDER 16	" "	Quintilia	5		f	S	"	"	.....	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	"	"
8	UNDER 16	son	Umberto	3		m	S	"	"	.....	"	Italy	Italian S	Italy	"	do	do	"	"
9		Marinucci	Fulvio	16		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Calascio	brother Ferdinando	Calascio	Pa	Uniontown
10		Macchia	Domenico	26		m	S	shoemake	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Canneto	father Michele	Canneto	N.Y	Brooklyn
11		Di Marco	Davide	22		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Calascio	father Francesco	Calascio	Pa	Windber
12	ADMITTED	Lodi	Rosa Iole	17		f	S	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Lorenzo	uncle Lodi Angelo	S.Lorenzo	NY	Jamestown
13	ADMITTED	Sister	Iole	11		f	S	none	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	"	"
14		Sorrentino	M.Grazia	21		f	S	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	P.Lanciano	father Silvestro	P.Lanciano	"	Massaroneck
15		brother	Natalino	17		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	P.Lanciano	father	do	"	"
16		Colomenlli	Mariangela	32		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	brother Sante	P.Lanciano	"	Hagerstown
17	UNDER 16	daug. Cimbella	Rosa	11		f	S	none	no	father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	uncle	do	"	"
18	UNDER 16	son "	Francesco	8		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	"	"
19		Porretti	Giuseppa	22		f	S	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S	Italy	G.Castro	father Domenico	G.Castro	"	Katonah
20		Tartaglia	Nunzio	18		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Croce	father Pasquale	S.Croce	"	White Plains
21		Candeloro	Maria Giovanna	18		f	S	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Celenza	father Michele	Celenza	Conn	Waterbury
22		Marsili	Silvio	36		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Castelluccio	p wife Rachele	Castelluccio	Ill	Graville
23		Di Biase	Giovanni	30		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	Italy	"	wife Maria	"	Pa	Scranton
24		D'Andrea	Sabato	58		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Carapelle	wife Filomena	Carapelle	Ohio	Magnolia
25	ADMITTED	Di Bartolo	Paolo	30		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	N.Inferiore	wife Rosa	N.Inferiore	N.Y	Brooklyn
26		Abazia	Michele	26		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Savignano	wife Fausta	Savignano	Mass	Worcester
27		Mazzoccoli	Vito	23		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Carbonara	father Vincenzo	Carbonara	Ill	Chicago
28	ADMITTED	Capaccio	Apollia	6		f	W	H.Wife	no	son	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Campagna	son Angelo	Campagna	Pa	Phila
29		Volpe	Michele	31		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Savignano	wife Carmina	Savignano	N.J	Passaic
30		Patierno	Vincenzo	14		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Maria	"	N.Y	New York

105

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY 18 1921, *19*

249

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	[illegible]	self	25	no	no	no	(Vatton) cousin Iamiello Cosmo 502 Box Pittson-Pa
2	[illegible]	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Mastrogiacomo Nicola 105 Caleridge St. S.Francisco
3	[illegible]	"	25	yes	94/04	N.Y	sister Veneranda 166 E. Av. Bridgeport Conn
4	[illegible]	"	25	yes	09/10	N.Y	brother in law Nello Panico 339 Box Chester Pa
5	[illegible]	husband	/	"	"	"	brother do
6	[illegible]	father	/	B	U	S	uncle do
7	[illegible]	"	/	"	"	"	do do
8	[illegible]	"	/	"	"	"	do do
9	[illegible]	self	25	no	no	no	father Nunzio 22 Box Uni[illegible]town Pa
10	[illegible]	"	25	yes	11/14	Cal.	cousin Nicossio Trifone 695 Liberty Av. Brooklyn N.Y
11	[illegible]	"	25	no	no	no	cousin Bartolomucci Pietro Windsor Pa
12	[illegible]	"	25	"	"	"	mother Assunta 415 Foote Av. Jamestown N.Y
13	[illegible]	sister	/	"	"	"	do do
14	[illegible]	self	25	"	"	"	aunt Sorrentino Carmela 186 Av. Mamaroneck N.Y
15	[illegible]	sister	/	"	"	"	do do
16	[illegible]	self	25	"	"	"	husband Cimpella Giuseppe 83 Sumner St. Hagerstown N.Y
17	[illegible]	mother	/	"	"	"	father do
18	[illegible]	"	/	"	"	"	d o do
19	[illegible]	self	25	"	"	"	brother Francesco 140 Box Katonak N.Y
20	[illegible]	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Tartaglia Luigi 89 N. Lexington Av. White Plains N.Y
21	[illegible]	"	25	"	"	"	brother in law Bozzuto Antonio 57 St. Waterbury Conn
22	[illegible]	"	25	yes	13 18	Ill	brother Carmine Mancili 57 Box Granville Ill
23	[illegible]	"	25	no	no	no	relation D'Evangelista Giuseppe 1913 Prospect St. Scranton Pa
24	[illegible]	"	25	yes	13/19	Ohio	brother Venturino 180 Box Magnolia Ohio
25	"	"	25	no	no	no	brother Giacomo 9 E. 100I St. Brooklyn N.Y
26	[illegible]	"	25	yes	1/19	Mass	good father Lombardi Giovanni 109 E. Central St. Worcester Mass
27	[illegible]	"	25	no	no	no	brother Giustiniano 832 W. Ohio St. Chicago Ill
28	[illegible]	"	28	"	"	"	son Carlo 741 Passyuth St. Phila Pa
29	[illegible]	"	25	yes	05/08	N.Y	Nephew Lapriola Leguardo 108 Box Passaic N.J
30	[illegible]	"	25	no	no	no	father Antonio 114 Mulberry St. New York

No. on List.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Can he (or she) read (writing or printing in any language)?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming for reasons of any other subversive, prejudicial, or undesirable character to the United States.	27 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	[illegible]	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Castelforte
2	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	[illegible]	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bari
3	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Croce
4	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	A.Pendente
5	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
6	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	/	[illegible]	brow.	brow.	none	Pa	Chester
7	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	/	[illegible]	brow.	brow.	none	Pa	"
8	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	/	[illegible]	brow.	brow.	none	Pa	"
9	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Calascio
10	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Canneto
11	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	[illegible]	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Calascio
12	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	[illegible]	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Lorenzo
13	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	/	[illegible]	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
14	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	411	/	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	P.Lamziano
15	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
16	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Lorenzo
17	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	/	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
18	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	/	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
19	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	55	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	It[illegible]	C.Castro
20	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Croce
21	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	[illegible]	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Celenza
22	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	[illegible]	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	C.Vecchio
23	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	do
24	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Carapella
25	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Caltagirone
26	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	[illegible]	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Sevignano
27	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	[illegible]	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Carsonara
28	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Campagna
29	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Savignano
30	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frank Schiaffino, Master, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the DUCA d'AOSTA, from Genoa & Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 — 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F Schiaffino
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of [illegible] 1921, 19

at NEW-YORK

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA — Vapore Duca D'Aosta — NAPOLI

E Burnhardt
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give, in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Salvatore Vanasco, Surgeon of the ..... (Sailing thereon / employed by) owners thereof, as the case may be, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 - 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. Vanasco

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY 13 1921, 19

at NEW-YORK

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

250

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

34—4[illegible]

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 37

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DUCA D'AOSTA. Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, MAY 6 - 1921, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Jacenetti	Giovanni	23		m	S	farmlab.	yes	italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Dipignano	father Jacenetti Francesco Dipignano	Ind.	Clinton
2		[illegible]	Giuseppe	17		m	S	mason	yes	"	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Toscatore Maria Dipignano	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3		Gallo	Eugenio	44		m	M	mason	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Ciardullo Maria Dipignano	Pa	Uniontown
4		Imbrenda	Anna	18		f	S	[illegible]	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Campagna	uncle Dubiocciotti Anna Campagna	Pa	Phila
5		Migname	Antonio	25		m	M	labore	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Castelforte	wife Ferro Alessandra Castelforte	[illegible]	Castelforte
6		Viscida	Luigia	49		f	M	H.wife no husband	no		no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Campagna	uncle Dubiciatti Antonino Campagna	Pa	Philadelphia
7	ADMITTED	Jerie	Angelo	60		m	M	farmlab.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Castelforte	wife Giuliano Maddalena Castelforte	N.Y.	Portland
8	ADMITTED	daughter	Carmela	18		f	S	"	yes	"	yes	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	mother de	"	"
9	ADMITTED	nephew Testa	Angela	18		f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	aunt de	"	"
10																		
11		Allegretti	Nicola	34		f	S	H.wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Monopoli	father Allegretti Tancredi Monopoli	Cal.	Los Angeles
12		Serrentine	Filomena	34		f	M	"	ne	husband	ne	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Campagna	sister Serrentine Concetta Campagna	Pa	Phila
13	UNDER 16	daughter	Lucia	11		m	S	none	ne	father	ne	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	sister de	"	"
14		Saltarelli	Giuseppe	42		m	M	labor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Castelforte	wife Gagliardi Filomena Castelforte	N.Y.	Cortland
15		Liuzzi	Orazio	38		m	M	tailor	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Alberobello	wife Lee Maria Alberobello	"	Utica
16	do	Liuzzi	Isabella	16		f	S	seamstr	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother de	"	"
17	do	Liuzzi	Barbara	17		f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother de	"	"
18		~~Rocco~~ FORMICA	Clelia	33		f	M	H.wife	yes			Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Conversi	no one	"	Thompsonville
19	UNDER 16	daughter Formica	Filomena	14		f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	no one	"	"
20	UNDER 16	son "	Angelo	11		m	S	none	ne	father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	no one	"	"
21	UNDER 16	daughter "	Ines	7		f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	no one	"	"
22	UNDER 16	son "	Marcelline	5		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	no one	"	"
23	UNDER 16	son "	Ettore	2		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	no one	"	"
24		Salamida	Cosma	26		f	S	farmlab.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Alberobello	father Giuseppe Alberobello	Pa	Scranton
25		Pavelich	Antonietta	19		f	S	seamst.	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father in law Cemmise Renato Alberobello	N.Y.	Utica
26	ADMITTED	Palmisano	Maria	18		f	S	farmlab.	ne	father	ne	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	cousin Mannato Domenico Alberobello	Pa	Scranton
27		Sarni	Anna Maria	57		f	M	"	ne	son	ne	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Croce M.	family Luigi Janiri S.Croce di Magliano	Cal.	S.Jose
28		step daughter	Palmazzi Amelia	18		f	S	"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father de	"	"
29		Giordano	Eugenio	17		m	S	mason	yes	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Dipignano	mother Ciardullo Concetta Dipignano	Ohio	Columbus
30		Scernaienchi	Riccardo	17		m	S	farmlab.	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Raffaele Dipignano	Ohio	Cleveland

Surname amended. General Office Circular Letter of [illegible]

Total passengers 11
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 10

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 95

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1921, 19

251

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	yes	self	25	yes	12/14	Ohio.	brother Jacenetti Giuseppe 32 Sex Clinton Ind.
2	"	"	25	no	no	no	brother Francesco Trevenzane 685 Seneca Av. Brooklyn N.Y.
3	"	"	25	yes	900/04	Pa.	nephew Ciriela Francesco 115 Maple St. Uniontown Pa
4	"	"	25	no	no	no	father Imbrenta Giovanni 2330 N Alligheny St. Phila Pa.
5	"	"	30	"	"	"	brother in law Ferro Giovanni 202 St. Certland N.Y.
6	"	"	60	"	"	"	husband 2330 Allegheny St. Philadelphia, Pa
7	"	"	100	yes	15/19	N.J.	son Gaspare 259 Sex Westland Ave.
8	"	"	/	no	no	no	brother de
9	"	"	/	"	"	"	uncle " de
10							
11	"	"	25	yes	00.05	Me	brother Giovanni 114 E.31 St Los Angeles Cal.
12	"	"	60	no	no	no	husband Sabato D'Ambrosio 165 Allegro St Phila Pa
13	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father de
14	"	self	25	yes	08.13	N.Y	bro. in law Cinquanta Matteo 202 St Certland N.Yn
15	"	"	35	no	no	no	cousin Tedeschi Giuseppe 400 Kossult St Utica N.Y
16	"	"	25	no	no	no	father Luigi 400 Hosalt St Utica N.Y
17	"	"	25	no	no	no	father Orazio 400 Hevalt St Utica N.Y
18	"	"	25	yes	02.19	N.Y	husband Giglielmo Formisa 108 metGomery St Thompkinsville N.Y
19	"	mother	/	B	U	S	father de
20	"	"	/	B	U	S	father de
21	"	"	/	B	U	S	father de
22	"	"	/	B	U	S	father de
23	"	"	/	B	U	S	father de
24	"	self	25	no	no	no	brother Donato 620 St Scrantan Pa
25	"	"	25	"	"	"	husband Cosmise Francesco 400 Hosalt St Utica N.Y
26	"	"	50	"	"	"	father Pietro 1070 Locust St Scranton Pa
27	"	"	50	no	no	no	son Domenico 31 Cutler Av. S.Jose' Calf.
28	"	mother	/	no	no	no	brother de
29	"	self	25	"	"	"	uncle Merenda Francesco Columbus Ohio
30	"	"	50	"	"	"	uncle Curti Salvatore 1214 Woodland St Clevelahd O.

20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country from which he came hereto permits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If so, when? If supported by charity? If so, when?	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	25 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	28 Height. Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	30 Color of— Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	32 Place of birth. City or town.
no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Dipignan
no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Campagna
no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Castelfert
no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Campagna
no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Castelfert
no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Monopoli
no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Campagna
no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	[illegible]	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	C.Forte
no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Albanelle
no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	de
no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	de
no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pietramelara
no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	[illegible]	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	N.Y	Thompkinsville
no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	[illegible]	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	N.Y	de
no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	[illegible]	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	N.Y	de
no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	[illegible]	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	N.Y	de
no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	[illegible]	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pietramelara
no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Alberobello
no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Zara
no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Alberobello
no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	[illegible]	[illegible]	brow.	none	Italy	Ratello
no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Dipignano
no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	do

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

—68

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

DUCA d'AOSTA

Giuseppe Sabiottini Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the ..... from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 97 — 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Giuseppe Sabiottini
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of April, 1921, 19

at NEW-YORK

Burkhardt
Immigration Officer.

AZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA — Vapore — Duca D'Aosta — GENOVA

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intent and of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, cash or less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

252

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Salvatore Vanasco, Surgeon of the [illegible], Sailing thereon/employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly I swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 — 28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. Vanasco

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of MAY, 1921, 19

at NEW-YORK

Burchard

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—4[illegible]

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DUCA D'AOSTA. Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, MAY 6 - 1921, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Brescia	Rocco	33		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Spinoso	wife Margherita	Spinoso	N.Y. New York
2		Padula	Domenico	26		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Giandomenico	"	Mass. Boston
3		Stella	Francesco	24		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Nicastro	father Vincenzo	Nicastro	Ill. Chicago
4		Lazzaro	Gaetano	32		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cimitile	wife Rosa	Cimitile	Ill. Marseilles
5		Macina	Antonia	31		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Carbonara	father Matteo	Carbonara	Iowa. Berwich
6		Pantipilo	Francesco	31		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Olimpia	Carbonara	Ill. Chicago
7		Perchiozzi	Antonio	19		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Valenzano	father Vito	Valenzano	Ill. "
8		Imperatore	Arcangelo	33		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Caserta	wife Maria	Caserta	N.Y. Utica
9		Vellucci	Giovanni	17		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	C.Forte	father Raimondo	C.Forte	R.I. Providence
10		Lapolla	Maria	27		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Colobraro	father Giuseppe	Colobraro	Ohio. Youngstown
11		Lepe	Alessandro	31		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Terracina	wife Rosa	Terracina	Ind. Logansport
12		D'Alitto	Teresa	18		f	S	dress.m.	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Colobraro	father Luigi	Colobraro	Ohio. Youngstown
13		Margiotta	Vito	19		m	S	carter	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bella	father Nicola	Bella	N.Y. New York
14		Ferrone	Angelo	19		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Vito	Bella	N.Y. "
15		Giuseffi	Pasquale	28		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Angelo	Bella	Ill. Chicago
16		Giuseffi	Vito	22		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bella	father Angelo	Bella	Ill. "
17		Gerardi	Rocco	24		m	S	mason	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bella	father Vito	"	N.Y. New York
18		Mucci	Antonio	29		m	M	shoemak.	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Croce	wife Rachele	S.Croce	Mass. Brockton
19		Carangelo	Lucia	22		f	S	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Maddaloni	aunt Carangela Maria	Maddaloni	N.Y. Bolyay
20		Piccoli	Felice	23		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Somma	father Vincenzo	Somma	N.Y. New York
21		Cappelletti	Eugenia	28		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Monopoli	father Giuseppe	Monopoli	Conn. Middletown
22		Mingolla	Giuseppe	31		m	M	gardener	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father in law Cappelletti	Giuseppe	" "
23	ADMITTED	Mastrogiacomo	Michele	51		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Canneto	daughter in law Di Turi	Maria	Cal. S.Francisco
24	ADMITTED	wife	Lawrenza Anna	53		f	M	H.wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	" "
25		Scorrano	Cronzo	33		m	M	painter	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	uncle Venezia Biagio	Canneto	N.Y. Bronx
26		wife	Arcangela	27		f	M	H.wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	" "
27	UNDER 16	daughter	Maria Rosa	3		f	S	none	no	.....	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	" "
28	UNDER 16	"	Nunzia	10		f	S	"	"	.....	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	" "
29		Lafrenze	Teresa	50		f	W	H.wife	"	son	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Canneto	mother Caterina	Canneto	Cal. Los Angeles
30		daug. Natale	Parisida	14		f	S	"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	g.mother	do	" "

MAY 21 1921

107

Total passengers 16
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 15

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 28

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 1921, 19

253

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily engaging in labor in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Free in person or circumstance, or having been (for care and treatment of the insane) or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported under any law.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	25	yes	14/17	N.Y	uncle Russo Onofrio 598 [illegible] St. New York	no	permn.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Spinoso
2	"	"	25	no	no	no	aunt Maria Filinto 151 Campden St. Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
3	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Perri Bruno 50 Box Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
4	"	"	25	yes	09/14	Ill	cousin Ferraro Angelo 700 Box Marseilles Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Nicastro
5	"	"	25	no	no	no	husband Carmosino Michele 34 Box Berwich Iowa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cimitile
6	"	"	25	yes	12/15	Ill	brother Luigi 945 W. Taylor St. Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Carbonara
7	"	"	25	no	no	no	cousin Dima Antonio 900 S. Morgan St. Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
8	"	"	25	yes	09/12	N.J	brother in law Di Spirito Antonio 620 Columbia St. Utica N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Valenzano
9	"	"	25	no	no	no	uncle Testa Antonio 334 Branch Av. Providence R.I.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Cosmo
10	"	"	25	"	"	"	husband Simeone Nicola 2452 West Federal St. Youngstown	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	C.Forte
11	"	"	25	yes	12/14	Canada	uncle Compagni Raniero 412 W. Olcott St. Logansport												5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Rotondella
12	"	"	25	no	no	no	brother Nicola 2308 W. Federal St. Youngstown	no												5	5						Terracina
13	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Marigiotta Vincenzo 79 W. 100 St. New York	no												5	3					Italy	Colabraro
14	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Carmine Vetromile 2317 S. Av. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bella
15	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Coppola Raffaele 1100 Tailor St. Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
16	"	"	25	"	"	"	do d do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
17	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Gerardo 273 E. 176 St. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
18	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Michele 84 Pine St. Brockton Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
19	"	"	25	"	"	"	sister Marta 321 7 St. Solvay N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Croce
20	"	"	25	"	"	"	aunt Lucia Apice 216 Box Jersey N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	It	Maddaloni
21	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother in law Mingalla Michele 72 Mont Gomery St. Middletown	no	perman.	yes									5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Somma
22	"	"	25	yes	07/12	Conn	brother Michele 72 M.Gomery St. MiddletownCon.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Monopoli
23	"	"	25	07/12	Cal.		son in law Mastrigiacomo Nicola 105 Caleridge St. S.Francisco	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	do
24	"	husband	/	no	no	o	son in law do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cannato
25	"	self	25	"	"	"	uncle A.Martinucci 2331 Arthur Av. Bronx N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
26	"	husband	/	"	"	"	do do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ginosa
27	"	father	/	"	"	"	do do	no	perman.	yes									4	11			brow.		Italy	Matera
28	"	"	/	"	"	"	do do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/				brow.	none	Italy	S.Nicandro
29	"	Self	25	"	"	"	son Orlando 626 Alyon St. Los Angeles Calif.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ginosa
30	"	Mother	/	"	"	"	brother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cannato
																			5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"

Dr. Carl L'Hommedieu r. shoulder, Contusion of ground
Fracture, reduced & ff

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

—68

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frank Schaffini, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the DUCA d'AOSTA, from Genova & Napoli, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 & 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frank Schaffini
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1921, 19

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

AZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA
Vapore
Duca D'Aosta
GENOVA - RUBATTINO

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there in. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entries should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, cash, or less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Y) or (N) the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Salvatore Tavasco, Surgeon of the [illegible] Sailing Thereon (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29-29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. Tavasco

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1921, 19

at NEW-YORK

Burnhardt

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

254

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—690

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 29

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DUCA D'AOSTA Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, MAY 6 - 1921, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	Cirino	Raffaele	71		m	W	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Giffoni	daughter Vincenza	Giffoni	Pa	Phila
2	ADMITTED	Duccilli	Adele	17		f	S	Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Pasquale	"	"	"
3		Giammattasio	Gennaro	26		m	M	Mechanic	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Anna	"	Conn	Bridgeport
4	ADMITTED	Gorgoglione	Maria	27		f	S	H. Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Colobrara	father Nicola	Colobrara	N.Y	Union Hill
5	ADMITTED	Mezzanotte	Francesco	76		m	W	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Celenza	nobody		N.Y	Brooklyn
6		Ruggio	Attilio	24		m	M	barber	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Campagna	father Domenico	Campagna	Pa	Phila
7		Lombardi	Michele	26		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Montrone	father Giuseppe	Montrone	N.Y	New York
8		Giammattasio	Angelo	34		m	M	mason	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Giffoni	wife Teresa	Giffoni	Conn	Bridgeport
9		Noschese	Giuseppe	26		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Crpriano	father Francesco	S.Ciprianon	N.Y	Matawanna
10		Caligiani	Roberto	26		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	M.Corvino	brother Antonio	M.Corvino	Pa	Phila
11		wife	Palma	25		f	M	H. Wife	"	"	"	Italy		Italy	"	brother in law	do	"	"
12		Larocca	Immacolata	20		f	S	H. Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Colobrara	brother Francesco	Colobraro	Ohio	Youngstown
13		Bellitto	Giuseppe	25		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy		Italy	"	fat er Bellitto	"	"	"
14		wife	Concetta	23		f	M	H. Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	fat er in law	do	"	"
15		Lagrotta	Maria	17		f	S	Dom	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Pietro	Colobrara	"	"
16		Torres	Antonio	16		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Canneto	father Leonardo	Canneto	Cal.	Los Angeles
17		Liuzzi	Vincenzo	23		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	fat er Michele	Canneto	"	S.Diego
18		Cappuccio	Ernesto	29		m	M	tailor	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Giffoni	father Pasquale	Giffoni	N.Y	New York
19		wife	Lucia	24		f	M	H. Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	fatherin-law	do	"	"
20		Morretta	Letizia	21		f	S	H. Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	M.Corvino	fat er Michele	M.Corvino	Pa	Phila
21		Petta	Giuseppe	16		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pontecagnano	father Benaro	P.Cagnano	N.Y	Yonkers
22	ADMITTED	Mancino	Angelo	17		m	S	do	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Giffoni	father Giuseppe	Giffoni	Pa	Phila
23	ADMITTED	D'Angelo	Giuseppe	53		m	M	do	no	son	do	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	daughter Gaetana	"	Pa	"
24		wife	Maria Giuseppe	52		f	M	H. Wife	no	do	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	"	"	"
25		Delle Donne	Antonio	29		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Domenico	Giffoni	N.Y	Brooklyn
26		Giannattasio	Giovanni	40		m	M	merchan	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Concetta	"	Conn	Stamford
27		Castaldo	Sabato	30		m	S	waiter	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Lauro	nobody		N.Y	Yonkers
28		Di Donatantonio	Vincenz.	30		m	M	shoemaker	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Montorio	father Rocco	Montorio	Pa	Altoona
29		Larocca	Rosa	16		f	S	H. Wife	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Mango	uncle Fiorre Antonio	S.Mango	N.Y	Brooklyn
30		Furia	Giuseppe	18		m	S	laborer	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Montorio	father Felice	Montorio	Pa	Phila

Total passengers 14
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 14

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—615

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 96

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 1 1921, 19

255

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	yes	self	50 yes	06/02	Pa		son Antonio 1921 Cayuga St. 2044 6th St. Phila Pa
2	"	"	25	no	no	no	brot er in law Di Feo Antonio 3[illegible] Phila Pa
3	No	"	25	yes	12/20	Conn	cous n Tedesco Pietro 80 Lexington Av. Bridgeport Conn
4	No	"	25	no	no	no	brother in law Truncellito Domenico 211 Main St. Union Hill N.J
5	No	"	25	"	"	"	son Giovanni 914 Metropolitan Av. Brooklyn
6	No	"	25	"	"	"	brother Pasquale 215 [illegible]64 St. Phila Pa
7	No	"	25	yes	09/15	Cal.	cousin Ragone Paolo 2261 First Av., Cor 116 th St.
8	"	"	25	no	no	no	brother Vincenzo Giammattasio 1846 Main St. Bridgeport Conn
9	No	"	25	"	"	"	brother Carmine 1 St. Matawan N.J
10	No	"	25	"	"	"	brot er in law Tomaso Imparato 3035 Harton St., Phila Pa
11	No	husband	0	"	"	"	uncle do
12	Yes	self	25	"	"	"	sister Teresa 660 Albert St, Youngstown Ohio
13	Yes	"	25	yes	11/13	Ohio	brother in law Laurita Giuseppe 2619 Cor St. Youngstown Ohio
14	Yes	husband	27	"	"	"	brother do
15	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Spatucci Franco 39 North First St. Youngstown
16	Yes	"	25	"	"	"	brother Giuseppe 705 College St. Los Angeles Cal
17	Yes	"	25	"	"	"	brother Natale R F D #2 - Box 158 38-Artic St. S. Diego Cal
18	No	"	25	"	"	"	brother in law Visconti Vincenzo 416 E. 116 St. New York
19	No	husband	0	"	"	"	brother do
20	Yes	self	25	"	"	"	uncle Morretta Giuseppe 5019 Poplar St. 286361 St. Phila Pa
21	Yes	"	25	"	"	"	brother in law Felice Esposito 163 Fairly St. Yonkers N.Y
22	No	"	25	"	"	"	uncle D'Angelo Pietro 6523 Bayub St. Phila Pa
23	No	"	25	yes	11/20	Pa	son Massimo 6523 Bayub St. Phila Pa
24	No	husband	0	"	"	"	do do
25	No	self	25	yes	13/15	N.Y	uncle Salvatore Giovanni 245 Navy St., Brooklyn N.Y
26	No	"	25	yes	13/20	Conn	brother Luigi 156 West Av. Stamford Conn
27	No	"	25	no	no	no	sister Concetta 33 Joseph St. Yonkers N.Y
28	No	"	25	"	"	"	brother in law Frank Fedeli 306 E. 1 Av. Altoona Pa
29	No	"	25	"	"	"	mother Francesca 676 [illegible] St. Brooklyn N.Y
30	No	"	26	"	"	"	brother Vincenzo 1437 So 13 St. Phila Pa

20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Free in prison or almshouse, or supported in whole or in part by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alive had been previously deported and, if so, when and why?	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Giffoni
no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Colobrara
no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Celenza
no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Campagna
no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Montrone
no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		brow.	brow.	cons	Italy	Giffoni
no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Manco
no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Giffoni
no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Calabrara
no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3		brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cannetp
no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Giffoni
no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	M.Corvino
no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Giffoni
no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Vallepiana
no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Giffoni
no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		brow.			Italy	do
no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Lauro
no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Montorio
no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	N.Y.	New York
no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Montorio

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

DUCA d'AOSTA

I, Frank Lebrioffino Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the ..... , from Genova to Napoli do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 - 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F Lebrioffino
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY 18 1921, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigrant
Immigration Officer.

R. AGENZIA GENERALE ITALIANA EMIGRAZIONE Vapore Duca D'Aosta

1

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, miner, engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to own relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

3/

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Salvatore Favara, Surgeon of the DUCA D'AOSTA sailing thereon do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

256

S. Favara

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 13 1921, 19

at NEW-YORK

x Burkhardt

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—4M

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 31

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DUCA D'AOSTA. Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, MAY 6 - 1921, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Calu'	Assunta	19		f	S	H.wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Montebello	father Domenico	Montebello	N.J	Tronton
2		Flavotta	Angela	34		f	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Aci Castello	mother Maria	Aci Castello	N.Y	Brooklyn
3		Cantone	Maria	64		f	M	Dress.m.	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	nobody		Cal.	S.Francisco
4		Musumeci	Francesco	65		m	M	laborer	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do		"	"
5		Foti	Domenico	28		m	M	"	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	R.Valdina	wife Giuseppa	R.Valdina	Pa	Dayton
6		Giorgianni	Giacomo	24		m	S	"	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Fortunato	"	N.J	Dover
7		Lo Cascio	Angelo	15		m	S	"	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Catania	Aunt Lo Cascio Giuseppa		Mass	Brockton
8		Lo Cascio	Salvatore	32		m	M	cook	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	sister do		"	"
9		Festa	Maria	38		f	M	H.Wife	no	husband	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pellaro	father Filippo	Pellaro	Ohio	Niles
10		Cassalia	Pasquale	30		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cataforio	father Demetrio	Cataforio	N.Y	Syracuse
11		Cassalia	Maria	17		f	S	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Demetrio	"	N.Y	"
12		Barreca	Francesca	20		f	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	R.Calabria	father Tommaso	R.Calabria	"	"
13		Maccarone	Venerando	34		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Giarre	father Giuseppe	Giarre	Pa	Phila
14		Cardillo	Rosaria	26		f	M	dress mk	no	husband	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Salvatore	"	"	"
15	UNDER 16	son Maccarone	Giuseppe	6		m	S	none	"	father	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	g.father do	do	"	"
16	UNDER 16	daug. "	Caterina	1		f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	"	"
17		Casella	Antonia	28		f	S	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Vottorba	mother Nunzia	Vittoria	N.Y	Guttemberg
18		Formica	Angela	19		f	M	H.Wife	no	husband	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.P.Niceto	father Pietro	S.P.Niceto	Pa	Beaverton
19		Vivaci	Domenico	20		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Alessio	mother Maria	S.Alessio	N.Y	Buffalo
20		Lo Faro	Francesco	35		m	M	laborer	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Colonna	wife Maria	Colonna	Pa	Berwich
21		Romeo	Alessio	37		m	M	"	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Alessio	wife Caterina	S.Alessio	N.Y	Buffalo
22		Romeo	Salvatore	41		m	M	"	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Eufemia	"	"	"
23		D'Agostino	Antonio	28		m	M	"	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Nunzia	"	"	"
24		Spina	Carmelo	29		m	M	"	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	C.Reale	mother Santa	C.Reale	N.Y	Dunkirk
25		Gillo	Sebastiana	33		f	M	H.Wife	no	husband	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Maria	"	Ohio	Martins Ferry
26	UNDER 16	daug. Vaccarino	Maria	8		f	S	none	"	father	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	g.mother	do	"	"
27	UNDER 16	"	Carmela	11		f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	"	"
28		La Spada	Letizia	23		f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Pasquale	C.Reale	N.Y	Dunkirk
29		Foti	Carmelo	33		m	M	laborer	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	R.Valdina	wife Antonia	R.Valdina	"	Syracuse
30		Giarrusso	Giovanni	43		m	M	"	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Catania	mother Vincenza	Catania	N.Y	New York

100

Total passengers 97
U. S. citizens . . . . . —
Aliens 97

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—212

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 1921, 19

257

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country from which he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Francesco 344-346 Olmer St Trenton N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Montebello
2	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Salvatore 105 Columbia St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Aci Castello
3	"	"	25	"	"	"	daughter Giovannina 316 Frank St S.Francisco Cal.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Nicosia
4	"	"	25	"	"	"	daughter do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Filippo D.
5	"	"	25	"	"	"	bro.in law Leone Giorgio 212 Box Dayton Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	R.Valdina
6	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin D'Angelo Giuseppe 72 Jacquar St Dover N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
7	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Gesualdo Sirosi 362 Centre St Brockton Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Avola
8	"	"	25	yes	10.15	N.Y	step-son do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Villa Driola
9	"	Husband	20	no	no	no	husband Latella Antonio 717 Clay St Niles Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pallaro
10	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Sebastiano 1243 Avery Av.Syracuse N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cataforio
11	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Maria 1243 Avery St Syracuse N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Gallina
12	"	"	25	"	"	"	husband Casalla Sebastiano 1243 Avery St Syracuse N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
13	"	"	25	yes	09.13	Pa	brother Maccarone Salvatore 928 8th St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Acireale
14	"	"	25	no	no	no	husband Maccarone Venerando 228 St 8thn Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Giarre
15	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
16	"	"	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
17	"	self	25	"	"	"	brother Giuseppe 316 86 St Guttenberg N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
18	"	"	25	"	"	"	husband D'Angelo Giuseppe 271 Box Elmara Bechenton Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Domenica
19	"	"	25	"	"	"	bro.in law D'Agostino Antonin 336 Seneca St Buffalo N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Pier Nic.
20	"	"	25	yes	02.10	Pa	cousin Domenico Serro 1125 Frost St Berwich Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Alessio
21	"	"	25	yes	09.09	Ohio	bro.in law D'Agostino Antonio 336 Seneca St Buffalo N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Colomno
22	"	"	25	yes	09.15	Ill	cousin D'Amico Antonino 336 Seneca St Buffalo N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Alessio
23	"	"	25	yes	09.14	Ohio	cousin D'Agostino Antonio 336 Seneca St Buffalo N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	do
24	"	"	25	no	no	no	brother Vincenzo 56 Fifth St Dunkirk N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	do
25	"	"	25	"	"	"	husband Vaccarino Antonino 19 South Second St Martins Ferry Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Patti
26	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Castroreale
27	"	"	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
28	"	self	25	"	"	"	bro.in law Spina Vincenzo 56 Fitzwater St Dunkirk N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
29	"	"	25	yes	09.13	Pa	bro.in law Pacne Giuseppe 1032 St Syracuse N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
30	"	"	25	yes	12.15	N.Y	brother Giovanni 8919 St Woodhaven N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Roccavaldina
																											Vissini

Dr Carl Syphilis L 62.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—818

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Frank Schiaffino Master of the DUCA d'AOSTA, from Genoa & Naples, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 — 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F Schiaffino
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of May, 1921, 19

at NEW-YORK

L Burkhardt
Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA
Vapore
Duca D'Aosta
PIROSCAFO-POSTALE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*All...to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1895, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

52

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

(Salvatore) Taviano, Surgeon of the ....., Sailing thereon," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 82 — 80 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

258

G V
Taviano

Sworn to before me this MAY 10 1921 day of ....., 19

at NEW-YORK

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 32

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. DUCA D'AOSTA — *Passengers sailing from* NAPOLI, MAY 6 - 1921, *19*

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Rapisarda	Girolamo	38		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Messina	wife Rosa	Messina	N.Y	New York
2	UNDER 16	son	Vittorio	14		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother	do	"	"
3		Stancapiano	Agostino	17		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Catania	father Vincenzo	Catania	N.Y	"
4		Toscano	Carmelo	39		m	M	dhoemak	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	brother Giuseppe	"	"	"
5		Russo	Carmela	41		f	M	H.Wife	no	daughter	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Catania	brother Gaetano	Catania	"	"
6	UNDER 16	son Toscano	Santo	13		m	S	none	"	sister	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	uncle	do	"	"
7	UNDER 16	daug. "	Antonia	10		f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	"	"
8		Finocchiaro	Carmela	16		f	S	dressm.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grand mother	Messina Grazia	Mass	Lawrence
9		Parisi	Giovanna	39		f	M	dressm.	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	sister Giuseppa	Catania	N.Y	Woodhaven
10	ADMITTED	Rizzato	Angela	22		f	S	dressm.	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Gaetano	"	"	New York
11	ADMITTED UNDER 16	son Danilo	Angelo	2		m	S	none	no	.....	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	g.father	do	"	"
12		Sorbello	Anna	42		f	M	H.Wife	no	son	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	sister in law	Lo Cascio Giuseppa	Mass	Brockton
13	UNDER 16	son Lo Cascio	Vincenzo	14		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	aunt	do	"	"
14	UNDER 16	Cousin	Maria	12		f	S	none	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	"	"
15		Elia	Nicola	22		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Roccella	brother Elia	Roccella	N.Y	Buffalo
16		Gallo	Carmela	25		f	M	H.Wife	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Rosarno	father Fortunato	Rosarno	Pa	Monongahela
17	UNDER 16	son Cano	Antonio	3		m	S	none	no	father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	g.father	do	"	"
18		De Chiaro	Maria	58		f	W	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Campagna	brother in law	Maiorino Emidio	Pa	Phila
19		daug. De Simone	Antonia	16		f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy		uncle	do	"	"
20		Nerone	Rosa	22		f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	P.Abbondante	mother Maria	P.Abbondante	N.Y	Bronx
21		Savarese	Angiziana	26		f	S	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Campagna	father Pietro	Campagna	Ill	Chicago
22		Caponigro	Lazzaro	28		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Melchiorre	"	N.Y	Corona
23		Migro	Francesco	35		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Piaggine	wife Rosa	Piaggine	N.Y	New York
24		Scala	Carmelo	38		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Piaggine	wife Angela	Piaggine	N.Y	Plainfield
25		Di Renna	Sabato	26		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Rosa	"	Pa	Pittsburg
26		Santolino	Rocco	21		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ortona Mare	wife Antonia	Ortona Mare	Pa	Phila
27		Saraceni	Vincenzo	17		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Orsogna	father Antonio	Orsogna	Pa	"
28		Di Renna	Francesco	42		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Piaggine	sister Maria Giuseppa	Piaggine	N.Y	New York
29		Sorgini	Giovanni	20		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Orsogna	wife Elisabetta	Orsogna	Pa	Phila
30		Saraceni	Francesco	24		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Franco	"	"	"

113

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 22

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY 2/1921, 19

259

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	54.00	no	no	no	sister Benedetta 1034 Seem Av. New.York		perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Messina
2	"	father	25	"	"	"	aunt do		perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Messina
3	"	self	25	"	"	"	brother Carmelo 62 Rutger StNew/York		perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Messina
4	"	"	50	"	"	"	daughter Toscano Marianna 23 N.Bovery St New.York		perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Aderno'
5	"	"	50	"	"	"	daughter do		perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Catania
6	"	mother	/	"	"	"	aunt do		perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Aderno'
7	"	"	/	"	"	"	aunt do		perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
8	"	self	25	"	"	"	father Finocchiaro Giuseppe 88 Common St Lawrence Mass		perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
9	"	"	25	"	"	"	bro.in law Giarruso Giuseppe 89-19 Famaik St Woodhaven N.Y		perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Biancavilla
10	"	"	25	"	"	"	affianced Busanca Angelo 52 Oliver St New.York		perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Viazzini
11	"	mother	/	"	"	"	relation do												5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Brazil	S.Paulo
12	"	self	25	"	"	"	son Gestaldo Pirosi 362 Centre St Brockton Mas		perman.	yes			no	no					/						Italy	Catania
13	"	mother	/	"	"	"	brother do		perman.	yes				no					5	5		brow.		none	Italy	Giarre
14	"	"	/	"	"	"	brother do		perman.	yes				no			good		/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
15	"	self	25	"	"	"	uncle Sidoti Filippo 121-25 St Buffalo N.Y		perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
16	"	"	25	"	"	"	husband Camo Michelangelo 558 Park St Monongahela Pa		perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Roccella V.
17	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do		perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Mosarmo
18	"	self	25	"	"	"	son De Simone Donato 1710 Penynek Av. Phila Pa		perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	do
19	"	mother	/	"	"	"	brother do		perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Campagna
20	"	self	25	"	"	"	aunt Beatrice Mastronardi 2430 Beamont Av. Bronx N.Y		perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	do
21	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Israele Izzo 607 Leomis St Chicago Ill		perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	P.Abbondante
22	"	"	25	yes	00.07	N.Y	brother Gelsomino 25 Moore St Corona N.Y		perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Campagna
23	"	"	25	yes	11.19	N.Y	bro.in law Vincenzo Butrico 241 E. 113 St New.York		perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
24	"	"	25	no	no	no	bro.in law Giuseppe Juliano 198 Box Plainfield N.J		perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Mercedes
25	"	"	25	"	"	"	father Angelo 8 Vinecliff St Pittsburg Pa		perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Piaggine
26	"	"	25	"	"	"	bro.in law Polidoro Franco 821 Catharine St Phila Pa		perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
27	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Saverio 818 Fitzwater StPhila Pa		perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Villa Torre
28	"	"	25	yes	13.15	N.Y	sister M.Giuseppa 334 E 112 St New.York		perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Orsogna
29	"	"	25	no	no	no	godfather Pietro D'Angelo 821 Christian St Phila Pa		perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Piaggine
30	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Michele 818 Fitzwater St Phila Pa		perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Orsogna

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Frank Schiaffino Master of the **DUCA d'AOSTA**, from Genova & Napoli, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 — 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Schiaffino
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of MAY 1921, 19

at NEW-YORK

J. Burchardt
Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA
Vapore
Duca D'Aosta
GENOVA-NAPOLI

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in that regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Salvatore Vanasco, Surgeon of the ..... Sailing thereon (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian University ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 - 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. Vanasco

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY 2 1921, 19

at NEW-YORK

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

34—4768

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 33

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DUCA D'AOSTA

Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, MAY 6 - 1921, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Russo	Anna	33	f	M	H.Wife	no husband	no		no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Luzzi	relation Russo Battista	Pa	Germantown
2		son Altomari	Dante	13	m	S	none	"	father		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	"
3	UNDER 16	" "	Gerardo	8	m	S	"	"	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	"
4	UNDER 16	daug. "	Giulia	6	f	S	"	"	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	"
5	UNDER 16	spn "	Emilio	2	m	S	"	"	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	"
6		Corchiola	Vincenza	38	f	M	H.Wife	no	husband		no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Luigi	Luzzi	Mass Worcester
7	UNDER 16	daug. Bris	Aquila	13	f	S	none	"	father		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	g.father	do	"
8	UNDER 16	son "	Raffaele	12	m	S	"	"	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	"
9		Solendorio	Francesco	17	m	S	laborer	yes	Italian		yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Modugno	father Giuseppe	Modugno	Wis Millwaukee
10		Vitucci	Domenico	17	m	S	"	"	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Giuseppe	Modugno	Ohio Cincinnati
11		Martino	Francesco	21	m	S	"	"	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Nicola	"	Ill Chicago
12		Vitucci	Giuseppe	26	m	M	laborer	"	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Pasqualina	"	Ohio Cincinnati
13		Lacelamita	Michele	22	m	S	laborer	"	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Giovanni	"	Ill Chicago
14		Salseverino	Domenico	25	m	S	"	"	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Vitangelo	"	W.Va Welch
15		Maggio	Vito Carlo	41	m	M	"	"	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Angela	"	Wis Millwaukee
16		~~Lacelamita~~	~~Angelo~~	22	m	S	"	"	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Concetta	"	Ill Chicago
17		Mangialardi	Domenico	20	m	S	"	"	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Gaspare	"	Ill
18		Cavallo	Nicola	43	m	M	"	"	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Laura	"	Ill
19		son	Michele	14	m	S	"	"	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother	do	"
20		Cramarossa	Stefano	58	m	M	"	"	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Maria	Modugno	N.Y New York
21	UNDER 16	son	Feucle	14	m	S	"	"	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother	do	"
22		daughter	Cecili	17	f	S	"	"	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	"
23	ARRESTED	Mercante	Michele	56	m	M	"	"	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Maria	Carbonara	Ill Chicago
24		Carone	Vito	17	m	S	"	"	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Nicola	"	Ill
25	ARRESTED	Costantino	Michele	15	m	S	laborer	"	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Giovanna	"	"
26		Caparrino	P.Antonio	27	m	M	"	"	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	M.S.Giovanni	father Michele	M.S.Giovanni	N.J Hoboken
27		wife	Anna Maria	26	f	M	H.Wife	"	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father in law	do	"
28	UNDER 16	daughter	Antonetta	2	f	S	none	no uncle			no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	g.father	do	"
29		La Vecchia	Rosa	34	f	S	H.Wife	yes	Italian		yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	C.S.Lorenzo	father Antonio	C.S.Lorenzo	N.J Jersey
30	ARRESTED	Winkler	Pasquale	57	m	M	joiner	"	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Esperia	nobody		N.Y Utica

111

1-411342-505-11/30/42-20 C/A

2-528769-504 8/2/37

Total passengers 111
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—813

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 35

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY 2 1921, 19

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily engaging in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read or write some language or dialect? (Yes or no.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	25	yes	08.14	Pa	husband Altomari Alessandro 205 St Germantown Pa																		
2	"	mother	/	no	no	no	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Luzzi
3	"	"	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
4	"	"	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
5	"	"	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
6	"	self	25	"	"	"	husband Antonio Brio 10 Shale St Worcester Mas																		
7	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Luzzi
8	"	"	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
9	"	self	25	"	"	"	brother Marco 230 Ellen St Milwaukee Wis	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
10	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Giuseppe 718 W. 9th St Cincinnati Oh.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Modugno
11	"	"	250	"	"	"	cousin Maggio Domenico 740 W. Ohio St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
12	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Vituccio Giuseppe 220 Hill St Cincinnati Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
13	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Pietro 2141 W. Erie St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
14	"	"	25	yes	13.19	W.Va	cousin Murgolo Giuseppe 23 Box Welch W.Va	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
15	"	"	25	no	no	no	brother Luigi 22 Jefferson St Milwaukee Wis	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
16	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Lacalamita Pietro 2141 W.Erie St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
17	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Caputo Carlo 954 Austin St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
18	"	"	150	yes	08.14	Ill	godfather Domenico Croce 655 W. Carpenter St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
19	"	mother	/	"	"	"	Relation do son Giuseppe	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
20	"	self	25	yes	12.16	N.Y	75 Astoria St Astoria N.Y																		
21	"	mother	/	"	"	"	brother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
22	"	"	/	"	"	"	brother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
23	"	self	50	"	14.19	Ill	son Domenico Merchanto 740 W. Ohio St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
24	"	"	25	no	no	no	brother Cacone Nicola 832 W. Ohio St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Carbonara
25	"	"	25	"	"	"	father Giuseppe 740 W. Ohio St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
26	"	"	50	"	"	"	brother Angelo 672 Forst St Hobokenh N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
27	"	husband	/	"	"	"	brother in law do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	M.S.Giacomo
28	"	father	/	"	"	"	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
29	"	self	25	"	"	"	brother Francesco La Vecchia 19 Crawod St Jersey N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
30	"	"	500	"	"	"	wife Elisabetta Fraccola 514 Catharine St Utica N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.S.Lorenzo Esperia

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4-213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Frank Schiaffino Master of the DUCA d'AOSTA, from Genova & Napoles do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 — 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Schiaffino
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of MAY, 1921

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

VAPORE DUCA D'AOSTA — NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA — FLORIO-RUBATTINO

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is ruled and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Salvatore Vanasco, Surgeon of the [illegible], Lasiusi Thurston do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 - 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

G. Vanasco

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 1921, 19

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
W[illegible]
W[illegible]a (other than [illegible]).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, MAY 6 - 1921, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Licastro	Domenico	24		m	S	tailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Soriano	father Antonio	Soriano	N.Y New York
2		Chiaromonte	Filomena	23		f	S	dressm	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Colorraro	father Vincenzo	Colorraro	Ohio Niles
3		Giacoli	Immacolata	19		f	S	H..ife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Colobraro	father Michele	Colobraro	" "
4		Pesa	Armida	21		f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	Italy	P.Abbondante	mother Elvira	P.Abbondante	Ohio Cincinnati
5		Catalano	Lucia	29		f	W	H..ife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Potenza	father Antonio	Potenza	Ill Chicago
6	UNDER 16	son Marino	Pasquale	7		m	S	none	no		no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	g.father	do	" "
7	UNDER 16	daug. "	Rosa	8		f	S	"	no		no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	" "
8		Paterno'	Francesco	44		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Colensa	wife Giovanna	Colenza	Conn Waterbury
9		Paterno'	Giovanni	41		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Colenza	wife Porrelia	"	Conn "
10		Scalzo	Maria Cristina	24		f	S	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Gagliano	father Saverio	Gagliano	N.Y Brooklyn
11		Leonardi	Ferdinando	17		m	S	laborer	"	"	"				Grotte	father Pietro	Grotte	N.Y White Plains
12		Gazzotti	Gennaro	16		m	S	"	"	"	"				A.Pendente	father Andrea	A.Pendente	Mass Boston
13		Viventi	Salvatore	40		m	M	"	"	"	"				Grotte	wife Gelsema	Grotte	N.Y White Plains
14		Berchiech	Luigi	17		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pelata	father Giovanni	Pelata	Wis Wanchosha
15		Cristofaro	Giuseppa	40		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Squillace	nobody		N.J long ranch
16	UNDER 16	daig. Carrobo	Concetta	11		f	S	none	no	father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do		" "
17		Ferrara	Cesare	26		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pontecorvo	father Tommaso	Pontecorvo	Pa Altoona
18		Ciccon	Paolo	22		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother M.Giuseppa	"	Pa Plattsburg
19		Prata	Vincenzo	30		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	Italy	"	father Giuseppe	"	N.Y New York
20		Caroselle	Alessandra	25		f	S	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pietradefusi	father Sabino	Pietradefusi	N.Y "
21		Mazzarella	Fausto	33		m	M	tailor	"	"	"				"	wife Adelina	"	" "
22		Discati	Michele	23		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Vasto	mother Bastiana	Vasto	Pa Holmsburg
23		Antennosi	Francesco	29		m	M	barber	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Maria	"	Pa Phila
24		D'Adamo	Nicola	22		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	Italy	"	sister Maria	"	M.D Baltimore
25		Limarda	Domenico	26		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Briatico	wife Concetta	Briatico	N.Y New York
26		Rimola	Vincenzo	26		m	M	"	"	"	"				Spezzano	wife Teresa	Spezzano	Pa Phila
27		Fortunato	Giovanni	23		m	S	joiner	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Angri	mother Gaetana	Angri	N.Y Brooklyn
28		Gallo	Luigi	31		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Ciro'	mother Francesca	Ciro'	Pa Pittsburg
29		Guarrieri	Carolina	30		f	S	dress.m	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Marco	mother Maria Teresa	S.Marco	N.Y Long Island
30		Nardelli	Giuseppe	25		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Marco	sister Celeste	S.Marco	" "

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 29

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5 634

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY 18 1921, *19*

263

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whose passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purposes of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	25 Whether who had been previously deported within one year.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	25	no			brother Alessandro 92 Thompson St. 58 Sullivan St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5			none	Italy	Soriano
2	"	"	25	"			brother Antonio 140 Wood St Niles Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		brow.	none	Italy	Colobrara
3	"	"	25	"			brother Antonio 528 Hunbar St Niles Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	none	Italy	"
4	"	"	25	"			uncle Salvato Pesa 1305 Walnut St Cincinnati Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	none	Italy	P.Abbon ante
5	yes	"	50	"			husband Calderone Pasquale 5706 Growe St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	none.	Italy	Potenza
6	yes	mother	45	"			father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	none	Italy	"
7	yes	"		"			father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	none	Italy	"
8	"	self	25	yes	05.	10 Pa	bro.in law Jametta Giovanni 989 Bank St Waterbury Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	none	Italy	"
9	"	"	40	yes	08.	13 Conn	bro.in law Angelicola Francesco 974 Ban St Waterbury Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	none	Italy	Celanza
10	"	"	25	no	no	no	brother Domenico 2382 Bathgate Ave 2131 Prescott St Bronx N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	none	Italy	Celanza
11	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Del Soldato Filippo 29 Main St. White Plains N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	none	Italy	Gagliano
12	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Fernando 66 Cove St Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	none	Italy	Grotte C.
13	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Stefano 29 Main St White Plains N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	none	Italy	Acquapendente
14	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Luigi Valante 719 Mian St Wanchesha Wis	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	none	Italy	Grotte C.
15	"	"	50	"	"	"	husband Carrera Vincenzo 119 South Av. Long Branch N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	none	Italy	Palata
16	"	mother	45	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	none	Italy	Squillace
17	"	self	25	yes	13.	14 Pa	brother Fermara Grimalda 14 Box Altoona Pa R.D. # 2 Box 50	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	none	Italy	"
18	"	"	25	no	nom	no	cousin Lovorante Benedetto 50 Charlotte St Pittsburg Pa Follansbee	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	none	Italy	Pontecorvo
19	"	"	30	"	"	"	brother Erminio 586 Morris Ave New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	none	Italy	"
20	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Raffaele 26 Thompson St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	none	Italy	Pontecorvo
21	"	"	25	yes	08.	10 N.Y	nephew do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	none	Italy	Pietradefusi
22	"	"	40	no	no	no	cousin Giuseppe Caravogi 2630 Solly Av, Holmesburg Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	none	Italy	"
23	"	"	30	"	"	"	cousin Manzi Stefano 1325 Moore St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	none	Italy	Vasto
24	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Luigi 323 Eden St Baltimore M.D	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	none	Italy	"
25	"	"	25	yes	07.	13 N.Y	bro.in law Uccello Carmino 103 Second St, New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	none	Italy	"
26	"	"	25	no	no	no	bro.in law Sirgi Fieri 1616 Ellsworth St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	none	Italy	Briatico
27	"	"	25	"	"	"	bro.in law Cartaro Gaetano 228 Tillery St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		brow.		Italy	Spezzano
28	"	"	45	"	"	"	cousin Gallo Gabriele 257 Fift Av. Pittsburg Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	none	Italy	Angri
29	"	"	30	"	"	"	affianced Calvitto Antonio 185 Vernon Av. Long Island N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	none	Italy	Ciro'
30	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Felice 132 E. Av. Long Island City N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Marco L.

med cert blindness in one eye which does not affect

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4-418

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frank Schiaffino, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the DUCA d'AOSTA, from Genova via Napoli, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 - 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Schiaffino
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of MAY, 1923, 19

at NEW-YORK

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA — Vapore Duca D'Aosta — FLORIO-RUBATTINO

Burkhardt
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than either Cubans or Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative living; give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Salvatore Vanacore, Surgeon of the [illegible], sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Authority, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 85 — 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. Vanacore

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of MAY 16 1921, 19

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—6

264

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 39

35

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, MAY 6 - 1921, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Pozzolante	Pasquale	39	m	M		shoemak	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Marco	wife Lucia	S.Marco	N.Y	New York
2		Calvitto	Saverio	36	m	M		shoemake	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Angela	"	"	Long Island
3		Modola	Angelo	28	m	M		"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Michela	"	N.Y	Buffalo
4		La Porta	Luigi	25	m	S		mason	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Michele	"	N.Y	New York
5		Del Mastro	Antonio	37	m	M		shoemak	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Anna Maria	"	Pa	Belvoldo
6		Amello	Marco	22	m	S		laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Giuseppe	"	Pa	Pittsburg
7		Poppa	Arcangelo	40	f	M		H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Veneranda	"	N.J	Paterson
8	UNDER 16	son Ferro	Matteo	13	m	S		none	no	father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	g.mother	do	"	"
9		Napolitano	Antonio	40	m	M		shoemaker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Maria	S.Marco	N.Y	Long Island
10		Torelli	Domenico	26	m	S		laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Michele	S.Marco	Conn	Waterbury
11		Izzo	Domenico	40	m	M		shoemak	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Campagna	wife Assunta	Campagna	Ill	Chicago
12		Mina	Oreste	17	m	S		laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Donato	"	N.Y	New York
13		Romeo	Vito	22	m	S		laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Campagna	mother Mariantonia	"	"	"
14		Bellacoma	Giuseppe	48	m	M		joiner	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pratola	wife Giuseppa	Pratola	Mass	Boston
15		daughter	Antonia	17	f	S		H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother	do	"	"
16		D'Amore	Angelo	23	m	S		laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	M.Falcione	father Orazio	M.Falcione	Mass	"
17	ADMITTED	Baldassarre	Clementina	62	f	W		H.Wife	no	son	Illiterate	no	Italian S.	Italy	"	son Pasquale	"	Mass	"
18	ADMITTED	daug. Vita	Rosa	25	f	S		"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	brother	do	"	"
19	ADMITTED	" "	Anna	22	f	S		"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	"	"
20		Barberio	Orazio Antonio	28	m	M		laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Lucresia	M.Falcione	N.Y	New Rochelle / ~~New York~~
21		Spagnolo	Benvenuto	30	m	M		"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pratola S.	wife Michela	Pratola S.	Mass	Boston
22		Garofano	Cirisco	28	m	M		laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Torre Nocelle	father Palmerino	Torre Nocelle	Mass	Wakefield
23		Sorrentino	Alfonso	17	m	S		laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Piaggine	father Sebastiano	Piaggino	N.Y	New York
24		De Simone	Armando	22	m	S		laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Campagna	uncle Maiorino Guido	Campagna	Pa	Phila
25		Pacifico	Antonio	17	m	S		mason	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Casolla	father Pacifico	Casolla	Pa	Chester
26		Popolo	Angela Maria	34	f	M		H.Wife	"	Illiterate	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Piaggine	nobody		N.Y	New York
27	UNDER 16	daug. Cimiello	Teresa	11	f	S		non	no	father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do		"	"
28	EXAMINED	Piano	Antonia	14	f	S		H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Francesco	Piaggine	Pa	Pittsburg
29		Bruno	Benedetto	25	m	M		"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	nobody		"	"
30		Del Galdo	Teresa	17	f	S		"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Giuseppe	Piaggine	N.Y	New York

Except 28-29. M.J. Bewick Insp 5/21/21

28-29 J.H.Ryan 5/22/21

13

Total passengers 30

U. S. citizens 9

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—913

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5 35

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY 1 1921, 19

265

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Antonio, 403 E 12th St 141 Thompson St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Marco L.
2	"	"	50	yes	13.12	N.Y	brother Rocco 185 Vernon Av Long Island N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
3	"	"	26	"	"	"	uncle Antonio Soccio 121-25 Dante Place Buffalo N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
4	"	"	50	"	"	"	brother Angelo 114 Mulberry St New.York	✓ no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
5	"	"	52	"	"	"	brother Leonardo 198 Box Belvodo Pa	✓ no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
6	"	"	50	"	"	"	cousin Giambrisma Pasquale 605 Webster St Pittsburg Pa	✓ no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
7	"	"	40	"	"	"	husband Ferraro Antonio 22 Cross St Paterson N.J	✓ no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
8	"	mother	30	"	"	"	father do	✓ no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
9	"	self	25	yes	06.08	Pa	bro.in law Calvitto Antonio 185 Vernon Av Long Island N.Y	✓ no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
10	"	"	25	no	no	no	cousin Nardella Michele 251 Box Waterbury Conn	✓ no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Marco L.
11	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Izzo Israele 607 Leonis St Chicago Ill	✓ no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
12	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Marcantonio Costantano 328 E. 115 St New.York	✓ no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Campagna
13	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Calco Giuseppe 68 St New.York 68 Mulberry St	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
14	"	"	25	yes	00.03	Mass.	daughter Teresina 140 Paris St Boston Mass	✓ no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
15	"	father	47	no	no	no	sister do	✓ no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pratola S.
16	"	self	25	"	"	"	uncle Di Tore Orazio 103-05 Salem St Boston Mass	✓ no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
17	"	"	100	"	"	"	cousin Vito Arrico 7 Teacher St Boston Mass	✓ no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	M.Falcione
18	"	mother	50	"	"	"	brother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
19	"	"	1	"	"	"	brother do	✓ no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		ns	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
20	"	self	25	yes	10.12	Mass	bro.in law Cataldo Pasquale 78 St New.York	✓ no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
21	"	"	25	no	no	no	bro.in law Generoso Bello 140 West St Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pratola S.
22	"	"	75	"	"	"	bro.in law Carmine D'Ambrosio 17 Molevan st Wakefield Mass	✓ no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Torre Nocc.
23	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Rizzo Pasquale 310-12 st New.York	✓ no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Piaggine
24	"	"	27	"	"	"	brother Donato 1710 Passyunk St Phila Pa	✓ no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Campagna
25	"	"	22	"	"	"	uncle Iannucci Francesco 417 Cherry st Chester Pa	✓ no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Casolla
26	"	"	25	"	"	"	husband Ciniello Filippo 2261 First Av. New.York	✓ no	perman.	yes	Held Held								5	5		brow.		none	Italy	Piaggine
27	"	mother	25	"	"	"	father do	✓ no	perman.	yes	no	Spain	no	no	no	no	good	no	/			brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
28	"	self	25	"	"	"	brother Domenico 212 Lombard St Pittsburg Pa	✓ no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
29	"	"	35	"	"	"	husband Petraglia Pietro 141 Redgmur St Pittsburg Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
30	"	"	45	"	"	"	uncle Alessandro Vito Del Gallo fu Vincenzo 310 E. 112 St New.York	✓ no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4-618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Frank Schaffini, Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the DUCA d'AOSTA, from Genova & Napoli; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 — 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F Schaffini
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of MAY 1 - 1921, 19

at NEW-YORK

H Burkhardt
Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA — Vapore Duca D'Aosta — FLORIO-RUBATTINO

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—The column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904 1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

266

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Salvatore Vanasco, Surgeon of the [illegible] Sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) Sailing Steamship Co

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Authority, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 — 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. Vanasco

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of MAY 10 1921, 19

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Africans (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German	Portuguese.	

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 36

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ____ Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, MAY 6 - 1921, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Sortino	Sante	27		m	S	shoemakeyes	Italian	yes		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Augusta	father Vincenzo	Augusta	Pa Looperek
		De Lia	Lucia	46		f	W	H.Wife	no	son	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bernalda	brother Francesco	Bernalda	N.J Jersey City
	UNDER 16	daughter	Nunzia	11		f	S	none	"	brother	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	uncle	do	" "
	UNDER 16	"	Grazia	7		f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	" "
		De Lia	Leonardo	19		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Belranalda	nobody	N.J	"
6		Petraglia	Catterina	29		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Piaggine	nobody	Piaggine	Pa Pittsburg
7		Precone	Ferdinando	52		m	M	tailor	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Melissa	wife Giuseppe	Melissa	Conn New Haven
		Lanzanna	Angela	14		f	S	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Melissa	stpp mother Leonetti	Fortunata	Pa Pittsburg
9		Calfa	Carmine	41		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Angela	Meli ssa	Pa "
10		Barba	Vincenzo	32		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Chiara	"	N.Y Brooklyn
		Mauro	Carmine	17		m	S	"	no	mother	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	brother Giuseppe	"	Conn New Haven
12		Abbruzzese	Elvira	18		f	S	minor	no	father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Leonora	Galatea	Pa Pittsburg
13		sister	Caterina	17		f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	" "
14		Lonetta	Laura	27		f	M	Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	sister Domenica	Melissa	Conn New Haven
15	UNDER 16	son	Serleto	8		m	S	none	no	father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	aunt	do	" "
16		Mauro	Giuseppina	28		f	M	H.Wife	no	husband	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Melissa	mother Angela	Melissa	Ohio Youngstown
	UNDER 16	son	Bizzuto	6		m	S	none	"	father	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	g.mother	do	" "
18		Aloisio	Rosina	50		f	W	H.Wife	no	son	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	son Giuliano	Melissa	Pa Pittsburg
19		Ferrara	Caterina	21		f	S	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Maria	"	" "
20		Lonetti	Francesco	21		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Rosario	"	N.Y Brooklyn
21		Gangale	Salvatore	26		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Carmela	"	Ohio Youngstown
22		De Marco	Eugenio	25		m	S	minor	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Caterina	"	" "
23		Vulcano	Cataldo	42		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Maria	"	Pa Pittsburg
24		Gualtieri	Carmine	23		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Rosalia	"	N.Y Brooklyn
25		Candioti	Antonio	28		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Maria	"	Pa Pittsburg
26		Federico	Giuseppe	50		m	M	shoemaka	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Carmela	"	N.Y Brooklyn
27		Leo	Pietro	33		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Alberobello	wife Francesca	Alberobello	N.Y Rochester
28		Librandi	Domenico	21		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Vaglio	father Francesco	Vaglio	Pa Masleton
29		Antoco	Concetta	63		f	W	H.Wife	no	son in law	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	R.Daspide	cousin Giacomo Caruso	R.Daspide	N.Y New York
30		Iulian	Clelia	36		f	S	Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Pasquale	"	" "

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—612

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 16

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [illegible], MAY 13 1921, 19

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read.	20 Whether able to write.	20 Whether able to travel at own expense or has money in possession.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever before deported and if so, when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Caruso Antonio 707 ~~Box 65~~ Loapura Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Augusta
2	"	"	26	"	"	"	won Vincenzo 55 Wallis St Jersey City N.J.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bernalda
3	"	mother	52	"	"	"	brother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
5	"	self	25	"	"	"	brother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
6	no	"	30	"	"	"	brother Luigi 136 Stratford St Pittsburg Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Piagzine
7	no	"	19	yes	08.14	Pa	bro.in law Leonetti Carmine 684 Orch St N.Haven Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Savelli
8	no	"	20	no	no	no	uncle Lamanna Domenico 257 Fift St Pittsburg Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Melissa
9	no	"	30	yes	12.14	Pa	brother Bernardo 257 Fift St Pittsburg Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Melissa
10	"	"	25	no	no	no	bro.in law Nasca Vincenzo 106 Schilmann St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	do
11	no	"	25	"	"	"	mother Giovanna Garrubba 100 Winter St N Haven Conn.																			
12	no	"	25	"	"	"	father Francesco Abruzzese 7028 Kelly St Pittsburg Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	do
13	no	"	25	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	do
14	no	"	25	"	"	"	husband Serleto Giuseppe 128 Congress St N.Haven Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	do
15	no	mother	"	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	do
16	no	self	25	"	"	"	husband Pezzuto Nicola 569 Gibson St Youngstown Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	do
17	no	mother	none	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	do
18	no	self	25	"	"	"	son Antonio Giuliano 257 Fitzwater St Pittsburg Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ciro
19	no	"	25	"	"	"	brother Camillo 257 Fitzwater St Pittsburg Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Molissa
20	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Federico Vincenzo 47 Spencer St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	do
21	"	"	25	"	"	"	bro.in law Pezzuto Nicola 569 Gibson St Youngstown Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	do
22	no	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Oddone Santini 527 Andrew St Youngstown Oh.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	do
23	"	"	25	yes	08.11	Pa	bro.in law Mose' Desiderio 12 Morris St Pittsburg Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pietrapaola
24	"	"	25	no	no	no	cousin Pettinato Giuseppe 76 Shilnann St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Melissa
25	no	"	25	yes	05.13	Pa	cousin Domenico Bev lacqua 257 Fitz St Pittsburg Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
26	no	"	25	yes	11.16	N.Y	cousin Federico Vincenzo 47 Spring St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
27	no	"	25	no	no	no	bro.in law Plantano Stefano 41 Magni St Rochester N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Alberobello
28	no	"	25	"	"	"	sister Giovannina 567 Garfield St Hazleton Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Vaglio
29	"	"	25	"	"	"	son in law Donato Morro 508 E. 112 St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.D'Ascoli
30	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Ernesto 318 E. 112 St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"

Medical Certificate

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4-413

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frank Schiaffino Master of the **DUCA d'AOSTA**, from Genova — Napoli

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 - 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Schiaffino
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of M[illegible]921, 19

at NEW-YORK

Burkhardt
Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA
Vapore
Duca D'Aosta
GENOVA-NAPOLI

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

37

268

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Salvatore Vanacore, Surgeon of the DUCA D'AOSTA Lading thereof (State whether Surgeon "belonging therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 - 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. Vanacore

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY 19 1921, 19

at NEW-YORK

Burshar

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—478

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 37

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, MAY 6 - 1921, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Del Greco	Rocco	29	m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Orsogna	wife Raffaela	Orsogna Pa	Phila
2		Montelegone	Lorenzo	16	m	S	"	"	"	"		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Canneto	father Pasquale	Canneto Cal.	Los Angeles
3		Angiuli	Vito	20	m	S	"	"	"	"		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Montrone	father Francesco	Montrone Wash.	Seattle
4		[illegible]	Gennaro	25	m	M	laborer	"	"	"		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pesche	wife Rosa	Pesche Ohio	Youngstown
5		Torella	Antonia	25	f	S	H.Wife	"	"	"		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	P.Abbondante	mother Filomena	P.Abbondante Ohio	"
6		Iannucci	Maria	18	f	S	"	"	"	"		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Capua	grand father Trepiccione	Lpidio N.Y	Bronx
7		Di Battista	Rocco	24	m	M	laborer	"	"	"		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Orsogna	wife Maria Nicola	Orsogna N.J	Camden
8		Ciampio	Antonio	25	m	M	"	"	"	"		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Concetta	" N.Y	New York
9		Tommasini	Francesco	23	m	M	"	"	"	"		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Piaggine	father Giuseppe	Piaggine Pa	Pittsburg
10		Antonelli	Rocco	38	m	M	"	"	"	"		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Orsogna	wife Rachela	Orsogna Mass	Boston
11		Sulla	Salvatore	28	m	M	"	"	"	"		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Maria	" Mass	"
12		Carullo	Nicola	22	m	S	"	"	"	"		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Giovanni	" Pa	Phila
13		Tenaglie	Nicola	28	m	M	"	"	"	"		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Elisa	" Pa	"
14		Fiorile	Valerio	23	m	S	"	"	"	"		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Castiglione	father Carmine	Castiglione N.Y	Ossining
15		Mancini	Antonio	39	m	M	"	"	"	"		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Orsogna	wife Concetta	Orsogna Pa	Phila
16		Mastrocola	Giuseppe	27	m	M	"	"	"	"		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Orsogna	wife Carmela	Orsogna Mass	Boston
17		Di Virgilio	Giovanni	27	m	M	"	"	"	"		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Maria Nicola	" N.Y	New York
18		Pinto	Luigi	37	m	M	"	"	"	"		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Teresa	" Pa	Phila
19		Martello	Donato	36	m	M	"	"	"	"		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Mozzagrogna	wife Maria	Mozzagrogna Pa	"
20		Fascia	Giovanni	23	m	S	"	"	"	"		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Marco	father Liberato	S.Marco Conn	Waterbury
21		Mormolfi	Luciano	24	m	M	"	"	"	"		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pontecorvo	wife Marianna	Pontecorvo Mass	Beverely Farm
22		Santopietro	Giovanni	17	m	S	"	"	"	"		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Antonio	" Conn	Kensington
23		Roccia	G.Battista	29	m	M	"	"	"	"		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Maria Assunta	" Pa	Altoona
24		Ferro	Francesca	27	f	S	H.Wife	"	"	"		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Casole	brother Gabriele	Casole N.J	Camden
25		Perri	Carlotta	23	f	S	"	"	"	"		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pietrafitta	father Antonio	Pietrafitta Conn	New Haven
26		De Lorenzo	Tommasa	27	f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Aprigliano	father Leonardo	Aprigliano Pa	Phila
27		Rogari	Alfredo	18	m	S	laborer	"	"	"		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Grotte	father Angelo	Grotte Conn	Mianus
28		D'Onofrio	Lucia	21	f	S	dress.m.	"	"	"		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Solopaca	mother Addolorata	Solopaca Pa	Phila
29		Caputo	Francesco	22	m	S	laborer	"	"	"		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bagnoli	father Aniello	Bagnoli Pa	Phila
30		Scazzeri	Alessandro	47	m	M	merchant	"	"	"		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Mesagne	wife Teresa	Mesagne N.Y	New York

125

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 7
Aliens 23

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—612

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 21, *19*

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Free by prison or almshouse, or inmate of institution, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	25	yes	14.20	Pa	brother Ferdinando del Greco 821 Cristian St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		brow.	none	Italy	Orsogna
2	"	"	25	no	no	no	cousin Michele Monteleone 823 Cleveland St Los Angeles Cal.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		brow.	none	Italy	Canneto
3	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Michele 504 Jakson St Seattle Was.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	none	Italy	Montrone
4	"	"	35	"	"	"	bro.in law Di Vincenzo Giuseppe 236 St Youngstown Ohi	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	none	Italy	Peoche
5	"	"	25	"	"	"	affianced Carmine Vitullo 1217 Grandin St Youngstown Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	none	Italy	P.Abbondanti
6	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Federico Crepiccione 368 [illegible] St Bronx N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		brow.	none	Italy	Capua
7	"	"	35	"	"	"	brother Vincenzo 309 Spruce St Camden N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		brow.	none	Italy	Oresogna
8	"	"	25	"	"	"	friend Filippo Di Rico 34 Mulberry St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		brow.	none	Italy	"
9	"	"	35	"	"	"	bro.in law Luigi Petraglia 136 Stratford St Pittsburg Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	none	Italy	Muio
10	"	"	25	yes	09.12	Mass	brother Antonio 84 Prince St Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	none	Italy	Oresogna
11	"	"	25	no	no	no	bro.in law Nicola D Alleva 5 North Square Boston Mas	no	perman.	yes									5	6	nat.	brow.	none	Italy	"
12	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Rocco. 6328 Wine St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes									5	5				Italy	"
13	"	"	25	yes	13.19	Pa	uncle Pietro D'Angelo 821 Christian St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		brow.	none	Italy	"
14	"	"	25	no	no	no	uncle Scesso Franco 36 [illegible] St Ossining N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	none	Italy	Castiglione
15	"	"	25	yes	14.19	Pa	cousin Antonio D'Alleva 821 Christian St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	none	Italy	Oresogna
16	"	"	25	no	no	no	godfather Vincenzo Ciancia 5 North Square Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	none	Italy	"
17	"	"	25	yes	10.19	Mex	friend Giuseppe Minconi 34 Mulberry St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	none	Italy	"
18	"	"	25	yes	14.19	Pa	friend Mastrocola Rocco 821 Christian St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	none	Italy	"
19	"	"	25	yes	13.20	Pa	brother Michelangel 821 Christian St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	none	Italy	Lanciano
20	"	"	35	no	no	no	cousin Accettulli Annina 287 Bank S. Waterbury Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	none	Italy	Sammarco
21	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Pietro Ambrisi 1098 Bor Beverely Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	none	Italy	Roma
22	"	"	30	"	"	"	uncle Forlini G.Battista 149 Box P.O. Kensington Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	none	Italy	Pontecorvo
23	"	"	25	yes	08.14	Pa	brother Donato 48 Boy St 13 Box Altoona Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	none	Italy	"
24	"	"	25	no	no	no	affianced Lupinacci Francesco 299 Sycamore St Camden N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	none	Italy	Casal.Bruzio
25	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Saffaele 109 Mill St N.Haven Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	none	Italy	Pietrafitta
26	"	"	25	"	"	"	husband De Vuono Gaetano 1939 Jessup St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	none	Italy	Acrigliano
27	"	"	25	"	"	"	113 Box Miamus Con	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	none	Italy	Grotte C.
28	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Giovanni Forgione 601 Peirce St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	none	Italy	Solonara
29	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Caputo Luigi 1037 Emerson St Pharon Pa,	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	none	Italy	Bagnoli Irp.
30	"	"	30	"	"	"	cousin Gasparre Alessandro 191 Spring St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	none	Italy	Brindisi

Cert. 2/1407: Atrophy, muscles of left leg with cancer, entered Mich

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Frank Schiaffino Master of the DUCA d'AOSTA, from Genova & Napoli, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 87 — 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F Schiaffino
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of MA... 1921, 19

at NEW-YORK

H Burnhardt
Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA
Vapore
Duca D'Aosta
GENOVA-RIVA TRIGOSO

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other countrs, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

270

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Salvatore Vaccaro, Surgeon of the DUCA D'AOSTA, Sailing thereunto (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly I swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italia University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28.—30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. Vaccaro

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 16 1921, 19

at NEW-YORK

Barnard

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African-(black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 28

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DUCA D'AOSTA. Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, MAY 6 - 1921, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	Peluto	Rosa	30		F	S	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	C.S.Lorenzo	father Michele	C.S.Lorenzo	Pa Carcondale
2		Simetri	Grazia	63		F	W	"	no	son	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	N.Torinese	son Nicola	N.Torinese	N.Y Brooklyn
3		Nardi	Giuseppe	24		m	S	laborer	yes	Italia	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Potito	brother Pasquale	S.Potito	Conn New Haven
4		Ciocoli	Carmine	29		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Colaurano	wife Maria	Colabraro	Ohio Niles
5		Cannavino	Elia	18		m	S	shoemak	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Colletorto	Father Gerardo	Colletorto	N.Y New York
6		Guadagno	Anna	18		f	S	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Olevano	grand mother Marino	Carminello	N.J Orange
7		Mirra	Maria	26		f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Orsola	Olevano	Del Wilmington
8		Ricciulli	Nicola Salvatore	29		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Colabraro	father Filippo	Colaurano	Ohio Niles
9		Iannetta	Giulio	36		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Scapoli	wife Caterina	Scapoli	Ill Chicago
10		Mazzarella	Giuseppe	46		m	M	shoemak	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pietradefusi	wife Generosa	P.Fusi	N.Y New York
11		Cardillo	Vincenzo	17		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	T.Nocelle	father Giovanni	T.Nocelle	Mass Wakefield
12	U.S.C.	Capone	Gaetano	17		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	Italy	M.Miletto	mother Carmela	M.Miletto	Mass Dedham
13		Straccia	Giuseppe	17		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	M.Falcione	mother Teresa	M.Falcione	Mass Boston
14		Contento	Stefano	21		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Alberobello	father Giuseppe	Alberobello	N.Y Utica
15		Palasciano	Antonio	26		m	S					Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Pietro	"	N.J Passaic
16		Palmisano	Angelo	17		m	S					Italy	Italian S.	Italy		cousin Marsento Domenico	Pa	Scranton
17		Molitemo	Giuseppe	38		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Marta	Alberobello	N.Y Utica
18		Conserva	Oronzo	14		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Alberobello	grand mother Maria Giuseppa		N.J Passaic
19		Contento	Martino	22		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	Italy	"	nobody		N.J Cliffside park
20		Strano	Maria	35		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ruvo	brother Biagio	Ruvo	Pa Archbald
21		Flagello	Giuseppa	22		f	S					Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Piaggine	mother Maria Grazia	Piaggine	N.Y New York
22		Roscioli	Ilario	28		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Campli	wife Adele	Campli	Pa Phila Kensington
23		Roscioli	Domenico	47		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	Italy	"	wife Marta	"	N.Y New York
24		Mastrbianni	Luigi	19		m	S	shoemakr	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Caiazzo	mother Luisa	Caiazzo	Conn New Haven
25		De Francesco	Carlo	19		m	S	joiner	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Saveria	"	" "
26		Longo	Alfonso	30		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Faiano	wife Laura	Faiano	N.J Dover
27		Tobaro	Francesco	33		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	M.S.Giacomo	wife Brigida	M.S.Giacomo	N.Y New York
28		Carleo	Martino	23		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Faiano	mother Francesca	Faiano	Pa Phila
29		Manganiello	Fausto	17		m	S		"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	P.do Fusi	father Giuseppe	P.do Fusi	N.Y New York
30	U.S.C.	Vesce	Generoso	16		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Marianna	"	N.Y "

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 35

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, [illegible], 19

271

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after ceasing temporarily to labor in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	20 Whether alien intends to maintain a residence in the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, how, when, and cause?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported under any law.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	[illegible]	self	50	no	no	no	brother Luigi 138 Gordon St Carbonsdale Pa	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	brow.	none	Italy	C.Sangro
2	"	"	50	"	"	"	son Di Bartolo Giacomo 9 St 2001 Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Caltagirone
3	"	"	25	"	"	"	bro.in law Domenico Boccariello 28 Sant St New Haven Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Riardo
4	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Antonio 528 Fulton St Niles Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Colobraro
5	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Michele Bifaro 1443 Washing. St Bronx N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Colobraro
6	"	"	25	"	"	"	father Luigi 26 [illegible] St Orange N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Colletorto
7	"	"	25	"	"	"	sister Rosalia 813 Gland St Wilmington Del.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Clevano I.
8	"	"	25	yes	1911	Ohio	brother Vincenzo 721 Fenton St Niles Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	do
9	"	"	25	yes	13.19	Ill	cousin Grieco Giulio 826 Taylor St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Colobraro
10	"	"	25	yes	07.19	N.Y	friend Antonio Stanzio 36 Thompson St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Scapoli
11	"	"	25	no	no	no	cousin Florindo Colucciello 4 Hart St Wakefield Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pietradefusi
12	"	"	25	B	U	S	uncle Vincenzo Capone 280 Whiting St Dedham Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	Torre Nocel.
13	"	"	35	no	no	no	father Ferdinand 41 Elm St Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	[illegible]	brow.	brow.	none	Mass	Boston
14	"	"	25	"	"	"	bro.in law Masi Orazi 904 Nichols St Utica N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	[illegible]	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	M.Falcione
15	"	"	25	"	"	"	bro.in law Crescenso Sebastiano 219 Hore St Passaic N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Alberobello
16	"	"	25	"	"	"	father Pietro 1030 [illegible] St Scranton Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
17	"	"	25	"	"	"	bro.in law Buonafede Manicrosi 301 Kossuth St Utica N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	[illegible]	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
18	"	"	50	"	"	"	father Sebastiano 219 Stor Passaic N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	[illegible]	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Noci
19	"	"	25	"	"	"	father Vitantonio 1276 Box Cliffeid N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Alberobell.
20	"	"	25	"	"	"	husband Tetto Raffaele 579 Box Archbald Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
21	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Lazzaro 28 Pleasant St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ruvo Mon.
22	"	"	35	yes	11.14	Pa	cousin Scafini Antonio Box 365 13 Catharine St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	[illegible]	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Piaggine
23	"	"	25	yes	12.19	N.Y	nephew V.to Cellini 81 Univers St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	[illegible]	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Camoli
24	"	"	25	no	no	no	aunt Giuseppe Bennardo 88 Av. N.Haven Con 630 Chapel	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
25	"	"	25	no	[illegible]	no	brother Giovanni 184 Av. N.Haven Con	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Caiazzo
26	"	"	35	"	"	"	uncle Rocco Clemente 242 Ch Blauwell St Dover N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	Caiazzo
27	"	"	25	yes	10.13	N.Y	bro.in law Antonio Fasano 350 E. 54 St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	[illegible]	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Salerno
28	"	"	30	no	no	no	cousin Materasso Nicola 835 Christian St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	[illegible]	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	M.S.Giacomo
29	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Vincenzo Manganiello 1-9 Mulberry St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	[illegible]	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	M.Corvino
30	"	"	25	B	U	S	father Giuseppe 23-41 Hoffman St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	N.Y	P.defusi
																										New York

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6-618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Frank Schiaffino Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the DUCA d'AOSTA, from Genova & Napoli, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly I Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 — 38 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Schiaffino
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY 18 1921, 19

at NEW-YORK

H. Burckhardt
Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA — Vapore Duca D'Aosta — LUIGI RUBATTINO

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Salvatore Tavarco, Surgeon of the DUCA d'AOSTA Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 — 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. Tavarco

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 18 1921, 19

at

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

FORM 500 25
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DUCA d'AOSTA Passengers sailing from NAPOLI MAY 18 1921 MAY 6 - 1921 , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Panciello	Angela	52		M	H.Wife	no	husband	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Clevano	mother in law Carmenella Maria di J Orange		
2	UNDER 16	so. Guadagno	Francesco	8		S	none	"	father	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	g.mother do	"	"
3		Bifaro	Eliodoro	24		S	Joiner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Colletorto	father Diodemo Colletorto	N.Y	Bronx
4		Baccari	Giovanni	23		S	laborer	"		"	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Bonefro	mother Marie Luigia Bonefro	N.Y	New York
5		De Francesco	Giuseppe	48		M	tailor	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Caiazzo	wife Saveria Caiazzo	Conn	New Haven
6		Santacroce	Biagio	24		S	laborer	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Stefana "	"	"
7		Iannucci	Errico	26		M	mason	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Marianna "	N.Y	Schenectady
8		Guadagno	Angela	31		M	H.Wife	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Olevano	mother Carminella Olevano	Del	Wilmington
9		Mannix	Connaro	26		M	laborer	"		"	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Zangarana	wife Anna Zangarana	Pa	Homestead
10	UNDER 16	Guadagno	Antonia	15		S	none	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Olevano	grand mother MarinoCamina	N.J	Orange
11		Capparella	Tomaso	18		S	shoemak	"		"				Dragoni	mother Concetta ragoni	N.Y	Cosmans
12		Notariamni	Santa	36		M	H.Wife	no		"				Nicastro	nobody	Pa	Chestnut Hill
13		Macchiaroli	Giovanni	30		S	laborer	"		"				Colletorto	father Michele Colletorto	N.Y	Brooklyn
14		Mauro	Mariangela	28		S	none	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Olevano	father Donato Olevano	Del	Wilmington
15		Mannis	Giuseppe	28		M	laborer	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Nicastro	wife Angela Nicastro	Pa	Homestead
16		Gatto	Maria	50		W	H.Wife							"	nobody	Pa	Dunmore
17	UNDER 16	daug. Teodoro	Giovanna	13		S	none	no		no				"	do	"	"
18		Celasso	Benedetta	40		M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes				Brindisi	nobody	Pa	Phila
19	UNDER 16	son Rubino	Concetta	14		S	none	"		"				"	do	"	"
20		daug.	Antonia	13		S	none	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	"	"
21	UNDER 16	" "	Luisa	7		S	none	no	father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	"	"
22		Cnorato	Giuseppe	34		M	W.Wife	no	son	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Padula	son Michele Padula	N.Y	Brooklyn
23		Travaglio	Lucia	19		S	none	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	MuroLucano	father Giuseppe M.Lucano	N.Y	New York
24		Crocco	Giuseppe	36		M	laborer	"		"	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Spezzano	wife Maria Spezzano	Pa	Wilgus
25		De Nisco	Giuseppe	32		M	H.Wife	no	husband	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pietrafusi	father Giuseppe PietrdefusiMass		Boston
26		Fruci	Domenico	23		S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Sisno	father Antonio Sisno	N.Y	Wilkesbarre
27		Capobianco	Tomasa	22		S	H.Wife	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Sturno	father Michele Sturno	"	Brooklyn
28		Arciere	Giovanni	57		M	carpenter	no		"	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Nicastro	nobody	Pa	Scranton
29		wife	Concetta	50		M	H.Wife	no		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Nicastro	do	Pa	Scranton
30		Federico	Maria Sista	26		S	none	no		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Alife	father Federico Alife	Conn	New Haven

117

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—912

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 16

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 18 1921, *19*

273

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when and which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	30 Height. Inches.	31 Complexion.	32 Color of— Hair.	32 Color of— Eyes.	33 Marks of identification.	34 Place of birth. Country.	34 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	50	no	no	no	husband Guadagno Luigi 26 Joy St Orange N.J	no	perman.	yes																
2	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Olevano T.
3	No	self	25	"	"	"	uncle Michele Bifaro 646 Morris ave 1443 Wasning. St Bronx N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
4	No	"	25	"	"	"	sister Maria Bacca 633 E. 186 St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Colletorto
5	No	"	36	yes	13.16	N.Y	son De Francesco Giovanni 184 Wallis St, N.Haven Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bonefro
6	No	"	25	no	no	no	bro.in law Della Rocca Pasquale 193 Hamilton St N.Haven Conn	no	perman.	yes									5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Caiazzo
7	No	"	29	"	"	"	cousin Domenico Marra 569 Munfard St Schenectady N.Y	no	perman.	yes									5	5			brow.	none	Italy	"
8	No	"	25	"	"	"	brother Guadagno Domenico 1001 Lincoln St, Wilmington Del.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4			brow.	none	Italy	"
9	No	"	36	yes	12.13	Pa	uncle Guzzo Giovanni 335 W. 13 St Homestead Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Olevano T.
10	"	"	25	no	no	no	father Luigi 26 Joy St Orange N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Nicastro
11	No	"	25	"	"	"	father Emilio 67 Box Colemanse N.Y	no	perman.	yes									5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Olevano T.
12	"	"	25	"	"	"	husband Notariami Giuseppe 6136 Germantown Av. Chestnut Hill Pa	no	perman.	yes									5	4			brow.		Italy	Dragoni
13	"	"	26	"	"	"	Patricia D'Onofrio Nunzio Hill Pa 345 22 St Brooklyn N.Y 430 E 12 St	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5			brow.	none	Italy	Nicastro
14	No	"	25	"	"	"	brother Luigi 338 Deepont S. Wilmington Del.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Colletorto
15	No	"	36	"	"	"	uncle Guzzo Giovanni 13 st/335 Holmestead Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Olevano T.
16	"	"	26	"	"	"	son in law Giovanni Noci 611 Kinher St, Dunmore Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Nicastro
17	"	mother	/	"	"	"	brother in law do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
18	"	self	25	yes	09.11	Pa	husband Rubino Eugenio 2403 N.Morris St, Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
19	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Brindisi
20	"	"	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		ns	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
21	"	"	/	no	no	no	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
22	"	self	25	yes	91.13	N.Y	son Antonio 29 Lesen St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
23	"	"	25	no	no	no	brother Gerardo Audubon ave Cor 179 St 221 Andboro St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Padula
24	Yes	"	25	"	"	"	brother Biagio Glen Campbell 10 Box Wilgus Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Muro Lucano
25	No	"	30	"	"	"	husband Addonizio Gaetano 16½ Brin st, Boston Mas	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	na		brow.	none	Italy	Spezzano
26	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Bruno Antonio 215 Saratoga ave Mechanicville N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	P.defusi
27	No	"	25	"	"	"	affianced Marciano Stango 127 Somers st 2255 Dean St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4			brow.		Italy	Siano
28	"	"	25	"	"	"	son VincenzoArciori 1417 Diamond st Scranton Pa -	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4			brow.	none	Italy	Sturno
29	"	husband	/	"	"	"	son do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5			brow.	none	Italy	Nicastro
30	"	self	25	"	"	"	brother Federico 192 Hamilton st N.Haven Conn	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	/	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
																				5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Alife

Well kept Remedy Poor physique Needs food Under age

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4-428

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Schiaffino Paul, Master of the DUCA d'AOSTA, from Genoa & Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 - 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Make whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Schiaffino
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 18 1921, 19

at

Burkhardt
Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA
Vapore
Duca D'Aosta
FLORIO-RUBATTINO

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this head.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Salvatore Cavaro, Surgeon of the DUCA d'AOSTA, Sailing thereto
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 — 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. Cavaro

Sworn to before me this MAY 18 1921 day of , 19

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

274

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—490

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 40

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

40

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. **DUCA d'AOSTA** Passengers sailing from **NAPOLI**, MAY 1 8 1921 MAY 6 - 1921, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Lorenzo	Matteo	43	m	M		laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Tropea	wife Anna	Tropea	Md	Baltimore
2	GL USC.	Mieco	Giovanni	21	m	M		"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Dragoni	wife Angela	Dragoni	N.Y	Schenectady
3		Bacella	Rosa Maria	40	f	M		H.wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	MuroLucano	mother Filomena	M.Lucano	Ill	Chicago
4	UNDER 16	son Cinabro	Luigi	15	m	S		none	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	g.mother	do	"	"
5	UNDER 16	daug. "	Annonetta	6	f	S		"	"	father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	"	"
6	UNDER 16	son "	Mario	4	m	S		"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	"	"
7	UNDER 16	" "	Armando	3	m	S		"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	"	"
8		Rosario	Maria Teresa	44	f	M		H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	V.Fiorita	sister Maria Rosa	V.Fiorita	N.J	Paterson
9	UNDER 16	son Nasso	Francesco	11	m	S		none	no	father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	aunt	do	"	"
10	UNDER 16	"	Giuseppe	7	m	S		"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	"	"
11	REPORTED	Marrocia	Maria Teresa	35	f	M		H.Wife	no	husband	no				Salandra	sister Margherita	Salandra	Con.	Hartford
12	REPORTED DETAINED	UNDER 16 daug. Piscinella	Nicoletta	8	f	S		none	"	father	"				"	aunt	do	"	"
13		UNDER 16 " "	Francesca	6	f	S		"	"	"	"				"	do	do	"	"
14		Primiani	Antonio	28	m	M		laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy			M.Cilfone	wife Laura	M.Cilfone	Pa	Phila
15		Berevchia	Alfredo	35	m	M		"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Marco	wife Filomena	S.Marco	"	Susquehanna
16		Bombepi	Michele	18	m	S		"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Piedimonte	nobody		Ohio	Cleveland
17	ADMITTED	Giannarco	Rosabetta	37	f	M		H.Wife	no	husband	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Gorgoglione	mother Marianna	Gorgoglione	N.Y	Olean
18	ADMITTED	UNDER 16 (daug.) Melfi	Marianna	10	f	S		none	"	father	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	g.mother	do	"	"
19		Belsito	Antonio	24	m	S		laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cosenza	father Vincenzo	Cosenza	Mich	Oved
20		Falsetta	Salvatore	23	m	S		"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	P.Fitta	father Raffaele	P.Fitta	Col.	Grand Junction
21		Smurra	Giuseppe	42	m	M		tailor	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Luzzi	wife Michela	Luzzi	Conn	New Haven
22		Bruno	M.Francesca	38	f	M		H.Wife	no	husband	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Altavilla	mother Bruna	Altavilla	Pa	Coatsville
23	ADMITTED	UNDER 16 (daug.) Cotone	Maria Clementina	15	f	S		"	"	father	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	g.mother	do	"	"
24	ADMITTED	UNDER 16 (daug.) "	Ida	13	f	S		"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	"	"
25		Fabiano	Francesco	22	m	M		laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cosenza	wife Angela	Cosenza	Mich	Hastings
26		Oliverio	Giuseppe	30	m	M		"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Seraphina	"	"	David
27		Allenato	Carmelo	24	m	M		laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pietrafitta	wife Rosina	Pietrafitta	Pa	Phila
28		Petrone	Francesco	18	m	S		"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Aprigliano	father Salvatore	Aprigliano	N.Y	New York
29		Martino	Francesco	22	m	M		laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pietrafitta	wife Maria	Pietrafitta	Minn	Kashwauk
30		Cirulli	Candida	22	f	S		H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Schiavi	father Franco	Schiavi	Conn	Norwalk

113

Total passengers 113
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 112

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—812

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 18 1921, *19*

275

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to proceed to final destination in United States, or elsewhere, or possibly to return to country whence he came, after temporarily engaging in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read and understand some language? (See footnote for full text of this question.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported from the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	50	no	no	no	brother Antonio 158 Belair Mark Baltimore M.D	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Tropea
2	"	"	50	B	U	S	bro.in law Pietro Di Nienzo 22 Cherry St Schenectady N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		brow.	brow.	none	N.Y	Schenectady
3	"	"	25	yes	06.09	Ill	husband Cinabro Antonio 633 Sholto St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Muro Lucano
4	"	mother	/	B	U	S	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		Na	brow.	brow.	none	Ill	Chicago
5	"	"	/	no	no	no	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Muro Lucano
6	"	"	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
7	"	"	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
8	"	self	75	"	"	"	husband Nasso Domenico 299 Preakness Av. Paterson N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
9	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	V.Fiorita
10	"	"	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
11	"	self	25	"	"	"	husband Cirillo Ernesto 377 Windsor St Hartford Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
12	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5					Italy	Salandra
13	"	"	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/			brow.		none	Italy	"
14	"	self	25	yes	10.14	N.Y	bro.in law Raffaele Marolla 3843 Farrenhill St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/			brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
15	"	"	50	yes	13.19	Ill	cousin Domenico Barrecchia Franklyn Av.Susquehanna Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ururi
16	"	"	25	no	no	no	brother Raffaele 3618 W. 35 St Cleveland Oh.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Marco M.
17	"	"	25	"	"	"	husband Melfi Prospero 116 King St Olean N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Alife
18	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Corzoglione
19	"	self	25	"	"	"	brother Michele Ovid Mich	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
20	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Malito Francesco 940 South St Grand Col.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cosenza
21	"	"	50	yes	13.14	Conn	bro.in law Pietro Durante 156 St N.Haven Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pietrafitta
22	"	"	75	no	no	no	husband Cotone Gioacchino 762 Main St Coatsville Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Luzzi
23	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Altavilla
24	"	"	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
25	"	self	25	"	"	"	uncle Cascarella Raffaele Hastings Mich	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
26	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Belsito Michele Ovid Mich	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cosenza
27	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Pietro Clanzi 2023 So 10th St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
28	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Pasquale Romano 333 Box 120 New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Rosario
29	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Rosa i Francesco 547 Box Lackawanna N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Aprigliano
30	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Falasca Domenico Normach Av Norwolck Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Argentine	Buenos Ayres

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—613

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Mattj Schiaffino, of the DUCA d'AOSTA, from Genova & Napoli, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 - 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. Schiaffino
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 18 1921 day of , 19

at N. Y.

Burkhart
Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA — Vapore Duca D'Aosta — FLORIO-RUBATTINO

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (males) or F (females).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (Divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, or if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No, in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others in the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Salvatore Vasaro, Surgeon of the **DUCA d'AOSTA** Sailing thereunder (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereunder" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 41 — 27 — in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Napoli

Sworn to before me this MAY 18 1921 day of ....., 19

at Brooklyn

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED,

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. **DUCA d'AOSTA** *Passengers sailing from* NAPOLI, MAY 16 1921, MAY 6 - 1921, *19*

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Piro	Bambina	18		f	S	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Acri	father Santo	Acri	N.Y	Bronx
2		Fusaro	Angela	21		f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Giuseppe	"	N.Y	M.Vernon
3		Meringolo	Antonio	19		m	S	shoemak	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Angela	"	N.Y	New York
4		Fusaro	Amdeo	25		m	S	tailor	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Natale	"	R.I	Westerly
5		Belsito	Angelo	22		m	S	shoemak	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Nunzio	"	N.J	Bayonne
6		Vespa	Michele	59		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Roseto V.	daughter Maria	Roseto V.	Ill	Joliet
7		Vassallo	Carmela	16		f	S	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Altavilla	father Giuseppe	Altavilla	N.J	Berkley Height
8		Fabiani	Corinto	35		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	P.Freddo	mother Maria	P.Freddo	N.Y	New York
9		Frangella	Pasquale	66		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Carolina	"	N.Y	"
10		daughter	Grazia	19		f	S	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother _____	do	"	"
11		son	Arrico	16		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	"	"
12		Lo Sasso	Angela	19		f	S	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Vaglio	mother Carmela	Vaglio	Ill	Chicago
13		Lombari'	Pietro	64		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Piedimonte	brother Antonio	Piedimonte	Ohio	Cleveland
14		Lombari	Rosa	16		f	S	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Raffaele	"	"	"
15																			
16		Santorelli	Nunzia	22		f	S	dress.myer	Italian		yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cimitile	mother Maria	Cimitile	N.Y	New York
17		sister Santorelli	Felicia	19		f	S	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	"	"
18		" "	Teresa	18		f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	"	"
19	U.S. CIT.	Lutta	Marianna	14		f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pidimonte	grand father Simonetti	Antonio	N.Y	Second
20		Altieri	Giuseppe	42		m	M	tailor	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Montecalvo	wife Amalia	Montecalvo	Pa	Allentown
21		Bernardo	Giovanni	10		m	S	shoemak	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Caiazzo	nobody		N.Y	Brooklyn
22		Bruno	Eleonora	28		f	W	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Casalbore	nobody		Ohio	Youngstown
23	UNDER 16	son Cocco	Domenico	5		m	S	none	no	.....	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do		"	"
24		Marotta	Giovanna	20		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	C.Campagna	no father Antonio	C.Campagna	Conn	Southington
25		Abbadessa	Francesco	22		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Palo Colle	father in law Antonio Leonardi		N.Y	Brooklyn
26		wife	Maria Stella	22		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Circulan	S.father	do	"	"
27		Lenzi	Giuseppe	57		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	M.Fiascone	nobody		N.J	Trenton
28		Savino	Carmela	61		f	M	dress.m	no	son	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Lavello	daughter Michela	Lavello	N.Y	Brooklyn
29		son Di Gia'	Raffaele	17		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	sister	do	"	"
30		Stanisci	Antonio	27		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Polignano	relation Stanisci Antonio	Polignano	N.Y	Long Island

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 29

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—818

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 18 1921, 19

277

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after staying temporarily in United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Frank 386 E.184 St Bronx N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Acri
2	"	"	35	"	"	"	brother Vincenzo 26 North St Mount Vernon N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Acri
3	"	"	35	"	"	"	brother Giuseppe ~~146 St New York~~ 728 Putnam Ave Brooklyn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
4	"	"	25	"	"	"	aunt Carbita Gonione 19 Westerly St Westerly R.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
5	"	"	25	"	"	"	sister Antonietta 564 Avery St Bayonne N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
6	"	"	25	yes	03.14	Ill	son Vespa Nicola 110 Merk St Joliet Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
7	"	"	30	no	no	no	aunt Luisa Vasallo 16 Box Berhdy Heights N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Rocco V.
8	"	"	25	"	"	"	aunt Frangella Catalana 308 E.112 St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Sapri
9	"	"	25	yes	09.14	N.Y	son Vincenzo 2112 Brunck St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Fiumefreddo
10	"	father	/	"	"	"	brother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	do
11	"	"	/	"	"	"	brother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5/2		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	do
12	"	self	25	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe 1844 Emerson St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	do
13	"	"	25	"	"	"	son Raffaele Lombari ~~3226 W.58 St Cleveland~~ Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Vaglio
14	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Raffaele ~~3226 W. 58 St Cleveland~~ Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Piedimonte
15																											
16	"	self	25	no	no	no	father Vincenzo 327 E. 113 St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Alife
17	"	"	25	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cimitile
18	"	"	25	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
19	"	"	25	B	U	S	father Antonio 1 Second St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
20	"	"	50	yes	10.14	Pa	cousin Altieri Giuseppe 508 Elm St Allentown Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	na	brow.	brow.	none	N.Y.	New.York
21	"	"	25	no	no	no	father Umberto 110 Metropolitano Av. Brooklyn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Montecalvo
22	"	"	50	"	"	"	brp.in law Eugenio Rocco N.Y 449 Pearl St Youngetown Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Gaiazzo
23	"	mother	/	"	"	"	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Casalbore
24	"	self	25	"	"	"	uncle Agostino Giuseppe 620 Box Southington Con.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
25	"	"	50	"	"	"	step-father Caputo Isidoro 326 ~~Marcy~~ St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	C.Campagnan
26	"	husband	/	"	"	"	do do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Palo Colle
27	"	self	50	yes	06.20	N.Y	wife Domenica Cinecio 135 Warhingt.St Trenton N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
28	"	"	50	no	no	no	son Emilio Di Gia' 138 Park St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5/8	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	M.Fiascone
29	"	mother	/	"	"	"	brother do uncle Paolo Staniscì	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Savello
30	"	self	25	"	"	"	84 Wilbur St Long Island N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Poligmano

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6-618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frank Schiaffino Master of the DUCA d'AOSTA, from Genova & Napoli do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 41 — 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, 1st, or Second Officer)

F Schiaffino
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 18 1921 day of ....., 19

at ..... at 7

i Burckhardt
Immigration Officer.

VAPORIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA
Vapore Duca D'Aosta
FLORIO-RUBATTINO

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. (The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

42

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Salvatore Vanasco, Surgeon of the DUCA d'AOSTA, Sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear, that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian University, ..., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 42 - 28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

278

S. Vanasco

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY 18 1921, 19

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—670

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. **DUCA d'AOSTA** Passengers sailing from **NAPOLI**, MAY 1 9 1921 MAY 6 - 1921, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Carbonara	Giuseppe	22	m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Nusco	wife Angolina Nusco	NY	New York
2		Febbraro	Branca	30	f	S	dress.m	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Colletorto	nobody	Conn	Bridgeport
3		Rosucci	Antonia	18	f	S	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Lavello	mother Angela Maria Lavello	Pa	Pittsburg
4		Gallo	Principia	21	f	S	dress.m	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	Italy	"	father Arcangelo "	"	"
5		Gorga	Rosario	17	m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	R.Daspide	father Michele R.Daspide	N.Y	Bronx
6		Lorusso	Incoronata	18	f	S	dress.m	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Lavello	sister Angela Lavello	N.Y	New York
7		Savastano	Maria	17	f	S	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Caserta	father Giovanni- Caserta	N.J	Paterson
8		Monforte	Gelsomina	16	f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Nicola	grand mother Barbara Montumno	Pa	Meadvill
9		Viglione	Caterina	23	f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Puccianiello	mother Caterina Puccianiello	N.J	Hoboken
10		Grieco	Teresa	50	f	W	H.Wife	no	daughter	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Nicola	mother Barbara S.Nicola	P	Meadville
11	UNDER 16	daug Monteforte	Angela	15	f	S	none	"	sister	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	g.mother do	"	"
12	UNDER 16	son "	Luca	11	m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do do	"	"
13		Di Vito	Antonia	28	f	M	H.Wife	no	husband	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Lavello	father Domenico Lavello	Pa	Pittsburg
14	UNDER 16	son Feni	Annabuele	8	m	S	none	"	father	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	g.father do	"	"
15		Iacovissi	Salvatore	22	m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Veroli	wife Filomena Veroli	N.Y	Amsterdam
16		Lorusso	Antonio	28	m	M	mason	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Lavello	sister Angela Lavello	N.Y	New York
17		wife Antonucci	Savina	24	f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy ✓	"	sister in law do	"	"
18		Torone	Giovanni	29	m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	C.Campagnano	mother Mariangela C.Campagnano	Pa	Belleston
19		Iacovissi	Lazzaro	27	m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Veroli	mother Francesca Veroli	N.Y	Rome
20		Giarmone	Pietro	22	m	M	joiner	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Barletta	wife Filomena Barletta	N.Y	Brooklyn
21		Palmieri	Domenico	60	m	W	laborer	no	son	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Montemio	nobody	N.Y	New York
22	U. S. CIT.	Buffo	Raffaela	13	f	S	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Piedimonte	grand father Antonio Simonetti	N.Y	"
23		Passaro	Carmine	24	m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Nusco	father Giuseppe Nusco	Pa	Latrobe
24		Ruggiero	Vincenzo	20	m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Lauro	father Carlo Lauro	N.Y	Brooklyn
25		Sacchitiello	Mariantonia	53	f	M	"	no	husband	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Biscoccia	father Gaetano Biscoccia	Ind.	Richmond
26		daug. Nicoletta	Serafina	11	f	S	none	"	father	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	g.father do	"	"
27		Antonucci	Antonio	44	m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Frosinone	wife Maria Frosinone	W.Va	Wheeling
28		Colletti	Virginio	19	m	S	barber	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	Italy	"	father Luigi "	N.J	Newark
29		Pitiochia	Giuseppe	41	m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Pitiochia "	Pa	Ellwood
30		Bellitto	Maria Caterina	18	f	S	dress.m	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Colobraro	grand father Bellitto Pasquale	N.Y	North Borgon

Total passengers 28
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 27

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—618

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 42

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

◊ STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 18 1921, *19*

279

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary (transient) sojourn in United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with what one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Amato 137 Box New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Musco
2	No	"	No	"		"	sister Ida 165 Lexington St Bridgeport Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bitonto
3	No	"	25	"		"	brother Donato 211 Brushton St Pittsburg Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Savello
4	No	"	25	"		"	brother Raffaele 1049 Soler St Pittsburg Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	do
5	"	"	25	"		"	uncle Giuseppe Ferraro 563 E.187 St Bronx N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	R.D'Aspide
6	"	"	25	"		"	brother Lorusso Vincenzo 39 St 348 St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Savello
7	"	"	25	"		"	cousin Casapulla Fortunato 569 Belmont St Paterson N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pucciani ello
8	No	"	25	"		"	sister Carmela 1148 W. St Meadville Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Nicola S.
9	"	"	25	"		"	affianced Giovanni D'Amico 503 Jefferson St Hoboken N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pucciani ello
10	No	"	50	"		"	daughter Carmela 1148 W. St Meadville Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Nicola S.
11	No	mother	/	"		"	sister do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
12	No	"	/	"		"	sister do husband Fani Luigi	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
13	No	self	36	"		"	811 Frankston St Pittsburg Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Savello
14	No	mother	/	"		"	father do brother Nazareno	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
15	"	self	25	"		"	16 Herkimer St Amsterdam N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Veroli
16	"	"	25	"		"	brother Vincenzo 348 W. 38 St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Savello
17	"	husband	/	"		"	brother in law do bro.in law Angelo Tebbano	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
18	"	self	25	yes	10.14	Pa	24 Vasevant St Baleston Pa brother Amato	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Squelle C.Ca.
19	"	"	50	no	no	no	915 Cayuga St Riverdale New.York bro.in law Silecchi Ermenegildo	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Veroli
20	"	"	25	"	"	"	612 Kosciusk St Brooklyn N.Y son Palmieri	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Barletta
21	"	"	25	"	"	"	181 Mulberry St New.York father Antonio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Gallo di M.
22	"	"	25	B	U	S	1 Second St New.York brother Raffaele	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	N.Y -	New.York
23	"	"	25	no	no	no	2714 Sagomer St Latrobe Pa aunt Filomena Ruggieri	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Musco
24	"	"	25	"	"	"	234 Nore St Brooklyn N.Y husband Nicoletta Michele	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Zauro
25	"	"	50	"	"	"	809 Nord St 16 Richmond Ind.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bisaccia
26	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do brother Giovanni	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
27	"	self	25	yes	00.06	N.Y	1113 Ally St Weeling W.Va relation Ettore Capraro	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Frosinone
28	"	"	25	no	no	no	60 Madison Av.Newark N.J bro.in law Piero Di Mauro	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
29	"	"	25	yes	13.15	N.Y	Elwood Pa bro.in law Giuseppe Di Noi	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
30	"	"	25	no	no	no	12 St North Bergen N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Colobraro

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frank Schiaffino (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) Master of the DUCA d'AOSTA, from Genoa & Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 42 — 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F Schiaffino
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of MAY 18 1921, 19...

at ...

Burkhardt
Immigration Officer.

AZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA × Vapore Duca D'Aosta × FLORIO-RUBATTINO

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 14 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 14 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if out side the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relatives; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Salvatore Vanasco, Surgeon of the DUCA d'AOSTA Sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian University
to ..., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 - 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. Vanasco

Sworn to before me this ... day of MAY 18 1921, 19

at ... Montreal

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

15

280

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—478

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. **DUCA d'AOSTA** Passengers sailing from **NAPOLI**, MAY 1 1921 MAY 6 - 1921, 19

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1		Giannotte	Rosa	16		f	S	H.wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Dipignano	mother Chiara Dipignano	Pa	Uniontown
2		Ricca	Eugenio	51		m	M	mason	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Paterno'C/	wife Amalia Paterno'C.	N.Y	Glasco
3		Catanzariti	Saverio	26		m	M	mason	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Dipignano	wife Rosina Dipignano	Pa	Uniontown
4		Menonna	Maria Michela	39		f	M	H.Wife	no	husband	no	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Bisaccia	brother Antoni Bisaccia	Ind.	Richmond
5		Vigliotta	Luciano	18		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Settefrati	father Vittorio Settefrati	N.Y	New York
6		Girigliano	Giuseppe	16		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Vaglio	mother Maria Vaglio	"	Flushing
7		Lo Sasso	Salvatore	16		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Vaglio	mother Carmela "	Ill	Chicago
8		Monteforte	Giovanni	23		m	S	mechanic	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Casamarciano	mother Giuseppa Casamarciano	N.Y	Niagara Falls
9		Pignatelli	Maria	42		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	sister Antonia "	N.Y	Cliffside
10		Tortora	Concetta	24		f	M	H.Wife	no	husband	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Casamarciano	father Clemente Casamarciano	Ill	Chicag
11		Penna	Gaetano	26		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Nola	wife Munzia Nola	Me	Portland
12		sister	Rosa	25		f	S	H.wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy		mother do	"	"
13		Marsico	Antonio	32		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	C.S.Lorenzo	aunt Teresa Marsico C.S.Lorenzo	Pa	Oldforge
14		wife. Palosco	Elena	28		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do do	"	"
15	UNDER 16	daughter	Rosa	4		f	S	none	no	.....	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do do	"	"
16	UNDER 16	"	Giuseppina	1		f	S	"	"	.....	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do do	"	"
17		Paduto	Cosmo	18		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	C.S.Lorenzo	father Michele C.S.Lorenzo	Pa	Carbondale
18		Paniccia	Enrico	27		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Frosinone	wife Carolina Frosinone	Pa	Kingsley
19		Tallini	Antonio	23		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Frosinone	wife Domenica Frosinone	Pa	Phila
20		Santoro	Attilio	20		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Veroli	brother Pietro Veroli	N.Y	Rome
21		Roccatani	Domenico	17		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Frosinone	father Angelo Frosinone	Pa	Kingsley
22		De Persis	Achille	23		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Veroli	wife Maria Veroli	N.Y	Mechanicville
23		Agnese	Tommaso	24		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Frosinone	wife Ida Frosinone	N.Y	Binghamton
24		Calzone	Giuseppe	27		m	M	sailor	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Briatico	wife Angela Briatico	N.Y	New York
25		Andrizzi	Domenico	23		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ricadi	father Mercurio Ricadi	N.J	Trenton
26		Petruccione	Giovanni	24		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S. Sasso	father Antonio C.Sasso	Conn	Bridgeport
27		De Marco	Sabino	17		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	P.de Fusi	father Domenico P.de Fusi	Mass	Boston
28		Coletta	Melitonio	28		m	S	shoemaker	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Castel Sasso	father Stefano C.Sasso	Con	Bridgeport
29		Milano	Carmine	33		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	M.Corvino	wife Luigia M.Corvino	"	Torrington
30		Testa	Vittoria	61		f	M	H.Wife	no	son	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pratella	daughter Carolina Pratella	R.I	Provudence

121

Total passengers 130
U. S. citizens 10
Aliens 120

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—818

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**, MAY 10 1921, *19*

281

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If so, when and for how long? Supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and if so, when.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	25	no		no	brother Saverio 4 Box Uniontown Pa																		
2	"	"	25	yes	07.12	N.Y	uncle Ferrari Luigi 144 Box Glasco N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5			none	Italy	Dipignano
3	"	"	25	no	no	no	bro.in law Giannotta Saverio 4 Box Uniontown Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5			none	Italy	Paterno C.
4	"	"	25	"	"	"	husband Nicoletta Pietro 809-16 St Richmond Ind.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	none	Italy	Dipignano
5	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Antonio 69 St 315 New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	none	Italy	Bisaccia
6	"	"	25	"	"	"	sister Camilla 20 Grave St Flushing N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	none	Italy	Settefrati
7	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Giuseppe Lo Sasco 1844 Emerson St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5					Vaglio
8	"	"	25	"	"	"	father Michele 1114 Buffalo Av. Niagara Falls	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5				Italy	Vaglio
9	"	"	50	"	"	"	husband Sebastiano Vaccaro 286 Box Clifside N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	none	Italy	Casamarciano
10	"	"	25	"	"	"	husband Petillo Clemente 925 Lafflyn St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	none	Italy	"
11	"	"	50	"	"	"	bro.in law Formisano Ciro 100 St Portland Me	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	none	Italy	"
12	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother in law do																			
13	"	"	50	yes	09.12	Pa	father Giuseppe 220 Pen St Oldforge Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5					Nola
14	"	husband	/	no	no	no	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		brow.			"
15	"	father	/	"	"	"	grand-father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5			none	Italy	C.S.Lorenzo
16	"	"	/	"	"	"	do do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	none	Italy	"
17	"	self	25	"	"	"	brother Luigi 138 Ferdon St Carbonedale Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	none	Italy	"
18	"	"	25	yes	11.14	N.Y	cousin Antonio Scaccia 75 Box Kingley Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/						"
19	"	"	25	no	no	no	friend Bomba Domenico 30 St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		brow.	none	Italy	C.S.Lorenzo
20	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Velocci Benedetto 301 E Dominick St Rome N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	none	Italy	Frosinone
21	"	"	25	"	"	"	bro.in law Scaccia Antonio 75 Box Kingley Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	none	Italy	"
22	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Fiasco Enrico 35 Mulberry St Mechanicsville	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	none	Italy	Veroli
23	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Ferrari Francesco 65 Thimpling St Binghamton N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		brow.	none	Italy	Frosinone
24	"	"	25	yes	12.19	N.Y	cousin Mazzitelli Domenico 2 Av.103 St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	none	Italy	Veroli
25	"	"	25	no	no	no	brother Mercurio 12 Tirol Av. Trenton N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	none	Italy	C.Sasso
26	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Bencivenga Agostino 245 Catherine St Bridgeport Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	none	Italy	Briatico
27	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Sabato 131 Luie St Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5					Ricadi
28	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Carlo Bridgeport Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		brow.	none	Italy	C.Sasso
29	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Giovanni 35 Box Torrington Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		brow.	none	Italy	Campanello
30	"	"	25	yes	07.13	N.J	son Di Meo P.O.Box Providence R.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	none	Italy	C.Sasso
																					5	4	nat.	brow.	none	Italy	M.Corvino
																											Pratella

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—913

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frank Schiaffino, of the **DUCA d'AOSTA**, from Genoa & Naples, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43-30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Schiaffino
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 1 1931 day of ....., 19....

at .....

Burchard
Immigration Officer.

AZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA
Vapore
Duca D'Aosta
LORIO-RUBATTINO

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Salvatore Cavarra, Surgeon of the DUCA d'AOSTA, Sailing thereon (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44—99 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. Cavarra

Sworn to before me this ____ day of MAY 18 1921, 19

at ____

L. Burkhart

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 44

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. **DUCA d'AOSTA** Passengers sailing from **NAPOLI**, MAY 1 8 1921 MAY 6 - 1921, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Trivigno	Marcantonio	6	m		M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Salandra	wife Maria Giuseppa Salandra	Conn	Hartford
2		Tracquilio	Maria	17	f	S	H.Wife	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	aunt Teresa Carella Salandra	N.J	Camden
3		Di Luca	Rocco	18	m	S		laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	brother Giuseppe "	Pa	Phila
4		Angelastro	Giuseppe	34	m	M		joiner	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	Italy	"	wife Margherita "	N.J	Camden
5		Andriulli	Rocca Maria-	14	f	S		dress m'r	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	uncle Carriera Giuseppe Salandra	"	"
6		Grandinetti	Raffaele	16	m	S		laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Nicastro	mother Caterina Nicastro	Pa	Phila
7		Fatuo	Salvatore	16	m	S		"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Nicastro	father Antonio "	Mich	Detroit
8		Bocco	Rosa	17	f	S		H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Giffoni	father Giovanni Giffoni	Pa	Phila
9		Rinaldi	Vito	17	m	M		laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Giffoni	wife Rosa Giffoni	Conn	Waterbury
10		Sargermano	Luigi	21	m	M		barber	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Torlizzi	wife Venanzia Torlizzi	Mass	Boston
11		Facciolla	Francesco	29	m	S		laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Polignano	father Giuseppe Polignano	N.Y	Long Island
12		Montello	Ursola	26	f	S		H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	C.Cisterno	father Raffaele C.Cisterno	N.Y	Brooklyn
13		Castaldo	Felice	27	m	M		laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Emanuela "	"	"
14		Panno	Felice	19	m	S		"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Cecilia "	"	"
15		Ancona	Maria	34	f	M		dress m'r	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Matera	parents Ancona Matera	N.Y	New York
16	UNDER 16	son Dragone	Stefano	10	m		none	no uncle	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	g.fathers do	"	"		
17	UNDER 16	daug. "	Virono	9	f	S		"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do do	"	"
18		Masi	Antonio	36	m	M		laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Amaroni	wife Maria Amaroni	Mass	Boston
19		Marchallo	Pietro	18	m	S		"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Palermiti	father Antonio Palermiti	Mass	"
20		Loiacono	Francesco	23	m	S		"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Francesco "	Mass	North Cohasset
21		Svestito	Pasquale	23	m	S		"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Antonio "	"	"
22		Serrappre	Antonio	26	m	M		shoemaker	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Maida	wife Maria Maida	Ill	Chicago
23		De Rosa	Luigi	49	m	M		laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Maida	wife Giovanna "	Ill	"
24		Pantani	Pasquale	34	m	M		shoemaker	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Rosa "	Pa	Phila
25		Bilotta	Andrea	17	m	S		tailor	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Bilotta "	Pa	"
26		Chiafalo	Giuseppe	18	m	S		laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Pasquale "	N.Y	New York
27		L'Abate	Vito Giuseppe	27	m	S		"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Polignano	relation L'Abate VitoGiuseppe	"	Long Island
28		Mangini	Gaetano	22	m	S		"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Polignano	relation Mangini Gaetano	N.Y	"
29		Mazzaro	M.Francesca	28	f	S		H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Morigerati	father Pasquale Morigerati	Conn	New Haven
30		Scilullo	Anna	19	f	S		"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Palmoli	relation D'Aloisio Antonia	N.J	Jersey

Ex# 26. G.W. Watson 5/21/21.

Total passengers 29
U. S. citizens 29
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—418

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**, MAY 18 1921, *19*

283

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary or laboring visit to the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	25 yes	10.19	Conn	cousin Scavetta Rocco 17 Chestnut St Hartford Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Salandra
2	"	"	25	no	no	no	uncle Pietro Carella 318 Division St Camden N/J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Gioia Colle
3	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Bonelli Giacomo 2240 Tasker St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Salandra
4	"	"	25	yes	13.17	N.J	uncle Giuseppe Angelastro 306 Spruce St Camden N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
5	"	"	25	no	no	no	grand-mother Rocca Maria Pietrasanta 321 Walnut St Camden N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
6	"	"	25	"	"	"	father Grandinetti Antonio 315 Pleasant Av Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
7	yes	"	25	"	"	"	brother Vincenzo Fatuzzo 1935 Harper St Detroit Mich	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Nicastro
8	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Antonio Cerano 3044th St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
9	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Gaetano Rinaldi 126 North St Waterbury Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Giffoni V.P.
10	"	"	25	"	"	"	bro.in law Giuseppe Tangari 20 Bleu Hill Av. Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
11	"	"	25	"	"	"	bro.in law Vito Sabino 15 Sherman St Long Island N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Terlizzi
12	"	"	25	"	"	"	sister Rafaela Allaria 998 Arthur St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Monopoli
13	"	"	25	"	"	"	bro.in law Panno Domenico 965 Pacific St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	C.Cisterna
14	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Domenico Panno 955 Pacific sts.Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Brusciano
15	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Ancona 332 W.39 St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	C/Cisterna
16	"	mother	/	"	"	"	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Matera
17	"	"	/	"	"	"	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
18	"	self	35	yes	10.19	Mass	cousin Antonio Millari Boston Mass 303 North	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
19	"	"	25	no	no	no	bro.in law Conforto Salvatore 303 North St Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Amaroni
20	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Borbuto Vincenzo 354 North Cohosset Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Palermiti
21	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
22	yes	"	25	"	"	"	bro.in law Francesco Ciampa' 211 W. 24th St. Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
23	"	"	25	yes	12.19	Ill	brother Natale De Rosa 1743 W Polk St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Maida
24	"	"	25	no	no	no	brother Francesco Panaccelli 727-729 St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Caroleì
25	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Pileggi Vincenzo 710 Dickson St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Maida
26	"	"	25	"	"	"	aunt Filomena Della'Aquila 228 First Av. New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
27	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Pasquale Scagliti 15 Sherman St Long Island N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
28	"	"	25	"	"	"	relation Carrieri Vincenzo 628 Rockaway St Long Island N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Polignano
29	"	"	25	"	"	"	sister Elisabetta 326 Ozon St New-Haven Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Polignano
30	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Guiddne Camilla 34 Box Factory Jersey N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Morigerati
																									Palmoli

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4-218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frank L. Schaffner, Master of the **DUCA d'AOSTA**, from Genoa & Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 — 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

F. Schaffner
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of MAY 18 1921, 19...

at ...

Burkhardt
Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA — Vapore Duca D'Aosta — FLORIO-RUBATTINO

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence (one year shall constitute permanent residence). The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Salvatore Tavano, Surgeon of the DUCA d'AOSTA Sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 45 - 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. Tavano

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY 18 1921, 19

at .....

Burnhart

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

284

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 43

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DUCA d'AOSTA Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, MAY 16 1921, 19

MAY 6 - 1921

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11			12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	29 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Vagliviello	Giuseppe	50		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Nicola	wife Maria	S.Nicola	Pa	Mcadville
2		Farina	Domenico-	23		m	S	mason	4-3677			Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Casolla	mother Caterina	Casolla	N.J	Paterson
3		Alessandrelli	Angelo	26		m	S	laborer	"			Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Benevento	father Alessandrelli	Benevento	D.Ca	Washington
4		Bollo	Maria Vittoria	36		f	M	H.Wife	"			Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Giuseppe	"	Mo	S.Louis
5	UNDER 16	dangVarrone	Maria Cristina	12		f	S	none	"			Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	g.father	do	"	"
6		Di Meola	Michela	26		f	S	laborer	"			Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pietraroia	father Cire	Pietraroia	Conn	Waterbury
7		Di Nizo	Nicola	37		m	M	"	"			Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Montazzoli	wife Antonia	Montazzoli	N.Y	Scoth Plains
8		Di Fiore	Vincenzo	43		m	M	"	"			Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Antonetta	"	"	"
9		Sorge	Ercole	18		m	S	laborer	"			Italy	Italian S	Italy	"	father Felice	"	"	"
10		Ottaviano	Felice	24		m	M	"	"			Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Pace Concettina	Montazzoli	N.J	Plainfield
11		Perrucci	Luigi	22		m	M	laborer	"			Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Antonia	"	"	"
12		Iadevito	Maria Vittoria	20		f	M	H.Wife	"			Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pietraroia	father Pasquale	Pietraroia	Conn	Ausonia
13		Cicia	Maria Carolina	27		f	S	H.Wife	"			Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Gaetano	"	Mass	Boston
14		Rosco	Salvatore	36		m	M	barber	"			Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Lavello	wife Rosco	Lavello	N.Y	New York
15		Farfariello	Michele	24		m	S	dress m	"			Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Lavello	mother Antonia	"	Pa	Pittsburg
16		Arnaldo	Federico	19		m	S	laborer	"			Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Rovito	father Federico	Rovito	Minn	Neskwanck
17		Caisfa	Carmine	33		m	M	laborer	"			Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Marigorati	father Nicola	Marigorati	Conn	New Haven
18		wife	Maria Speranza	22		f	M	H.Wife	"			Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother in law	do	"	"
19	UNDER 16	son	Nicola	6		m	S	none	no		no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	g.mother	do	"	"
20		Dragone	Michele	31		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Matera	mother Maria	Matera	N.Y	New York
21		Delli Gatti	Vincenzo	23		m	M	"	"			Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Busco	wife Carmela	Busco	W.Va	Fairmont
22		Tota	Carmela	45		f	M	H.Wife	no	husband	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	nobody		N.Y	Long Island
23	UNDER 16	son Del Sordo	Michele	10		m	S	none	"	father	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do		"	"
24		Capone	Guerino	21		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	M.Miletto	father Angelo	M.Miletto	N.J	Hoboken
25		Farrabino	Luigi	22		m	S		"			Italy	Italian S.	Italy	P.de Fusi	father Francesco	P.de Fusi	Mass	Boston
26		Navello	Michele	29		m	M	laborer	"			Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Montazzoli	relation Navello Nicola		N.Y	Scoth Plains
27		Ruggieri	Raffaele	43		m	M	"	"			Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Laura	Montazzoli	N.J	Elisabeth
28		Tittanegra	Nicola	22		m	M	"	"			Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	relation Di Fiore	Maria	N.Y	Scoth Plains
29		Di Nizo	Mauro	35		m	M	"	"			Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Laura	Montazzoli	"	"
30		Di Napoli	Paolina	20		f	S	H.Wife	"			Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Padula	mother Vincenza	Padula	N.Y	Brooklyn

Ex. #23. G.N.L. Watson 5/21/21

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—418

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1 of 2
List 2 of 5

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**, MAY 18 1921, *19*

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read or write.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to remain a citizen of the United States.	21 Race. (See instructions for this question.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and if so, when.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	25 50	no	no	no	nephew Onofria Trota 1148 W. Meadville Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Nicola S.
2	"	"	25 25	"	"	"	aunt Luigia Francesco 147 Roma Av. Paterson N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Mezzano
3	"	"	25 25	"	"	"	brother Giuseppe Alessandretti 1521 Lewis St Washing.D.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pietrarsa
4	"	"	50 50	"	"	"	husband Michele Verrone 2731 Cassor St S.Louis Mo	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	na	brow	brow.	none	Italy	"
5	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
6	"	self	25 25	"	"	"	uncle Raffaele Barbieri 213 Walnut St Waterbury Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
7	"	"	25 25 Sps	"	"	"	brother Tommaso Di Virgo	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
8	"	"	25 25 6 mo	yes	08.13	N.Y	53 Box Scoth Plain N.Y friend Di Urzo Filip o	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Montazzolo
9	"	"	25	yes	04.10	"	705 South Av. Scoth Plain N.Y uncle Sanquilliano Felice	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
10	"	"	25	no	no	no	25 Box Scoth Plains N.Y father in law Di Pace Giuseppe	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
11	"	"	25	"	"	"	709 South Av. Plainfield N.J uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
12	"	"	25	"	"	"	husband Petrillo Angelo 757 1810ffice Ausonia Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
13	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Domenico Ciria 10 Gordon St Waltham Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pietrarsa
14	"	"	25 6 mo	yes	03.08	N.Y	brother Mauro 348 W.39 St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
15	"	"	25	no	no	no	cousin D'Elia Mauro 8364 Franklyn St Pittsburg Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Savello
16	"	"	25	"	"	"	bro.in law Quintieri Francesco 547 Box Mashwanch Minn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
17	"	"	50	yes	07.09	Conn	brother Angelo Nicola 233 32 N.Haven Con.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bonito
18	"	husband	/	no	no	no	brother in law do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Moriger ti
19	"	father	/	"	"	"	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
20	"	self	25 25 7 mo	"	14 19	"	bro.in law Francesco Ancona 332 W. 38 St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
21	"	"	25 25	"	"	"	father Giovami Di Lagatti 212 Cleveland Av. Fairmont W.Va	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Matera
22	"	"	25 25	yes	08.12	Pa	husband Di Sardo Giuseppe 71 St Long Island N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Nusco
23	"	mother ½	/	no	no	no	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
24	"	self	25 25	"	"	"	uncle Parquale Capobe 611 Paterson Av. Hoboken N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
25	"	"	25 25	"	"	"	brother Vincenzo Sparrino 59 Hull St Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	M.Milet o
26	"	"	25 25 4 mo	yes	08.12	N.Y	cousin Novelio Mauro 35 Box Scoth Plains N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	P.de Fusi
27	"	"	25 25	no	no	no	nephew Di Cesco Vincenzo 13 North St Elisabett N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Montaz..oli
28	"	"	25 25	"	"	"	cousin Di Donato Nicola 5 Box Scoth Plains N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
29	"	"	25 25 4 mo	yes	10.14	N.Y	relation Di Nigro Tommaso 5 Box Scoth Plains N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
30	"	"	25 25	no	no	no	uncle Genting Michele 572 Lincoln St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
																			5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Padula

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6-4218

List 1 of 2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frank Schiaffino Master of the DUCA d'AOSTA
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
..... from Genoa – Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 45 – 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F Schiaffino
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY 1 0 1921, 19
at ..... .

L Burkhardt
Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA
Vapore Duca D'Aosta
FLORIO-RUBATTINO

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 1 2

286

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Salvatore Vauro, Surgeon of the **DUCA d'AOSTA**, Sailing thereunto (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly I Wear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 46 - 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. Vauro

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY 18 1921, 19

at .....

Lizzihart

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—830

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1 46

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DUCA d'AOSTA Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, MAY 1 8 1921 MAY 6 - 1921, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Borgia	Luisa	16		f	S	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Padula	father Francesco	Padula	N.Y Brooklyn
2		Pisani	Brigida	25		f	M	H.Wife	no	husband	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Giuseppe	"	" "
3		Cablo	Rosa	20		f	S	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	brother Pasquale	"	N.Y Brooklyn
4		Burgo	Rocco	25		m	S	laborer				Italy	Italian S	Italy	Salandra	brother Vincenzo	Salandra	N.J Camden
5		Moscarella	Felicia	20		f	S	H.Wife				Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Padula	mother Saveria	Padula	Ill Chicago
6		Martinoia	Socrate	19		m	S	mechanic				Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Marino	mother Albina	Marino	N.Y New York
7		Miglill	Maria	64		f	W	H.Wife	no	son	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Accusative	nobody		N.Y "
8		Lenoci	Angela	30		f	S	"	"	brother	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Ciccarone Antonia		N.Y Greensvale Rol
9		Palmaccio	Pasquale	24		m	S	sailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Formis	mother Giuseppa	Formis	" Brooklyn
10		Luongo	Maria	24		f	S	H.Wife				Italy	Italian S.	Italy	C.Sasso	mother Domenica	C.Sasso	N.Y Plainfield
11		Boncivenga	Giuseppe	22		m	S	laborer				Italy			"	mother Antonia	"	Conn Bridgeport
12		Boncivenga	Giuseppe Antonio	38		m	M	"				Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Caterina	"	" "
13		Agnone	Antonio	20		m	S	"				Italy			"	father Antonio	"	Conn New Haven
14		Badia	Pietro	27		m	M	"				Italy	Italian S	Italy	Barisciano	wife Rosa	Barisciano	Pa Turtle Creek
15		Badia	Concezio	36		m	M	"				Italy	Italian S	Italy	"	wife Maria	"	" Avella
16		Ruggiero	Sebastiano	23		m	S	"				Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Capua	father Antonio	Capua	N.Y New York
17		Luongo	Angelo	23		m	S	"				Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bisaccia	father Sebastiano	Bisaccia	Ohio Clayston
18		Fittante	Federico	29		m	S	shoemak				Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Magisano	father Cesare	Magisano	Mass Boston
19		Palma	Filomena	26		f	M	H.Wife				Italy	Italian S	Italy	Veroli	father Francesco	Veroli	M.D Baltimore
20		D'Amore	Luigi	38		m	M	mason				Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Brussiano	wife Rosa	Brussiano	N.Y New York
21		Di Carlo	Ulisse	22		m	M	laborer				Italy	Italian S.	Italy	P.Abbondante	wife Gasperina	P.Abbondante	Ill Chicago
22		Bisceglia	Addolorata	18		f	S	H.Wife				Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pratella	father Giovanni-	Pratella	N.Y Lynansville
23		Paciolli	Elvira	24		f	S	dress.m				Italy	Italian S	Italy	Acquaviva	father Vito Giuseppe	Acquaviva	N.Y Jamaica
24		Quaranta	Giovanna	35		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Cerignola	mother Anna	Cerignola	R.I Providence
25		daug. Dazzeo	Raffaela	6		f	S	none	no	father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	S.mother	do	" "
26		son "	Alvaro	3		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	" "
27		Larocca	Vincenzeo	29		m	M	tailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Tufillo	wife Alice	Tufillo	N.Y New York
28		Mariotti	Giuseppe	23		m	M	laborer				Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Concetta	"	N.Y "
29		Palma	Uberto	27		m	M	joiner				Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Veroli	wife Maria	Veroli	N.Y Tuchahoe
30		D'Alessandro	Rocco	45		m	M	laborer				Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Palmoli	wife Maria	Palmoli	N.Y Cosempie

U.S. Born. Providence R.I. Mar. 24-1914

U.S. Born Providence RI Jan. 26 1918

G.R. Watson 5/21/21

46

Total passengers 71
U. S. citizens 7
Aliens 27

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 1174

List 1176

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 18 1921, *19*

287

| 14 No. on List. | 15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | If yes— Where? | 19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 20 Purpose of coming to United States. | Whether able to read. | Whether able to write. | Whether able to read or write in some language (specify). | Whether able to read or write in some other language (specify). | Whether able to read or write in any language. | Whether able to read or write in any language (specify). | Whether able to read or write in any language (specify). | Whether able to read or write in any language (specify).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Frank Schiaffino, Master, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the DUCA d'AOSTA, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 46 - 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Schiaffino
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY 18 1921, 19

at .....

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA :: Vapore Duca D'Aosta :: FLORIO-RUBATTINO

Burkhardt
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*). The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*). The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 1154

12

288

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Salvatore Vanaro, Surgeon of the **DUCA d'AOSTA** Sailing thereon (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 47-25 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. Vanaro

Sworn to before me this ... day of MAY 18 1921, 19

at New York

[redacted]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—470

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. DUCA d'AOSTA. Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, MAY 1 0 1921, MAY 6 - 1921, 19

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Pappone	Donato	35		f	M	H.Wife	no	husband	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	V.Garganico	father Nicola	V.Garganico	Pa. Ambler
2		Aug Gallullo	Maddalena	8		f	S	none	"	father	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	g.father	do	" "
3		Pon "	Gennaro	6		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	" "
4		Boscaino	Carmela	21		f	S	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Laviano	uncle Michele Arcangelo	N.Y	Amsterdam
5		Pugliese	Domenico	33		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Drapia	wife Orsola	Drapia	Pa Ambler
6		Vennera	Domenico	16		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	relation Vennera Pietro	Pa	"
7		Cilazzo	Antonio	23		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Michela	Drapia	" "
8		Maselli	Maria Cesarina	19		f	S	dress.m	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Acquaviva	uncle Maselli Francesco	N.Y	New York
9		B.oso	Giuseppe	33		m	M	mason	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Drapia	wife Domenica	Drapia	Pa Ambler
10		Lorusso	Sergio	60		m	W	mason	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Lavello	daughter Angela	Lavello	N.Y New York
11		Abbronzino	Antonio	33		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cervaro	wife Pasqualina	Cervaro	" Brooklyn
12		Amato	Maria Nicola	24		f	S	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pietraroia	mother Filomena	Pietraroia	Pa Phila
13		Tortorella	Carmela	27		f	S	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Lacedonia	father Rocco	Lacedonia	Massarlington
14		Simone	Giovanni	32		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Altamura	father Nicola	Altamura	N.Y Brighton New
15		Caligiuri	Matteo	20		m	M	shoemaker	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Borgia	wife Nicola	Borgia	N.Y Nutley
16		Di Cotza	Nicolina	17		f	S	dress.m	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Lacedonia	mother Giovanna	Lacedonia	Mass Natick
17		Casale	Onofrio	28		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Altaville	wife Matilde	Altaville	N.Y New York
18		Baldassarre	Giuseppe	20		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Concetta	Altaville	N.Y Portch Richmon
19		Crescitelli	Francesco	22		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Crescitelli	"	S.I Richmond
20		Iannaccone	Salvatore	37		m	M	shoemaker	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Rafaela	Altaville	N.Y Brooklyn
21		Casale	Agostino	17		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Luig	"	N.Y New York
22		Villani	Pasquale	29		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Villani	"	N.J Allendale
23		Sanfelice	Rosina	21		f	S	dress.m	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Alife	mother Almerinda	Alife	N.Y Poughkeepsie
24		Testa	Filomena	22		f	S	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pratella	father Domenico	Pratella	R.I Providence
25		Di Muccio	Florinda	26		f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Giacomo	"	" "
26		Bulsci	Antonio	51		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bariscciano	wife Luisa	Bariscciano	Ohio Bellaire
		Mascolo	Maria Luigia	65		f	W	H.Wife	No daughter		no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Iesina	daughter Asfomia	Iesina	Mass Leominster
		Marotta	Rose	20		f	S	"	"		yes	Italian		Italy	M.S.Giacomo	father Gerardo	M.S.Giacomo	N.Y New York
		Chitelli	Luigi	26		m	M	laborer	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Gimigliano	father Francesco	Gimigliano	Conn Danbury
		wife	Caterina	22		f	M	H.Wife	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father in l	do	"

125

Total passengers 25
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 25

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—918

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be legibly written or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 18 1921, *19*

289

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Race (or people or nationality, as Irish, German, Italian, Hebrew, Negro, or Mongolian, as the case may be).	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	25	no	no	no	husband Catullo Giovanni 218 Chestnut St Almoler Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	ital.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Vico Barga.
2		mother	/	"	"	"	father	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		ital.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
3	"	"	/	"	"	"	father	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
4	"	self	25	"	"	"	brother Vincenzo 195 Division St Amsterdam N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Lavia o
5	"	"	25	"	"	"	nephew Pugliese Gaetano 5 Box Ambler Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cario
6	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
7	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Salvatore Porcel i 11 Box Ambler Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
8	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Nicola 410 E. 117 St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Acquaviva
9	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Pugliese Gaetano 11 Box Ambler Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cario
10	"	"	30	"	"	"	son Vincenzo 348 W. 39 St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bisceglie
11	"	"	25	"	"	"	bro.in law Bianchi Angelo 150-21 St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cervaro
12	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Mario 4021 Flushing St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pietrarsa
13	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Scioretta Francesco 307 Broadway St Arlington Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Lacedonia
14	"	"	25	yes	12.20	N.Y	godfather Laborante Savino 431 James St Bringhton N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Altamura
15	"	"	25	no	no	n	cousin Petisson Vincenzo 138 Chestnut St Nutley N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Borgia
16	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Cardellichhio Antonio Natik Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Lacedonia
17	"	"	25	"	"	"	bro.in law Sciallo Cosmo 112 Mulberry St NewsYork	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	T.Annunziata
18	"	"	60	"	"	"	brotner Silvestro ~~206 Richmond Ave~~.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Altavilla
19	"	"	2	"	"	"	cousin Saverio Severino ~~109 St Richmond N.Y~~	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
20	"	"	25	"	"	"	bro. in law Giovanniello Federico ~~1150 So St 60 Brooklyn N.Y~~	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
21	"	"	30	"	"	"	bro.in law Sciallo Cosmo 112 Mulberry St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Brazil	S.Paulo
22	"	"	30	"	"	"	brotner Salvatore ~~2 St Allendale N.J~~	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Altavilla
23	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Loreto Sanfelice 23 Duane St Poughepsie N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Alife
24	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Enrichetta Di Meo 132 Heigh St Providence R.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pratella
25	"	"	25	"	"	"	aunt Filomena Cappelli 90 Federal St Providence R.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
26	"	"	25	yes	09.	Ohio	relation Lorenzo D'Aquila 22 Main St Bellaire Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bariscian.
27	"	"	30	yes	14/20	Mass	daughter Cudone Pasqualina 124 Middle St Leominster Mas.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Irsina
28	"	"	25	no	no	no	brother Francesco 429 Park ~~St~~ New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	M.S.Giacomo
29	"	"	25	yes	11.15	N.Y	uncle Domenico Gigliotti 17 Liberty St Danbury Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pimigliano
30	"	husband	/	no	no	no	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4-218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

DUCA d'AOSTA

Frank Schiaffino Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the ..... , from Genova via Napoli ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 47 — 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Schiaffino
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY 18 1921, 19

at N. Y.

Burkhardt
Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA — Vapore Duca D'Aosta — FLORIO-RUBATTINO

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Salvatore Tavero, Surgeon of the **DUCA d'AOSTA**, Sailing thereon (State whether Surgeon sailing thereon, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 — 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Salvatore

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY 18 1921, 19

at New York

Burkhardt

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route to the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

290

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—498

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DUCA d'AOSTA. Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, MAY 1 8 1921 MAY 6 - 1921, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Gallo	Francesco	30		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Ita[illegible]	Italian S.	Italy	Dipigna[illegible]	wife Adele	D.pigmano	N.Y Brooklyn
2		Trapasso	Amelinda	20		f	S	H. wife	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Gimigliano	mother Elena	Gimigliano	W.Va Northfork
3		Iuliano	Saverio	14		m	M	laborer	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Rosa	"	N.Y. Niagara Falls
4		sister	Maria Giuseppa	18		f	M	H. wife	"		"	Italy	Italian S	Italy	"	sister in law	do	"
5		Trapasso	Giuseppe	46		m	M	laborer	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	cousin Trapasso	Francesco	" New York
6		wife	Gaetana	45		f	M	H. wife	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	" "
7		Izzo	Michele	17		m	S	none	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Formicola	father Pasquale	Formicola	Mass Springfield
8		D'Antonis	Gaetano	38		m	M	mason	"		"	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Laviano	mother Vincenza	Laviano	N.Y. New York
9		wife	Giuseppina	32		f	M	H. Wife	"		"	Italy	Italian S	Italy	"	mother in law	do	" "
10		Clemente	Vincenzo	29		m	M	laborer	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Altamura	father Antonio	Altamura	" "
11	UNDER 16	son	Antonio	3		m	S	none	no	.....	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	g.father	do	" "
12		wife	Annunziata	26		f	M	H. Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father in law	do	" "
13	UNDER 16	son	Lorenzo	1		m	S	none	no	.....	no	Italy	Italian S	Italy	"	g.father	do	" "
14		Mizzoni	Giacomo	31		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Boville	wife Assunta	Boville	" "
15		La Grasta	Eleonora	26		f	S	dress.m.	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Molfetta	father Saverio	Molfetta	N.J Rotsmn
16		Grillo	Ignazio	21		m	S	laborer	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Corrado	"	N.J Hoboken
17		Volpicelli	Giuseppe	55		m	M	sailor	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Lucia	"	" "
18		Rossi	Giovanni	33		m	M	mason	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Atoleta	wife Filomena	Atoleta	Pa Rankin
19		Natale	Gelsomina	32		f	M	H. Wife	No husband		no	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Pescara	father Domenico	Pescara	N.Y Schenectady
20		Cofaretti	Maria Giovanna	52		f	M	H. Wife	no son		no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Campo Pietro	sister Antonia	C.Pietra	Conn New Britain
21		Gonagaro	Luigi	38		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Atripalda	mother Virginia	Atripalda	N.J Orange
22		wife	Concetta	36		f	M	H. Wife	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Virginia	"	" "
23		Brattoli	Angelo	21		m	S	laborer	"		"	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Molfetta	father Paolo	Molfetta	N.Y Brooklyn
24		Varrone	Nicola	35		m	M		"		"	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Benevento	wife Luisa	Benevento	N.Y Coney Island
25		Zappitelli	Michele	29		m	M	laborer	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	V.Gargenico	wife Lucrezia	V.Gargenico	Pa Ambler
26		D'Antona	Giacomo	42		m	M	mason	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Laviano	wife Teresa	Laviano	N.Y New York
27		Ballo	Giovanni	37		m	M	laborer	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Benevento	wife Carmine	Benevento	N.Y Buffalo
28		Carusone	Maichino	30		m	M	"	"		"	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Formicola	wife Assunta	Formicola	Conn West Port
29		Ronca	Arturo	17		m	S	laborer	"		"	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Laviano	mother Mrs Giuseppa	Laviano	N.J Newark
30		Petrillo	Antonio	29		m	M	"	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Benevento	wife Concetta	Benevento	N.Y Buffalo

126

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—612

List 1777
List 1778

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**, MAY 18 1921, *19*

291

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	18 If yes— Time or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily engaging in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 How he pays or advances, or has paid for care and treatment of the head, or supported by charity? To which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever before rejected or sent back.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	25	yes	09.13	N.Y	nephew Cavallo Vincenzo 67 Edward St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Dipignano
2	"	"	25	no	no	no	uncle Enrigo Colosimo 398 Phome St Northfork W.Va	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Giugliano
3	"	"	50	"	"	"	brother Cesare 348 12 St Niagara Falls N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
4	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
5	"	"	25	yes	09.15	N.Y	bro.in law Felice Scalese 18 Burling Slip New.York N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
6	"	husband	no	no	no	no	brother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
7	"	self	25	"	"	"	uncle Micciardi Raffaele 63 Spragu St Springfield Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Formicola
8	"	"	50	yes	07.14	N.J	bro.in law Robbertiello Pasquale 668 Nord St Newark N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Laviano
9	"	husband	no	no	no	no	brother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
10	"	self	50	"	"	"	bro.in law LoRusso Nicola 461 seroline Ave Ner.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Altamura
11	"	father	75	"	"	"	uncle	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
12	"	husband	/	"	"	"	brother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
13	"	father	/	"	"	"	sadie do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
14	"	self	50	yes	10.12	N.Y	brother Giovanni 323 Sec Pochie N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Boville M.
15	"	"	25	no	no	no	brother Pasquale 39 Lenert St Potsdam N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Molfetta
16	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Spagnoletti Pantaleo Stenock Trust Building Hoboken N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
17	"	"	25	yes	12.18	N.J	cousin Picca Angelo N.Y 110 Willow St Hoboken N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
18	"	"	25	yes	01.04	Pa	father in law Marino Gioacchino 40 Flat St Rankin Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ateleta
19	"	"	25	no	no	no	husband D'Attilio Giuseppe 106-108 Fay St Schenectady N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pescara
20	"	"	50	"	"	"	son Seriosa Giuseppe 329 Park St N.BritainConn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	C.di Pietro
21	"	"	25	yes	01.20	N.J	cousin Ficuciello Raffaele 48 Taylor St Orange N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Atripalda
22	"	husband	no	no	no	no	cousin do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
23	"	self	25	"	"	"	bro.in law Cipriani Giovanni 15 Smith St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Molfetta
24	"	"	25	yes	03.12	N.Y	cousin Vincenzo Ruocco 2884 W. 3 St Coney Island N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pietrarsa
25	"	"	25	yes	10.12	Pa	bro.in law Apruzzese Domenico 202 Locust St Ambler Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Vico Garganico
26	"	"	50	no	no	no	brother Paulone Raffaele 18 Locust St Newark N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Laviano
27	"	"	35	yes	05.09	N.Y	brother Andrea 75 Deny St Buffalo N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pietrarsa
28	"	"	25	yes	12.14	Conn	brother Pasquale 158 Box West Port Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Formicola
29	"	"	25	no	no	no	uncle Vincenzo Parelli 363 St Newark N.J 363 Hawthorne Ave	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Laviano
30	"	"	25	yes	14.15	W.Va	bro.in law Pasquale Cusanelli 22 Sidney St Buffalo N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pietrarsa

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—418

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Frank Schiaffino Master, of the DUCA d'AOSTA
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 — 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Schiaffi
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY 18 1921, 19

at N.Y.

Eberhardt
Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA
Vapore
Duca D'Aosta
FLORIO-RUBATTINO

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian: north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian: south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 1771 (7)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

DUCA d'AOSTA

I, Salvatore Navarra, Surgeon of the Lasiq Rhondda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear (or affirm) that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 49—30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

S. Navarra

Sworn to before me this ... day of MAY 18 1921, 19...

at New York

L. Burkhardt

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

292

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DUCA d'AOSTA Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, MAY 18 1921, MAY 6 - 1921, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11			12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Roio	Pietro	17		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Benevento	father Pietro	Benevento	N.Y Buffalo
2		Bello	Giuseppe	16		m	S	"	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother M. Caterina	"	" Brooklyn
3		Paolozzi	Francesco	30		m	M	laborer	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cervaro	wife Cristina	Cervaro	N.Y "
4		Bianchi	Alessandro	24		m	M	"	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Giuseppa	Cervaro	N.Y "
5		Pucci	Michele	35		m	M	"	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Lucia	"	N.Y "
6		Bello	Paolo	50		m	M	laborer	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Benevento	wife Caterina	Benevento	" "
7		Varrone	Giuseppe	20		m	S	laborer	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Nicola	"	" Buffalo
8		Petrillo	Nicola	17		m	S	"	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Maria Libera	"	" "
9		Petrillo	Antonio	38		m	M	"	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Paolo	"	" Brooklyn
10		Polito	Giuseppe	44		m	M	"	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Campanarello	wife Assunta	Campanarello	N.Y New York
11		Paglia	Filippo	21		m	S	"	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Lacedonia	father Alfonso	Lacedonia	Mass Chester
12		Caterinella	Giovanni	17		m	S	"	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Lavello	mother Angela	Lavello	N.Y Rutherford
13		Topedino	Raffaele	27		m	M	shoemaker	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Padula	wife Maria Carmela	Padula	N.Y New York
14		Raspone	Michele	55		m	M	laborer	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	V.Gargenico	wife Libera	V.Garganico	Pa Ambler
15		Liguori	Antonio	20		m	S	joiner	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Oriolo	mother Filomena	Oriolo	N.Y Frankfort
16	DEPORTED	Scalise	Assunta	23		f	S	H.wife	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Deccolatura	uncle Corro Rosalbino	Deccolatura	N.Y Rochester
17		Di[illegible]	Vincenzo	42		m	M	laborer	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Lacedonia	wife Giovanna	Lacedonia	Mass Natick
18		Paglinca	Pasquale	21		m	S	"	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Gabriele	"	Mass Boston
19		Latessa	Pasquale	40		m	M	"	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Lacedonia	wife Cristina	Lacedonia	N.J Montgclair
20		Lenosi	Vito	56		m	M	laborer	no		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Acquaviva	wife Antonia	Acquaviva	N.Y Greenvale Ros
21		Petrarulo	Mauro	14		m	S	"	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Lavello	father Giuseppe	Lavello	W.Va Caroline
22		Conte	Vito	25		m	S	"	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Lavello	mother Conte	"	N.Y Brooklyn
23		Scricca	Michele	58		m	M	laborer	no	son	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	C.di Pietra	brother Luigi	C.di Pietra	Conn New Britain
24	UNDER 16	daughter	Angela	11		f	S	nom	"	brother	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	uncle	do	" "
25	UNDER 16	"	Assunta	8		f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	" "
26		Scricca	Angela Maria	28		f	S	H.wife	no	brother	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	C.di Pietra	uncle Scricca Luigi	C. di Pietra	Conn New Britain
27		Scricca	Maria Giuseppa	25		f	S	"	no	"	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	uncle Scricca Luigi	C.diPietra	" "
28		Morante	Angelo	44		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Gimigliano	wife Angela	Gimigliano	N.Y Pittsfield
29		Fragale	Pantaleo	24		m	M	shoesmak	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Villamagna	wife Marianna	Villamagna	Pa Phila
30		Avellino	Francesco	33		m	M	laborer	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Lacedonia	wife Incoronata	Lacedonia	Mass Boston

127

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 10
Aliens 20

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—212

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 19 1921, *19*

293

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, when and for what length of time, and where?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with cost.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	25 no	no	no		cousin Cusonetti Pasquale 22 Sidney St Buffalo N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pietrarsa
2	"	"	25 "	"	"		Uncle Bello Luigi 1483 Bergen St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
3	"	"	25 yes	11.	13	Mich	cousin Angelo Bianchi 150-21 St Brooklyn N.Y brother Angelo	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cebvara
4	"	"	25 no	no	no		150-21 St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
5	"	"	25 yes	09.	11	Mass	bro.in law Alfredo Variali 80 Woodhull St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
6	"	"	25 yes	05.	10	N.Y	brother Luigi 1483 Bergen St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pietrarsa
7	"	"	25 no	no	no		cousin Nicola Gagliardi 24 Sidney St Buffalo N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
8	"	"	25 "	"	"		uncle Andrea Bello 75 Sidney st Buffalo N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
9	"	"	25 yes	07.	13	N.Y	friend BelloLuigi 1483 Bergen St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
10	"	"	25 yes	13.	15	N.Y	bro.in law Saverio Nardone 402 E. 12th St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Eboli
11	"	"	25 no	no	no		sister Emmanuela Chester Mass																			Italy	Lacedonia
12	"	"	25 "	"	"		uncle Di Noia Donato 82 Mercer St Rutherford N.Y																			Italy	Savello
13	"	"	25 yes	12.	14	N.Y	bro.in law Onorato Raffaele 449-455 W. 41 St New.York																			Italy	Padula
14	"	"	25 yes	06.	10	Pa	brother Vincenzo 218 Chestnut St Ambler Pa																			Italy	Vico Garjan.
15	"	"	25 no	no	no		cousin Francesco Mauro 295 St Frankfort N.Y																			Italy	Oriolo
16	"	"	25 no	no	no		brother Alberico Scalise 310 Devey St Herchimer N.Y																			Italy	Pianopoli
17	"	"	25 "	"	"		bro.in law Castellicchio Antonio Natick Mass																			Italy	Lacedonia
18	"	"	25 "	"	"		uncle Franciosi Giuseppe 3 6 Hanover St Boston Mass																			Italy	"
19	"	"	25 yes	03.	10	Mass	brother Antonio 25 New St Montebllair N.J																			Italy	"
20	"	"	35 no	no	no		son Saverio Greenwale Roslyn N.Y																			Italy	Acquaviva
21	"	"	25 "	"	"		cousin Carretta Donato 94 Box Carolina W.Va																			Italy	Savello
22	"	"	25 "	"	"		sister Antonia 89 Fitcher St Brook lyn N.Y																			Italy	Lavello
23	"	"	25 yes	11.	14	Co	son Soricci Giuseppe 329 Park St N.Britain Conn																			Italy	G.di Pietra
24	"	Master	" no	no	no		brother	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
26	"	self	25	"	"	"	brother	do	no	perman.	yes									5	4					Italy	"
27	"	"	25	"	"	"	brot.er	do	no	perman.	yes									5	5		brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
28	"	"	25 yes	09.	14	Pa	brother Francesco 144 St Pittsfield N.Y	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cimigliano
29	"	"	25 no	no	no		uncle Donato Pulcinelli 220 Washing. St Phila Pa	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Villamagna
30	"	"	25 yes	09.	14	Mass	brother Rocco 69 Chelsea St Boston Mas	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Lacedonia

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Frank Schiaffino Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) the DUCA d'AOSTA, from Genoa-Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 49 - 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F Schiaffino
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY 18 1921, 19

at N Y

L Burchardt
Immigration Officer.

AZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA
Vapore
Duca D'Aosta
FLORIO-RUBATTINO

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at ports.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give, in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

294

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Salvatore Vaiano, Surgeon of the **DUCA d'AOSTA**, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Sailing therewith, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 - 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. Vaiano

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 18 1921, 19

at N. Y.

L. Burnhardt

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—478

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 50

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Duca d'Aosta — Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, MAY 1 1921 MAY 6 - 1921, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Di Meo	Angelo	60		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Evatella	daughter Giacomina Pratella	R.I	Providence
2		Paradiso	Giuseppe	28		m	S	barber	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Leviano	uncle GennaroRobertiello	N.J	Newark
3		Caruso	Giovanna	47		f	W	H.Wife	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	brother Michale Leviano	N.Y	Amsterdam
4		Morgese	Giovanni	48		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Acquaviva	nobody	N.Y	Stackensacks
5		Wife	Maria Geremina	51		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	"	"
6	UNDER 16	daughter	Angela	14		f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	"	"
7	UNDER 16	"	Carmela	13		f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	"	"
8	UNDER 16	son	Francesco	7		m	S	none	no	.....	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	"	"
9		De Santis	Giuseppe	23		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Campo Pietra	wife Maria Rosa	Campo Pietrachio	Cleveland
10		Gadina	Arcangelo	18		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Gimigliano	wife Letizia	Gimigliano	N.Y Niagara Falls
11		Amato	Luigi	22		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pietrarasa	father Giovanni	Pietrarasa	Mo S.Louis
12		Rinaldi	Nicola	40		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father G.Battista	"	" "
13		Gagliardi	Arrico	16		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Michele	"	" "
14		Rinaldi	Rocco	42		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father G.Battista	"	" "
15		Ruggieri	Attilio	35		m	M	shoemaker	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ponte	wife Maria	Ponte	N.J Newark
16		Di Vincenz	Giacinto	25		m	S	joiner	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Giustino	"	N.Y New York
17		Viscomi	Antonio	30		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Davoli	wife Filomena	Davoli	N.Y Syracuse
18		Procopio	Salvatore	16		m	S	shoemaker	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	sister Marianna	"	N.Y "
19		Cupella	Pietro	17		m	S	shoemaker	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Laviano	father Pietro	Laviano	N.Y New York
20		Gioia	Giuseppe	17		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pignataro	father Giorgio	Pignataro	N.Y Rochester
21		Cincotti	Vincenzo	50		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pietradefusi	wife Marianna	Pietradefusi	N.Y Brooklyn
22		Testa	Nicola	24		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pratella	wife Santa	Pratella	R.I Providence
23		Civitelli	Antonio	17		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pontelatoro	father Matteo	Pontelatoro	Con Bridgeport
24		Bassoname	Concetta	56		f	W	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Davoli	son Procopio	Davoli	N.Y Syracuse
25	UNDER 16	son	Concezio	15		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	brother	do	" "
26		Tartaglia	Anna	25		f	S	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Altavilla	father Antonio	Altavilla	Mass Boston
27		Molinar	AntonioRaffaele	38		m	M	joiner	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Decollatura	wife Caterina	Decollatura	Pa Carbondale
28		Bonacci	Francesco	30		m	M	shoemak	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Angela	"	" "
29		Rossi	Giovanni	38		m	M	labore	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Veroli	wife Assunta	Veroli	N.Y Rome
30		Galasso	Ida	20		f	S	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Avellino	father Giovanni	Avellino	Pa Minersville

Total passengers . . . . 30.
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—618

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 50

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 18 1921, *19*

295

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after visiting the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Every person or stowaway, or person in the United States, who has been deported (or who has been arrested and deported) before the present arrival.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alive and has previously been deported, and if so, when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	25	yes	07.13	N.J	son Di Meo Providence R.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pratella
2	"	"	50	no	no	no	Father Alfonso 82 6 St Newark N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Laviano
3	"	"	50	yes	12.19	N.Y	son Bruscino Vincenzo 198 Division St Amsterdam N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
4	"	"	50	yes	12.19	N.Y	ste-son Alessandro Furcelli 167 Main St Stackensack N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Acquaviva
5	"	husband	no	no	no		son - do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
6	"	father	no	no	no		ste-brother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
7	"	"	"	"	"		do do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
8	"	"	"	"	"		do do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
9	"	self	25	"	"	"	brother Nicola De Santis 1329 Pitnoz St Cleveland Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	C.di Pietra
10	"	"	25	"	"	"	sister Stella 1125 Pine Falls St Niagara Falls N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cimigliano
11	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Gerardo 3824 Lee Av.S.Louis Mo	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pietrarsa
12	"	"	35	yes	09.12	Mo	brother Michele 3149 Bout St S.Louis Mo	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
13	"	"	25	no	no	no	cousin Domenico Bello 777 West St S.Louis Mo	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
14	"	"	25	yes	10.12	Mo	brother Michele 3149 St S.Louis Mo	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
15	"	"	25	no	no	no	brother Alberto 24 Belmont St Newark N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Penne
16	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Tadrei Francesco 768 E. 187 St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
17	"	"	25	yes	09.14	N.Y	brother Giuseppe 310 North Frankly St Syracuse N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Davoli
18	"	"	25	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe 2024 Lody St Syracuse N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
19	"	"	35	"	"	"	aunt Mariannina Sturchio 33 Drift St Newark N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Laviano
20	"	"	25	"	"	"	forest-brother Anselmo Magliocca 70 St Rochester New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pignataro
21	"	"	25	yes	03.08	N.Y	brother Enrico 782 Myrtle St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	P.Fusi
22	"	"	25	no	no	no	cousin Enrichetta Di Meo 132 Heininghi St Providence R.I	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bratella
23	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Isaco Pasquale 137 Vo[illegible] St Bridgeport Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pontelatore
24	"	"	25	"	"	"	son Procopio Giuseppe 317 N.Franklyn St Syracuse N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Davoli
25	"	mother	"	"	"	"	brother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
26	"	self	25	"	"	"	brother Crescenzo 138 [illegible]	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Altavilla I.
27	"	"	25	yes	07.10	Pa	uncle Cerra Giovanni 48 Hospital St Carbonsdale Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Decollatura
28	"	"	25	yes	00.13	Min	uncle Cerra do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
29	"	"	25	yes	04.19	N.Y	sister Rosa 116 Second St Rome N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Veroli
30	"	"	25	no	no	no	uncle Gennaro Jannaccole 139 Sunbury St Minersville Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Avellino

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4-433

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Frank Schiaffino, of the DUCA d'AOSTA, from Genoa - Naples do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 — 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Schiaffino
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY 18 1921, 19

at .....

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA :: FLORIO-RUBATTINO
Vapore
Duca D'Aosta

.....
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Columns 2, 3 (Head tax status, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space under the general caption "Head tax status, etc." is reserved for the use of Government officials.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter if under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as "engineer," "polisher," "molder," "turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown to be in possession.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and deputy clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, If exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language (name) the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and deputy clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, southern land, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

296

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Salvatore Vanasco, Surgeon of the DUCA d'AOSTA Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 - 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. Vanasco

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 18 1921, 19

at N. Y.

L. Burkhardt

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—432

FORM 500-B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

53 List 53

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. DUCA d'AOSTA Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, MAY 6 - 1921, 19

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	23 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Zinno	Cristofaro	37		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Lipari	wife Caterina	Lipari	N.Y Brooklyn
2		Cannistra'	Bartolo	42		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Munzia	"	N.Y Cherry Valley
3		Palumara	Maria	49		f	M	H.Wife	no	husband	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Antonio	"	" Brooklyn
4	UNDER 16	[illegible]son Speziale	Antonio	15		m	S	laborer	"	father	"	Italy	Italian S	Italy	"	g.father	do	" "
5		Palumbo	Giovanni	24		m	M	"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Scido	wife Maria Antonia	Scido	N.Y Olean
6		Scordo	Michele	43		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Giuseppa	"	" "
7		Vitalone	Grazia	25		f	S	H.Wife				Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Delianova	father Giovanni	Delianova	N.Y Brooklyn
8		Barresi	Arcangelo	44		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Scido	wife Maria	Scido	N.Y New York
9		Faracone	Grazia Maria	17		f	S	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Delianova	brother Giuseppe	Delianova	N.Y Rochester
10		Palumbo	Anna Maria	21		f	S	.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Scido	mother Marianna	Scido	N.Y Olean
11		Di Chirico	Michele	18		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Savello	mother Principia	Savello	Mass Lynn
12		Petrilli	Concetta	17		f	S	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Avellino	father Pellegrino	Avellino	N.J Orange
13		Saporito	Modestino	17		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	Italy	"	mother Filomena	"	N.J Hoboken
14		Melchionna	Nicola	18		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Mango	father Gaetano	S.Mango	Conn Stamford
15		Fiocciello	Francesco	29		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Avellino	father Antonio	Avellino	N.J Orange
16		Marrone	Pasquale	23		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Capriglia	father Antonio	Capriglia	Pa Phila
17	Cl. USC.	Guerra	Vida	17		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Avellino	mother Agnese	Avellino	N.J Newark
18		Pagano	Ciro	26		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Costanzp	"	N.Y New York
19		Bovenzi	Giorgio	29		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Calvi	wife Assunta	Calvi	Ohio Cleveland
20		Carusone	Secondino	17		m	S	do	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bellona	father Secondino	Bellona	Ohio Youngstown
21		Lispi	Giuseppe	36		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Nocera U.	wife Regina	Nocera U.	Pa Plainsville
22		Sabbatini	Alessandro	23		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	G.Tadino	wife Eleonora	G.Tadino	Pa Pittston
23		Del Vecchio	Michele	22		m	S	joiner	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Riverso	family Del Vecchio	Riverso	Pa Phila
24		Brozzi	Innocenzo	25		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Nocera Umbra	mother Celeste	N.Umbra	Pa Wisham
25		Ragugini	Alfredo	17		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	G.Tadino	mother Adele	G.Tadino	Pa Plainsville
26		Mastrini	Costantino	23		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Nocera U.	father Feliciano	Nocera U.	Pa "
27		Guerrini	Remigio	22		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Foligno	family Guerdini	Foligno	Pa Masontown
28		Brandi	Procopio	36		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Arquata	wife Benedetta	Arquata	W.Va Martinsburg
29		Giansanti	Giuseppe	25		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Ugolino	"	Pa Masontown
30		Rondina	Luigi	18		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Giuseppe	"	Pa Republic

129

Total passengers 28
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 27

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 54

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

59

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 18 1921, *19*

297

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to join a relative in a country whence this immigrant sailed, temporarily in labor, pursuit, or employment, or otherwise, with permit to land in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to return to native country after temporary visit in the United States.	21 Whether in the United States or elsewhere at present time, or when last in the United States, or supported by charity, or which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has previously resided within the U.S.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	25	no	no	no	bro.in law Jacono Francesco 76 Congress St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Lipari
2	"	"	25	yes	97.12	N.Y	brother Mariano 43 Box Cherry Valley N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
3	"	"	23	yes	97.05	N.Y	husband Spaziale Emanuale 515 St March Av. Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
4	"	mother		no	no	no	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
5	"	self	25	"	"	"	father Domenico 512 114 St Olean N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		na.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
6	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Domenicantonio Scordo 263 Box Olean N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Scido
7	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Domenico 1529 St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
8	"	"	25	yes	12.15	N.Y	sister Maria 231 First St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Delianova.
9	"	"	25	no	no	no	brother Pasquale 187 Brom St Rochester N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Scido
10	"	"	25	"	"	"	father Domenico 522 114 St Olean N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Delianova
11	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Ferdinando 8 Michigan St Lynn Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Scido
12	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Belardo Antonio 83 Comse St Orange N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2				none	Italy	Lavello
13	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Esposito Giuseppe 1365 Clinton St N.Hoboken N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Avellino
14	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Sabino 30 Rosa Park St Stamford Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
15	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Raffaele 18 Taylor St Orange N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Mango C.
16	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Borghi Carlo W. Cor 8th St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Avellino
17	"	"	25	B	U	S	uncle Guerra Sabino 18 Chestnut St Newark N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Capriglia
18	"	"	25	no	no	no	brother Antonio 164 Mott St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	N.Y.	New.York
19	"	"	25	"	"	"	sister Angela 69 W. St Cleveland Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Avellino
20	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Carusone 5040 Federal St Youngstown Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Calvi Risc.
21	"	"	25	yes	03.12	Pa	cousin Giufi Antonio 62 Chamberlaine St Plainsville Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bellona
22	"	"	23	no	no	no	bro.in law Pasquarelli Antoni 71 Parick St Pittston Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Nocer Um.
23	"	"	30	"	"	"	brother Emilio 903 Warton St Paris Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Gualdo Tadi.
24	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Luigi 16 Box Wisham Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Anversa
25	"	"	23	"	"	x	uncle Mastrini Giuseppe 20 Box Plainsville Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Nocera Um.
26	"	"	22	"	"	"	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Gualdo Tad.
27	"	"	25	"	"	"	father Guerrini 658 Box Masontown Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Nocera Umb.
28	"	"	25	yes	00.12	W.Va	cousin Brandi Custode 253 Martine St Martinsburg W.Va	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Foligno
29	"	"	25	no	no	no	brother Giausedio 6 Broadway Masontown Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Arquata T.
30	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Tassoni Santo 175 Box Republic Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"

Medical Exam. Physical Development etc. which may be of

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4-218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

DUCA d'AOSTA

Frank Schiaffino Master of the ....., from Genoa — Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 — 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Schiaffino
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY 18 1921, 19

at .....

Burchard
Immigration Officer.

AZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA
Vapore
Duca D'Aosta
FLORIO-RUBATTINO

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other undefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to and, final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Salvatore Vanaro, Surgeon of the DUCA d'AOSTA, Sailing thereunto (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly I Swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian University, , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 — 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. Vanaro

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 18 1921, 19

at NEW-YORK

J. Burkhardt

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

298

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DUCA d'AOSTA ..... Passengers sailing from NAPOLI ....., MAY 6 - 1921 ....., 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	Rocco	Rocco	28		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Pietrafitta	wife Virginia	Pietrafitta	Can. North Bay
2	IN TRANSIT	Allenato	Pasquale	29		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	wife Mariotta	"	" "
3	IN TRANSIT	Pelitto	Cesare	30		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	wife Rosina	"	" Cochrane
4	IN TRANSIT	Malsone	Giuseppe	22		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Sicignano	father Carmine	Sicignano	" Niagara Falls
5	In the Group	Lucchetta	Carmine	68		m	M	"	No	No	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Rende	daughter Margherita	Rende	" Toronto
6	In the Group	Lucchetta	Adele	38		f	S	H.Wife	"	brother	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	sister	do	" "
7	IN TRANSIT	Lucchetta	Maria	24		f	S	"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	do	do	" "
8	IN TRANSIT	Morra	Antonia	31		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cascino	mother Pasqua	Cassino	" Montreal
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10—913

List 54

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

299

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY 18 1921, *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to maintain a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																Hair.	Eyes.			Country.	City or town.
GRANT ALIEN 1	No	selg	$ 250	no	no	no	Cousin Cipparone Giovanni 901 Box North Bay Can.	In Transit	-		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow	none	Italy	Pietrafitta
GRANT ALIEN 2	"	"	" 250	"	"	"	do do	"	"	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
GRANT ALIEN 3	"	"	" 250	"	"	"	brother in law Canoredi Franco 1 Box Cobhrane Can.	"	"	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
GRANT ALIEN 4	"	"	" 250	"	"	"	brother Francesco 13 Spring St. Niagara Falls	"	"	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Sicignano
GRANT ALIEN 5	"	"	250	"	"	"	son Giuseppe 30 Mufield Av. Toronto Can.	"	"	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Vincenzo
GRANT ALIEN 6	"	"	250	"	"	"	brother Giuseppe 30 Maufield Av. Toronto Can.	"	"	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Rando
GRANT ALIEN 7	"	"	250	"	"	"	do do	"	"	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Montal.o
GRANT ALIEN 8	"	"	" 250	"	"	"	husband Savastesa Giovanni Mount Royal AV. Montreal Can	"	"	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cassino
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—913

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frank Schiaffino, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the DUCA d'AOSTA, from Genova & Napoli, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 - 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F Schiaffino
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY 18 1921, 19

at NEW-YORK

R Burnhart
Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA
Vapore
Duca D'Aosta
FLORIO-RUBATTINO

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite description.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Salvatore Vanacore, Surgeon of the DUCA D'AOSTA, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 - 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S Vanacore

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of ....., 19

at NEW-YORK

A Burghardt

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 55

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DUCA D'AOSTA. Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, MAY 6 - 1921, 19 .

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Franceschi	Antonio	41		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Spinetoli	wife Linda	Spinetoli N.Y	New York
2		Fioravanti	Teresa	27		f	M	H.Wife	no	husband	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Maria	" Pa	Bristol
3		Mangiacotta	Maria Rosa	24		f	M	H.Wife	no	husband	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Giovanni	father Matteo	S.Giovanni N.Y	Brklyn
4	UNDER 16	son Fraticello	Giovanni	5		m	S	none	"	father	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	g.father	do	"
5		Di Maio	Giosle	19		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Calitri	mother Antonia	Calitri N.Y	Niagara Falls
6	ADMITTED	Torrillo	Michele	72		m	M	"	no	"	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pietrarsa	daughter Rosa	Pietrarsa N.Y	Yonkers
7	ADMITTED	wife	Luisa	65		f	M	H.Wife	no	"	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	"
8	ADMITTED	daughter	Maria Carolina	25		f	S	"	no	"	no	Italy	Italian S	Italy	"	sister	do	"
9		Carlo	M.Michele	56		m	W	H.Wife	no	daughter	no	Italy	Italian S	Italy	"	daughter in law	Marzia Antonia	New York
10		Petresi	Luigi	56		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pagliola	wife Vincenza	Pagliola N.Y	Elmira
11		son	Antonio	18		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother	do	"
12		Sica	Luigi	21		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	M.S.Severino	father Antonio	M.S.Severino N.Y	New York
13		Giordano	Assunta	25		f	S	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Corbara	father Carsine	Carbaro N.Y	Brooklyn
14		Munno	Maria Teresa	23		f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Lago	nobody	Pa	Phila
15		Del Prete	Paris	31		m	M	Mason	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Francavilla	wife Eva	Francavilla N.Y	New York
16		Aulicino	Antonio	16		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Capua	father Michele	Capua N.Y.	
17		Manco	Ciro	16		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Salvatore	" N.Y	Brooklyn
18	ADMITTED	Risucci	Domenico	23		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	P.S.Gervasio	sister Vincenza	P.S.Gervasio N.Y	Utica
19	ADMITTED	sister	Maria	15		f	S	H.Wife	no	brother	no	Italy	Italian S	Italy	"	do	do	"
20		Fabrizio	Francesco	25		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Matera	mother Maria	Emanuela Matera Conn	New Haven
21		Alfano	Maria Rosa	25		f	S	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	N.Inferiore	uncle Luigi	Sarno N.Inferiore Ill	Chicago
22		Rosa	Teresa	19		f	S	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Domenico	" N.J	Newark
23		Conte	Concetta	24		f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Caserta	mother Caterina	Caserta N.Y	Poughkeepsie
24		Pantalone	Umberto	26		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Ripatestina	wife Clemenza	R.Teatina Pa	Phila
25		Delutiis	Nicola	18		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Camillo	"	"
26		De Mundo	Vitaliano	35		m	M	joiner	"	"	"	Italy		Italy	Catanzaro	wife Carmela	Catanzaro W.Va	Clarksburg
27		Mammarella	Emilia	17		f	S	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Martino	relation Mammarella	Pasquale Pa	Phila
28		Simeone	Domenico	29		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Filetto	wife Rosa	Filetto Mass	Quincy
29		Vicario	Zopito	37		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pianella	father Pantaleone	Pianella Pa	Phila
30		Mariotto Ciprisno	Rocco	21		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Antonio	"	"

131

Total passengers 14
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—612

List 55

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY 16 1921, 19 301

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Time or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily as laboring person.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or an institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footer for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	25	yes	04.14	Pa	brother Giuseppe 324 E. 39 St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Spinetoli
2	"	"	25	no	no	no	husband Pica Saverio 319 Grand St Bristol Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
3	"	"	25	"	"	"	husband Matteo Fraticelli 110 Box Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S/Giovanni.
4	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	It. /	"
5	"	self	25	"	"	"	father Giovanni 1116 Falls St Niagara Falls N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Calitri
6	"	"	100	yes	03.06	N.Y	son Carlo Torrillo 167 Linden St Yonkers N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pietrarsa
7	"	husband	/	no	no	no	son do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
8	"	father	/	"	"	"	brother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
9	"	self	25	yes	10.19	N.Y	son Andrea Giovanni 106 Cherry St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
10	"	"	15	yes	00.14	N.Y	brother Domenico 201 R.R.Av. Elmira N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Dogliola
11	"	father	/	no	no	no	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
12	"	self	25	"	"	"	uncle Risi Giovanni 226 E. 115 St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brown	none	Italy	Mercato S.S.
13	"	"	25	"	"	"	affianced Orlando Antonio 894 Atlantic St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Corbara
14	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Pasterano Gabriele 4686 Loridan St Pittsburg Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Lago
15	"	"	250	"	"	"	uncle Tavarossi Giuseppe 4305 Broadway St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Francavilla
16	"	"	25	"	"	"	bro.in law Salvatore Perone 185 Box New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Capua
17	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Varone Pasquale 1451 61 St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
18	"	"	50	"	"	"	brother Michele 749 Blocker St Utica N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Palazzo S.G.
19	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
20	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Giuseppe Vizzillo 30 Anson St N.Haven Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Matera
21	yes	"	35	"	"	"	bro.in law Carmine Buonauro 1106 Vermon Park Place Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Rocca Inf.
22	"	"	25	"	"	"	bro.in law Pepe Giuseppe 285 Adams St Newark N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
23	"	"	25	yes	20.20	N.Y	sister Antonietta 45 S/Bridge St Poughepsie N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Paloia o
24	"	"	35	no	no	no	brother Antonio 941 Annin Sts.Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ripatettina
25	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Florindo 821 Christian St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
26	"	"	21	"	"	"	brother Salvatore 425 M.Sieht Clarksburg W.Va	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Catansaro
27	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle De Sipio Stefano 1129 Annin St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Martino
28	"	"	25	yes	07.13	N.Y	cousin Marchionne Pasquale 68 Rockeymer Av. Quincy Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Filetto
29	"	"	25	yes	13.15	N.Y	friend Paolucci Vincenzo 911/13 Passuck St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pianella
30	"	"	25	no	no	no	bro.inlaw Paolucci Vincenzo 911/13 Passuck Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I Frank Schiaffino Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the DUCA d'AOSTA, from Genoa - Naples do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55-29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Schiaffino
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of MAY 18 1921, 19

at NEW-YORK

L Burchardt
Immigration Officer.

AMMINISTRAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA
Vapore
Duca D'Aosta
FIUMI-RUBATTINO

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intent not remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 83.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

56

302

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Salvatore Tavares, Surgeon of the DUCA d'AOSTA, Sailing Thereafter, do
(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by
the company thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 56 - 29 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

S. Tavares

Sworn to before me this MAR 8 1921 day of , 19

at NEW-YORK

J Burkhardt

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

TOTALS...

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DUCA d'AOSTA. Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, ~~MAY 10 1921~~ MAY 6 - 1921, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	20 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Di Rico	Maria Giuseppa	39	f	M	H.Wife		yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Martino	realtion i Ricciange Maria	Conn.	Waterbury
2	UNDER 16	son Di Martino	Nicola	12	m	S	none		no	father	np	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do do	"	"
3	UNDER 16	" " "	Giuseppe	10	m	S	"		"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do do	"	"
4	UNDER 16	" " "	Giovanni	8	m	S	"		"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do do	"	"
5		Di Nardo	Giovanna	65	f	W	H.Wife		no	son	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Catanzaro	daughter Antonia	Catanzaro	W.Va Clarksburg
6		Colotti	Antonio	31	m	M	laborer		yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Lanciano	wife Felicia	Lanciano	Pa Phila
7		Caliendo	Vincenzo	44	m	M	shoemake		"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Napoli	wife Rosalia	Napoli	N.Y. Brooklyn
8		Foglio	Biagio	25	m	S	shoemak		"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Lauro	nobody-		N.Y. "
9		Lalli	Giovanni	38	m	M	laborer		"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bonefro	wife Dorotea	Bonefro	N.Y New York
10		Grocc[illegible]	Tommaso	17	m	S	"		"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Teano	father Pietro	Teano	R.I. Providence
11		Pollastro	Maria	28	f	S	dress.m		"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Giuseppe	"	" "
12		De Gen aro	Raffaele	38	m	M	mason		"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Vitulano	wife A ilina	Vitulano	Conn New Haven
13		Coda	Nicola	23	m	S	laborer		"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Gragnano	fat er Francesco Paola	Gragnano	N.Y Bronx
14		De Biase	Arrico	17	m	S	"		"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Teano	Mother Concetta	Teano	Pa Vandergrift
15		Cascini	Vincenzo	24	m	S	"		"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Montalbano	mother Angelica	Montalbano	Ohio Youngstown
16		Lomo aco	Bas o	31	f	S	dress.m		"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Lucia	"	N.Y Deferiat
17		Taglieri	Giovanna	28	f	M	H.Wife		"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Amalfi	father Agostin	Amalfi	N.Y New York
18		Macciomei	Telemaco	24	m	M	laborer		"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Patrica	wife Lorenza	Patrica	Pa Ambridge
19		brother	Italo	17	m	S	"		"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	sister in law	do	" "
20		Stasi	Rosa	13	fa	S	none		no		no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Trivigno	nobody		N.Y New York
21		Tari	Benedetto	19	m	S	H.Wife		yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cassino	father Benedetto	Cassino	Mass Roslindale
22		Sperduti	Simmanco	44	m	M	laborer		"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Patrica	wife Arminia	Patrica	Pa Arminio
23		son	Osvaldo	17	m	S	"		"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother	do	" "
24		Paglieri	Vincenzo	16	m	S	"		"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Giuliano	father Innocenzo	Giuliano	Pa Stowe
25		Contenta	Luigi	31	m	M	"		"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Patrica	wife Bianca	Patrica	Pa Woodlawn
26		Carinci	Vito	17	m	S	"		"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Giuliano	mother Ida	Giuliano	Ohio Stenbenville
27		Belli	Arcangelo	30	m	M	"		"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Patrica	wife Flaminia	Patrica	Pa Arminio
28	UNDER 16	son	Serafino	14	m	S	"		"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother	do	" "
29		Venditti	Angelo	22	m	S	"		"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ceccano	nobdy		Ill Chicago
30		Gallo	Agostino	16	m	S	"		"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	V.Fiorita	father Giuseppe	V.Fiorita	N.Y Long Branch

Total passengers 99
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 98
TOTALS

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

List 56

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 18 1921, *19*

303

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after visiting temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or a public charge, or supported by charity? If so, when, and for what cause?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has previously applied within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
				Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?																				
1	yes	self	25	no	no	no	husband Martino Giuseppe 282 Bonck St Waterbury Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Martino
2	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
3	"	"	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
4	"	"	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
5	"	self	25	"	"	"	son Pennuto Salvatore 300 North St Clarksburg Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Settingiano
6	"	"	25	yes	11.14	N.Y	cousin Serena Attilio 415 Christian St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Lanciano
7	"	"	25	yes	13.20	N.Y	nephew Palma Sebastiano 586 Elm St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Marigliano
8	"	"	25	no	no	no	mother Carmela 101 Ainslie St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Lauro
9	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Luigi 21 Brook St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bonefro
10	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Luigi Lonardo 38 Moonfield St Providence R.I	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Teano
11	"	"	25	"	"	"	sister Luisa 253 Federal St Providence R.I.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
12	"	"	23	"	"	"	bro.in law Ocone Cosimo 45 Country St N.Haven Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Vitulano
13	"	"	25	"	"	"	bro.inlaw Vizziano Raffaele 2415 Prospect St Bronx N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Gragnano
14	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Carmine 214 Box Wandergfift Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Teano
15	"	"	19	"	"	"	cousin Morena Nicola 1914 Oackland St Youngstown Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Montalbano
16	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Maurizio 104 Box Deferich N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Montalbano
17	"	"	25	yes	02.02	N.Y	husband Torr Nicola 109 Fros St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Amalfi
18	"	"	25	yes	13.19	P a	cousin Maciomei Gui do 123 Merchand St Ambridge Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Patrica
19	"	"	25	no	no	no	cousin do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
20	"	"	25	"	"	"	father Rocco 330 126 St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Trivigno
21	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Grossi Francesco 151 Oackland St Roslindale Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cassino
22	"	"	50	yes	02.12	N.Y	bro.in law Belli Giulio 237 Box Erminie Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Patrica
23	"	father	/	no	no	no	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
24	"	self	20	"	"	"	uncle Pasuici Pietro 26 Box Stowe Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Giuliano R.
25	"	"	25	yes	09.12	Pa	bro.in law Bufalini Angelo 1273 Merlin St Woodlam Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Patrica
26	"	"	23	no	no	no	uncle Biagio-Quattrocicchi 252 Court St Stenbenville Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Giuliano
27	"	"	25	yes	13.19	N.Y	brother Giulio 37 Box Erminie Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Patrica
28	"	father	/	no	no	no	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
29	"	self	25	no	no	no	father Lorenzo 159 E 23rd St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Amasena
30	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Toti Cesare 349 Wilbin St Long Branch N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Nicastro

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4-433

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Frank Schiaffino Master of the DUCA d'AOSTA, from Genoa - Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 56 - 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

F. Schiaffino
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of MAY 18 1921, 19

at NEW YORK

Burkhardt
Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA
Vapore
Duca D'Aosta
LORIO-RUBATTINO

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Salvatore Tavano, Surgeon of the DUCA D'AOSTA Sailing Therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 — 15 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. Tavano

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY [illegible] , 19

at NEW-YORK

L Burkhardt

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

304

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—[illegible]

La Costa [illegible] Totals

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 44

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DUCA d'AOSTA. Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, MAY 16 1921 MAY 6 - 1921, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Aversa	Domenico	31	m		M	laborer	yes	Italian 4-1597	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ceccano	wife Caterina Ceccano	Pa	Ambridge
2		Articoli	Armando	22	m		S	laborer	"	" 4-2593	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Giuliano	father Antonio Giuliano	N.Y	Monte Comedy
3		Cerroni	Lorenzo	28	m		M	laborer	"	" 4-0597	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ceccano	wife Maria Natalizia Cencano	Pa	Ambridge
4		Cristofanelli	Lorenzo	23	m		M	"	"	" 4-1595	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Giacinta "	Pa	Greensburg
5		Losole	Francesco	26	m		S	"	"	" 11-207087-Nec/AC505-3-18-39 6-102875-7-13-40	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Modugno	mother Angela Modugno	Ill	Chicago
6		Con savaro	Maria	34	f		M	H.Wife	no	husband no		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Patti	father Antonio Patti	Pa	New Castle
7		son Coppolino	Sebastiano	9	m		S	none	"	father "		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	g.father do	"	"
8		daug. "	Angelina	14	f		S	"	"	" "		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do do	"	"
9		Cocello	Maria	9	f		S	none	"	mother "		Italy	Italian S	Italy	Librizzi	nobody	Pa	Palmerton
10		Orlando	Livia	18	f		S	H.wife	yes	Italian 2-920152-9-5-40	yes	Italy	South	Italy	S.Marco	mother Erminia S.Marco	N.Y	Brooklyn
11		Orlando	Domenico	54	m		M	laborer	yes	" 4-2597	no	Italy	South	Italy	do	wife Erminia "	"	"
12		Mazzarolla	Maria	25	f		S	H.wife	yes	Italian 2-1014467-11/2/42	yes	Italy	South	Italy	do	father Pietro "	"	New York
13		Mazzarella	Giuseppe	23	m		S	laborer	yes	" 4-1795	yes	Italy	South	Italy	do	father Pietro "	"	"
14		Montone	Gennaro	21	m		S	"	"	" 4-0595	"	Italy	South	Italy	Castellabate	father Giovanni Castellabate	Pa	S.Bethlehem
15		Mazzone sister	Luisa	19	f		S	H.Wife	yes	" 3-165618-11/29/34	"	Italy	South	Italy	"	father Mazzone "	"	"
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

ADMITTED UNDER 16

ADMITTED UNDER 16

ADMITTED

5/7/21

Total passengers 15
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 14

133

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—618

List 2-24

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 18 1921, *19* 305

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily visiting in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If "yes," explain fully.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See Footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	25	yes	06.11	N.Y	Twoest-brother Covelli Orazio 51 Gleenwood St Ambridge Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ceccano
2	"	"	25	no	no	no	cousin Anticoli Grego 125 Montgomery New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Giuliano
3	"	"	25	yes	10.13	N.Y	cousin Covello Orazio 511 Gleenwood St Ambridge Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ceccano
4	"	"	25	no	no	no	bro.in law Tiberi G.Battista 136 Westerman St Greensburg Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
5	"	"	25	"	"	"	father Vincenzo 600 North Halsted St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Modugno
6	"	"	25	"	"	"	husband Coppolino Antonio 1061 Butler Av. New.Castle Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Patti
7	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
8	"	"	/	"	"	"	father	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow	brow.	none	Italy	"
9	"	self	25	"	"	"	mother Rosaria 552 Hayard St Palmeston Pa		no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Librizzi
10	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Orlando Nicola 202 22 St Brooklyn N.Y		no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	natu.	brow	brow	none	Italy	S.Mauro C.
11	"	"	25	yes	13.15	N.Y	son Nicola Orlando 202-22 St Brooklyn N.Y		no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	natu.	brow	brow	none	Italy	"
12	"	"	25	no	no	no	brother Guido Mazzarella 269 Camden St New.York		no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	natu.	brow	brow	none	Italy	"
13	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother	do	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	natu.	brow	brow	none	Italy	"
14	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Vincenzo 124 Rink St S.Bethlehem Pa		no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	natu.	brow	brow	none	Italy	Castellabate
15	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother	do	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	n	5	5	natu.	bro	brow	none	Italy	"
16									no	permanen	yes															
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Totals.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frank Schiaffino Master, DUCA d'AOSTA, from Genoa & Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 67 — 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

F. Schiaffino
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of MAY 18 1921, 19

at NEW-YORK

Burkhardt
Immigration Officer.

SOCIETÀ ANONIMA DI NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA
Vapore
Duca D'Aosta
FLORIO-RUBATTINO

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

306

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Salvatore Vaiasso ..., Surgeon of the DUCA D'AOSTA Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 — 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

G Vaiasso

Sworn to before me this ... day of MAY 18 1921, 19

at SEK

L Burkhardt

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DUCA D'AOSTA ..... Passengers sailing from GENOA ....., 4 MAY 1911 ....., 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	18 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		BARBIERI	Maria															
2	IN TRANSIT	CORVINO husb	Amalia	56		f		housew	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Udine	Fagagna	father Luigi Corvino Fagagna Udine	Ont	Fort William
3	UNDER 16	CHIAVERIO daughter	Maria	12		f	s	scholar	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Udine	Fagagna	grandfather Luigi Corvino	Ont	Fort William
4	UNDER 16	"	Amabile	10		f	s	scholar	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Udine	Fagagna	grandfather Luigi Corvino	Ont	Fort William
5	UNDER 16	s n	Leonardo	8		m	s	scholar	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Udine	Fagagna	grandfather Luigi Corvino	Ont	Fort William
6	IN TRANSIT	DI FRANCO	Filippo	54		m	m	labour	no	Italian	no	Canadian	Canadian	Teramo	Civitella del Tronto	Canadian		Canada
7		ROSSETTI	Giuseppe															
8		MONTI	Quinto	23		m	s	countryman	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Teramo	Civitella	mother Capanna Rosa Civitella Teramo	Ont	Hamilton
9		MAURIZI	Flaviano	17		m	s	countryman	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Teramo	Villa Lemba	mother Giovanna Maurizi Villa Lemba	Ont	Hamilton
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

134

Total passengers 7
U. S. citizens 6
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—612

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 18 1921, *19*

307

	14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—				
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaged temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or hospital for treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See Note for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported with his own consent.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
	1																										
ANT ALIEN	2	ys	herself	100	no	- - - - -		husband Chianesio Angelo Fort William Ont	transit	n	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut	none	Udine	Fagagna
ANT ALIEN	3	ys	her mother	---	no	- - - - -		father Chianesio Angelo	transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat	chestnut	none	Udine	Fagagna
ANT ALIEN	4	ys	her mother	no	- - - - -			father Chianesio Angelo	transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat	chestnut	none	Udine	Fagagna
ANT ALIEN	5	ys	his mother	---	no	- - - - -		father Chianesio Angelo	transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat	chestnut	none	Udine	Fagagna
ANT ALIEN	6	no	himself	92.50	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"			
	7																										
	8	ys	himself	200	no	- - - - -		uncle Maurizio Carmine-Box 2754 Hamilton Ont	transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chestnut	none	Teramo	Civitella
	9	no	himself	100	no	- - - - -		father Carmine Maurizi-40 Rust Ave Hamilton Ont	transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chestnut	none	Teramo	Civitella
	10																										
	11																										
	12																										
	13																										
	14																										
	15																										
	16																										
	17																										
	18																										
	19																										
	20																										
	21																										
	22																										
	23																										
	24																										
	25																										
	26																										
	27																										
	28																										
	29																										
	30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—613

Totals

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Frank Schiaffino Master of the DUCA D'AOSTA, from Genoa-Naples, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F Schiaffino
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY 10 1921, 19

at NEW YORK

Burkhardt
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Doctor Vanasco Salvatore, Surgeon of the DUCA d'AOSTA MAY 18 1921, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly I swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian
University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1. 2 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 18 1921, 19

at N Y

L Burckhardt
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

308

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—478

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DUCA d'AOSTA. Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, MAY 6 1921, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ST DEPORTED	Zarlenga	Gavino	29	m	M		Laborer-no	yes		yes	Italy	Italy S	Italy	Lintrabordante-Wife Giulia			
2	SI DEPORTED	Signorielli	Pasquale Gaetano	24	"	"		Minatore-no			no	"	"	"	Altarielli	Wife Giuseppina-Francaville Arpina	New York	
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

135

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 1

Totals

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—815

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 18 1921, *19* 309

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country (temporarily in labouring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? (If so, state.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	Stowaway	no	no	no	no	Dom. Giuseppe di Dario Via Fiume C. Lic. Pellegrino Mangiello STORRS Conn.	M Jew	4 yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk	Blk	Blk		Italy	Campobasso
2	no	Stowaway	no	no	no	no	" " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		" "	Francavilla
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Schaffino Leonardo, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the DUCA d'AOSTA, from MAY 18 1921, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Schaffino
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY 18 1921, 19

at ... ek ...

Burkhardt
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*). This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list. Distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I Salvatore Vanasco, Surgeon of the DUCA DI GENOSTA Sailing thereunto
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian University., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 — 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. Vanasco

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 16 1921, 19

at NEW-YORK

Burkhardt

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

316

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—970

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or another insular possession thereof, must be listed. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DUCA D'AOSTA Passengers sailing from NAPOLI 3-7, MAY 6 - 1921, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Messina	Michele	30		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Rametta	father Giuseppe	Rametta	Mass	Boston
2		Messina	Maria	26		f	M	H.Wife	no	husband	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father	do	"	"
3	UNDER 16	daug. Bonarrico	Francesca	8		f	S	none	"	father	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	g.father	do	"	"
4	UNDER 16	" "	Caterina	12		f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	"	"
5	ADMITTED	La Macchia	Antonia	27		f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Spadafora	father Bartolomeo	Spadfora	Pa	Phila
6	ADMITTED UNDER 16	son Fiore	Francesco	6		m	S	none	no	father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	g.father	do	"	"
7		Mavilia	Salvatore	24		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Rametta	father Antonio	Rametta	Mass	Boston
8		Muscolino	Antonia	27		f	S	H.Wife	yes	do	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Messina	mother Concetta	Messina	N.Y	Brooklyn
9		Lanza	Giuseppe	18		m	S	laborer	yes	do	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Randazzo	father Francesco	Randazzo	N.Y	Albany
10		Palazzo	Sebastiano	24		m	S	joiner	yes	do	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Augusta	father Domenico	Augusta	N.Y	Vineland
11		Musumeci	Salvatore	30		m	M	shoemaker	yes	do	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	wif. Concetta	Augusta	N.Y	New York
12		Mirto	Angelo	21		m	S	mason	yes	do	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Mirto	father Basilio	Mirto	N.Y	"
13		Santini	Domenico	28		m	S	laborer	yes	do	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Nizza S.	father Michele	Nizza S.	N.Y	"
14		Fiumara	Angela	23		f	S	H.Wife	yes	do	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Roccalumera	mother Francesca	Roccalumera	Pa	Marcus Hook
15	ADMITTED	Bartuccio	Grazia	63		f	M	H.Wife	no	son	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Filippo	daughter Maria	S.Filippo	N.Y	New Brunswick
16	ADMITTED	Scibilia	Orazio	64		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Filippo	daughter Maria	"	"	"
17	ADMITTED	Massari	Emanuele	54		m	M	laborer	yes	"	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ragusa	daughter Giorgia	Ragusa	N.J	Elisabeth
18		Scibilia	Mattia	18		f	S	H.Wife	yes	"	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Filippo	sister Maria	S.Filippo	N.Y	New Brunswick
19		Scibilia	Caterina	20		f	S	"	yes	"	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	sister Maria	"	"	"
20		Mazzitto	Giuseppe	21		f	S	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ali Marina	father Gaetano	Ali Marina	"	New York
21		Calderano	Vincenzo	28		m	M	barber	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Vittoria	wife Emanuela	Vittoria	N.Y	Rochester
22		Ragusa	Carmela	18		f	S	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Lucia	mother Domenica	S.Lucia	N.Y	New York
23		Ragusa	Angelo	23		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Lucia	mother Domenica	"	"	"
24		Cattafi	Antonio	36		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Filippo	wife Grazia	S.Filippo	N.J	Dover
25		Iorfino	Nicodemo	27		m	S	tailor	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Mamola	father Vincenzo	Mamola	Mass	Boston
26		Sansalone	Nicola	29		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Immacolata	"	N.Y	Manlus
27		Iannizzi	Nicodemo	25		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Carmela	"	"	Brooklyn
28	DEPORTED	Spagnolo	Vincenzo	38		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Elisabetta	"	Pa	Harrisburg
29		Cattafo	Stefano	25		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	sister Grazia	"	N.Y	Dover
30		Calu'	Nicolina	27		f	S	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Montebello	father Domenico	Montebello	N.J	Trenton

Except 4 Edward at Baltic Inst.

Total passengers 20
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 20

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 18 1921, *19*

311

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Polygamist.	Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether able, but has been previously rejected within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether able to read or write.	Ability to earn a living.	Whether in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	50/ 25	no	no	no	brother in law Bonarico Pietro 32 Winstan St. Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Rametta
2	"	"	25	"	"	"	husband Bonaricco Pietro do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
3	"	mother	/ "	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
4	"	"	/ "	"	"	"	do do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
5	"	self	25 "	"	"	"	husband Fiore Santo 821 Christian St. Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Spadafora
6	"	mother	/ "	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
7	"	self	25 "	"	"	"	brother Francesco 4 Chauncey Place Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Rametta
8	"	"	25 "	"	"	"	[illegible] Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Messina
9	"	"	25 "	"	"	"	brother Vincenzo 324 S. Pearl St. Albany N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Randazzo
10	"	"	25 "	"	"	"	uncle Pustezio Carmelo Forest Grove Vineland N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Augusta
11	"	"	25 yes	13	Italy	N.Y	cousin Poli Eugenio 52 C. St. New York	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
12	"	"	40 no	no	no	no	brother Francesco 345 E. 12 St. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Mirto
13	"	"	25 "	"	"	"	cousin Farano Giuseppe 241 E. 108 St. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Nizza Sicilia
14	"	"	35 "	"	"	"	brother Antonio 817 Church St. Marcus Hook Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Messina
15	"	"	25 "	"	"	"	son Antonio R.F.D. Av. New Brunswich N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Filippo
16	"	"	25 "	"	"	"	sone do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
17	"	"	25 "	"	"	"	son Concetto Maggari 705 High St. Elisabeth N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ragusa
18	"	"	25 "	"	"	"	brother Antonio 5 Suengston AV. New Brunswich	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Filippo
19	"	"	25 "	"	"	"	do do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	It	"
20	"	"	25 "	"	"	"	sister Angela [illegible] 406 E. 101 St. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	A.Marina
21	"	"	25 yes	08/13	Mass		uncle Calderaro Arcangelo 360 Bowdoin St. Rochester N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	[illegible]	[illegible]	brow.	none	Italy	Vittoria
22	"	"	25 no	o	no		sister Ragusa Santa 423 Pleasant St. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Lucia
23	"	"	25 "	"	"	"	sister do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
24	"	"	25 yes	13/19	N.J		cousin Arico ' Concetto 33 Clinton St. Dover N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Macri
25	"	"	25 no	no	no		relation Bruzzese Salvatore 4 North Square Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Mammola
26	"	"	25 "	"	"	"	cousin Bruzzese Fortunato 94 Box Manlus N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	brow.	none	Italy	"
27	"	"	25 yes	13/15	N.Y		brother in law Piccolo Salvatore [illegible] Av. 767 Av. Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
28	"	"	25 yes	08/10	N.Y		nephew Giuseppe Spagnuolo 143 Hanna St. Pittsburg Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
29	"	"	25 no	no	no		cousin Arico' Concetto 33 Clinton St. Dover N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Milazzo
30	"	"	25 "	"	"	"	brother Francesco 344 346 Elmer St. Trenton N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Montebello.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

Totals

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Frank Schiaffino Master of the DUCA d'AOSTA, from Genova e Napoli, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 - 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Schiaffino
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of May, 1921

at NEW-YORK

Burkhardt
Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA
Vapore
Duca D'Aosta
PORT OF NEW YORK

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject; country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Salvatore Vauara, Surgeon of the [illegible] COSTA, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Habana University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 - 25 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. Vauara

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of MAY 18 1921, 19

at NEW YORK

L Burkhardt

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

22 [illegible] TOTALS

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DUCA D'AOSTA. Passengers sailing from GENOA 2-6, 4 MAY 1921, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		LOSINI	Virginia	27		f	s	housew	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Pavia	Bobbio	mother Losini Angela Bobbio Pavia	NY	New York
2		SACCHI	Adelina	27		f	s	housew	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Pavia	Bobbio	mother Losini Maria Bobbio Pavia	NY	New York
3		MALACALZA	Teresa	16		f	s	countrywm	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Pavia	Bobbio	mother Marchiodi Caterina Bobbio Pavia	NY	New York
4		OGGERO	Eugenio	24		m	s	countrym	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Cuneo	Cuneo	mother Aymar Lucia S Benigno Cuneo	Pa	Wanamie
5		PESSANA	Giuseppe	31		m	s	labour	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Cuneo		brotner Pessana Gio Battista Cuneo	Pa	Wanamie
6		CERNOIA	Valentino	34		m	m	labour	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Udine	S Pietro (Vernassino)	wife Coresi Maria S Pietro(Vernassino) Udine	Pa	Indiana
7		BEVILACQUA	Emilio	28		m	s	countrym	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Udine	S Pietro (Vernassino	father di Vanzi Bevilacqua S Pietro(Vernassino) Udine	Pa	Aultman
		LOSZACH	Antonio	40		m	m	workman	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Udine	Grumacco	wife Cus Maria Grumacco Udine (Senza)	Ill	Chicago
9		MINIGUTTI	Luigi	29		m	m	labour	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Udine	Falnucco	wife Forti Regina Falnucco Udine	Mass	Sagamore
10		TANCREDI	Paola	29		f	m	midwife	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Milano	Milano	father Tancredi Gregorio Milano	NY	Auburn
11		GUARRINI	Remigio	22														
12		FERRI	Francesco	27		m	m	workman	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Firenze	Pistoia	wife Giuseppina Ferri Pistoia Firenze	Pa	Pittston
	ADMITTED	TOSELLI	Margherita	19		f	s	housew	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Alessandria	Cassine	father Toselli Luigi Cassine Alessandria	Del	Wilmington
14		TARDITI	Paolo	39		m	s	workman	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Pavia	Varzi	father Pietro Tarditi Varzi Pavia	NY	New York
15		FICO	Andrea	26		m	s	trader	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Cuneo	Brossasco	mother Fico Angela Brusasco Cuneo	Ill	Farmington
16		BELTRAMONE FICO	Lucia	30		f	m	housew	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Torino	Bibiana	mother Marc Lucia Bibiana Torino	Ill	Farmington
17		son	Remo	6		m	s	child	no	- - - - - -	no	Italian	north	Torino	Bibiana	grandmother Marc Lucia Bibiana Torino	Ill	Farmington
18		SODANO	Giuseppe	22		m	s	countrym	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Cuneo	Martiniana Po	father Sodano Domenico Martiniana Po Cuneo	Pa	Dilltown
19		MARTINO	Antonio	23		m	s	countrym	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Cuneo	Paesana	father Giuseppe Martino Paesana Cuneo	Cal	Crudeveor
20		SODANO	Michele	27		m	s	countrym	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Cuneo	Martiniana Po	mother Beltrando Maria Martiniana Po Cuneo	Pa	Dilltown
21		MONASTEROLO	Giacomo	29		m	m	trader	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Cuneo	Cavallermag giore	mother Monasterolo Caterina Cavallermaggiore Cuneo	Ill	Oglesby
22		wife FRANCO	Anna	24		f	m	housew	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Cuneo	Cavallermag giore	mother in law Monasterolo Caterina	Ill	Oglesby
23		DE MARIA	Antonio	26		m	m	trader	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Cuneo	Brosasco	father Demaria Bernardo Brosasco Cuneo	Ia	Harvy
24		wife DE MARIA	Maria	29		f	m	housew	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Cuneo	Brossasco	father Demaria Bernardo Brossasco Cuneo	Ia	Harry
	ADMITTED	BORSINI	Norma	15		f	s	housew	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Lucca	Massa Corsile	uncle Federighi Virgilio Massa Corsile Lucca	Wis	Beloit
	ADMITTED	sister	Tosca	12		f	s	housew	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Lucca	Massa Corsile	uncle Federighi Virgilio	Wis	Beloit
27		PIZZOLON	Giuseppe	40		m	m	countrym	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Treviso	Paderno	father Pizzolan Valentino Paderno Treviso	Cal	Antioch
28		wife GIACOMEL (Pizzolon)	Virginia	31		f	m	housew	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Treviso	Paderno	father in law Pizzolan Valentino	Cal	Antioch
29		TOMATIS	Maria	27		f	s	schousew	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Cuneo	Cambasca	father Chiafredo Tomatis Cambasca Cuneo	Cal	S Pedro
30		PICCHI	Luigi	5		m	m	labour	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Lucca	Paganico	father Picchi Ottavio Paganico Lucca	Ill	Chicago

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 29

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 16 1921, *19*

313

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Time or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (If yes, explain fully in space below.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever had trachoma.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	herself	45	no	- - - -		aunt Sacchi Angiolina-311 E 104 St NY	ys	10 yrs	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	b	b	nat	chestnut	none	Pavia	Bobbio
2	ys	herself	25	ys	7 yrs	NY	brother in law Talamoni Giuseppe-311 E 104 St NY	ys	10 yrs	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	b	3	nat	darkdark	none	Pavia	Bobbio
3	ys	herself	25	no	- - - -		cousin Malacalza Angela-85 W 3 S NY	ys	10 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	b	3	nat	chestnut	none	Pavia	Bobbio
4	no	himself	40	no	- - - -		cousin Ottaviani Romolo Wanamie Pa	ys	inderin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	b	6	nat	darkchest	none	Cuneo	Busca
5	no	himself	45	no	- - - -		friend Romolo Ottaviani-Wanamie Pa	no	perman	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	b	7	nat	chestblue	none		Cuneo
6	no	himself	25	ys	6 yrs	Pa	cousin Cernoia Giuseppe ~~Philadelphia Pa~~ Indiana Pa	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	b	8	nat	chestnut	none	Udine	S Pietro
7	no	himself	25	no	- - - -		brother in law Chiabai Antonio Box 174 -Aultman Pa	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	b	6	nat	chestnut	none	Udine	S Pietro
8	no	himself	20	ys	4 yrs	Ill	cousin Ruttar Giacomo-~~3709~~ Whipple St Chicago Ill	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	b	5	nat	chestnut	none	Udine	Grumacco
9	no	himself	35	no	- - - -		cousin Oliotti Mario Box372 Sagamore Mass	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	b	6	nat	chestnut	none	Udine	Palmucca
10	no	himself	27	no	- - - -		aunt Ticicci Camilla-24 Baber St Auburn St NY	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	b	1	nat	chestnut	none	Bari	Acquaviva
11																										
12	no	himself	25	no	- - - -		cousin Marchioni Giovanni-810 Luzern Ave Pitteston Pa	ys	5 yrs	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	b	3	nat	chestnut	none	Firenze	Pistoia
13	no	herself	25	no	- - - -		uncle Donofro Giuseppe-419 W 2 St Wilmington Del	ys	inderin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat	hairblue	none	Alessandria	Cassine
14	ys	himself	25	ys	8 yrs	NY	friend Persani Giacomo-160 W 4 St NY	ys	10 yrs	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	b	6	nat	chestnut	none	Pavia	Varzi
15	no	himself	30	no	- - - -		brother Giacomo Fico Box ~~766~~ 702 Farmington Ill	ys	inderin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	b	7	nat	chestnut	none	Cuneo	Brossasco
16	no	herself	40	no	- - - -		husband Giuseppedico Farmington Ill	ys	inderin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	b	1	nat	chestnut	none	Torino	Bibiana
17	no	his mother	50	no	- - - -		father Giuseppe Fico	ys	inderin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat	chestnut	none	Cuneo	Brossasco
18	no	himself	40	no	- - - -		friend Chiabrando Giacomo Dilliton Pa	ys	inderin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	b	7	nat	chestnut	none	Cuneo	Martiniana Po
19	no	himself	40	no	- - - -		cousin Martino Antonio Camp Albion #15 Crudever Del	ys	inderin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	b	b	nat	chestgrey	none	Cuneo	Paesana
20	no	himself	40	no	- - - -		friend Chiabrando Giacomo Dilton Pa	ys	inderin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat	chestnut	none	Cuneo	Martiniana Po
21	no	himself	40	no	- - - -		brother in law Sampo' Giorgio Box 28 Oglesby Ill	ys	inderin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	b	3	nat	chestnut	none	Cuneo	Cavaller-maggiore
22	no	her husb	40	no	- - - -		brother in law Sampo' Giorgio	ys	inderin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	b	1	nat	chestnut	none	Cuneo	Pocapaglia
23	no	himself	40	no	- - - -		uncle Tonda Giuseppe- Box 501-Harvy --Ia	ys	inderin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	b	7	nat	chestnut	none	Cuneo	Brosasco
24	no	her husb	40	no	- - - -		uncle Tonda Giuseppe	ys	inderin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	b	3	nat	fairchest	none	Cuneo	Brosasco
25	no	herself	20	ys	born	Wis	father Marsilio Borsini-RFD 20 Beloit Wis	ys	5 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	b	1	nat	chestnut	none	Wis	Beloit
26	no	herself	40	ys	born	Wis	father Marsilio Borsini	ys	5 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat	chestnut	none	Wis	Beloit
27	no	himself	25	ys	5 yrs	BC	cousin Urbano Giacomel Box 113 Antioch Cal	ys	inderin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	b	7	nat	chestnut	none	Treviso	Pontano
28	no	her husb	25	no	- - - -		cousin Urbano Giacomel	ys	inderin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	b	3	nat	fairgrey	none	Treviso	Pontano
29	no	herself	40	no	- - - -		brother Colombatta Matteo Box 456 S Pedro Cal	ys	inderin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	b	3	nat	darkdark	none	Cuneo	Cambasca
30	no	himself	20	no	- - - -		friend Belluomini Angelo -223 Ohio St-Chicago Ill	y	inderin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	b	6	nat	chestnut	none	Lucca	Paganico

Totals

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6-4m

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frank Schaffino Master of the ..... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), from Genoa – Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 – 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F Bolmpfino
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY 18 1921, 19

at NEW YORK

L Burkhardt
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connec, on the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 23

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

314

S. S. DUCA D'AOSTA sailing from GENOA, 4 MAY, 1921, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAY 16 1921, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	MACCENTELLI	Frank	40		m	m	L 893419 Cell 6231 Amended	Naturalized 5/10/10 Uniontown Pa Passport issued Washington 18/6/19	Pittsburg Pa -507-5 Ave
2	CONT	Joseph	31		m	m		Passport issued Washington 17/8/20 Naturalized 1918 June- Zemply Pa	Indiana Pa
3	wife	Lucia	26		f	m		" " " "	
4	ALBERTINI	Giovanni							
5	"	Ribelle							
6	"	Anita							
7	daughter	Marca							
8	PADULLI	Samuel	27		m	s	C 108184	Passport issued Washington 5/11/20 Naturalized 22/2 1906 Barre Vt	Somerset Pa -East Main St
9	VICTOR	Carlig	30		m	m		Passport issued Washington 16/9/20	174 Allott St-Detroit Mich
10	wife CROMAR	Florina	19		f	m		" " " "	
11	THOMAS	Rafaael	38		m	s	Robert Lansing 121355 born Shenandoah Pa-6/4/93 Passport issued Washington 26/9/19		804 E-5 St Aspia O
12	GELPI	Giosue'	32		m	s	L 108625	Passport issued Washington 8/12/19 Naturalized September 1915 Barre Vt	417 North Main St-Barre Vt
13	ABBATI	Paolo	27		m	m	Cobby -4563 amended	Passport issued Washington 17/6/20 naturalized 1918 August- Detroit Mich	Detroit Mich-81/84 Willage St
14	wife BALDASSINI	Fiorentina	18		f	m		" " " "	
15	MAREOCCHI	Giovanni	26		m	m	See white sheet 4/4/21	Discharge from USA Army 11/6/19 naturalized 4/6/1917 Butternont	NY brother Vittorio 340 E 61 St NY
16	SANTARELLI	Cesare							
17	LUZZOLI	Emilia							
18	RICCIONI	Evaristo							
19	CRION	Isola							
20	SANTI	Isaia	31		m	m	Embassy - Rome. 1889. Johnson	Naturalized 17 /6/1917 Camp Brend Ill	2125 Fulton St Chicago Ill
21									
22							As to 20. Jas J Imes Insp.		
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

47 SC

138

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—814

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—214

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. DUCA d'AOSTA sailing from NAPOLI MAY 6 - 1921, 19.., Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK MAY 16 1921, 19.... 315

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Zichella	Michele	41		m			Rome Emb. 1499 Naturalized New Jersey N.J 23-9-1908	115 Salem St. Boston Mass
2	De Palma	Giuseppe	27		m	S		127580 Col " Camp Hemprevio 14-12-19	do
3	Bertuccini	Girolamo	24		m	M		102693 C " Camp Dix 15-11-18	165 Orange N.J
4	Maggio-	Lorenzo	40		m			Rome Emb 1956 Cortland Mo 15-4-190[illegible]	175 Washington Ave. Trenton N.J
5	wife	Eugenia	36		f	M		" "	1945 Grand av. Chicago Il
6	Mondello	Giuseppe	32		m	S		Calb 177274 " New York 26-7-18	do
7	Abbissinio	Rocco	34		m	M		Colby 5F361 " Jersey N.J 19-7-1918	940 Pacific St Brooklyn N.T
8	wife	Carmela	34		f	M		4 " " "	927 Markett St. Wilmington Del
9	son	Pio	12		m	S		Essex 17 " 16-17 " "	do
10	"	Giuseppe	10		m	S		" " "	do
11	Torillo	Sam	25		m	S		Essex 138927 " Brooklyn N.Y 7-10-19	do
12	Torillo	Nicola	33		m	S		Col. S-0620 " Buffalo N.Y 2-7-908	106 Cary St. New York (Here) 7/ Sydney St Buffalo N.Y 50 Felo St. Boston Mass
13	De Martino	Alfonso	30		m	M		" 9676 " New York 19-12-19	466 Vernon Av. Long Island N.Y
14	wife	Carmela	20		f	M			do
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

12 U.S.C.

139

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14—214

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—274

Number. 51

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. DUCA d'AOSTA sailing from NAPOLI MAY 6 - 1921, 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK MAY 16 1921, 19... 316

E 11

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Speziale	Bartolomeo	20		m	S	N.York Jan 5 1900	Col 21874	Ozone Park 515 March Av. Brooklyn N.Y
2	Sister	Marianna	16		f	S	N. York March 4 1904		do
3	D'Antonio	Aniello	31		m	M	C 137850	Naturaliz dCamp Dix 5-11-18	25 Box Rumford Me
4	Pizzulli	Cosmo	29		m	M	Col 23553	" New York 20-4-20	72 Richard St. Brooklyn N.Y
5	Wife	Angela	21		f	M	L 135321	do	do
6	De Simone	Francesco	32		m	M	Colby 1156 Col 23057 amended	Naturalized 16-6-916 Phila Pa	1710 Perrymeen Av. Phila Pa
7	Di Giovani	Amedeo	29		m	M		" 17-10-1918 New York	Boston Mass
8	Pizzi	Vernon	25		m	M	Lansing 154750	Camp Marcd 20-10-18	135 B St. Washington D.C
9	wife	Brigida	23		f	M		do	do
10	Bianco	Domenico	28		m	M		Naturalized Camp W.Va 4-7-18	212 Leonard St. Pittsburg Pa
11	wife	Albina	20		f	M		do	do
12	Fiore Frioi	Giovanni	30		m	M	49718 Col 5995 Robert Lansing 169210 Robert Lansing 169210 Colby 12912	Naturalized 14-4-19 Phila Pa	1252 Wilder St. Phila Pa
13	Pisano	Francesco	41		m	M		" Pittsburg Pa 6-6-1922	25 Clark St. Boston Mass
14	Onorato	Saverio	37		m	M		" Brooklyn N.Y 15-259	29 Bleecker St. Brooklyn N.Y
15	wife	Rosa	37		f	M		do	do
16	Colinaro	Francesco	44		m	M		Naturalized Washington D.C 18-1-921 Colby 11785	451 Box Johnsonburg Pa
17	Della Polla	Michele	18		m	S	Connelsville Ohio 1905		45 Box Uniontown Pa
18	Poppiti	Roberto	39		m	S	Colby 121684	Naturalized Washington D.C 20-12-20	620 Union St. Wilmington Dell
19	Valzone	Alfonso	33		m	M	Colby 121686	" Wilmington Del 5-6-1	1905 Ahowled St. Wilmington Del
20	wife	Caroline	17		f	M	Colby 121688 Father left at End. (Passport amended to include her)	do	do
21	Voito	Giovanni John	32		m	M	[illegible] York 16 Febr. I	col 20486	New York 1166 E 10 St
22	wife	Rosa	24		f	M	[illegible] Phila Pa 11 Sept. 1916		do
23	son	Angelo	5		m	S	New York 1916	" 20487	do
24	"	Domenico	4		m	S	" " 1917		do
25	"	Giovanni	2		m	S	" " 1919		do
26	Bonacci	Guglielmo	42		m	M	Rome Feb. 1891 amended	Passport issued by Rome #15711 Wash. D.C 9-3-91	40 Box Aurora Minn.
27	son	Vittorio	15		m	S		do	do
28	"	Giovanni	14		m	M		do	do
29	"	Emilio Nelson	13		m	S		do	do
30	Lo Bosco	Saverio	49		m	M	Col 124689 Fiorini Frank Comp 14,15720 14,15, 20 Buren Prob 5/21/21	Naturalized 27-10-1894	14 th 658 Av. Brooklyn NY

WHSC

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14—314

Da Costa Mendes

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. DUCA D'AOSTA ITALIAN arrived May 21, 1921. 10:40 A.M., 191, M., from

NO.	NAME OF MEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper	
1	√ Mazzitto, Giuseppe	30	20		1	To call	416 E. 101st nr 2 ave Bro & Ruggiero Rocco	Behl	2,	5-0'	—	1	—	1
2	√ Giondana, Assunta	55	13		1	" call	Committee St. Soc.	Behl	2,	3-5	—	1	—	2
3	√ Resa, Teresa	55	22		1	" call	Do. Anna, 385 Adam pl, Newark N J	Chuck	22	10-30	1	1	1	3
4	√ Ferro, Francesca	37	24		1	" call	Committee C/o St Soc.	Behl	2,	3-40	—	1	—	4
5	√ Bellitto, Maria	42	30		1	" call	496 Hudson Boulevard N. Bergen N.J. Sist Emilia Terucco	Behl	2,	5-40	—	1	—	5
6	√ Valenza, Francesca	22	6		1	" call	Do, Biagio, 57 Municipio, Isaac N	Mike	22	10	1	1	1	6
7	√ Scalzo Maria	34	10		1	" "	Do, Domenico, 258 Bellegrattello Rome	"	"	9-20	1	1	1	7
8	√ Savastano Maria	42	7		1	" "	Cugno Fortuna Campania via Gennaro 2 Lancaster Pa	"	"	12-30	1	1	1	8
9	√ Pacicili Elvira	46	23		1	" "	Aunt Filomena Cutitti, 3 Rutherford pl	"	"	12-30	1	1	1	9
10	√ Flagello Guiseppe	38	21		1	" "	78 & Pleasant Ave Bro Lazaro	Behl	2,	3-20	—	1	—	10
11	√ Augelicchio Teresa	32	7		1	" "								1
12	√ Travaglio, Lucia	39	23		1	" call	66 Audubon Ave Bro. Gerardo N. Y. City.	John	2,	3-30	—	1	—	2
13	√ Balotta, Andrea	44	25		1	" call	Do, Concetta, 76 Jackson st	Chuck	22	10-30	1	1	1	3
14	√ Pacini, Maddalena	12	9		1	" call	336 E. 63rd st Cristoforo Lunetta Sellaro N.Y.C.	Behl	2,	5-	—	1	—	4
15	√ Del Galdo, Teresa	35	30		1	" call	310 E. 112 N.Y.C. Zio Vito Del Galdo	Nicol	2,	3-20	—	1	—	5
16	√ Rosario, Maria & Sch	40	8		3	" call	Fat. Domenico Isca 249 Pre altress Ave Caterina	Mike	22	10	3	3	3	6
17	√ Carbonare, Giuseppi	42	1		1	" tel #	RR Bro Angelo, Box 137 Hanna Wyoming	Chuck	24	3	3	3	3	7
18	√ Fusaro, Angela	41	2		1	" call	26 Vedi Cabre Bro. Vincenzo Mt Vernon N.Y.	Behl	2,	3	—	1	—	8
19	√ Piro, Bambina	41	1		1	" call	386 E. 149th st Bro. Francesco. N.Y.C.	"	2,	3	—	—	—	9
20	√ Guarrieri, Caroli	34	29		1	" call	Committee St Soc	John	2,	2	—	—	—	10
21	√ Flavatta, Angela	31	2		1	" call	Bro, Salvatore, 105 Columbia st Bklyn N.Y.	Mike	22	10-30	1	0	1	—
22	√ Taglieri, Giovanna	56	17		1	" call	Neb. Nicola Jore, 10, Jackson, Bklyn, N.Y.	"	"	9-20	1	—	1	—
23	√ Nerone, Emma	32	20		1	" call	(Bronx N.Y. Bro. Ezekiel 24 Bot Beaumont Ave	Behl	2,	4-35	—	—	—	2
24	√ Di Napoli, Paolina	45	30		1	" call	Jane Lentini 67 Sumpter Rd Patchogue N.Y. Michele	John	2,	3-40	—	—	—	3
25	√ Vassallo, Carmelo	41	7		1	" call	Aunt Louisa Vassallo Russo 114 Berkeley Heights Esperance Orange N.J.	Behl	22	11-15	2	2	2	4
26	√ Petrilli, Concetta	58	12		1	" uncle	Jane Alberto Venezia 114 Mulberry st Newark	Nicol	2,	6	—	—	—	5
27	√ Patierno, Vicnezo	26	30		1	" call	Father Antonio Patierno 476 Bklyn N.Y.	John	2,	3-34	—	—	—	6
28	√ Borgiu, Luisa	46	1		1	" call	Bro. Vincenzo 237 Rockaway Ave	John	2,	3	—	—	—	7
~~29~~	~~Veroni, Rosa~~	~~27~~	~~1~~		1	" call								8
30	√ Muscolino, Antonia	30	8		1	" call	Sist. Maria M. 134 Columbia st Bklyn	Behl	2,	3-21	—	—	—	9

DUCA D'AOSTA 5-21

Do Costa mar Torres

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. DUCA D' AOSTA ITALIA arrived May 21, 1921. 2:30 P.M., 191 , M., , from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
31	Bernardo, Giovanni	41	21		1	To call	Fath. Roberto, 610 Metropolitan Ave Bklyn						
32	La Vecchia, Rosa	33	29		1	" call	Bro Pasq 19 Crawford St J. C. H. D. Johns						
33	Pisani, Brigida	46	2		1	" call	Husb. Nicola De Stefano 511 Wyckoff St Bklyn Beh						
34	Natale, Gelsomini	48	19		1	" call	Husb. Joseph Albo, 79 Meserole St, Johnsonburg John						
35	Vitalone, Grazia	53	7		1	" call	Bro Domenico, 1879 60th St Bklyn Hig						
36	Mangiacotta, Ma Rosa & ch	55	3	1	1	" call	Husb Matteo Buccelli, 1144 Willoughby Ave Brooklyn Mu	"	10	2	2		
37	Carrone, Margherita	9	21		1	" call	Sist Mrs Clara Cavanetta 236 W. 20th St 4 fl C. Beh	2,	4				
38	Gorgoglione, Maria	29	4		1	" call	Sist Filomena 21 Main St Union Hill N.J. John	2,	4				
39	Stasi, Rosa	56	20		1	" call	Father Rocco. V Stasi 330 E. 26th St 2 fl E. Buell	2,					
40	La Grasta, Elenora	48	15		1	" call	Bro, Michele, 39 Leonard St, Jolstadt Hig Buck	2	11	1	1		
41	Panozzo, Lorenzo	10	8		1	" tel $	1st W. Cous. Antonio Dolazzi 35 Ferry St Buell	2	3				
42	Marotta, Rosa	47	28		1	" call	Bro Marotto 429 Park Ave Beh	2,	4				
43	Larocca, Rosa	29	29		1	" call	Step Father Giovanni San Gelmo 676 Union St Bklyn John	2,	4				
44	Montello, Ortello Angela	44	12		1	" call	Bro. Gppe. 998 Atlantic Ave Bklyn 27 Johns.	2,	4				
45	Santorelli, Nunzia & 2 sis	41	16		3	" call	Father Vincenzo, 327 E. 113th St 245 C. Beh	2,	4				
46	Niliano, Clelia	36	30		1	" call	Bro. Ernesto 313 E. 12th St 245 C. "	2,	4				
47	Adorno, Angelo & wf	4	6		2	" tel $	Pres Assistant Pastoria Belle, 401 Main St Brooklyn Buck						
48	Viglione, Caterina	42	9		1	" call	Committee c/o Ital P.C. Beh						
49	Popolo, Angela Maria & ch	35	26		2	med hold	Husb. Filippo Cinelli, 323 E. 117th St Myr John						
50	Margiotta, Maria	21	16		1	To call	Uncle Calogero, 157 Jackson St Newark, N.J. Ali Mu						
51	Iannucci, Maria	37	6		1	" call	Uncle Federico Capicone 689 E. 10th St Bklyn John	"	10	1	1		
52	Caputo, Maria & ch	5	25	1	1	" call	Husb & Father Paterson 3 Van Houten St Buell	2,	4				
53	Donati, Donato	7	6		1	" call	Pat Bro Attilio, 2338 W. 24th St Chgo Del	"	10	1			
54	Capobianco, Tommasa	39	27		1	" be married	Committee St - Chgo Beh	2,	4				
55	Desideri, Giulio	2	28		1	" tel $	Pat Bro-in-law Eugenio Cacine, 1718 Jewick Ave Buck	3					
56	Sciara, Francesca	23	5		1	" call	Mother Anna Rosco. Bklyn 94 Central Ave Johns	2,	4				
57	Callo, Rosa	46	3		1	" call	1/2 Bro. Pasquale. Bklyn 212 York St Beh	2,	4				
58	Luongo, Maria	46	10		1	" call	Bro Sebastiano L. 334 E. 21st St Plainfield Angel	2,	3				
59	Falcone, Michele & sis	36	18		2	" tel $	Pat Bro. Natalle, 205 Main St Niagara, N.Y. Buck	2		1			
60	Carosella, Alferinda & cous	34	20		2	med hold	Bro. Raffela, 22 Tiebout Ave 17 Bronx	"	"	"			

Duca d'Aosta Man 21

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

319

S. S. DUCA D' AOSTA ITALIAN arrived May 21, 1921., 191, M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	3:30 P.M. CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper	
61	Toscano, Carmela, wf & ch	32	4		3	son in hosp								
62	Tortora, Concetta	43	10		1	med hold								
63	Pizzalli, Carmela	25	18		1	to call								
64	Bernini, Pieriana	9	29		1	" call								
65	Pignatelli, Maria	43	9		1	" call								
66	Lopresti, Maria & 2 ch	21	9		3	med hold								
67	Carlo, Ma Michela	55	9		1	med hold								
68	Tadevito, Maria Vittoria	45	12		1	" call								
69	Conserva, Oronzo	38	16		1	" father								
70	Messina, Maria & ch	30	2		2	" ch in hosp								
71	Sanfilippo, Giovanni, wf & ch	21	1		3	son in hosp								
72	Teta, Carmela	45	22		1	ch in hosp								
73	Chitelli, Luigi	47	29		1	wf in hosp								
74	Formica, Filomena & 3 ch	27	19		4	mother in hosp								
75	Sacia Maria	5	24	1										
76	Sarnasi Consiglia & ch.	2	24/26		3	to call								
77	Menonno Maria	43	4		1									
78	Toscano, Santo	37	6		1									
79	Rocco, Clelia & ch.	27	15		2									
80	Russo, Maria	23	4		1									
81	Mirra, Maria	38	7		1	to go								
82	Del Gado, Michele	45	23		1									
83	De Maria, Antonio		23		1									
84	San Filippo Giuseppe	21	3		1									
85	Malacalza Teresa	3	3		1									
86	Lopardo, Maria	30	20		1									
87	Bonanno, Caterina	30	4		1									
88														
89														
90														

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. ____

S. S. DUCA D'AOSTA (N.G.I.) #1 arrived 5/21/21 (18) , 19 , M., , from 320

	Index No.	NAMES.	Manifest. Group.	Manifest. No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.		Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
17f	1	MAURO Carmina	38	11	1	Illt.	1045	Wallace							5/3 10 U 10¢											2 2 2		
55f	2	MaSCOLA Marina L.	45	47	1	LPC. ILLT.Pd.	1040	Richards	5/23 93 Grimm						5/24 102 Jackson, 59											3 3 3		
56m	3	SPAGNOLO Vincenzo	39	44	1	LPC. PD.	1000	Burke	5/21 5/23 183 Meyer										✓			5/23	Duca d'Aosta			2 3 2		
7f	4	GALACCIO Apolline	30	28	1	LPC. PD. Illc.	1040	Wallace							5/24 139 JJ M. 105											3 3 3		
60f	5	PAPERINI Annabile	10	20	4	Illt.	1100	Burke	5/21 47 JJ 2						5/7 170 JJK 3rd											2 4 3 8 2 4		
10m		Conti, Aldo																										
9f		Dornia																										
7f		Gino																										
17f	6	LODI Rosa	36	12	2	Illt. Acc Alm.	1100	Wallace							5/22 2 JS. 9th											4 4 4		
12m		Dolo																										
35f	7	SCALSE Assunta	49	16	1	PD.	1100	Richards	5/23 23 Sgt										✓							6 6 5		
37f	8	IRIDE Maria	11	26	1	LPC. PD.-	1100	GFerro							5/22 104 Shum 3rd											1 2 1		
39f	9	NOTARIANNI Santa	39	12	1	Unable to read	1100	Jeannise							5/ 87 N.S. G. 105											1 1 1		
57m	10	ARCIERA Giovanni	39	26	2	LPC. ILLT. PD.	1100	"							5/22 100 Nom 11th											2 2 2		
50f		Ferrise Concetta																										
12m	11	COSTANTINO Michele	33	29	1	Un 16	11;15	MACATEE	5/21 38 JJ 2						5/7 119 JJK 3rd											6 7 6		
52f	12	GATTO Maria	39	16	2	LPC.	11;15	Jeannise	5/21 47 JJ 2						5/24 13 Regular											6 6 6		
13f		TEODORE Giovanna																										
15m	13	BAVIZZA Maria	11	7	1	LPC. Un 16	1100	Ferro	5/24 Mar 21						6/3 191 (S.11			30								Mar 10 11 11		
48m	14	MANNI Quinto	42	8	1	LPC.	1135	Macatee	5/21 22						6/7 530 Mar. 10											Jan 7 1 1		
19f	15	PALMISANO Maria	27	26	1	ILLT.	1100	Leger							5/24 1488 Mar. 10 30											Mar 10 7 1 6		
17m	16	MAURIZZI Flovieni	4	9	1	LPC.	1140	Macatee	5/21 11 11						6/9 184 Regular			30								3 3 3		
37f	17	LAURETIG Antonia	9	24	3	LPC. ILLT.	1140	JEANNISS							5/21 48 NS 3rd											Mar 10 9 8		
15f		Corsig antonia																								— 3 —		
		" Emilio																										
1m		Toselli																								1		
18f	18	~~POSSENTI~~ Margherita	5	13	1	LPC.	1130	Benvie	5/21 46 NS						5/22 79 NS 1st											1 1 1		
23m	19	RISSICCI Domenico	55	18	2	LPC. Un 16	11;30	Book							5/23 120 Mar 11th											2 3 2		
14f		Maria																								1 6 1 6		
54f	20	SEBASTIANO Filomena	24	30	1	LPC. PD	1140	Ryan							5/25 170 SL 11th													
21m	21	MACCIOMEI Telemaco	50	12	2	LPC. PD.	11;05	Book	5/1 100 JJK						5/25 147 Mar 23d													
		Italo																										

DD Aosta Mar 21
Transfer Totals

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 321

S. S. DUCA D'AOSTA (N.G.S) arrived 5/21/21, 19, M., from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
56m 22	MERCANTE Michele	36	35	1	LPC. ILLT. Not properly sampte. Pd.	1145 Macatee	5/21 9 MJK						5/21 31 NB 1130												555
59m 23	VERRA Michele	41	6	1	LPC. PD.	1150 Smith							5/21 11 MJK 230												
83f 24	SINATRI Grazia	38	8	2	LPC. PD	1140 Alexander							5/23 32 LB 1150												444
7f 25	ANDRIULLI Rocca Maria	44	?	1	Un 16 Unac.	11 45 Wasson							5/22 145 1130												111
67m 26	WINKLER Pasquale	33	30	1	LPC. PD.	1140 Macatee.							5/23 116 NJ 1045												222
85f 27	MARROCCIA Maria	40	11	3 5	LPC. Illt.	11;50 Burke	5/23 190 NBA																		
9f	PISCINELLA Nicoletta												Under 16												
6f	Francesca												Under 16												
60f 28	MAGNI Filomena	35	35	1	LPC. Illt. PD	11;55 ?							5/23 156 NJC 1045												222
26 29	PALINA Filomena	46	19	1	Illt.	11;55 WATSON	5/21 23 Dem						5/2293 Shuy 255												121
62f 30	~~RENOZZO~~ Riverzzo Francesca	28	28	1	LPC. PD. Illt.	11;00 BENVIE							5/22 171 LB 1145												1111
76m 31	MEZZANOTTe Francesco	29	5	1	LPC. PD.	11;45 Jeannies							5/22 [illegible] 1045												1111
38m 32	PIERI Guiseppe	8	11	1	LPC.	11;45 BERRIES							5/21 14 MJK 215												1
81f 33	PETRUCCI Filomena II Cabin	1	1	1	LPC. PD.	12;05 BURNETT							5/22 146 LB 415												1111
75f 34	ORAZALLO Giovanna " "	2	2	1	LPC.	12;05 "							5/22 6 GJ 1215												121
67m 35	GALTaBIANCO Antonio II Cabin	2	3	2	LPC. ILLT. PD	12/05 "							5/21 14 LB 415												2
56f	COUZAZaBBo Agata																								
875m 36	DI BIOLANTONIO, Egidio, II Cabin	1	1	1	LPC. PD	12;05 "							5/21 8 MJK 200												1
18m 37	MAGNANI Giovanni II Cabin	1	18	1	LPC. PD.	12;05 "							5/22 143 LB 415												1111
9f 38	CICALA Miarta	1	27	1	Un 16	12;05 "							5/22 10 LB 1145												1111
83f 39	VITALI Anna	9	5	2	LPC. PD.	12;00 Jeannies							5/24 61 Shaw 342												333
23m	TarlaniCaNERINI Antonio																								
19m 40	DI CHINICO Michele	33	11	1	LPC. PD.	12;30	5/21 119 LB													5/23 Dem Mem					232
87f 41	GIAMMARCO Rosabetta	40	17	2	ILLT. LPC.	12;30 Burke							5/23 51 Jr 200												464
10f	MELVI Marianna																								
18m 42	BIANCHINI Giovanni	8	11	1	LPC. UN. 16	12/40 Alexand	5/21 16 MJK						5/22 123 LB 1045												777
60m 43	PALMIERI Domenico	42	21	1	LPC. PD Illt.	12;30 Smith							5/22 117 Mem 1145												111
27m 44	MARTROCOLa Guiseppe	37	16	1	LPC. PD	12;45 Northrup	5/21 122 LB													5/23 Dem Mem					232
87f 45	SARNI Anna Maria	27	27	2	LPC. PD. ILLT.	1;00 Isger	5/21 7 Shaw						5/29 [illegible] 1130												1616
28f	DaLMAZZI Amelia																								

DE Costa Mem 21
Totals

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

16—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 322

S. S. DUCA D'AOSTA (N.G.L.) #3 arrived 5/21/21, 19, M., from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Dep.—Excl. Page.	Dep.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
58m 46	MASSARI Emanuel	30	17	1	LPC. ILLT.	12:00	Burke						5/22	285	1135										1 1
60m 47	JORDO Angelo	27	9	3	LPC. PD. Sec. 16	2;00	LEGER	5/22	82	Stem			6/20	173	M.G.										696
134	Carmela																								
	TESTA Angela																								
48m 48	MALZONE Guiseppe	54	4	1	LPC. PD.	1;00	FLAHERTY	5/21	168	Gt.															
24m 49	SALVATORE, Marino II Cabin	1	—	1	LPC.	1;00	BURKE	5/21	99	Gr.															
99m 50	SALUSSOLIA Nicolao	2	15	1	LPC. PD	1;00	TUFARULO						5/23	101	NS	9th									222
44f	GUERRERI Giovanna	45	16	7	LPC.	1;00	MACATEE																		
14m	COMIRZZA Salvatore				Oprov 5/22 See SS #106 San Giovanni even date = C.M. Meyer																				
9m	Mario																								
81m	Felice																								
17f	Angela																								
19f	Giovanna																								
19f	Teresa																								
53f	CRENZO Filomena	30	21	1	LPC. ILLT.	1;00	BURKE	Oprov = See 55 Giovanna even date, SS #1																	
49m 53	CARLENGA Gavino	15	1	1	STOWAWAY NO PP	10;00	DALY	5/21	1:a																
83m 54	SIGUORIELLO Gaetano	4	2	1	" " " Illt.	10;00	DALY	5/21	475	C															
14f 55	Lamanne Angela	36	4	1	Un 16 Unac.	2;00	WALSH						5/22	118	Mon	11:30									1 1
21f 56	DOMINI Elvira	10	1	2	LPC.	2;00	BURKE	5/21	13	Manf			5/18	80	L98	102									14 12 14
3/12f	GIACOMINI Annetta																								
22f 57	RIZZALA Angela	22	3	2	LPC.	2;10	MACATEE	5/21	150	W			5/23	41	MK	11:52									424
4m	Angelo																								
92 58	OCELLO Maria	67	2	2	1 LPC.	2;00	BOCK						5/23	89	Stem	11:45									212
30f 59	BRUNO M.Francesca	40	22	3	Illt	2;30	BURKE						5/11	17	Stem	3:00									
15f	COTONE Maria																								
14f	Ida																								
54f 60	CAMAVARO Maria	67	6	3	LPC. SEC. 16	2;30	BOCK	5/23	89	Stem			5/17	185	NS	3:00									61 57
9m	CAPALINO Sebastiano																								
14/4 f	Angelina																								
87f 61	LA MACCHIA Antonia	30	5	2	ILLT.	2;20	Burke						5/23	106	NS	10:00									42
2m	RIOVE Francesco																								

Form 516
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S. DUCA D'AUSTA (N.G.I.) arrived 5/21/21, 19, M., from 323

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Meals. Officer.	Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
62f	62	ANTICO Concetta	36	29	1	LPC. PD. ILLT.	3;00	WALLACE							5/22	65	7/5	1/42									
65f	63	ALOISIO Rosina	36	18	1	LPC. PD. ILLT.	3;50	WALLACE	5/25	120	Shea																
14f	64	Bianco BIANCO Antonia	35	20 28	1	LPC. Un. 16	3;10	BENVIE							5/27	144	Slater	3.55									
64f	65	FIANA Angelina	1	10	5	Un 16. acc	22;35	FERRO							5/21		Shea	3.30									
13m		Tommaso													5/25	120	Shea	2.00									
1Dm		Giocomo																									
18f		Marie																									
16f		Colanna																									
66f	66	BATTANZI Filomena XEX	34	28	1	LPC.	2;45	RYAN																			
46f	67	DE MIA Lucia	36	2	4	Unable to read LPC.	3;00	WALLACE							5/23	13	Jeff.	10.32									
															5/27	118	Shea	11.10									
11f		Nunzio																									
7f		Grazie																									
9m		Leonardo																									
57m	68	LEAOGI Vito	46 49	6 20	2	ILLT.	3;10	RICHARDS							5/23	184	Mac	1.05									
60f		" Angela																									
58m	69	CAGNA Seconda	6	18	1	LPC. PD.	2/45	WALLACE							5/24	129	Shea	12.55									
67	70	CANTONE Maria	32	3	1	LPC. PD	3;15	MACATEE	5/25	125	Shea	6/6															
46m	71	TRANGELLO Pasqualle	41	9	3	LPC. PD	3;30	SMITH							5/22	115		11.48									
19f		Grazia																									
16m		Enrico																									
64m	72	LOMBARDI Pietro	41	13	2	LPC. PD. ILLT.	3;30	SMITH							5/22	3	Jeff.	10.45									
16f		Rosa																									
26m	73	FIERMATTEL Guerrino	4	16	3	LPC. PD	3;00	RYAN							5/24	87	Shea	7.10									
49f		PASCUROI Maria																									
67f		VERZOLINI Rita																									
72m	74	TARMILLO Michele	65	6	3	LPC. PD	3;30	BOOK							5/22	173	Cahill	11.35									
65f		Rao Lucia																									
28f		Torrillo Carolina																									
66f	75	BUCCINO Carolina	24	24	3	LPC. ILLT.PD.	3;20	RYAN							5/26		Jeff.	9.50									
15f		DEL GATO Assunta																									
13m		Alfredo																									

D'Aosta May

Form 518
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S. DUCA D'AUSTO (N.G.I.) arrived 5/21/21, 19, M., from 324

No.

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Meals. Officer.	Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
70m	76	VINCI Pasquale	25	20	4	LPC. FD.	3;30	ENVAN						5/22	154	4	1:00									4
68f		Benedetta																								
4f		DE MASSI Maria																								
14f		Gaetana																								
4m	77	BRUNO Eleonora	42	23	3	LPC.	3;10	SMITH						5/25	181	B	3:30									8
6m		LOCCO Domenico																								
58m	78	SANCCA Michele	48 40	20 23	6	LPC. FD.	3;15	EL ANEKY						5/23	102	Elm	4:15									12
52f		CEFANATHI Maria																								12
11f		SONCCA Angela																								
8f		Assunta																								
3f		Angella																								
5f		M. Guiseppe																								
54m	79	CRONATA Guiseppe	39	22	1	LPC. FD.	3/00	Jeannis						5/1	12	Fm.	4:00									
55f	80	DI MARCO Giovan	56	5	2	LPC. FD.	3;00	BOCK						5/25	177	203	M									8
5m		DE MUNDO Vitaleano																								
64m	81	CONSIGLIO Paolo	23	10	3	LPC. ILLT. FD.	3;15	BERG						5/21	137	JB	9:55									9
24f		Anna																								
19f		Antonia																								
6f	82	COSSENTINO Vincenza	20	2	1	LPC. ILLT. FD	3;15	BARRY	5/25	74	89			5/21	82	Elm	2:45									4
47f	83	COSMO Giovanna	47	8	2	LPC. ILLT.	3;00	FLAHERTY						5/24	44	Elm	2:45									2
21f		ROSCOMINO Carmela																								
57m	84	D'ANDREA Salvato	26	24	1	LPC. FD.	3;30	Wasilan	5/15	178	Judge			5/13	176	205										
60m	85	DI MAO Angelo	43 50	30 1	2	LPC. FD.	3;30	"						5/25	72	Jm	1:05									8
6f		TESTA Vittoria																								
58f	86	DE CARO Maria	31	18	2	LPC. FD.	3;30	MACATEE						5/22	116	9	10:45									2
16f		DI LEONE Antonia																								
28f	87	DIVITO Antonia	48	13	2	LPC. ILLT.	3;00	SMITH						5/25	168	Elm	11:45									8
8f		FANI Emanuele																								
60m	88	LORUSSO Sergio	47	10	21	LPC. FD.	3;25	RICHARDS						5/22	56	Jm	11:55									
46m	89	NUTI Santino	7	219	1	LPC. FD.	3;00	LEGEN	5/25	88	Judge															1

Aosta May 21

FORM 519
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S. DUCA D'AUSTA (N.G.I.) 76 arrived 5;21/21 , 19 , M., from 325

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
61m	90	MASTROGIACOMO Michele	28	26	3	IPC. ED.	8;00	ALEXANDER						5/25	116	Sec	2nd									
64f		LAFERLMA Anna																								
64f		BARBERINI Concetta																								
7m	91	SANCHIONI Enrico	11	18	4	L.C. Un 16 Acc.	8;25	FERRO						5/22	72	Stim	417							222		
9f		SALAMELLI Ines																								
28f	92	MAUNO Guiseppe	86	16	4	ILL.	8;10	WALLMER	5/23	8	33			5/25	91	3	2nd							888		
3m		BIZZUTO Guiseppe																								
34f	93	DE NICO Guiseppe	39	25	4	LPC. ILLT.	8;00	JEANNIOT						5/24	57	Stim	350							333		
62f	94	CASTROFASQUA Maria Lucia	10	26	1	ILLT. LPC.	8;40	BURKE						5/23	142	28	45							222		
60f	95	GRICO Teresa	44	10	4	LPC. ILLT	8/45	SMITH						5/23	21	33	40							848		
12f		MONTFONTE Angela																								
11m		[illegible] LUCO																								
16f		Selsomia																								
63f	96	BARTUCCIO Grazia	30	15	4	LPC. ILLT.PD	8;30	BURKE						5/23	37	3d	1240							888		
64m		SCIBILLA Grasrop																								
18f		Mattia																								
20f		Caterina																								
38f	97	VICCHIO Crescenza	25	?	4	LPC. ILLT.	8;45		5/25	170	218			5/7	143	Stim	3rd							2424		
15f		VALLUCCI Antonia																								
9m		Guiseppe																								
8f		Marianna																								
6af	98	BALDASSARRE Clementina	36	17	3	LPC. ILLT.	4;00	BENVIE						5/24	15	3d	305							999		
40f		VITA Rosa																								
22f		Anna																								
64m	99	BARRECA Guiseppe	22	22	1	LPC. ED	4;00	Northrup	5/23	165	8							30	6	21	Cassetta	June 10, 12, 15		16	16	16
27m	100	MANGLIO Angelo	29	22	3	LPC. ED.	8;50	JEANNIS						5/23	174	Stim	946							6	36	
7om		DI ANGELO Guiseppe																								
		Guiseppe																								
62f		Maria [illegible]																								
16f	101	BORSINI Norma	5	?	3	LPC. Un 16	8;50	BENVIE	5/24	78	89			5/7	158	3d	4th							1212		
12f		LIOTER TOSCA																								

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—977

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 326

S. S. DUCA DI AOSTA N G I CONT'D arrived at Galveston, 19, M., from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
71m 102	CIRINO Rerfale	29	1	3	LPC PH D	4:00	JEANNISS						5/23	110	Nd 105									636	
171	DUCCILLI Adele																								
172	BACCO Rosa																								
3am 103	LUCCHETTA Carmine	54	5/1	3	L.C. PH D	Hn read	3:40 FLANNERY	5/24	129	Glazier			5/25	133	5						May 30 302				
3af	Adela																				June 24				
4ar	maria																								
30f 104	Febbraro, Bianca	4r	r	1	LPC Cert (for hosp 12 1:30 pm) Med. on arrival Rel. 5/22 2 pm	Daly	5/23 3:30										Landed 5/21 11 Am.							5/16	
22f 105	Gigotti, Caterina	47	30		L. P. C.								5/24	140	Glazier 4:20									222	
26m 106	Cirillo Luigi	47	29.1		LPC 5/22 2:00 M.T.D	Bucali							5/24	140	Glazier 4:20									111	
65m 107	Mussumeci Francesco	31	4	1	C.O.D. Hospon arrival	Ward	5/16 4:30										Departure								

Dest 5/21

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

Form 689.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

327

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

MAY 27 1921

PORT OF New York

May 26, 1921

I, master of the Italian (Nationality.) S. S. Duca d'Aosta

from port of Naples, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 229 Number of seamen deserted 2

Number of seamen discharged 1 Seamen left in hospital (or died) none

Number of seamen signed on at this port 3 Total crew this date 229

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 19, 1921, consigned to Italian America Inc.; is now lying at Pier 97 N.R., and is expected to sail May 26, 1921, for Naples

via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Cirgliano Orlando	22	Italian	May 3, 1921 Genova
Murabo Francesco	21	"	" " "

16—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

												5-1	120
18	De- Rosas	Giuseppe	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	5-2	137
19	Maggi	Paolo	I	Mostromo	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	5-2	140
20	Scordamaglia	Giuseppe	2	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	5-1	153
21	Mule'	Gaetano		Carpentiere	"	"	"	"	60	"	"	5	173
22	Burlando	Alessandro		Ottonaio	16 Mar.	"	"	"	29	"	"	5-4	136
23	Giacopello	Antonio		Cap. D'arma		"	"	"	44	"	"	5-2	134
24	Azzarini	Leandro		Pennese	29 Nov.	"	"	"	56	"	"	5-1	155
25	Borello	Alfonso		Imponiera	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	5-1	131
26	Marmorato	Sebastiano			"	"	"	"	31	"	"	5-0	129
27	Cavaliere	Camillo		"	28 Apr.	"	"	"	55	"	"	5-2	148
28	Musolino	Francesco			29 Nov.	"	"	"	40	"	"	5-1	155
29	Machiavello	Nicola		Cameriera	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	5-2	132
30	Musolino	Rocco			21 Nov.	"	"	"	52	"	"	5-3	132

Line

Owners

Local Agents

16—1613

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Baracco Ignazio Discharged		Italian	May 3rd 1921 at Genova

Form 603
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. I

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

328

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel DUCA D'AOSTA, *arriving at* NEW-YORK, ..., 19 , *from the port of* GENOA ITALY

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Schiaffino	Francesco	Comando--	2I- Nov.	Genova	no	yes	57	male	Italian	Italian	5-7	I54	
2	Porcio	Luigi	I Uffiale	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-2	I35	
3	Merello	Mario	2 "	"	"	"	"	3I	"	"	"	4-9	I36	
4	Guli	Giuseppe	2 " 136469	26- Apr.	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-40	I37	
5	Ghersi	Giorgio	3 "	24- Genn.	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	4-9	I26	
6	Vanasco	Salvatore	I Dottore	2I- Nov.	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5	I40	
7	Boveri	Igino	2 " 136471	28- Apr.	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-4	I40	
8	Casiraghi	Paolo	I Commissario	I4-Marz.	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5-4	I55	
9	Luise	Catello	2 154448	"	"	"	"	3I	"	"	"	4-8	I35	
10	Gnetti	Agostino	All. 154478	23- Nov.	"	"	"	I8	"	"	"	5-3	I3I	
11	Vernazza	Pietro	Cap. Macchin-	28- Apr.	"	"	"	5I	"	"	"	5-2	I47	
12	Sarnella	Alberto	I "	2I Nov.	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-4	I5I	
13	Pesenti	Andrea	I 34052	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-I	I55	
14	Picchio	Francesco	3 "	23- Gen.	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-4	I32	
15	Leo	Antonio	3 "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5- I	I40	
16	Germano	Olimpio	All. "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-6	I44	
17	Senegagliesi	Alberto	I- R - Teleg.	29- Nov.	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-4	I40	
18	De- Rosas	Giuseppe	2 "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-7	I77	
19	Maggi	Paolo	I Nostromo	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-2	I40	
20	Scordamaglia	Giuseppe	2 "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-I	I53	
21	Mule'	Gaetano	Carpentiere	"	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	5	I73	
22	Burlando	Alessandro	Ottonio	I6 Mar.	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-4	I36	
23	Giacopello	Antonio	Cap. D'arma		"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-2	I74	
24	Azzarini	Leandro	Pernese	29 Nov.	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5-I	I55	
25	Borello	Alfonso	Carpentiere	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-I	I3I	
26	Marmorato	Sebastiano	" 3562	"	"	"	"	3I	"	"	"	5-0	I39	
27	Cavaliere	Camillo	"	28 Apr.	"	"	"	5[illegible]	"	"	"	5-2	I48	
28	Musolino	Francesco	33227	29 Nov.	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-I	I55	
29	Machiavello	Nicola	Cap. Motriva	"	"	"	"	5I	"	"	"	5-2	I32	
30	Musolino	Rocco	34609	2I Nov.	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5-3	I32	

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Schaffino Francesco Master, of the S/S DUCA D'AOSTA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

F. Schaffino
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY 18 1921, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

10—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ....., *arriving at* ....., ..., *19* , *from the port of* 329

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Renda	Francesco	Capo- Stiva	2I Nov.	Genova	no	yes	48	male	Italian	Italian	5-7	I32	
2	Stagno	Costantino	4772	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5-2	I30	
3	Palomba	Michele	" "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-4	I5I	
4	Bellotti	Domenico	" "	"	"	"	"	4	"	"	"	5-5	I57	
5	Mariani	Cesare	69630	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5	I29	
6	Bocca	Emanuele	72259	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-I	I30	
7	Repetto	Andrea	Capo Guardia	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	4[illegible]9	I45	
8	Malerba	Francesco	Marinaio	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-2	I50	
9	Michiensi	Leonardo	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5	I40	
10	Podesta'	Angelo	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-3	I39	
11	Simonetti	Salvatore	154491	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	4-9	I3I	
12	Leonardini	Vincenzo	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	4-9	I5 2	
13	Landro	Lorenzo	"	27 Genr.	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-I	I50	
14	D'Arrigo	Filippo	6239	2I Nov.	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-2	I49	
15	Mirani	Pietro	43387	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5	I55	
16	Bagnato	Tommaso	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-I	I29	
17	Pallano	Emanuele	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-I	I37	
18	Pagnini	Matteo	116278	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5-3	I4I	
19	Maggiolo	Giacomo	69625	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	4-9	I39	
20	Marchesani	Francesco	Giovanotto	"	"	"	"	I9	"	"	"	4-9	I35	
21	Chiarini	Pasquale	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-2	I5I	
22	Cecchino	Carme lo	"	"	"	"	"	I8	"	"	"	5-I	I37	
23	Ceccarelli	Luigi	116282	22 "Genn.	"	"	"	I8	"	"	"	5[illegible] I	I39	
24	Marchese	Antonio	"	23 Nov.	"	"	"	I9	"	"	"	5-2	I55	
25	La Camera	Paolo	"	2I "	"	"	"	I9	"	"	"	5-3	I40	
26	Mangraviti	Giuseppe	15448	I "	"	"	"	I7	"	"	"	5-3	I29	
27	Zuppone	Luigi	"	"	"	"	"	I7	"	"	"	4-9	I54	
28	Cecchini	Guglielmo	Mozzo	"	"	"	"	I7	"	"	"	5-5	I49	
29	Regio	Francesco	13644	"	"	"	"	I6	"	"	"	5-5	I30	
30	Malerba	Giovanni	Infermiere	2I Nov.	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5	I27	

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

2

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Silvio Favero Master, of the S/S DUCA D'AOSTA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

S. Favero
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 18 1921 day of ....., 19

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ....., *arriving at* ....., ..., *19* , *from the port of* 330

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Tarantino	Anastasio	Infermiere	2I Nov	Genoa	no	yes	43	male	Italian	Italian			
2	Cuffini	Maria	Infermiera	"	"	"	"	50	fem.	"	"	5-3	I5I	
3	Macri	Pasqualina	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	4-9	I49	
4	De Biasi	Luigi	Operaio	"	"	"	"	45	male	"	"	5-5	I38	
5	Troni	Pietro	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5	I50	
6	Valente	Domenico	50.685	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5-5	I39	
7	Burlando	Domenico	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-2	I5I	
8	Lorenzini	Costantino	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	4-9	I40	
9	Gori	Achille	Elettricista	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5	I52	
10	Cap ellini	Sebastiano	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5 - 3	I4I	
11	Bongiovanni	Angelo	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-5	I53	
12	Caruso	Lorenzo	Cap. Fochista	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5	206	
13	Valia	Emanuele	" "	I4 Marz.	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	4-8	I50	
14	Liscitta	Antonio	Calderinaio	22 Genn	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	4-9	I43	
15	Di Rosso	Michele	"	2I Nov.	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5	I5 5	
16	De Filippi	Vincenzo	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	4-9	I44	
17	Maio	Gaetano	3580 Cap. Guardia	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5-3	I37	
18	D' Arrigo	Salvatore	3132 NY	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-4	I 5	
19	De Rosa	Giovanni	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-5	I36	
20	Scimone	Antonio	Ingrassatore	"	"	"	no	42	"	"	"	5-3	I46	
21	Ruzzi	Gaetano	116275	"	"	"	yes	38	"	"	"	5-I	I4I	
22	Del Tirol	Tommaso	"	"	"	"		35	"	"	"	5-3	I7	
23	Piccarossi	Rocco	136434	"	"	"	"	72	"	"	"	5-I	I57	
24	Calamari	Giuseppe	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	4-9	I3I	
25	Pallano	Francesco	143723	"	"	"	"	3I	"	"	"	5-2	I46	
26	Sergi	Francesco	"	"	"	"	"	4I	"	"	"	5-5	I36	
27	Trani	Giuseppe	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5-4	I48	
28	Piccione	Francesco	3310	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5	I3E	
29	Irrera	Francesco	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	4-9	I49	
30	Gargiullo	Michele	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	4-9	I34	

Line 3
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—Line

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Schaffino Francesco Master, of the S/S DUCA D'AOSTA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

F. Schaffino
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of MAY 18 1921, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ....., *arriving at* ....., ..., *19* , *from the port of* 331

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Mangione	Gaetano	✓ 46847 Lavazziniere	2I Nov.	Genoa	no	yes	3[illegible]	male	Italian	Italian	4-9	I[illegible]4	
2	Versanti	Niccolino	✓ Fuochista	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	4[illegible] 9	I40	
3	Moccia	Gi vanni	✓ "	"	"	"	no	25	"	"	"	5	I38	
4	Ferrettino	Paolo	✓ "	"	"	"	yes	44	"	"	"	5-I	[illegible]5	
5	Di Salvatore	Ciro	✓ 116262	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	4-9	I76	
6	Malerba	Francesco	✓ "	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5-I	I3[illegible]	
7	Di Iorgi	Vincenzo	✓ "	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	4-9	I37	
8	Ronzitti	Niccolino	✓ 135112	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-4	I[illegible]	
9	Bertirotti	Giuseppe	✓ "	I5 Marz.	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-4	I52	
10	Ortensio	Francesco	✓ 136438	2I Nov.	"	"	"	3[illegible]	"	"	"	5-5	I47	
11	Spadaccino	Paolo	✓ 3127	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	4-[illegible]	I3[illegible]	
12	Peniello	Ciro	✓ "	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5	I[illegible]	
13	De Grandis	Pasquale	✓ 117824	"	"	"	"	5I	"	"	"	5-I	I40	
14	Sacco	Cosimo	✓ 136448	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5-[illegible]	I4[illegible]	
15	Moroni	Laccaria	✓ 435822	"	"	"	"	2[illegible]	"	"	"	5-I	I5[illegible]	
16	Tarzia	Pasquale	✓ 136431	"	"	"	no	39	"	"	"	5-5	I4[illegible]	
17	Morasso Reg 50365	Francino	✓ 144052	"	"	"	yes	2	"	"	"	5[illegible]	I52	
18	Schianolomorello	Giuseppe	✓ 138220	I5 Mar.	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5-[illegible]	I4[illegible]	
19	Balilla	Dante	✓ 136461	23 Genn.	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-2	I5[illegible]	
20	Della Fazio	Alfredo	✓ 119718	I5 Marz	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-I	I47	
21	Di Medio	Giuseppe	✓ "	2I Nov.	"	"	"	3I	"	"	"	5-[illegible]	I5	
22	Tosto	Tommaso	✓ 136442	I0 Marz.	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5-I	I4[illegible]	
23	Curro	Gaetano	✓ 136443	2I Nov.	"	"	"	2[illegible]	"	"	"	5	I55	
24	Zolfino	Guglielmo	✓ "	26 April,	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	4-6	I38	
25	Cavaliere	Rocco	✓ 136441	2I Nov.	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-I	I3[illegible]	
26	Ruzzo	Antonio	✓ 117135	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5-3	I48	
27	Brandimarte	Raffaele	✓ 116271	23 Nov	"	"	"	3[illegible]	"	"	"	4-9	I34	
28	Callegari	Silvio	✓ "	2I "	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-I	I49	
29	Costanzo	Tommaso	✓ "	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-2	I45	
30	Nocentino	Francesco	✓ 61436	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5-6	I48	

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

4

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Schaffino Francesco Master of the S/S DUCA D'AOSTA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

F Schaffino
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY 18 1921, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ....., *arriving at* ....., ..., *19* , *from the port of* 332

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Passalacqua	Emanuele	✓ Carbonaio	23 Genn.	Genua	no	yes	27	male	Italian	Italian	5-3	I5I	
2	Ferrando	Attilio	✓ 117132	2I Nov.	"	"	"	I9	"	"	"	5-4	I52	
3	La Valle	Domenico	✓ 116264	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	4-9	I53	
4	Ber a	Effisio	✓ 117123	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5	I5[illegible]	
5	Cogorno	Giuseppe	✓ " 136440	IO Marz.	"	"	"	2I	"	"	"	4*9	I50	
6	Fenelli	Marcantonio	✓ "	2I Nov	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-3	I39	
7	Colleoni	Alfredo	✓ 52023	I7 Mar.	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	4-9	I49	
8	Timerello	Lorenzo	✓ 154447	IO Mar.	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-7	I49	
9	Cotol sso	Niccolo'	✓ 11625	23 Gen.	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	4-9	I54	
10	Grilli	Tommaso	✓ 136435 "	IO Mar.	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-3	I47	
11	Marmorato	Antonio	✓ 16285	2I Nov.	"	"	"	I9	"	"	"	3-I	I4I	
12	Buciti	Domenico	✓ "	"	"	"	"	3I	"	"	"	5-5	I53	
13	Giordano	Enrico	✓ "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-3	I[illegible]	
14	Cigliano	Orlando	✓ "	I8 Mar.	Naples	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-4	I3I	
15	Piccorossi	Antonio	✓ 136429 "	2I Nov.	Genoa	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-3	I32	
16	Ganzarelli	Rocco	✓ 168611	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	4[illegible] 9	I37	
17	Loffredo	Ciro	✓ 117140	27 Genn.	Naples	"	"	54	"	"	"	5-5	I44	
18	Tonellotto	Lorenzo	✓ 117131	2I Nov.	Genoa	"	"	3	"	"	"	5-I	I53	
19	Lagna	Carlo	✓ "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-4	I3[illegible]	
20	Loffredo	Giacomo	✓ 43372	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5[illegible] 3	I40	
21	Accardio	Alcesio	✓ "	"	"	"	"	3I	"	"	"	4-9	I52	
22	Carossa	Augusto	✓ "	"	"	"	"	I8	"	"	"	5-3	I35	
23	Bruzzone	Francesco	✓ "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-4	I45	
24	La Valle	Francesco	✓ "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-5	I5I	
25	Cardillo	Antonino	✓ 136471 Maestro Casa	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-6	I50	
26	Rosio	Mario	✓ Maitre d'Hotel	28 Apr.	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-3	I[illegible]6	
27	Ferrari	Maurizio	✓ 43391 I Cameriere	2I Nov.	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5	I5o	
28	Salerno	Cirino	✓ 74733	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-3	I[illegible]9	
29	Saracco	Amalia	✓ Cameriera	"	"	"	"	56	fem	"	"	4-9	I4I	
30	Volpi	Carlotta	✓ 136466 "	I6 Mar.	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5-5	I49	

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—15a

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Schia Ffino Trancesco Master of the S/S DUCA D'AOSTA, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

F Schiaffino
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* MAY 18 1921 ....., *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1260

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 6

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ....., *arriving at* ....., ..., *19* , *from the port of* 333

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Vecchi	Emma	✓ 61403 Cameriera	2I Nov	Genoa	no	yes	44	fem	Italian	Italian	5-2	I40	
2	Bosco	Giuseppe	✓ 37623 Guardarobiere	"	"	"	"	39	male	"	"	5-I	I54	
3	Ro	Giovanni	✓ 43563	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	4-9	I41	
4	Di Paola	Gaetano	✓ 453489 Cameriere	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5	I48	
5	Fusina	Riccardo	✓ 135125	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-I	I52	
6	Bocca	Stefano	✓ 144084	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-2	I42	
7	Gnetti	Giovanni	✓ "	7 Dicem.	Naples	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-3	I48	
8	Mirzi	Pietro	✓	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5-4	I52	
9	Secchi	Giovanni	✓ 43375	I4 Marz.	Genoa	"	"	55	"	"	"	5-5	I42	
10	Baldoni	Giulio	✓ 116256	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-I	I50	
11	Pavioli	Gia	✓ "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-I	I5I	
12	Casagrande	Adolfo	✓ 67070	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	4-9	I56	
13	Brandolisio	Michele	✓ 17337	2I Nov.	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-I	I56	
14	Martini	Giuseppe	✓ 109528	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-	I50	
15	Sulfaro	Angelo	✓ 74704	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	4-9	I45	
16	D'Aleo	Eugenio	✓ 097230	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-2	I55	
17	Tamburini	Michele	✓ 095164	"	"	"	"	3	"	"	"	5-I	I49	
18	Vitale	Italo	✓ "	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-4	I46	
19	Sorrentino	Salvatore	✓ 70271	"	"	"	"	3I	"	"	"	5-5	I3I	
20	Arvigo	Manuele	✓ 43383	"	"	"	"	4I	"	"	"	5-	I50	
21	Disposti	Enrico	✓ 33230	28 Apr.	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	4-9	I52	
22	Castagnola	Giovanni	✓ 117129	23 Benn/	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-I	I3I	
23	Albani	Gino	✓ 144081	2I Nov	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-2	I5I	
24	Odicino	Giacomo	✓ 33220	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-7	I50	
25	Massa	Gaetano	✓ 154467	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-4	I50	
26	Canevari	Luigi	✓ "	I5 Mar.	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-I	I49	
27	Belvedere	Francesco	✓ 117138	23 Gen.	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-4	I50	
28	Luosi	Medardo	✓ 67389	7 Dic.	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5-I	I37	
29	Ercolani	Merino	✓ 144079 Cerzone I	2I Nov	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-5	I42	
30	Comiti	Augusto	✓ 144070	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-4	I49	

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—5ae

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Schaffino Francesco Master, of the S/S DUCA D'AOSTA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

F. Schaffino
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY 18 1921, 19

..... Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—4260

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 688
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ....., *arriving at* ....., ..., *19* , *from the port of* .....

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Biagihi	Artico	✓ 75878 Garzone 2	I4 Mar	Genoa	no	yes	I9	male	Italian	Italian	4-9	I42	
2	Franzone	Bartolomeo	✓ "	"	"	"	"	I7	"	"	"	4-7	I40	
3	De Simone	Salvatore	✓ "	7 Dic.	Naples	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-4	I47	
4	Briatico	Alfredo	✓ "136450	2I Nov	Genoa	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-5	I43	
5	Mottola	Mario	✓ 116274 Piccolo	23 Gen	"	"	"	I6	"	"	"	4-9	I39	
6	Semeria	Fortunato	✓ 74322 Chef	2I Nov	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-5	I49	
7	Paoli	Giuseppe	✓ 4337 Scudier	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5	I50	
8	Belloso	Luigi	✓ 136439 Cuoco	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-2	I39	
9	Pertusato	Ernesto	✓ "136443	I8 Mar.	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5-3	I40	
10	Da Massa	Giovanni	✓ "	2I Nov.	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-5	I37	
11	Guglielmone	Giuseppe	✓ "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-I	I54	
12	Cerotti	Cesare	✓ ~~100357~~ "136431	I2 Mar.	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	4-9	I35	
13	Bianchi	Enrico	✓ 097364 Pasticciere	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5	I40	
14	Isola	Pietro	✓ 097369 Sguattero	2I Nov	"	"	"	2I	"	"	"	5	I54	
15	Misuri	Primo	✓ "	"	"	"	"	2I	"	"	"	5	I39	
16	Volpe	Gino	✓ 136458 "	"	"	"	"	~~39~~ 3I	"	"	"	5-5	I40	
17	Biaggione	Giuseppe	✓ 136454 "	"	"	"	"	~~18~~	"	"	"	5-2	I~0	
18	Rozzi	Arcibaldo	✓ "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-3	I29	
19	Marchetti	Achille	✓ 136457 "	"	"	"	"	I8	"	"	"	5-3	I5I	
20	Gasparini	Angi lo	✓ "136456	I6 Mar.	"	"	"	3~	"	"	"	4-6	I37	
21	Tobino	Canzio	✓ Dispensiere I	2I Nov	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	4-9	I37	
22	Malfatti	Adalgiso	✓ " 2	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	4-8	I70	
23	Possenti	Luigi	✓ " 3	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	4-9	I5I	
24	Capralini	Francesco	✓ Equipagg.	24 Apr.	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5	I60	
25	Colotto	Antonio	✓ Cambusiere	2I Nov	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-6	I39	
26	Tacchino	Berbardo	✓ "	I5 Mar	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5-5	I49	
27	Pisani	Carlo	✓ "	2I MOv	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5	I3I	
28	Ceschi	Carlo	✓ "	24 Apr	"	"	"	40	"	"	"		I87	
29	Raffelini	Francesco	✓ 86174 Macellaio	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-2	I47	
30	Valdenassi	Ce sare	✓ 116273 Garzone	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-3	I5I	

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Schiaffino Francesco Master S/S of the DUCA D'AOSTA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

F. Schiaffino
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY 18 1921, 19

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1906

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

6781

May 17-18-1924

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of NOV 29 1943, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 29 1943
.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

2112